

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

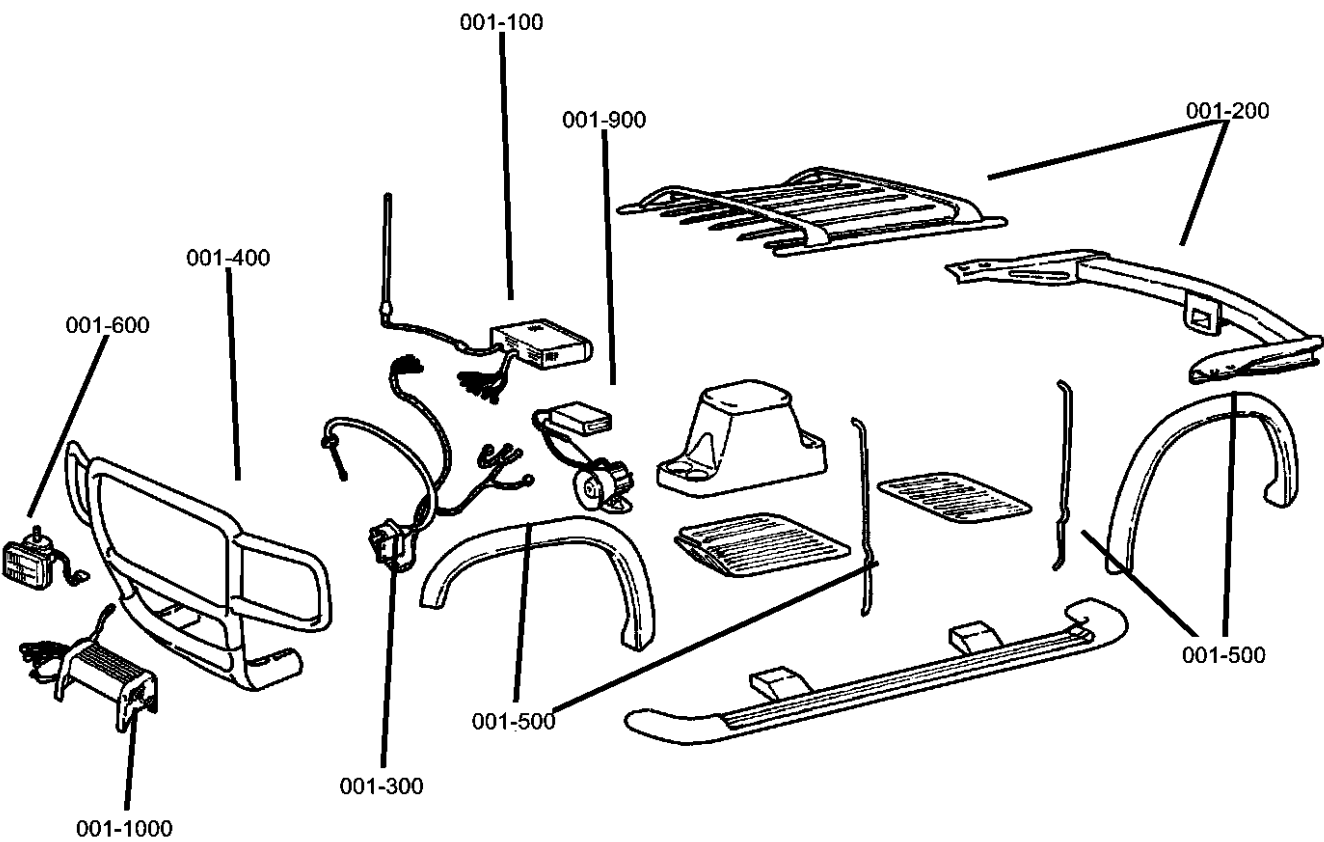
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in U.S. by DaimlerChrysler Corporation 1 = U.S.
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck (CGS)
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	L = 9001-10000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) D = 0-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) M = 10001-14000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2 G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4
6	Series	1 = Dakota SXT 3 = Dakota Sport 4 = Dakota SLT 7 = Dakota R/T
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (31) 8 = Quad Club Cab (84) 6 = Regular Cab (61)
8	Engine	X = 3.9L 6 Cyl. Gasoline MPI (EHC) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. Gasoline (MPI) LDC (EML)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	V = 1997 W = 1998 X = 1999 Y = 2000 1 = 2001 2 = 2002 3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group - 1

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



### Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Player Kit - CD Changer	Fig. 1 - 110
Navigation Kit	Fig. 1 - 140

<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount	Fig. 1 - 210
Carrier Kit - Ski	Fig. 1 - 214
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way	Fig. 1 - 240
Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way	Fig. 1 - 242
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 1 - 250
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 1 - 260
Cover Kit - Folding	Fig. 1 - 270
Cover Kit - Tonneau	Fig. 1 - 280
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior	Fig. 1 - 290

<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Control Package - Speed	Fig. 1 - 310

<b>Exterior Appearance</b>	
Brush Guard	Fig. 1 - 420
Grill Guard	Fig. 1 - 422

<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Bedliner, Trays and Mats	Fig. 1 - 510
Shield Kit - Air Front	Fig. 1 - 530

<b>Fog Lights &amp; Electrical</b>	
Heater Package - Engine Block	Fig. 1 - 610

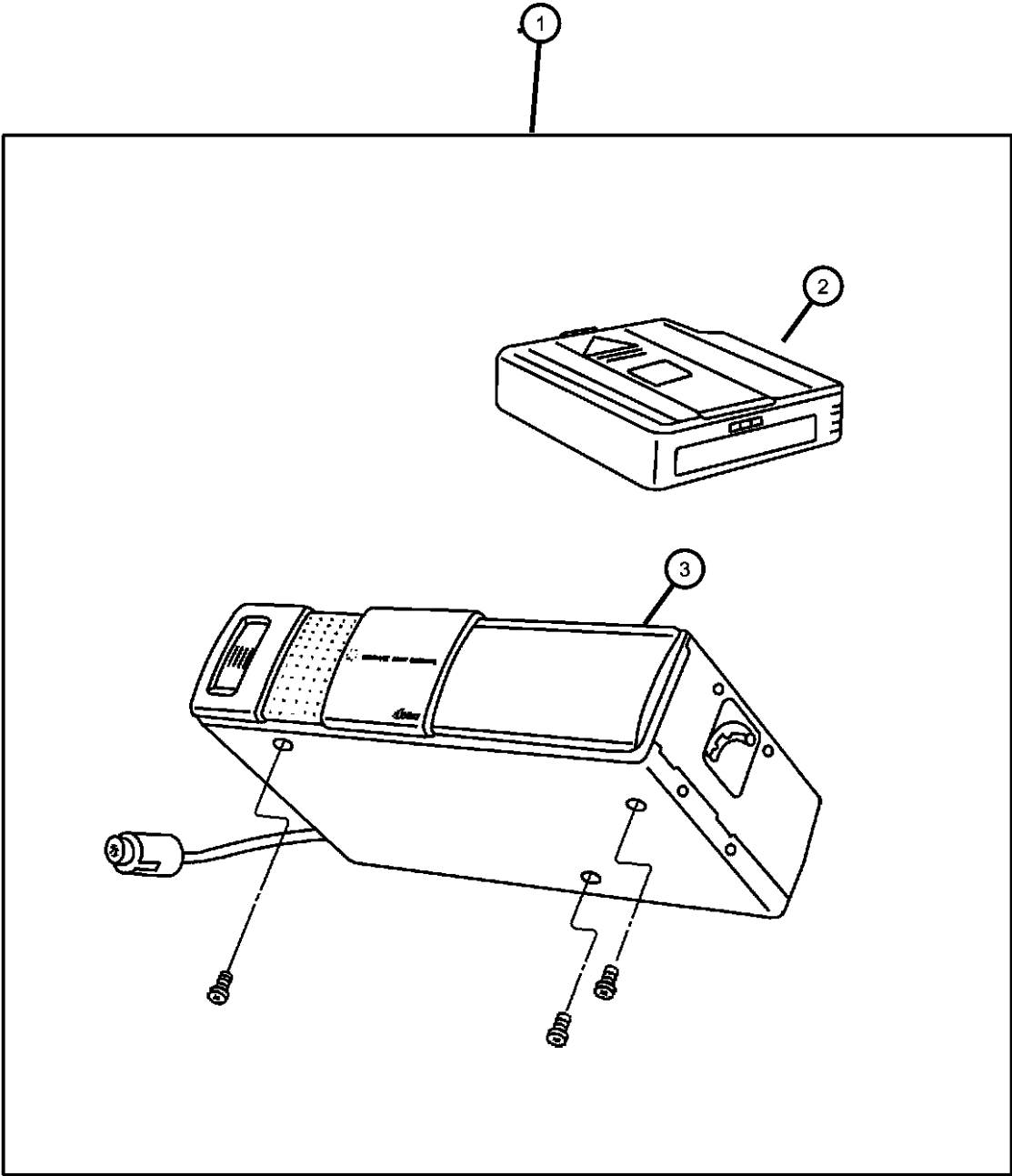
<b>Security</b>	
Alarm - EVSII Base System	Fig. 1 - 910
Alarm, EVSII Factory Keyless Entry	Fig. 1 - 914

<b>4 - Wheeling &amp; Off Road</b>	
Plate Package - Skid, Front	Fig. 1 - 1020
Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank	Fig. 1 - 1022

<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-1000</b> 4 - Wheeling & Off Road	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience
<b>001-400</b> Exterior Appearance	<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection	<b>001-600</b> Fog Lights & Electrical	<b>001-900</b> Security

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc  
Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207483	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	04797433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	04797433	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)



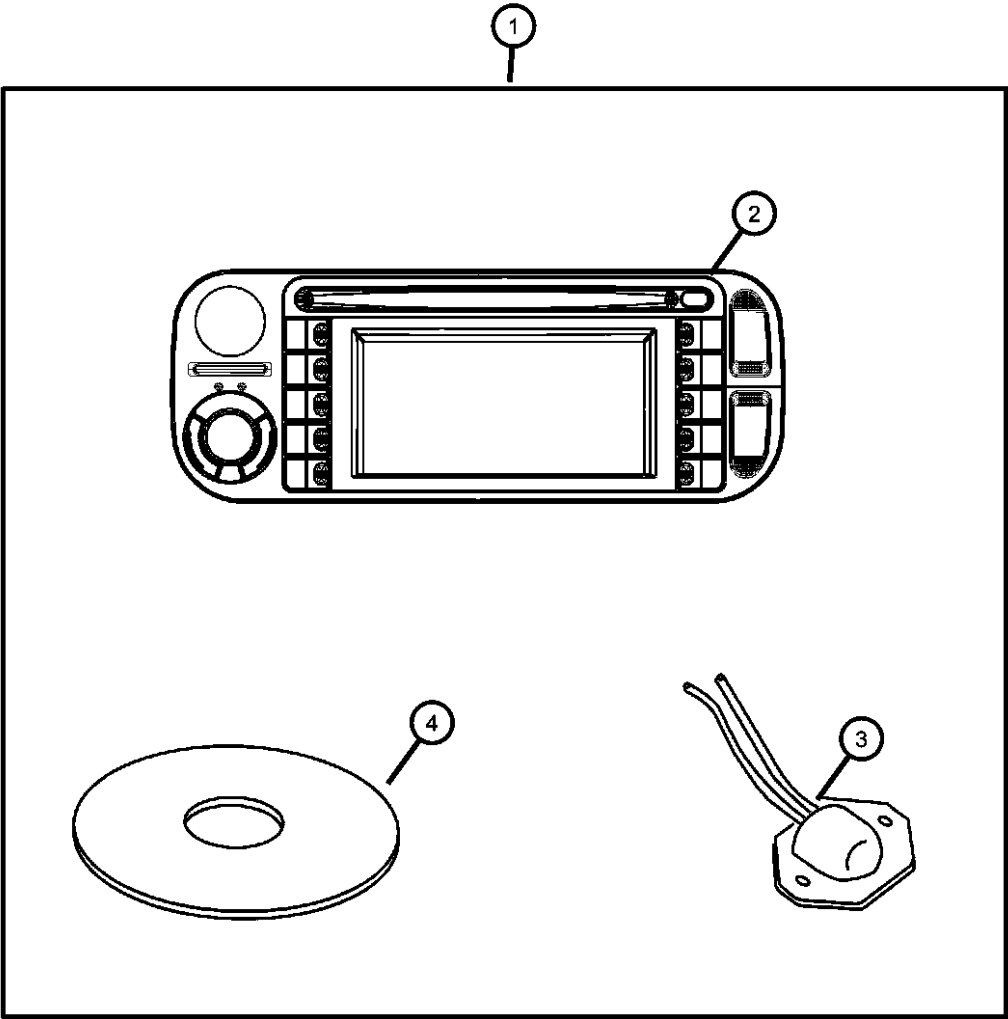
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Navigation Kit  
Figure 1-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For warranty order item #2, use a 'z' prefix through funtion 11

1	82206406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038642AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount  
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

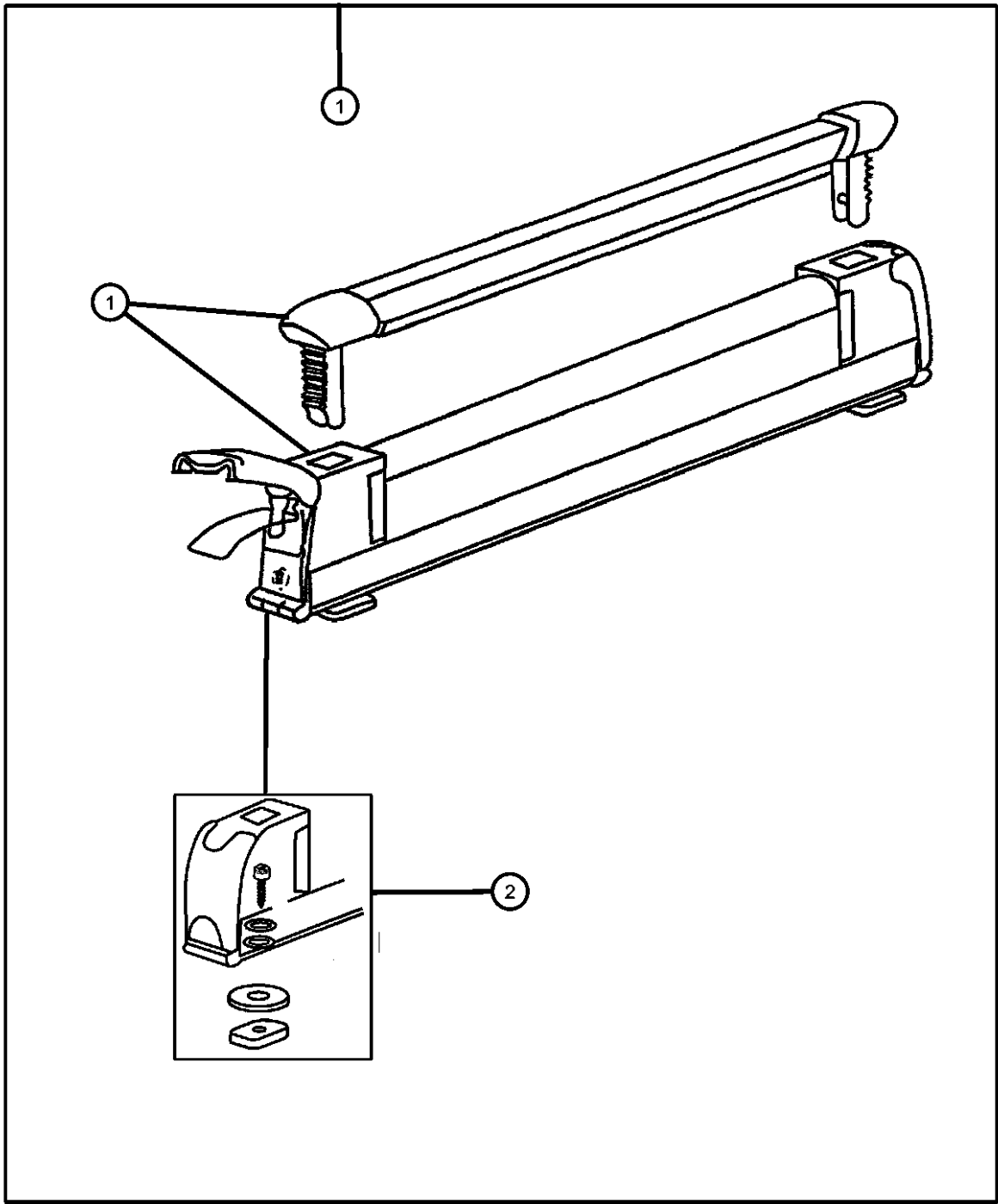
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1									CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
	82203471	1	1, 5		84				
	82300585	1							
2	82300585	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05016513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
-4	05066632AA	1			84				TOOL, Screw Driver

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

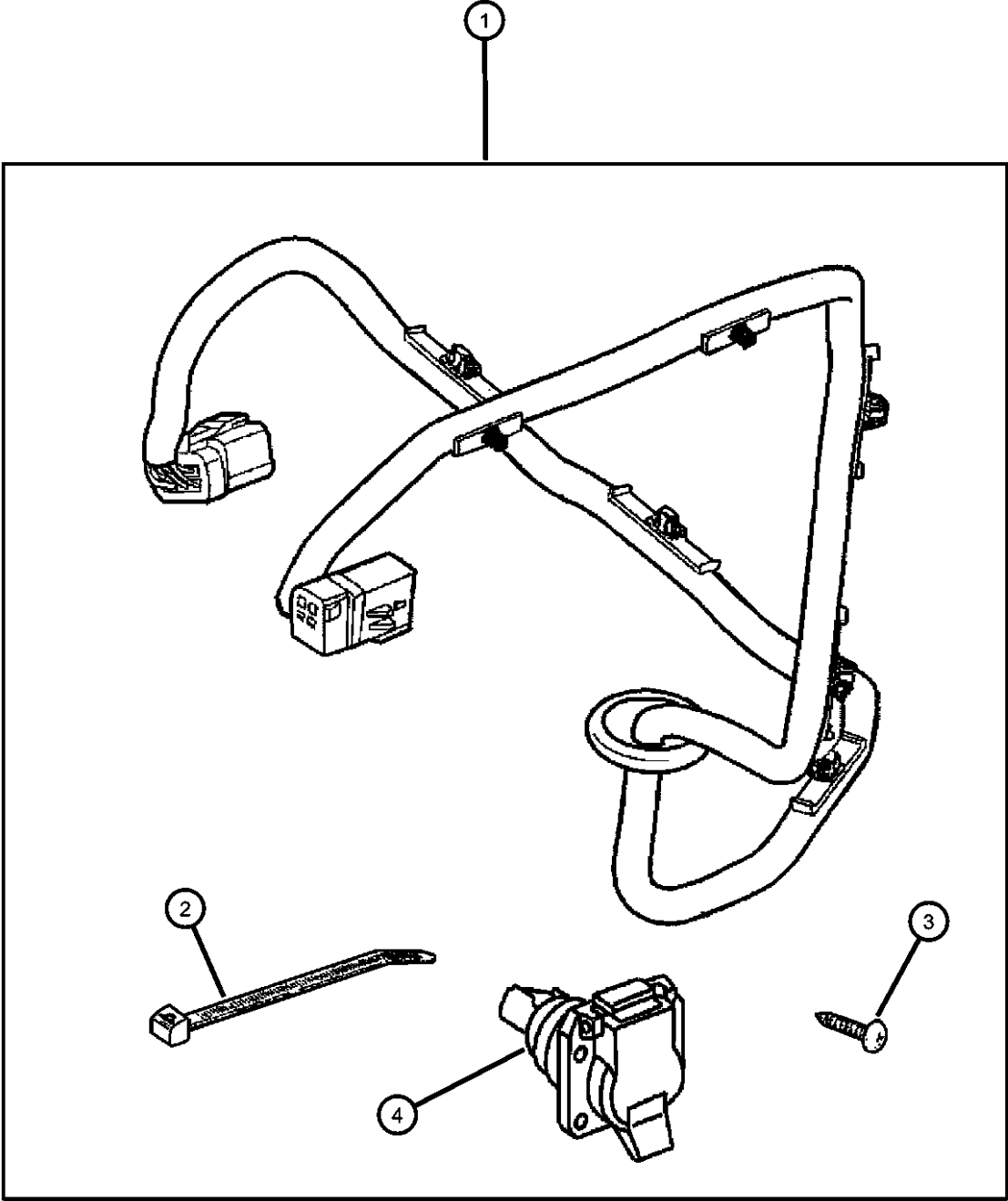
Carrier Kit -Ski  
Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1			84				
	82207312	1			84				3 Pair
2	05086158AA	1			84				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 7 Way  
Figure 1-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

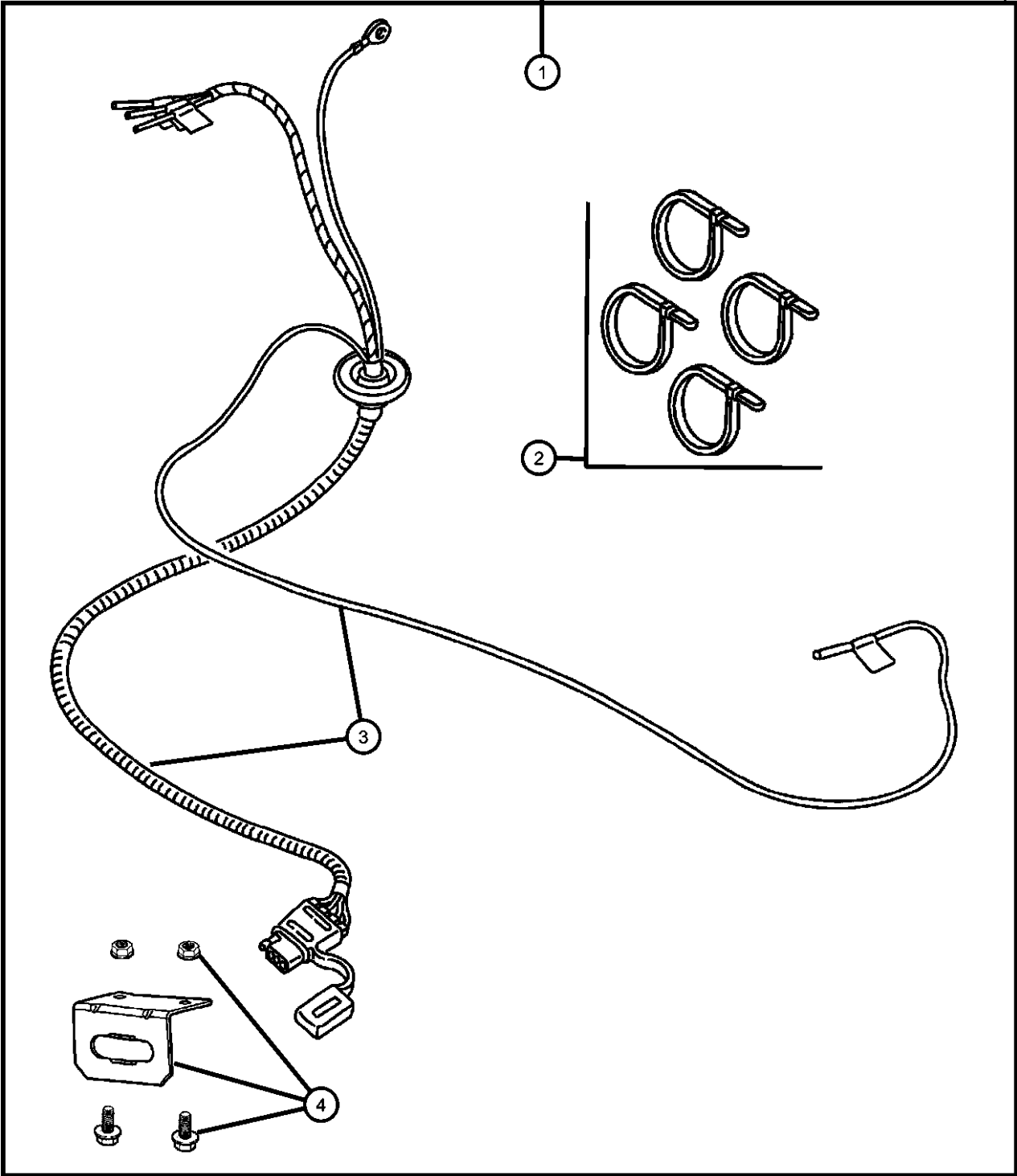
NOTE: Will not fit Chassis Cab. Built in Running Light Relay.

1	82204724	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	05073039AA	1	1						STRAP, Tie
3	00154633	4							SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-5	56007078	1							RELAY, Electrical

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Kit - Trailer Tow - 4 Way  
Figure 1-242

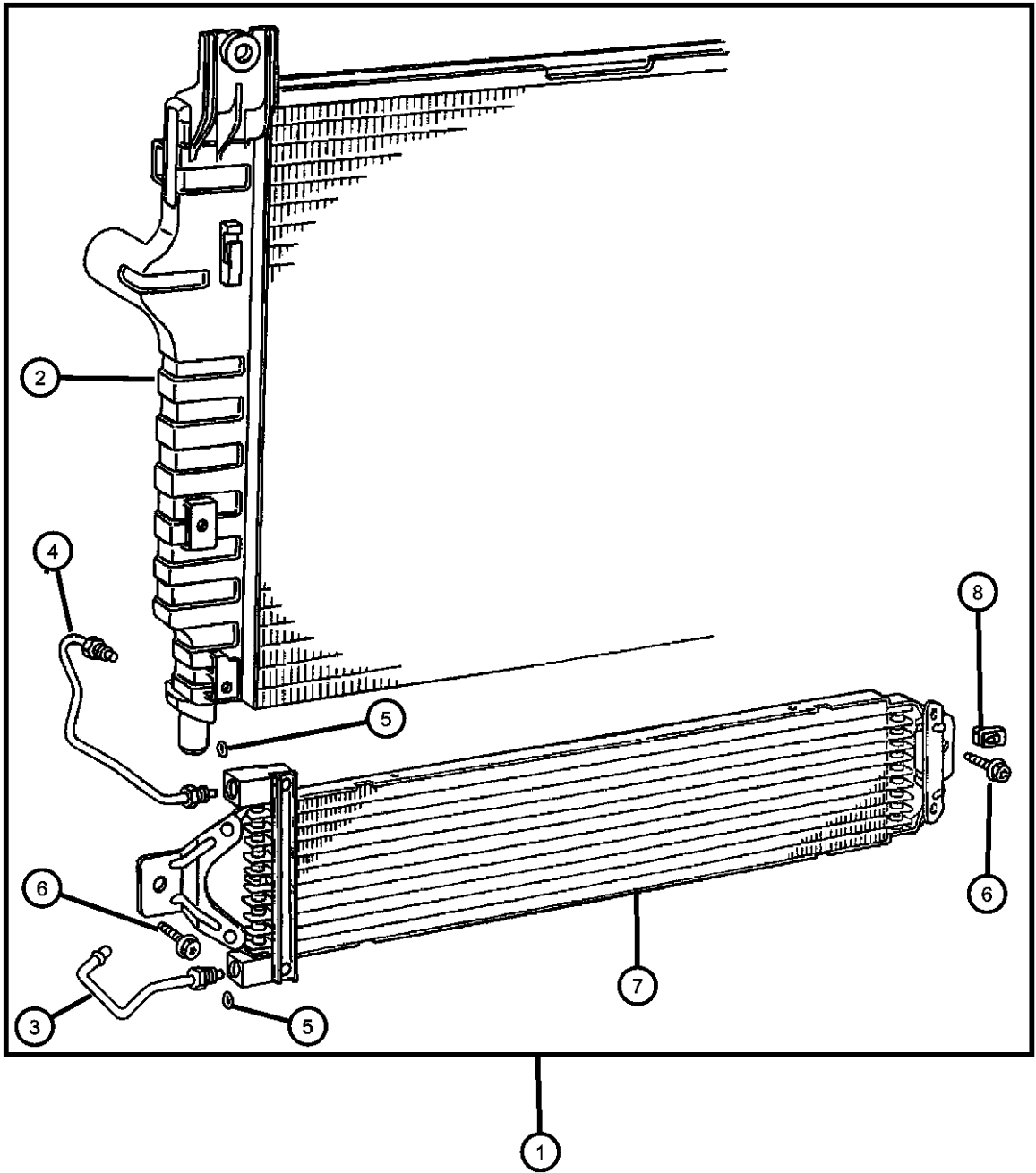


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Molded cap with Mopar Logo.									
1	82204641	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow, Four Way Flat
2	06016155	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				STRAP, Tie
3	06016155	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	82204602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil  
Figure 1-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	82205677	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	82205678	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L and 5.9L V8
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028816AD	1							3.9L V6
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52028818AD	1							4.7L and 5.9L V8
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
3	05015416AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	05015415AA	1							TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	05016144AA	1							SEAL, O-Ring
6	04734274	2							SCREW, M6x1.0
7	52028779AB	1							COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
8	52028779AB	1							U-NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

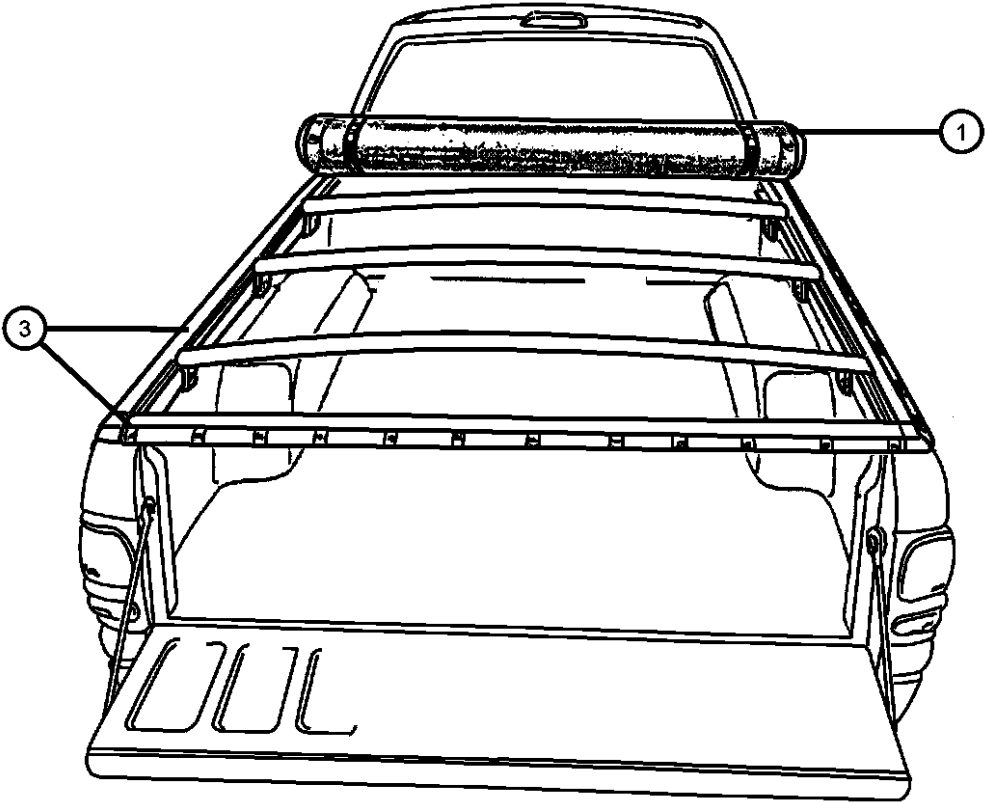
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 1-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1									COVER, Tonneau
	82202723	1	1, 5		31, 61				Sport Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	82203122	1	1, 5		31, 61				Premium Style 6.5 Foot Bed
-2	05017515AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				SNAP KIT, Tonneau Cover
3	05018233AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting
-4	05018424AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Cover
-5									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	82204995	1	1, 5		31, 61				Snapless Style 6.5 Foot Bed
	82205000	1	1, 5		84				Snapless Style 5.25 Bed
-6	05014597AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				CLAMP, Over Center Style Clamp
-7	05018339AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Also Includes 4 Snapless Corner Pieces



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

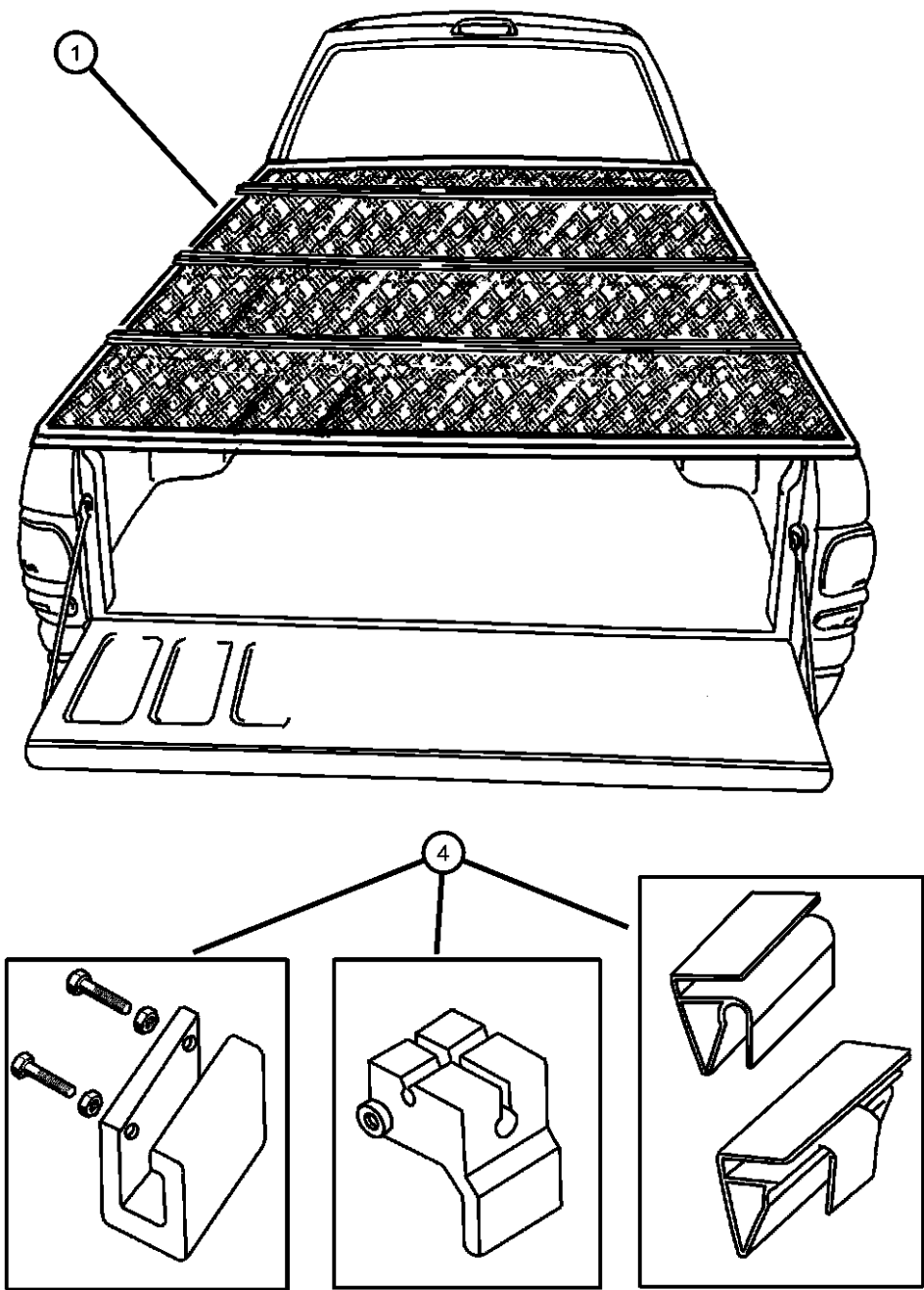
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover Kit - Folding  
Figure 1-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; 82202727 requires hardware kit for installation.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	82202727	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Bed
	82205224	1	1, 5		84				5.25 Foot Bed Includes Hardware.
-2	05018118AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				LOCK KIT, Folding-tonneau
-3	05018386AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4	82203246	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 1-280

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, One Piece, 6.5 Foot Bed
	82204366	1	1, 5		31, 61				Black
	82204368	1	1, 5		31, 61				Flame Red
	82204370	1	1, 5		31, 61				White
	82205797	1	1, 5		31, 61				Patriot Blue
	82205798	1	1, 5		31, 61				Garnet Red
	82206992	1	1, 5		31, 61				Bright Silver Metallic
-2	05018117AA	1	1, 5		84				LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau
-3	05018343AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				KEY, Master
4									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard, Three Piece, 5.25 Foot Bed
	82205069	1	1, 5		84				Black
	82205070	1	1, 5		84				White
	82205072	1			84				Flame Red
	82205076	1			84				Patriot Blue
	82205077	1			84				Garnet Red
	82206991	1	1, 5		84				Bright Silver Metallic
-5									GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
	05018067AA	1			84				Rear
	05018201AA	1			84				Front
-6	05018117AA	1	1, 5		84				LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau
-7	05018343AA	1			84				KEY, Master

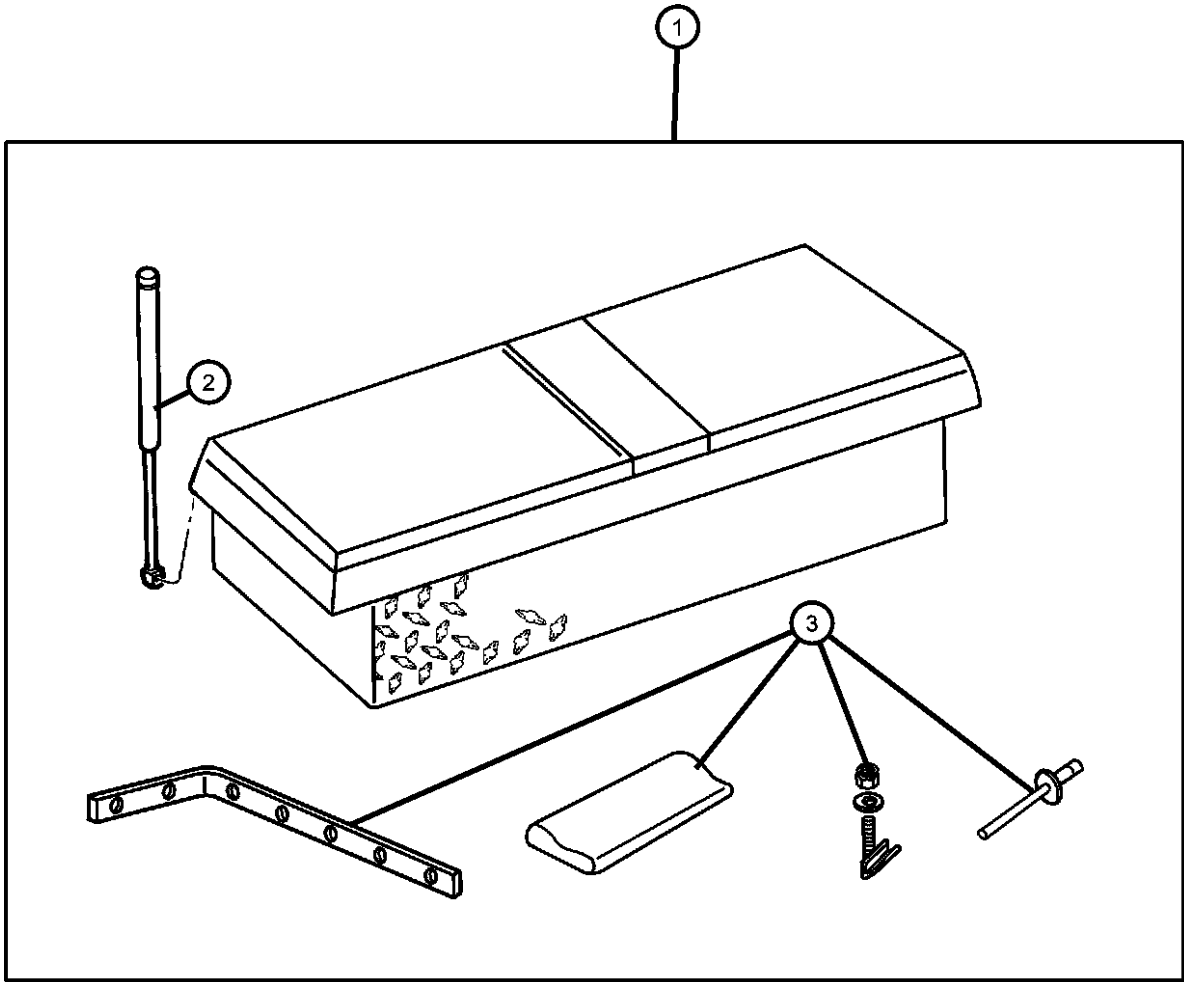
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



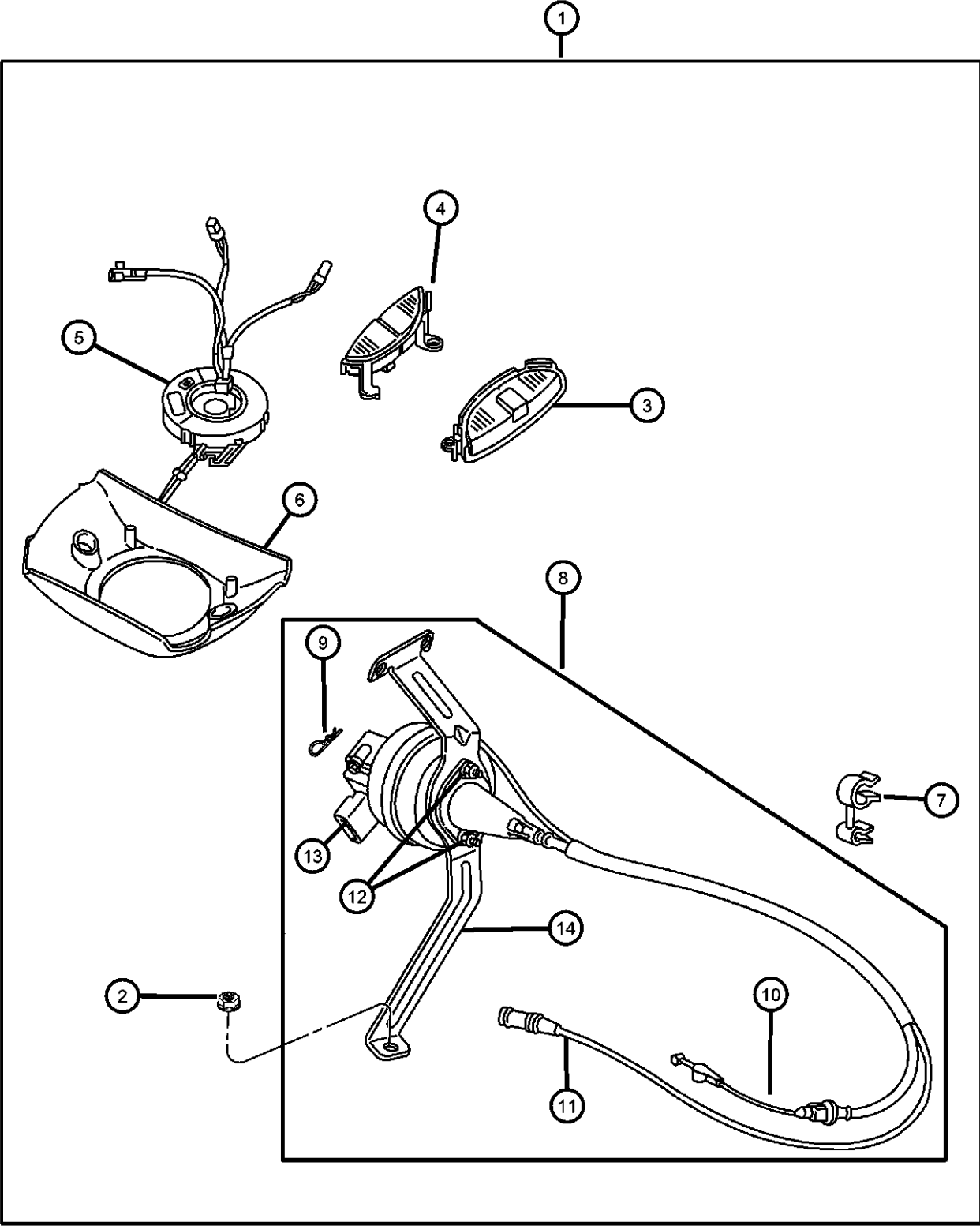
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior  
Figure 1-290

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82202791	1	1, 5		31, 61				BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
2	05018533AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				STRUT, BOX
3	05018124AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control Package - Speed  
Figure 1-310

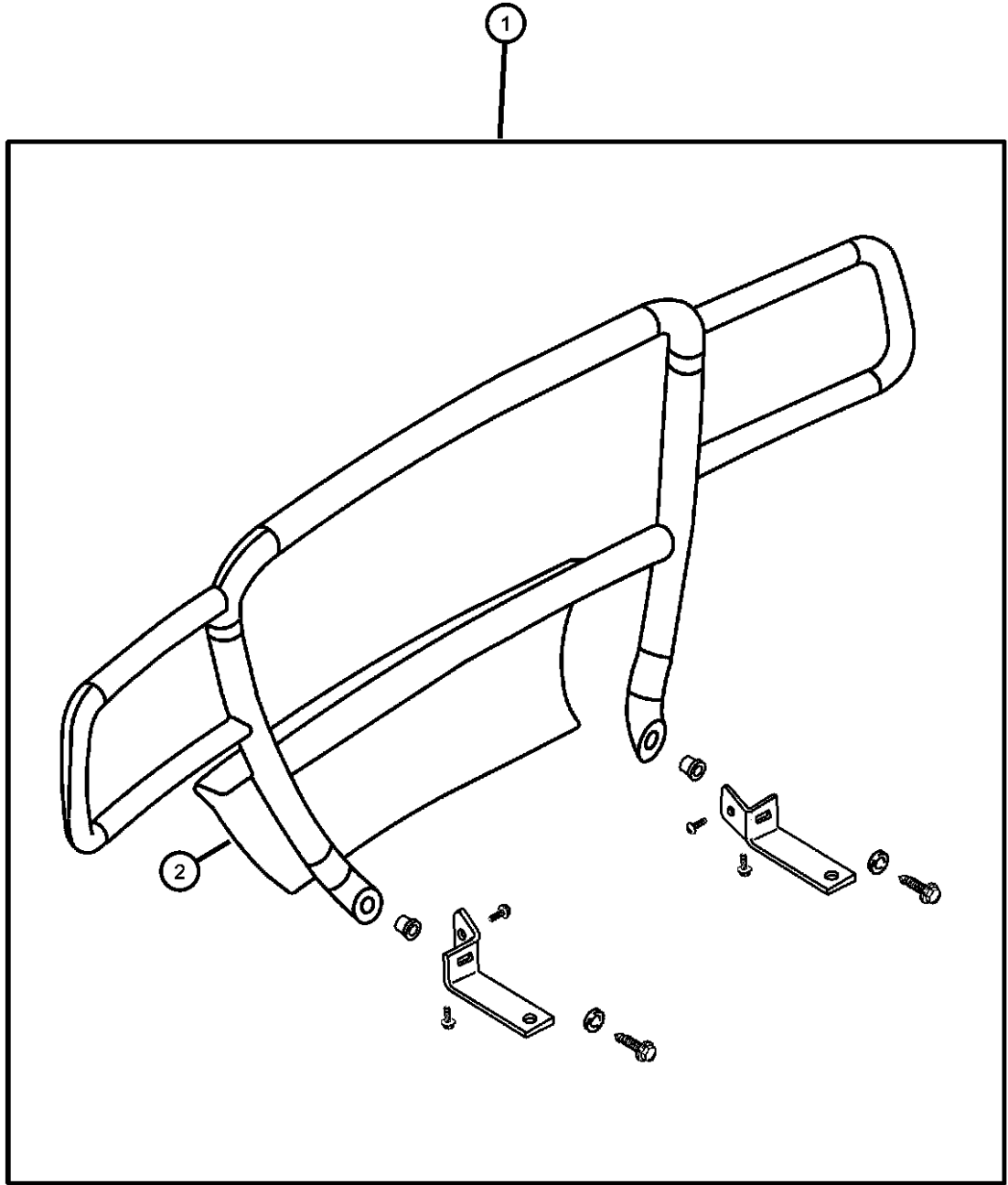


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
	82206969	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				3.9L V6
	82206970	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				4.7L V8
	82206971	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				5.9L V8
2	82206971	1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
3	56021332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Right
4	56021333AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Left
5	56045403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
6	05072981AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				COVER, Steering Wheel Back
7	06506545AA	1							CLIP, Cruise Control, 4.7L V8
8	06506545AA	1							CONTROL, Speed, Service Component Parts, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06025867	1							CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
10									CABLE, Speed Control
	05015853AA	1							5.9L V8
	05015856AA	1							3.9L V6
	05015857AE	1							4.7L V8
11									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	05015845AA	1							5.9L V8
		1							3.9L V6
	05015846AA	1							4.7L V8
12	06500274	1							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
13	04669977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
14	05015843AA	1							BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brush Guard  
Figure 1-420

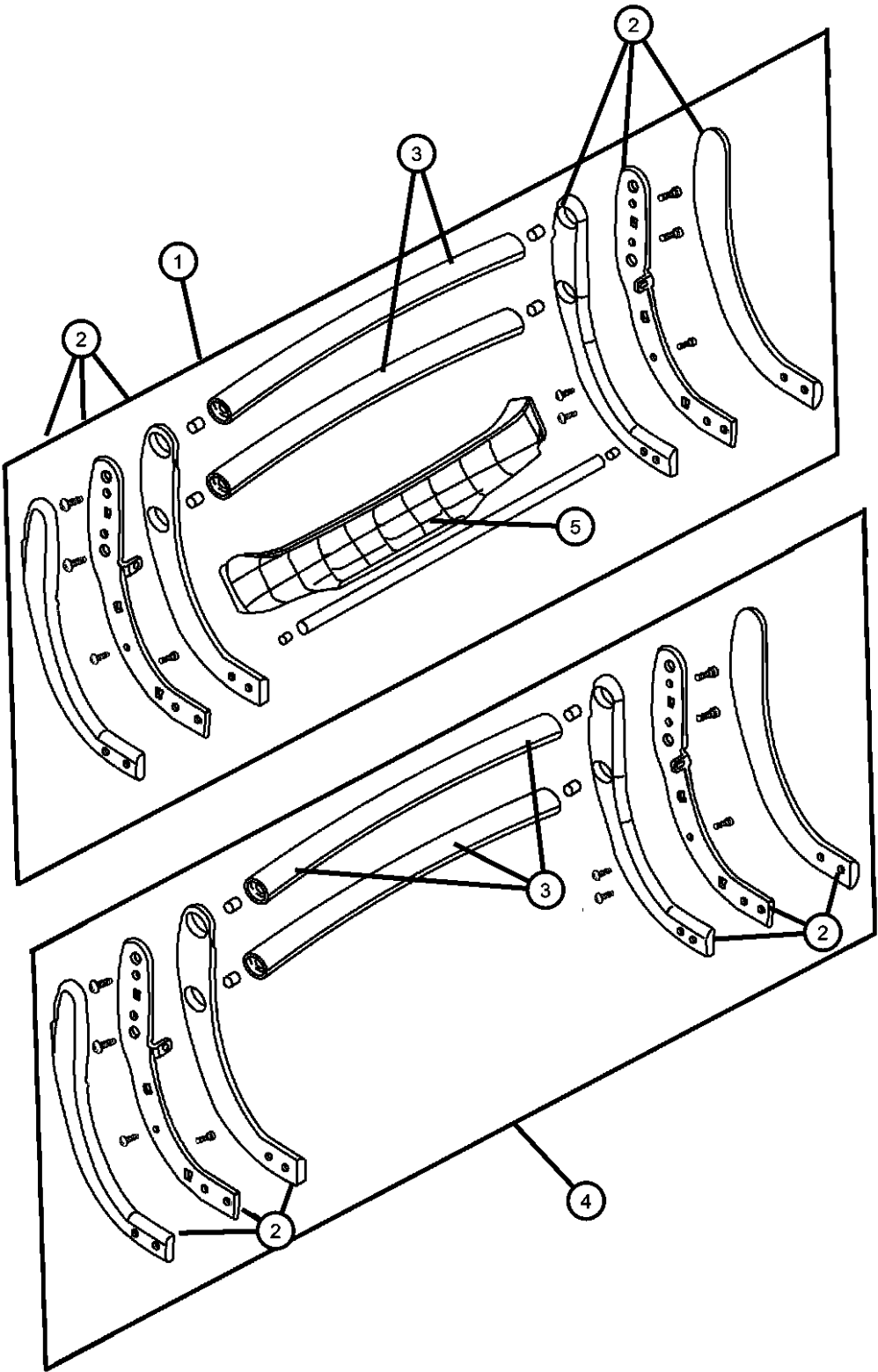


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: [P.A.R.] = Paint as Required									
1									GUARD KIT, Brush
	82206465	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed Steel
	82206468	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Natural Aluminum
	82206469	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	82206470	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright White
	82206471	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Flame Red
	82206473	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Patriot Blue
	82206474	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Bright Silver
	82206477	1			31, 61, 84				Garnet Red
2	05018364AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Grill Guard  
Figure 1-422



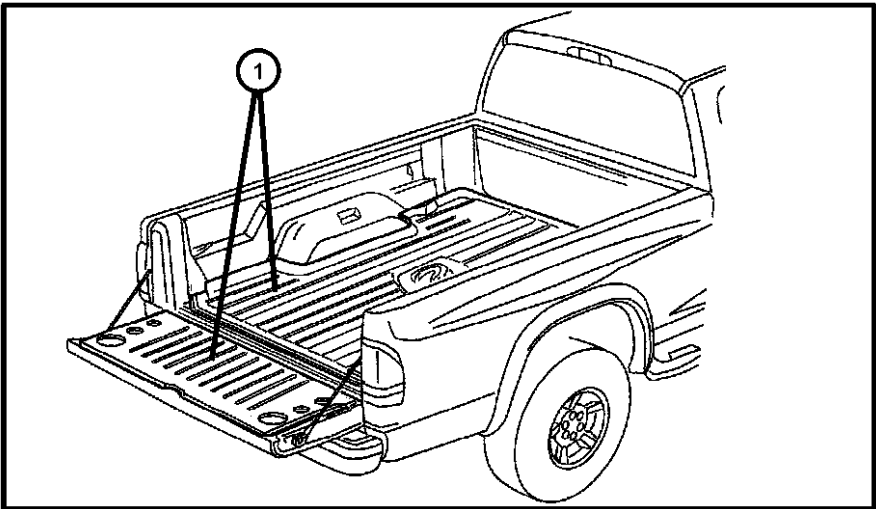
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206478	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				GUARD KIT, Grille, with Fascia, Black
2									GUARD KIT, Grille, Without Fascia
	82206479	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	82206480	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chromed
3	05018425AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				FASCIA, Front, Primed, Front
4									END CAP, Grille Guard
	05018328AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				End Cap
	05018329AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
5									CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard
	05018326AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Black
	05018438AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Chrome Finish w/o Lower Fascia

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bedliner, Trays and Mats  
Figure 1-510

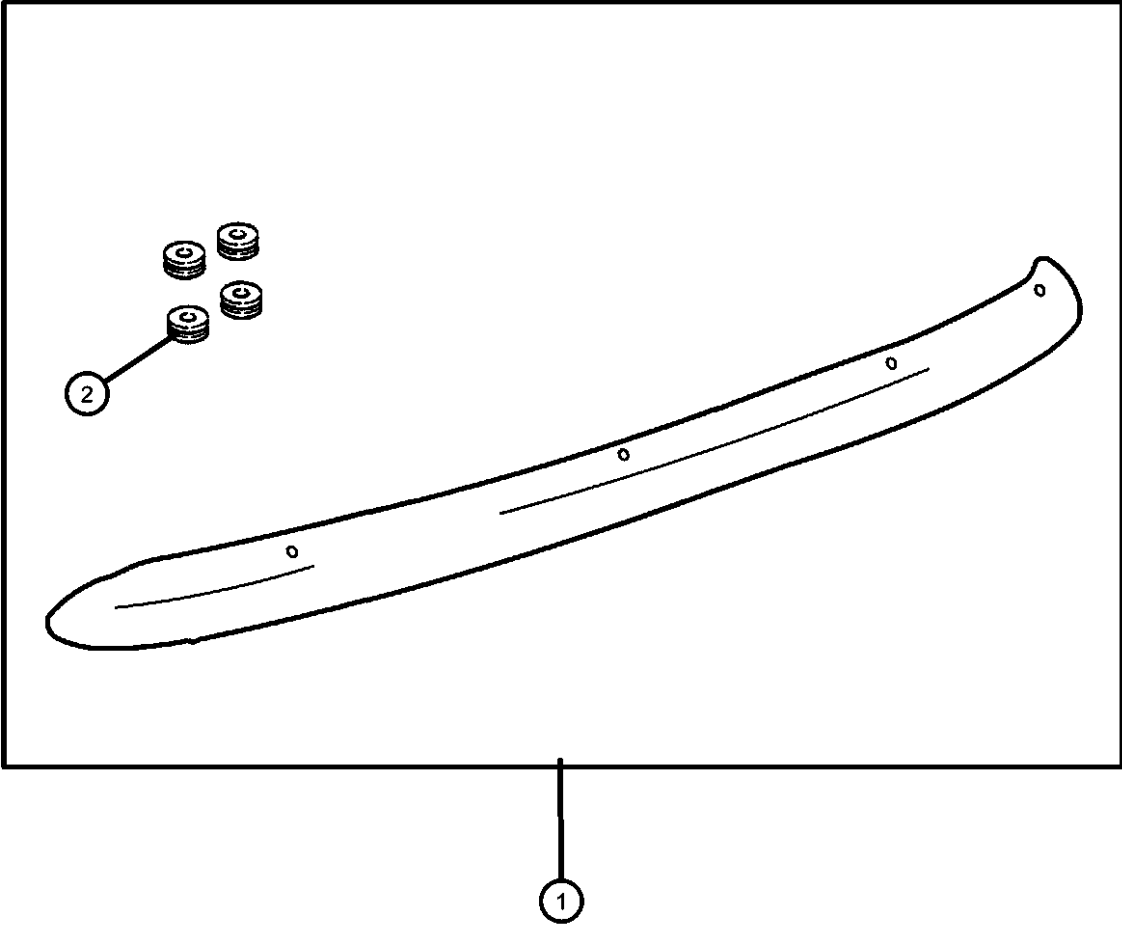
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRAY, Molded Cargo
	82205003	1	1, 5		31, 61				6.5 Foot Box
	82206435	1			84				5.25 Foot Box
-2	05018121AA	1	1, 5		31, 61				HARDWARE KIT, Bed tray



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shield Kit - Air Front  
Figure 1-530

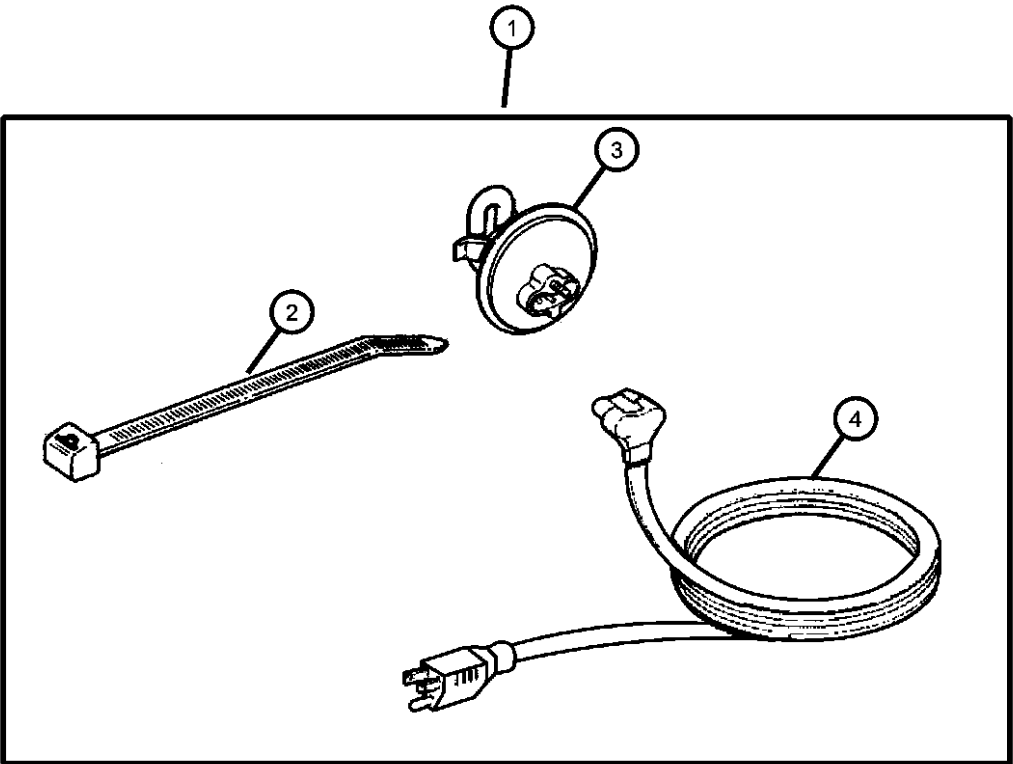
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan. Ram's Head Logo									
1									SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
	82202754	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				
	82204322	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				Includes hood and fender deflectors
2	05014754AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SPACER, Air Deflector



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

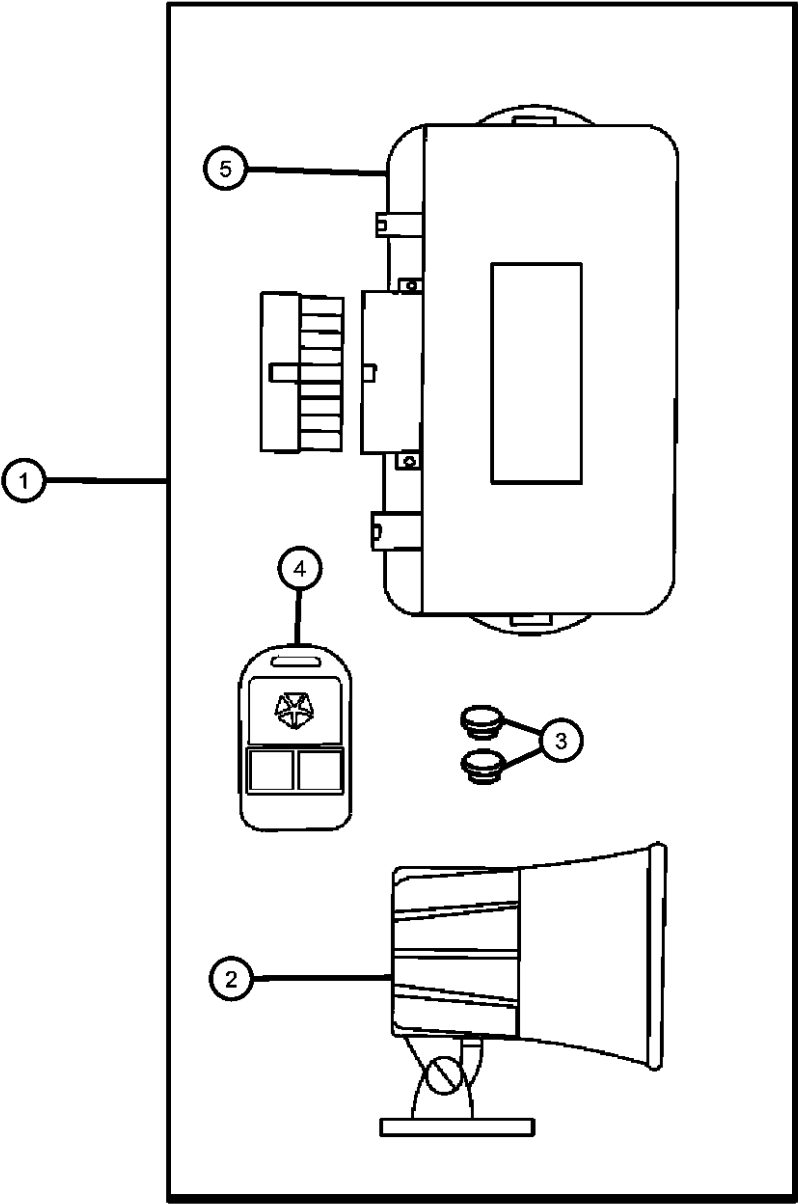
Heater Package - Engine Block  
Figure 1-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82300749	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	56008876	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56008876	1							HEATER, Engine Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56008876	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alarm - EVSII Base System  
Figure 1-910

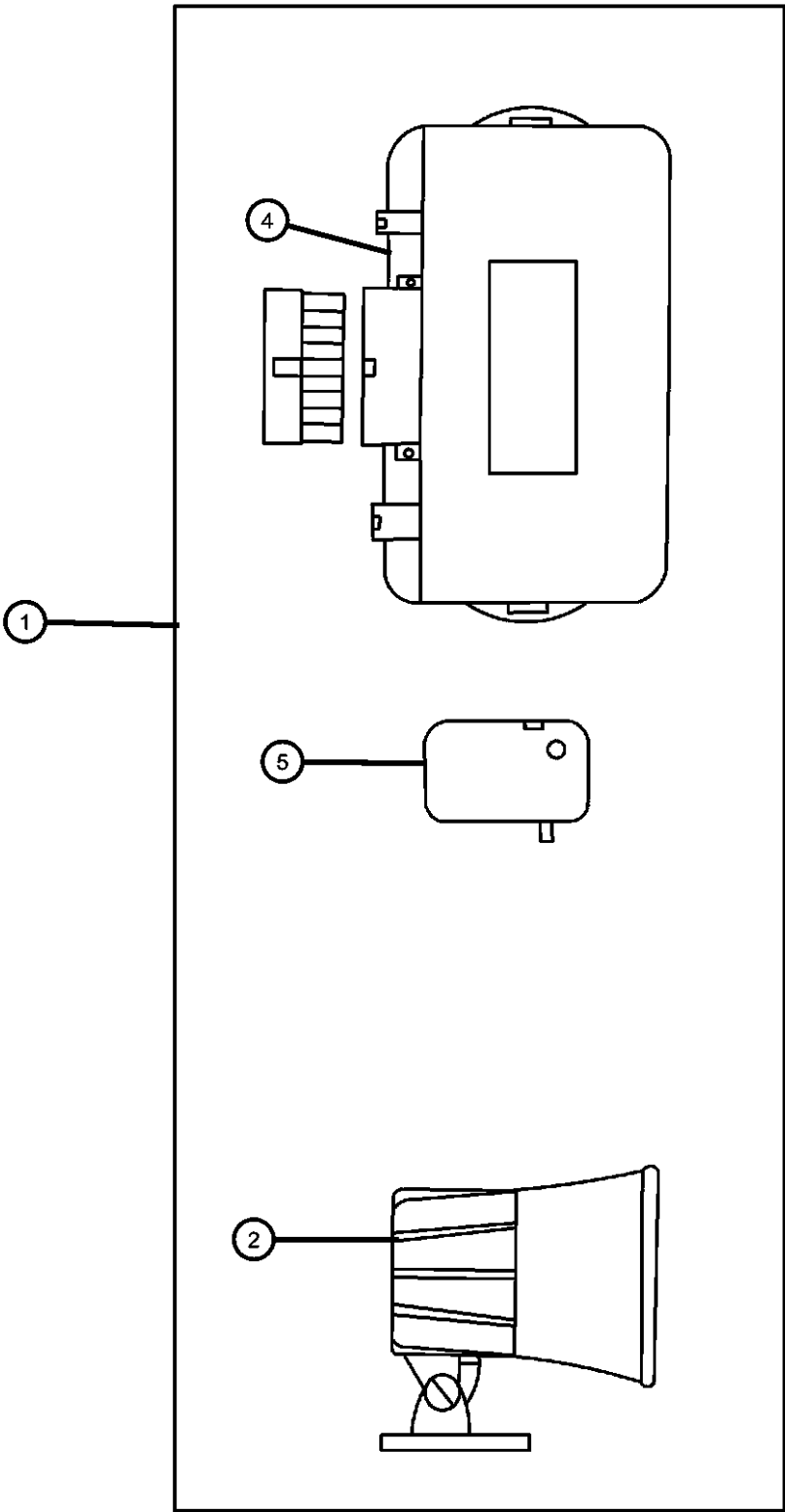


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1							MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
3	04636141	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
4	04886374AA	1							TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	05012164AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1							SWITCH, Programing Bypass

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



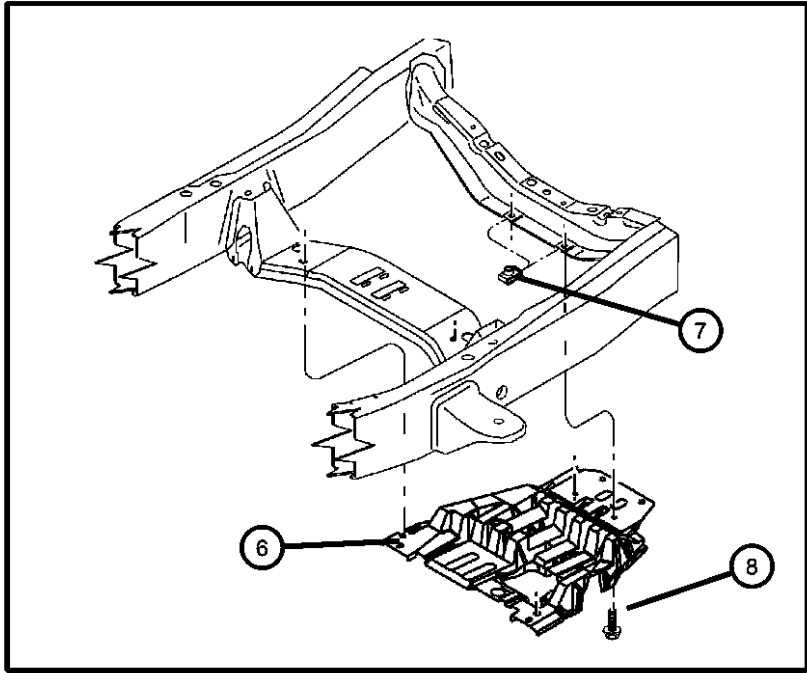
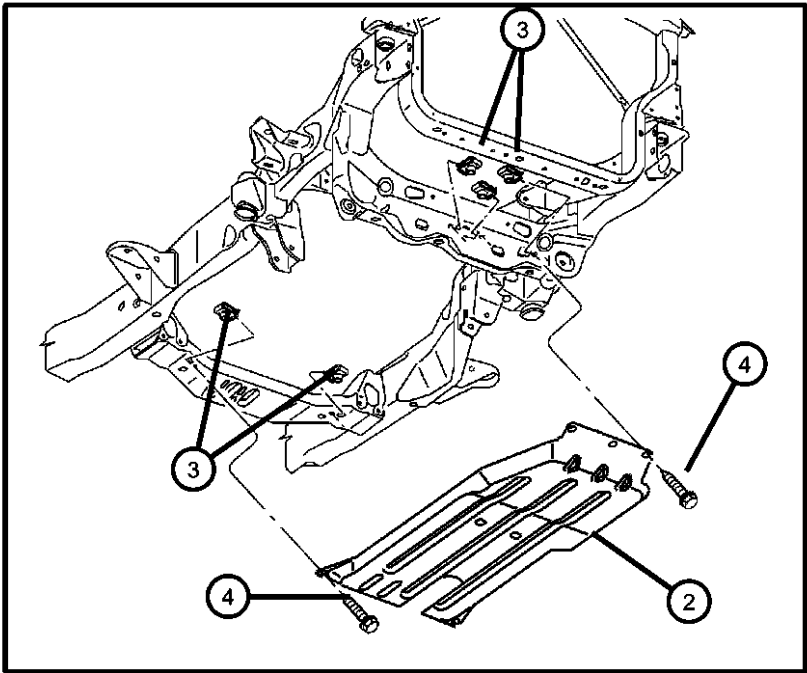
Alarm, EVSII Factory Keyless Entry  
Figure 1-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82204268	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	82203198	1							SIREN, Alarm
-3	04886259AA	1							INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	05011619AA	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				MODULE, Security Alarm
5	04886260AB	1	1, 5		31, 61, 84				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plate Package - Skid, Front  
Figure 1-1020

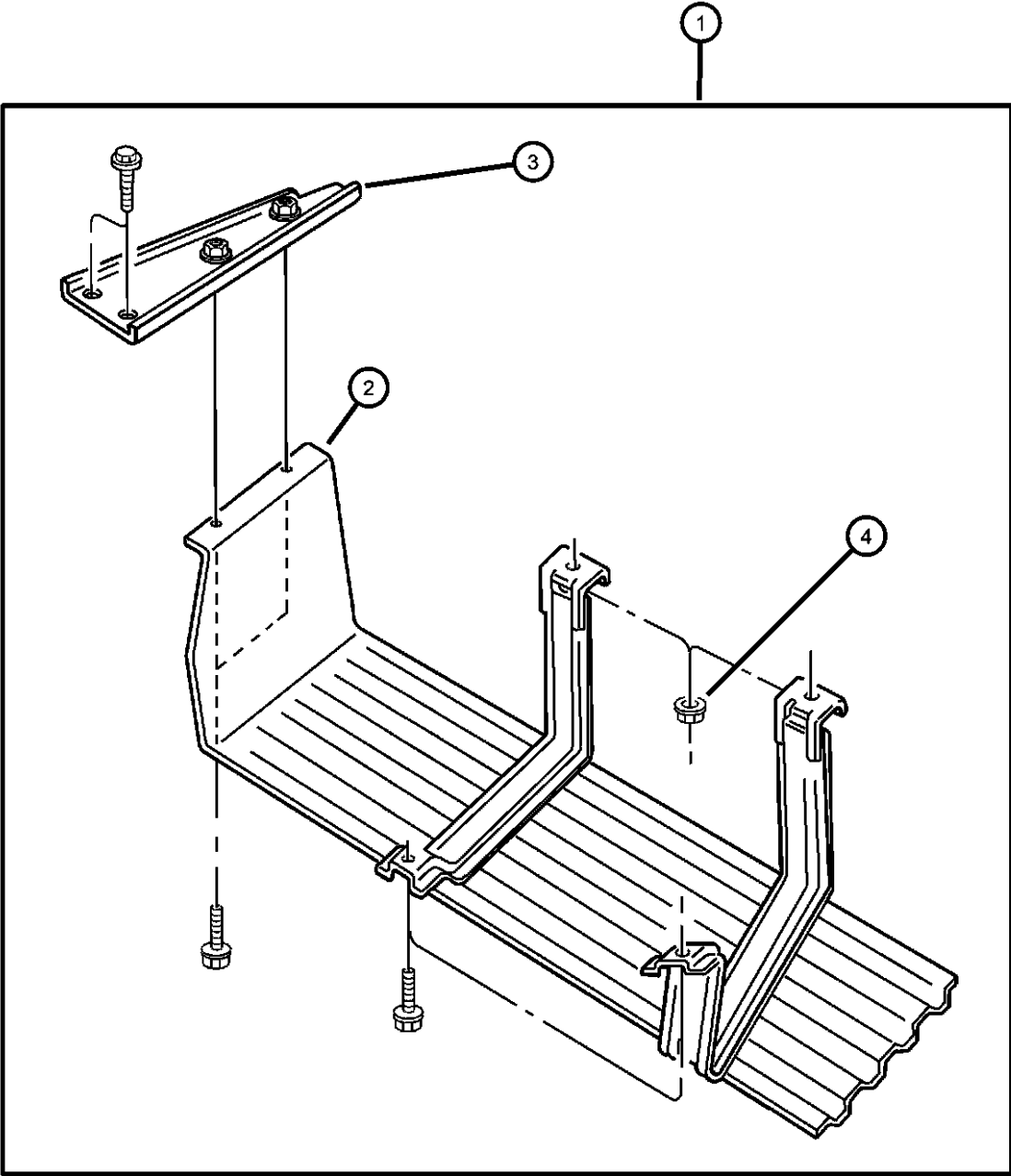


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205936	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52020378AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
3	06101340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	06506164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	82205937	1	5		31, 61, 84				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
6	52020479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
7	06101340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
8	06506164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plate Package - Skid, Fuel Tank  
 Figure 1-1022

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203839	1	5		31, 61				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Fuel Tank
2	04279781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
3	04279783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 2

## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1 .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1 .....	Fig. 2 - 120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5 .....	Fig. 2 - 130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 .....	Fig. 2 - 140

#### Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft,Front Drive Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 210
------------------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
-------------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Assembly

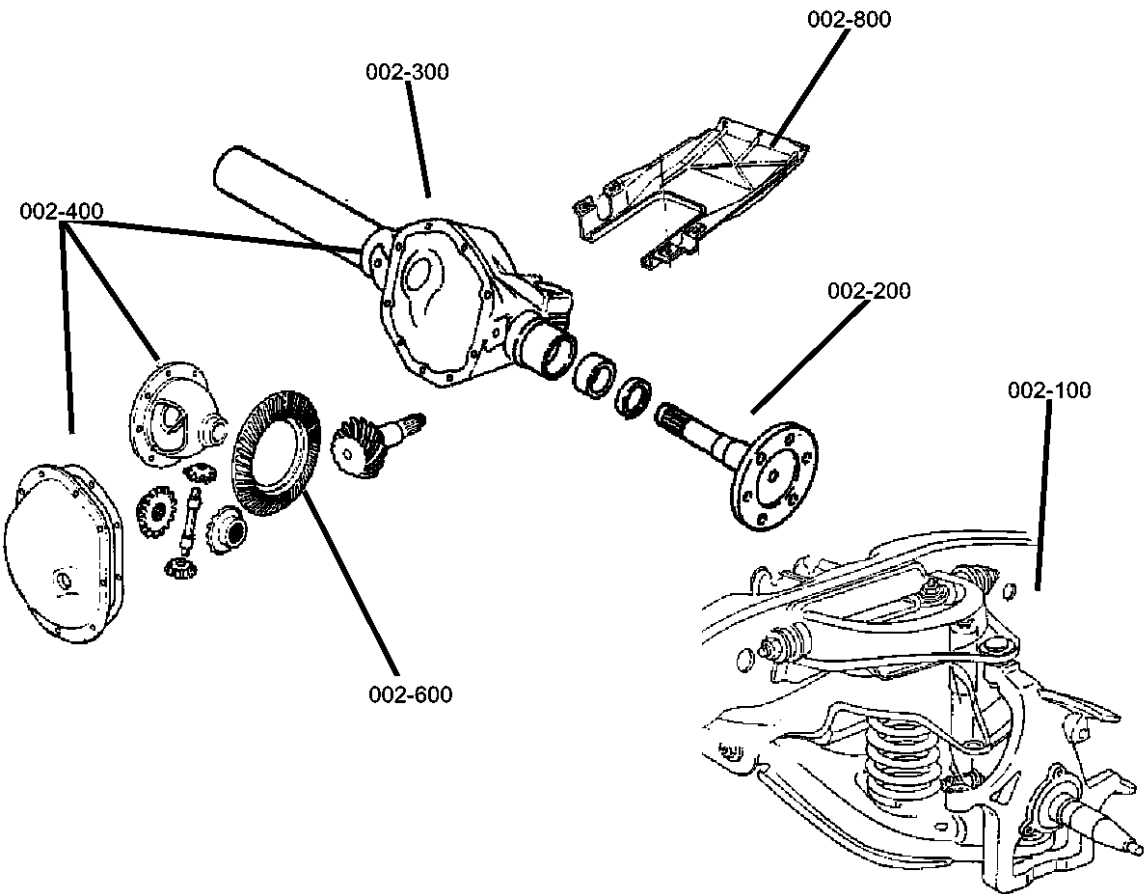
Axle Assembly,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 410
---------------------------	--------------

#### Front Axle Differential

Differential,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 610
------------------------------	--------------

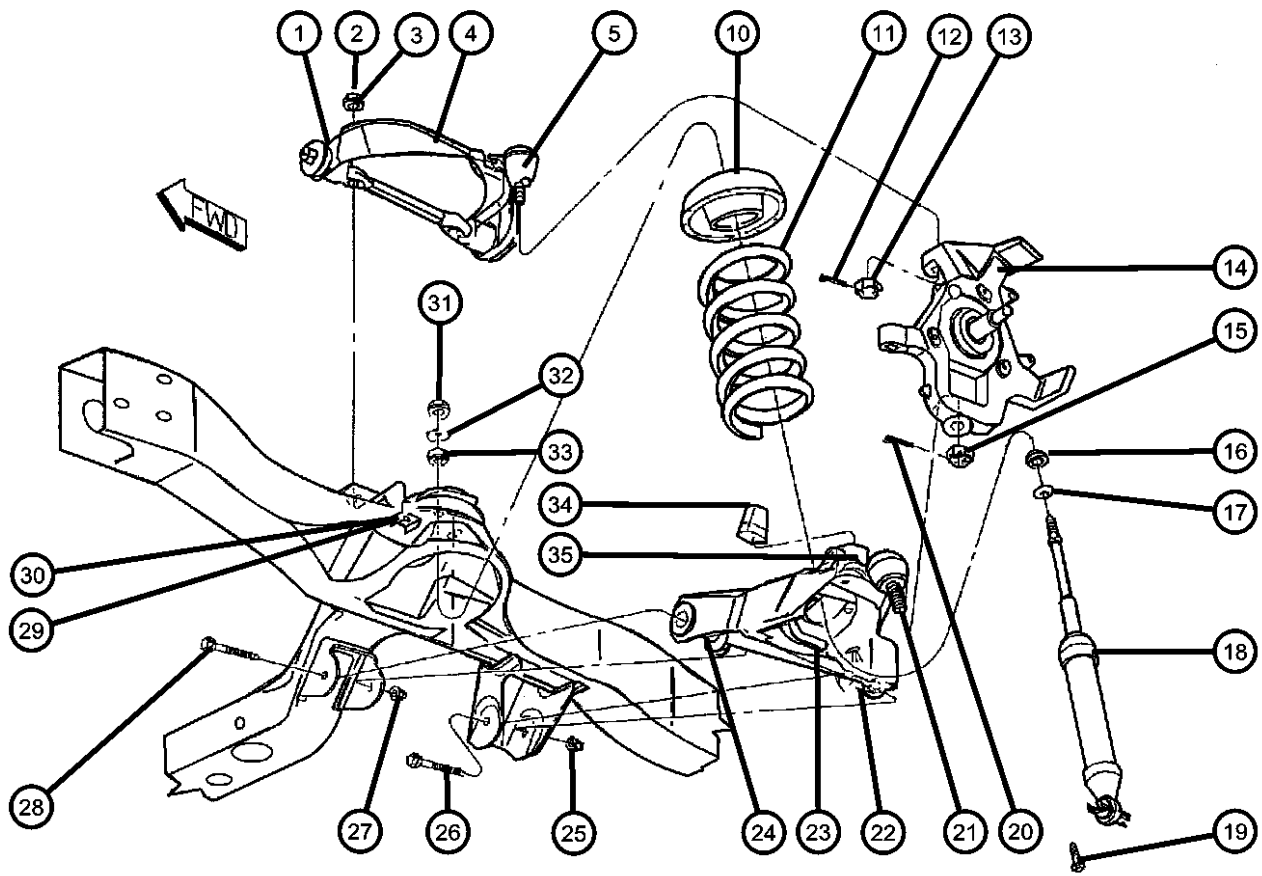
#### Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810
----------------------------	--------------



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>	<div>002-800</div> <div>Front Axle Skid Plate</div> <div></div>		

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110



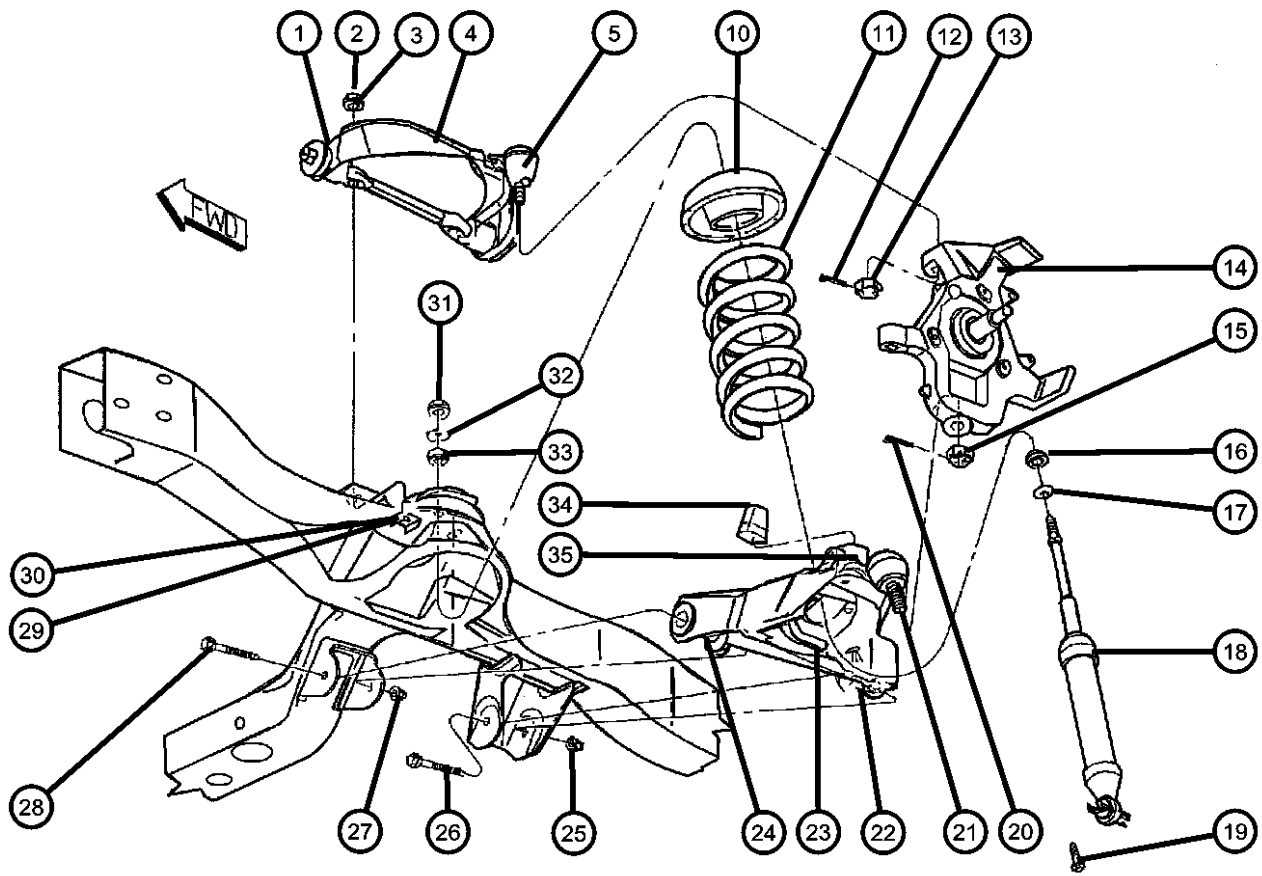
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes ;  
[EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas  
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty  
[SFD]=Shock Absorbers - Front Extra Heavy Duty  
[ZAC] Through [ZRA]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing  
[Z1P]=GVW Rating - 5000#  
[Z1Q]=GVW Rating - 5350#  
[Z1R]=GVW Rating - 5900#

1	52037673	2	1						BUSHING, Control ArmUpper
2	06036048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt and Retainer-Up To and Including 06-04-03, Mounting
3	06508097AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt and Retainer-06-05-03 and After, Mounting
4									ARM, Upper Control, Front
	52106160AC	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	52106161AC	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
5	05104816AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left
-6	06505476AA	2	1						NUT, UCA Pivot Bar
-7	52038241	2	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, UCA Outer
-8	52038745	1	1						BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
-9	06504317	1	1						NUT, Hex, UCA Jounce Bumper, Mounting
10	52037718	2	1						ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
11									SPRING, Front Coil
	52039198	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	52039199	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]
	52039200	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52039201	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	52039242	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
	52039243	1	1						[ZAD,ZND]
	52039244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	52039245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	52039246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	52039247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110

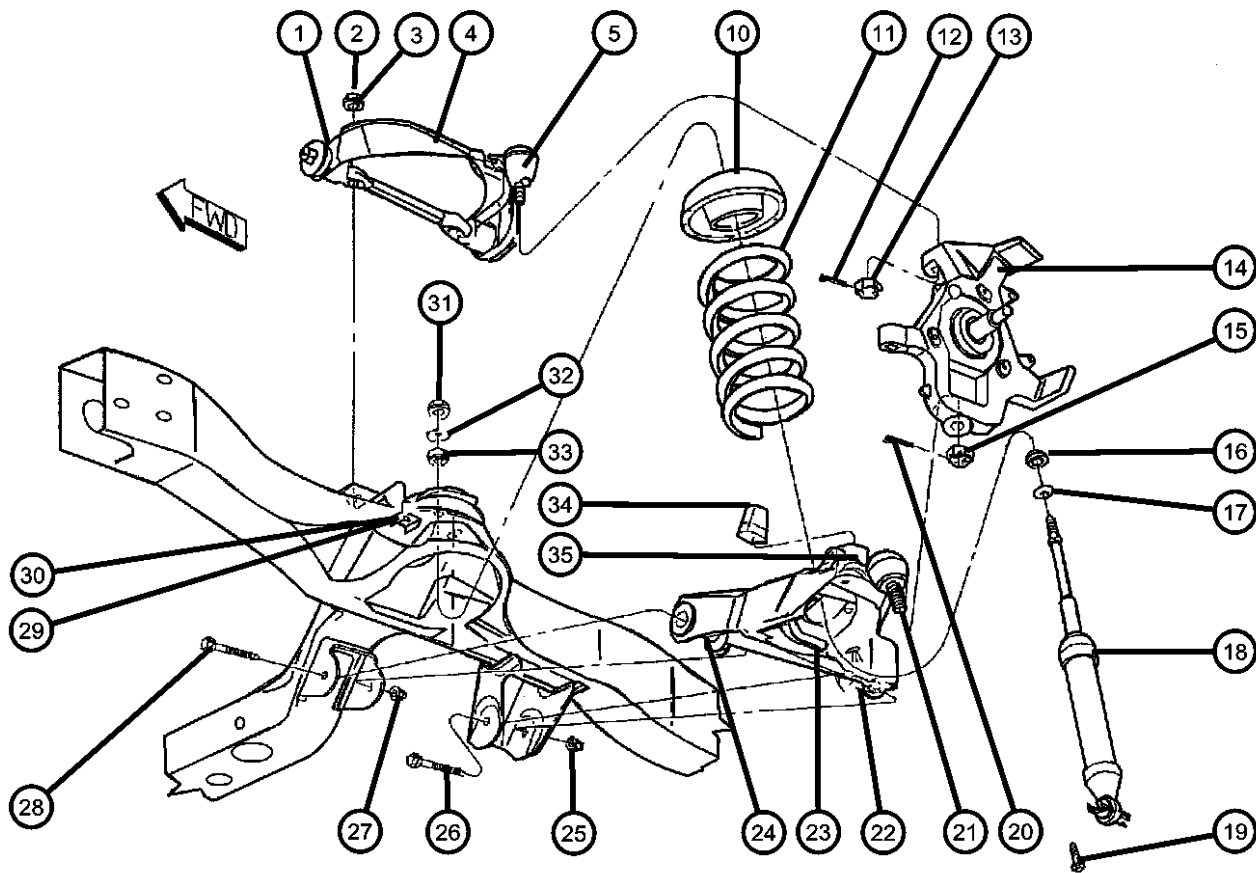


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52039249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	52106202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
	52106436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
12	00108636	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
13	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
14									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106938AB	1	1						Right
	52106939AB	1	1						Left
15	06502858	2	1						NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
16	52106499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
17	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
18									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883055AB	2	1		31, 61				[EH0,Z1P,Z1Q]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883057AB	2	1		31, 61				[EH0,Z1R]
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05011246AC	2	1		31, 61				[EM0]
	05015435AD	2	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1P,Z1Q]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05015444AD	2	1		84				[EH0,EV0]
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	05015931AC	2	1		84				[EM0]
	05016353AB	2	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1R]
19	06503792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110

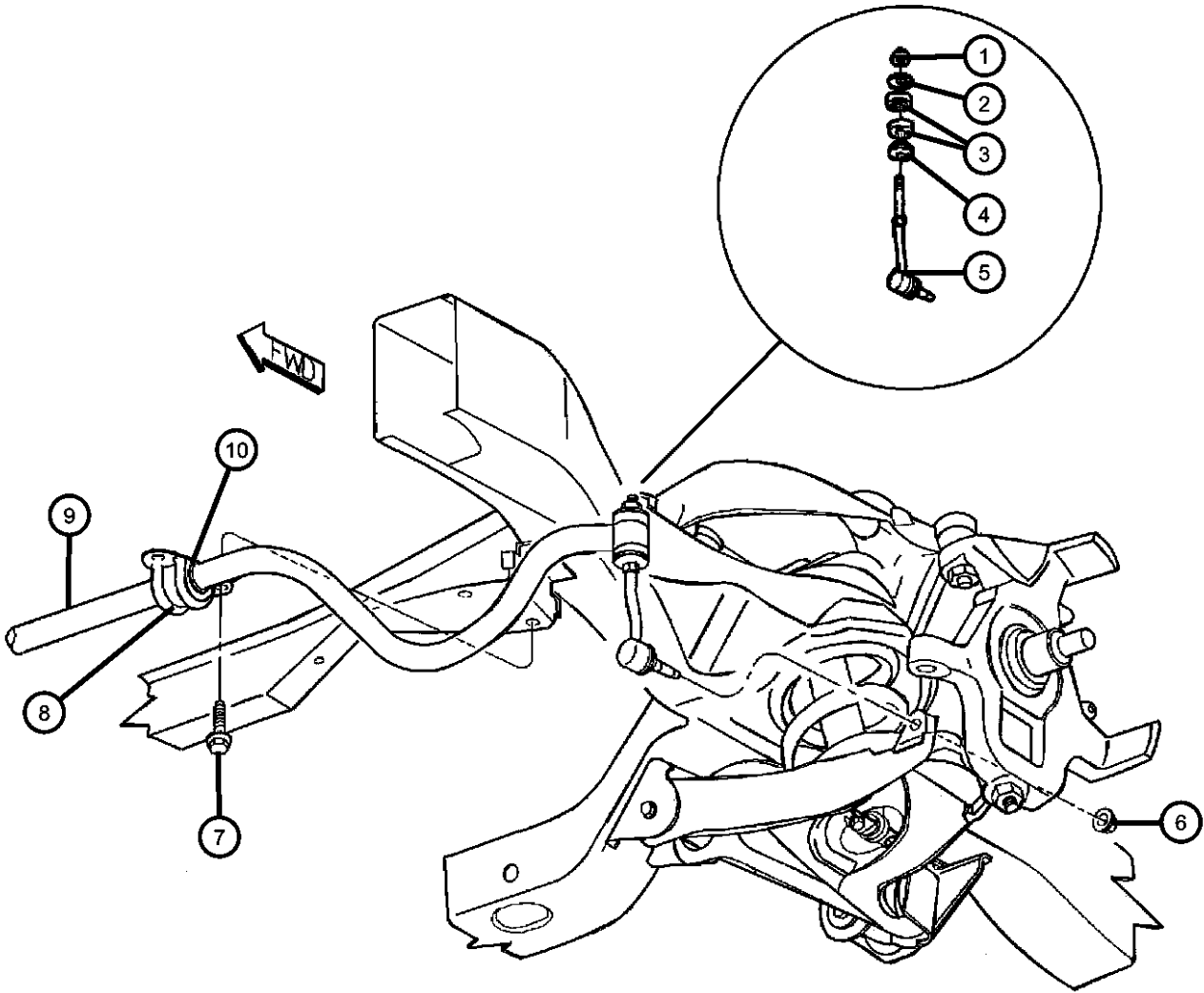


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
21	05104817AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
22	04322359	1	1						BUSHING, Lower Control ArmRear
23									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52106116AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Right
	52106117AA	1	1						Complete Assembly, Left
24	04322358	1	1						BUSHING, Lower Control ArmFront
25	06502697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Rear Pivot Screw, Mounting
26	06503965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, LCA Rear Pivot, Mounting
27	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting
28	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, LCA Front Pivot, Mounting
29	06036049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2.07, UCA Pivot Bar-Up To and Including 06-04-03, Mounting
30	06508096AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, UCA Pivot Bar-06-05-03 and After, Mounting
31	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
32	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
33	52106498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
34	52106438AB	2	1						BUMPER, Jounce, LCA
35	52038815	1	1						CUP, Jounce Bumper, LCA

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1  
Figure 2-120



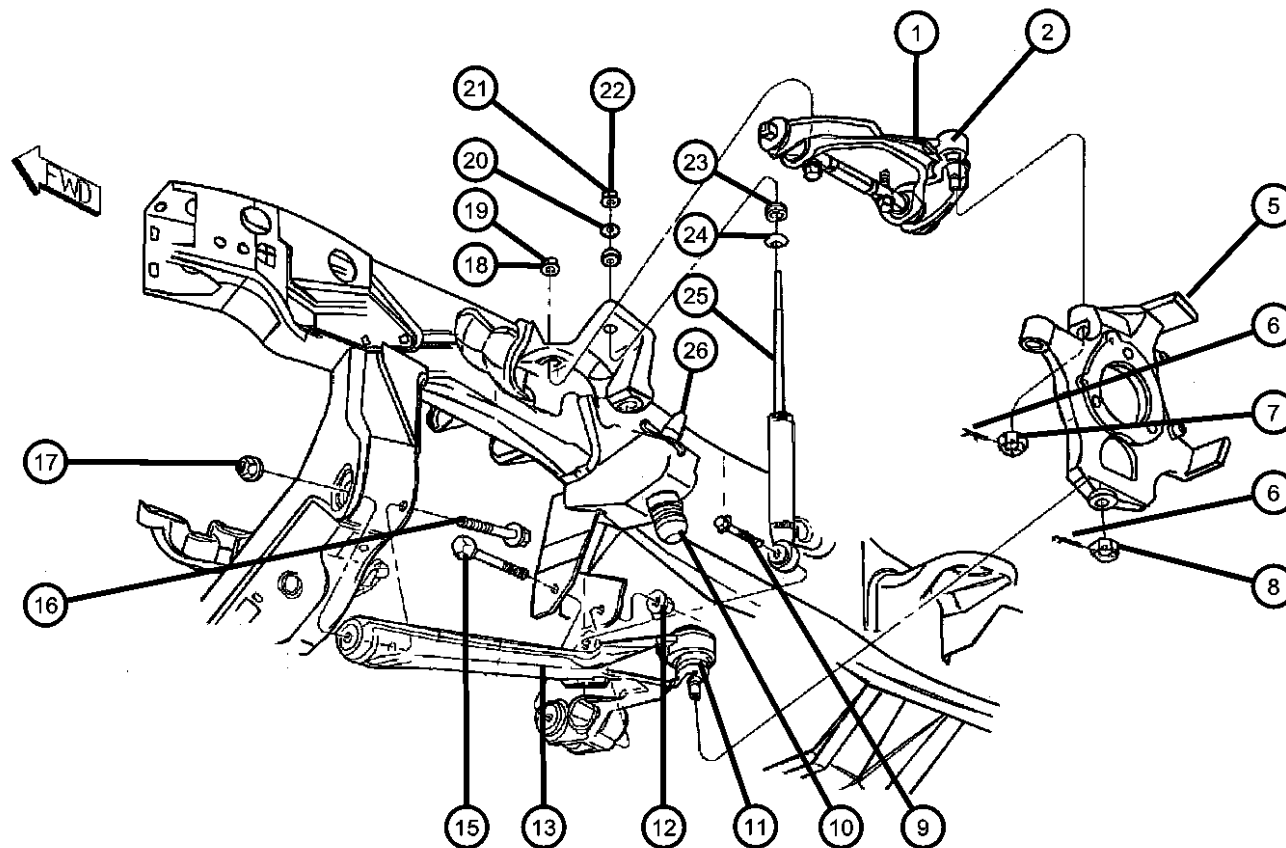
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506746AA	2	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
2									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2	1						Large Hole
	52038116	2	1						Small Hole
3	52037916	4	1						GROMMET, Link
4	52038736AB	2	1						LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06502696	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
6	06506093AA	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame, Mounting
7									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52037710	2	1						Without Nipple Holes
	52037710AB	2	1						With Nipple Holes
8									STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52106091AD	1	1						
		1	1		31, 61				[EV0,Z1P,Z1Q,Z1R]
		1	1		84				[EV0,Z1H]
	52106726AC	1	1		31				[EV0,Z1H]
9									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52013406AA	2	1						Without Nipples, Mounting
	52013406AB	2	1						With Nipples, Mounting
	52013407AA	2	1		31				[EV0,Z1H] Without Nipples, Mounting
	52013407AB	2	1		31				[EV0,Z1H] With Nipples, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



# Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ; [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [SFB]=Shock Absorbers - Front Heavy Duty [Z5M]=GVW Rating -5400# [Z5N]=GVW Rating - 5600# [Z5P]=GVW Rating - 5900#									
1									ARM, Control
	52106386AC	1	5						UCA Complete Assembly, Right
	52106387AC	1	5						UCA Complete Assembly, Left
2	05104816AA	1	5						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left
-3	03815704	2	5						RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing, UCA
-4	06503975	2	5						NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, UCA
5									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106946AB	1	5						Right
	52106947AB	1	5						Left
6	00108636	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
7	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball Joint, Mounting
8	06502858	2	5						NUT, Hex, LCA Ball Joint, Mounting
9	06101971	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Shock, Mounting
10	52038558	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce, Front Suspension
11	52106222AA	1	5						BALL JOINT, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
12	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA Rear Pivot Screw, Mounting
13									ARM, Control
	52106396AA	1	5						LCA Complete Assembly, Right
	52106397AA	1	5						LCA Complete Assembly, Left
-14	09412281	1	5						PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00, Torsion Bar Locator
15	06504109	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, LCA Rear Pivot, Mounting

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

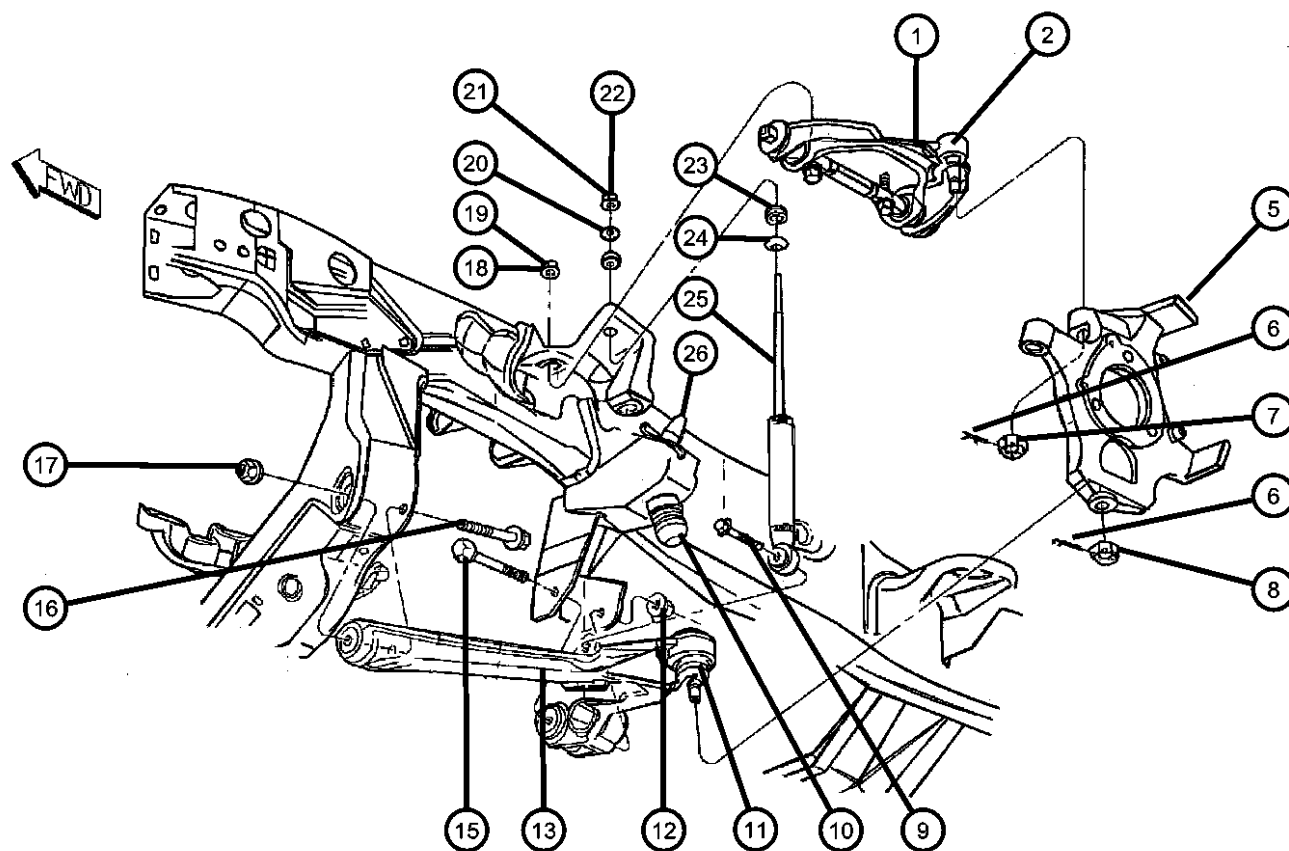
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

# Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06506021AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X110.00, LCA Front Pivot, Mounting
17	06502697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Front Pivot Screw, Mounting
18	06504707	4	5						NUT, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt-Up To 06-04-03, Mounting
19	06508098AA	4	5						NUT, UCA Pivot Bar Bolt-06-05-03 and After, Mounting
20	52106498AA	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
21	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
22	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock, Mounting
23	52106499AA	2							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
24	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
25									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05015442AD	2	5		31, 61				[EH0,Z5H,Z5M,Z5N]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05015443AD	2	5		31, 61				[EM0,EV0,Z5H,Z5M,Z5N]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05015445AD	2	5		84				
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05016354AB	2	5		31, 61				[EH0,Z5P]
	05016355AB	2	5		31, 61				[EM0,EV0,Z5P]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
26	52038781	2	5						BUMPER, Jounce

## DAKOTA (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

### TRANSMISSION

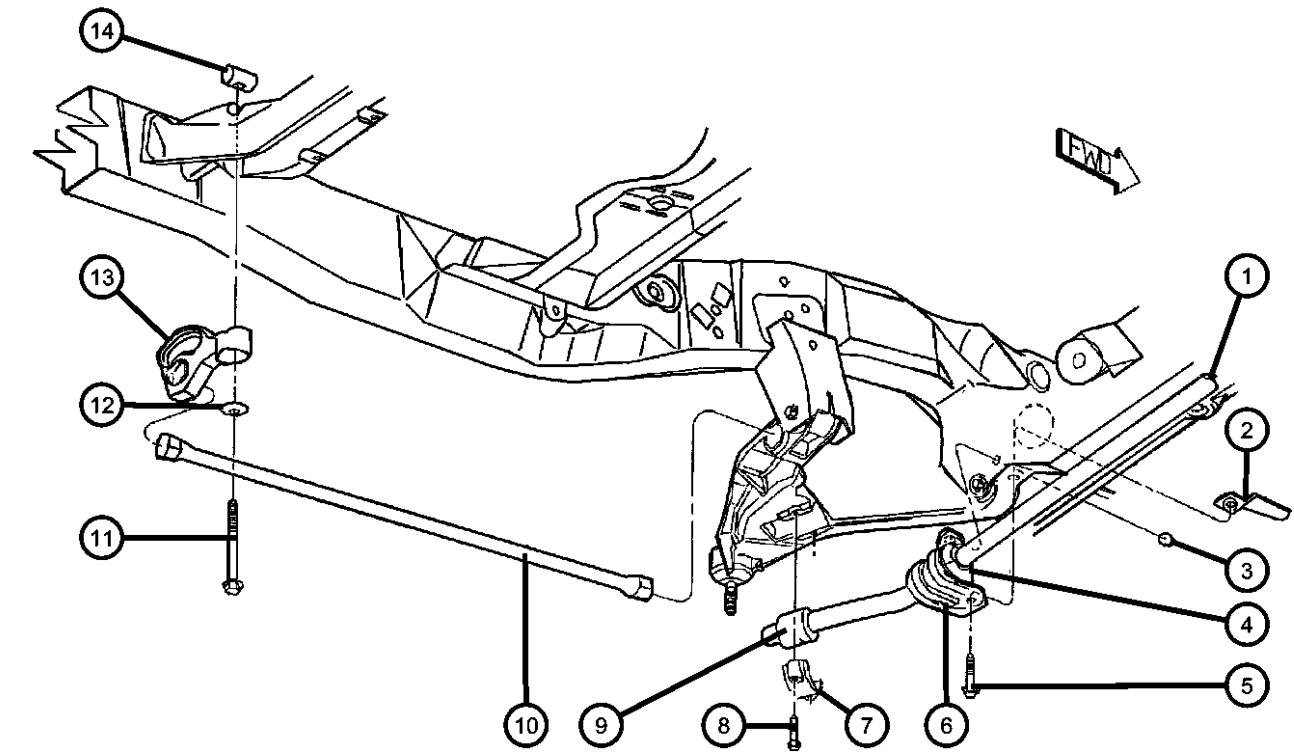
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

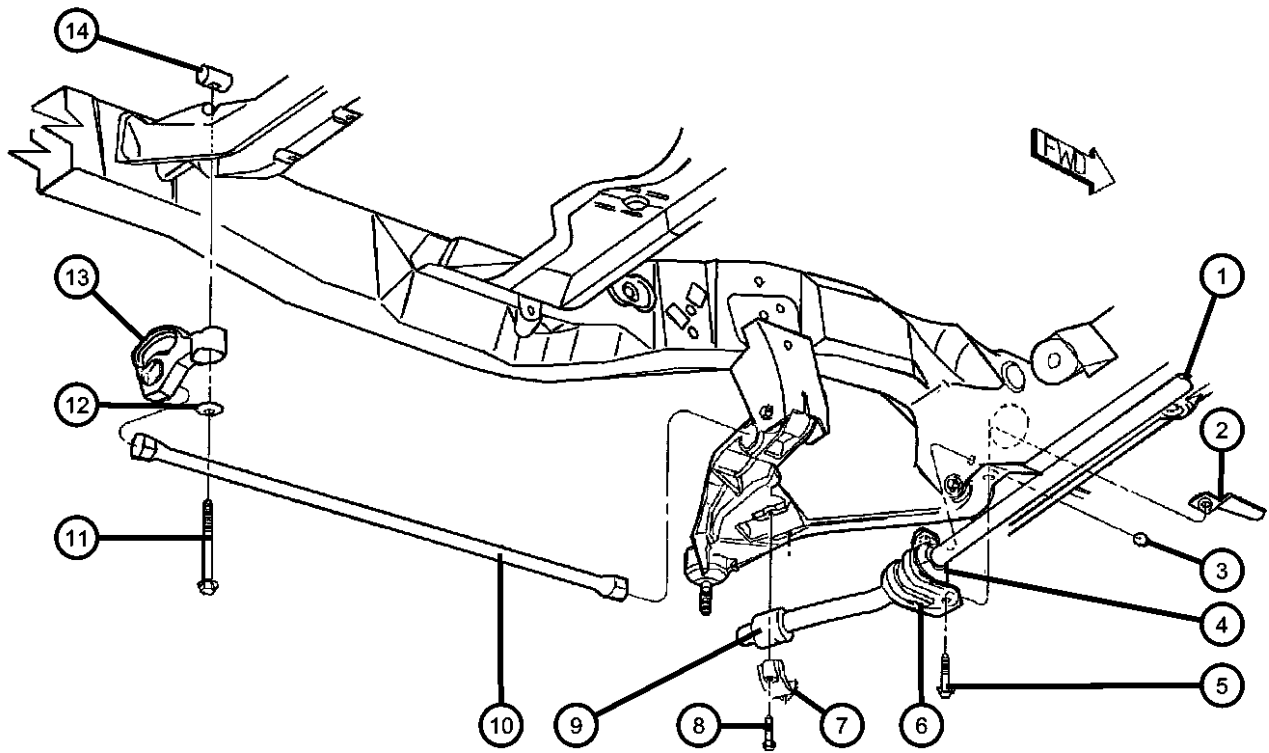
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5  
Figure 2-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ; [ZSA] Through [ZEA]= Torsion Bar Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52106324AB	1	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P]
	52106378AA	1	5		31, 84				WithTubular Bar [Z5H]
	52106378AB	1	5		31, 84				With Solid Bar [Z5H]
2	06502697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
3	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Upper Sill Bushing, Mounting
4									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52013401AA	2	5		31, 84				With Solid Bar [Z5H], Inner
	52013404AA	2	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
	52106420AA	2	5		31, 84				WithTubular Bar [Z5H], Inner
5	06502559	2	5						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52106682AA	2	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
		2	5		31, 84				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Inner
7	52106379AA	2	5						CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	06101980	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52013403AA	2	5		31, 84				With Solid Bar [Z5H], Outer
	52013405AA	2	5		31, 61				[Z5M,Z5N,Z5P], Outer
	52106421AA	2	5		84				WithTubular Bar [Z5H], Outer
10									BAR, Torsion
	52106640AA	1	5						[ZSA], Right
	52106641AA	1	5						[ZDA], Left
	52106642AA	1	5						[ZTA], Right
	52106643AA	1	5						[ZEA], Left
11	06035925AA	2	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
<div><div><div>DAKOTA (AN)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>1 = Dakota SXT 3 = Dakota Sport 4 = Dakota SLT 7 = Dakota R/T</div><div>LINE</div><div>5 = Dakota 4WD 1 = Dakota 2WD</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB) 31 = Club Cab (131 WB) 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8 EH0 = All 3.9L EM0 = All 5.9L EVO = All 4.7L</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions</div></div></div>									



Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5  
Figure 2-140

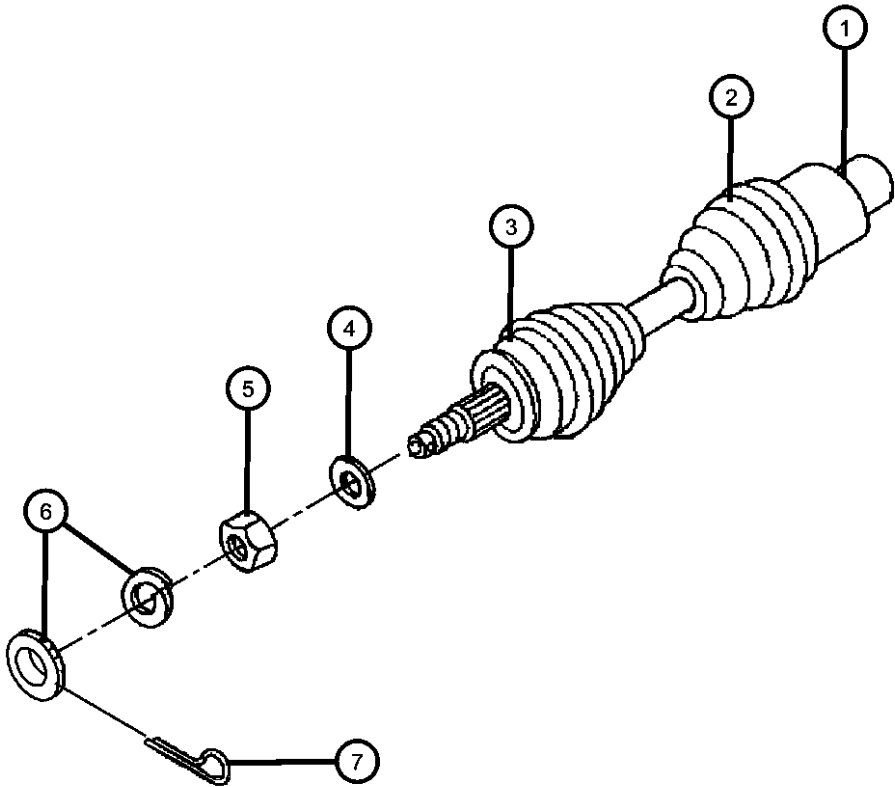
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04014100	2	5						BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52113061AB	2	5						ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	04322561	2	5						SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Shaft.Front Drive Axle  
Figure 2-210

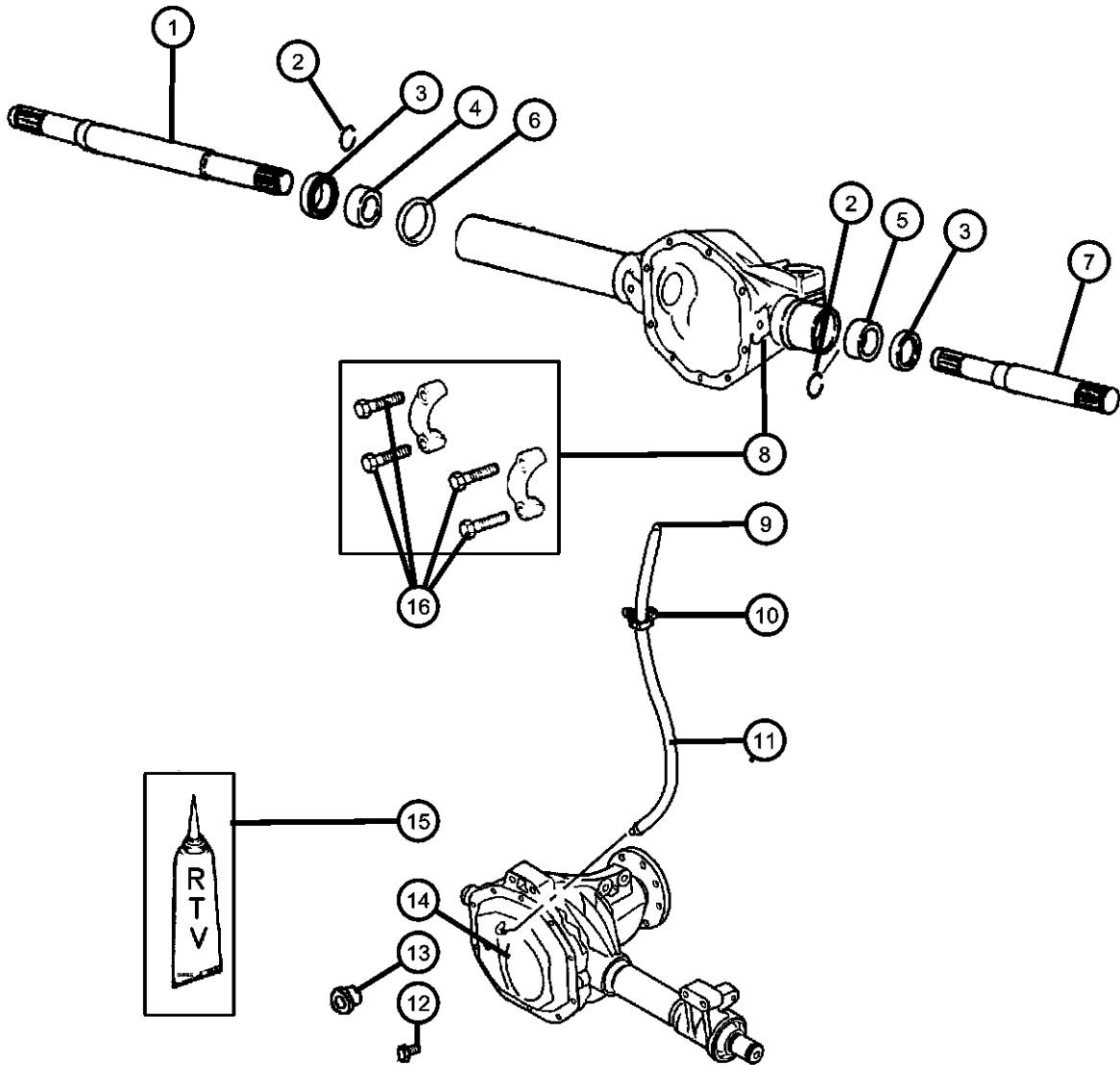
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05072214AA	2	5						SHAFT, Axle HalfRight or Left
2	05015966AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
3	05015967AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
4	06502293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
5	06502294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
6	04293167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
7	06500336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 2-310

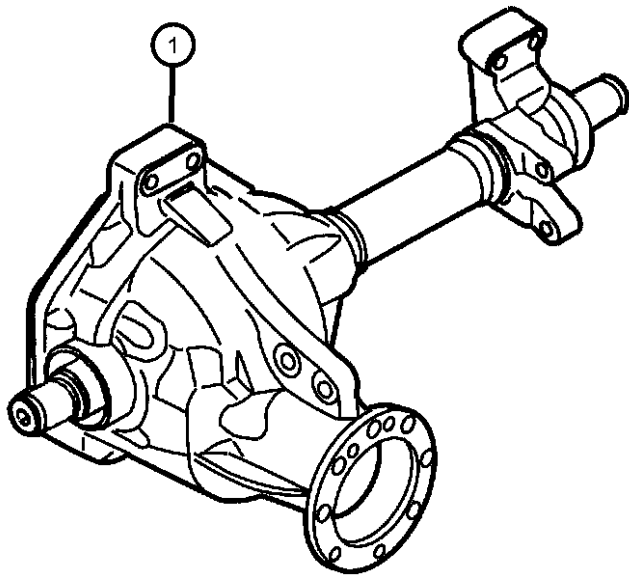
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069886AB	1	5						SHAFT, AxleRight, Intermediate
2	52069710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	52069706	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
4	52111167AA	2							BUSHING, Axle ShaftRight
5	52069707	1	5						BEARING, Axle ShaftLeft
6	52069888AA	1	5						O RING, Shaft DisconnectRight or Left
7	52069887AB	1	5						SHAFT, AxleLeft, Intermediate
8	05015892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J5352955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10	J5352955	1							CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
11	52069960AC	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 9
12	06505216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
13	52070428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	52069713	1	5						COVER, Differential, with Vent
15	05010884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, COVER, Differential
16	06100954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 2-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069680AD	1	5						[DMD]
	52069862AD	1	5						[DMH]



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

1	06036150AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52069700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	01820552	1	5						BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	01820551	1	5						CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6	03507678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7									SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	05015874AA	1	5						0.94MM to 1.27MM
	05015875AA	1	5						1.30MM to 1.57MM
	05015876AA	1	5						0.64MM to 0.91MM
8	52069693	1	5						CUP, Pinion BearingRear
9	52069691	1	5						BEARING, Drive PinionRear
10	52069916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side
11	52069915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12									SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	05015884AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	05015885AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	05015886AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	05015887AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	05015888AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	05015889AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
	05015890AA	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
13	04443158	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52070437AA	1	5						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Includes Item 15
15	05072492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05015873AA	1	5						[DMD]
	05015895AB	1	5						[DMH]
17	05015864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust

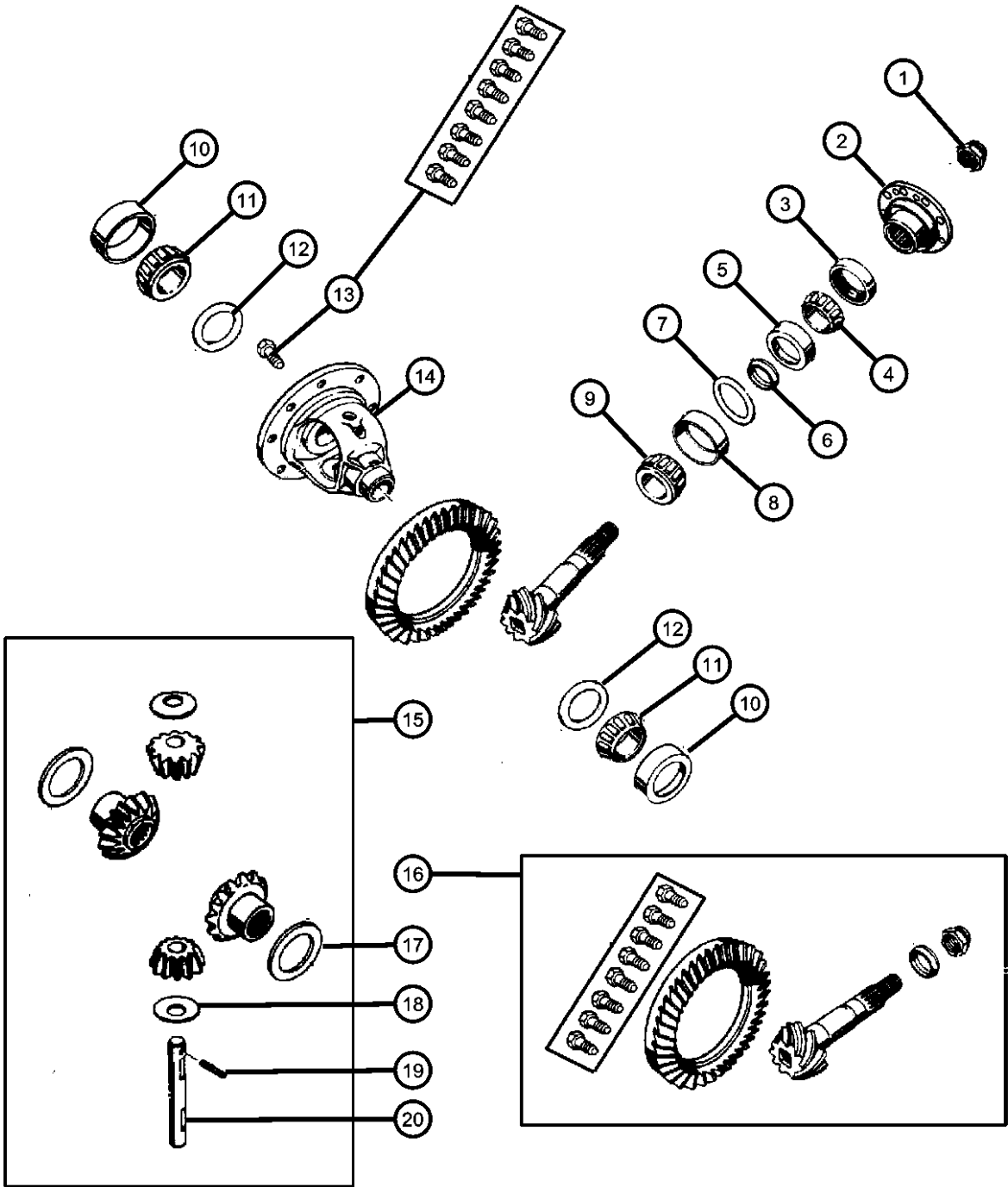
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EHO = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EMO = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	02852912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion Thrust
19	52070338AA	1	5						PIN, Differential Shaft
20	52069657	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion

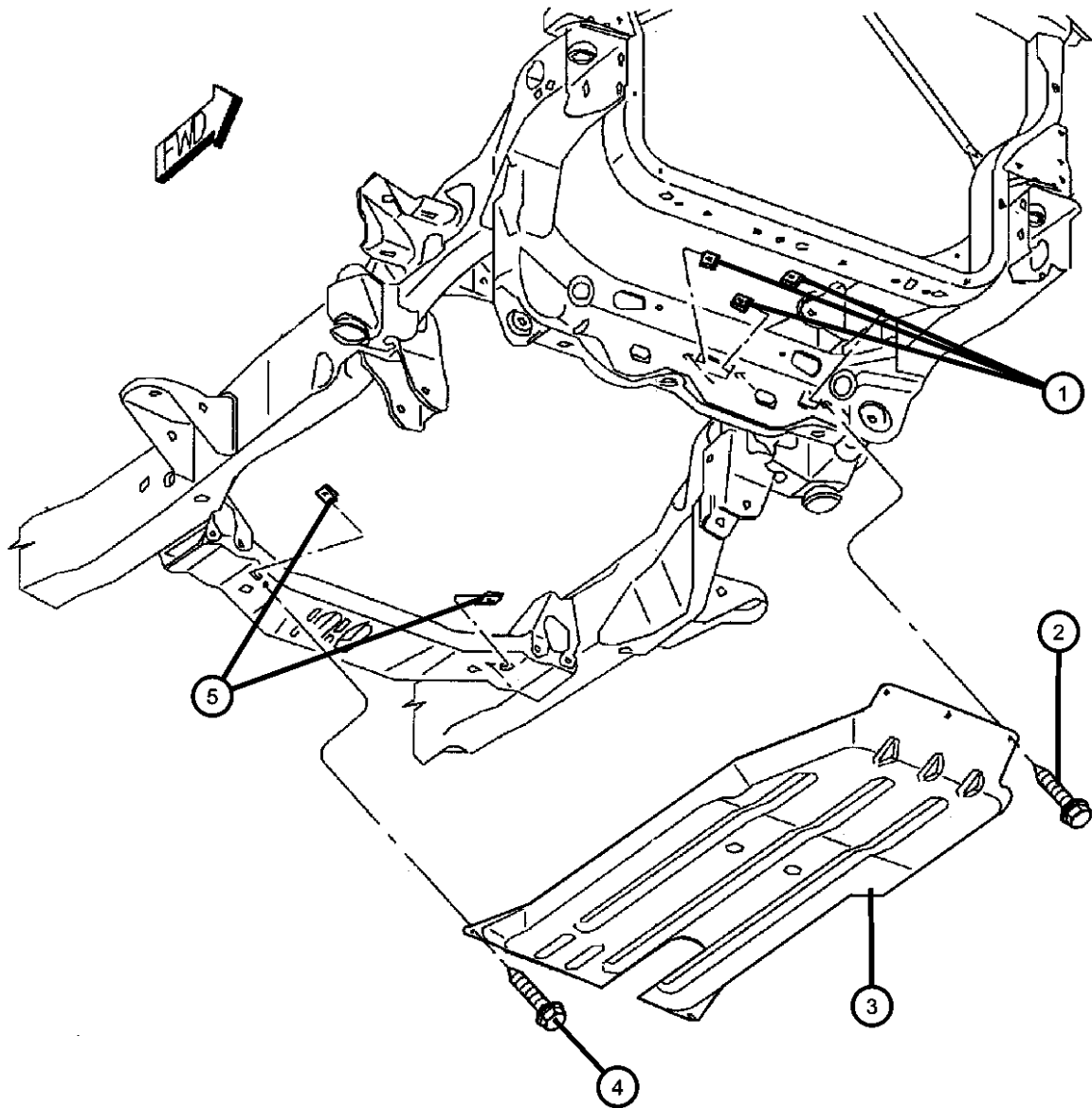


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Skid Plate,Front Axle  
Figure 2-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
2	06506164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Frame, Mounting
3	52020378AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
4	06506164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting
5	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Crossmember, Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] ..... Fig. 3 - 110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] ..... Fig. 3 - 120

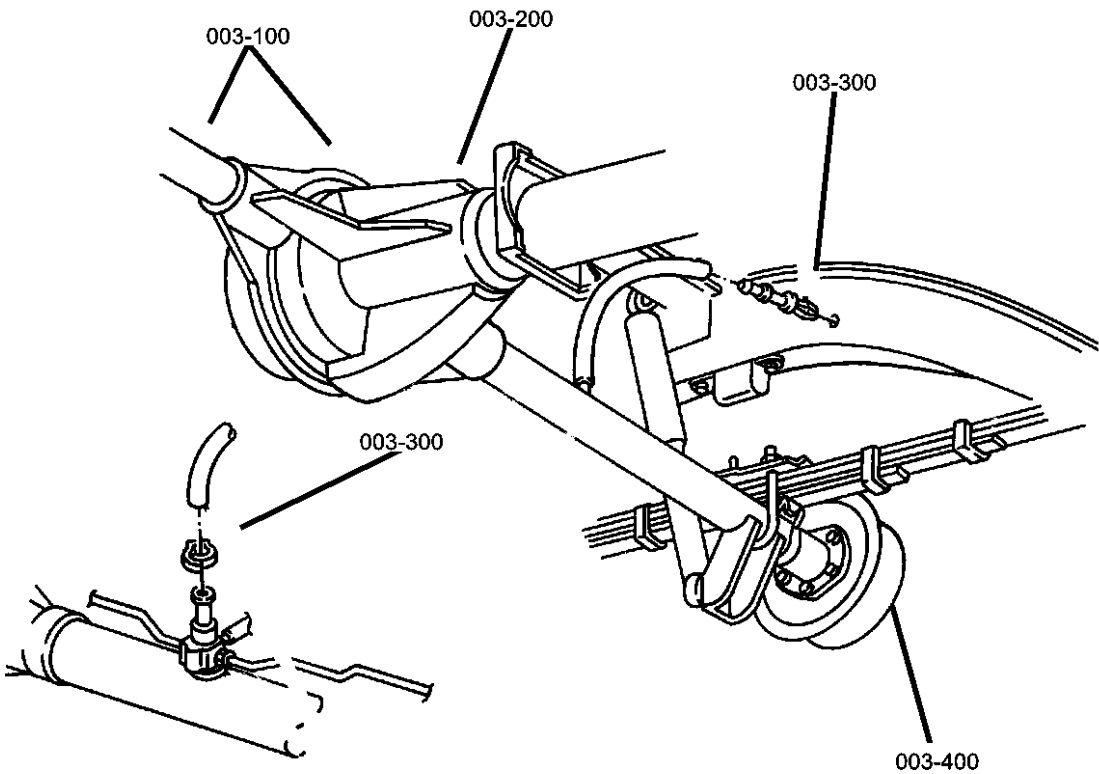
#### Differential and Housing

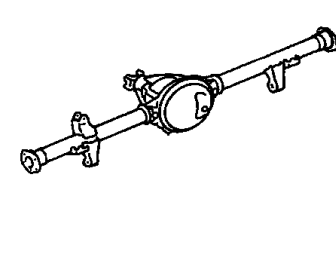
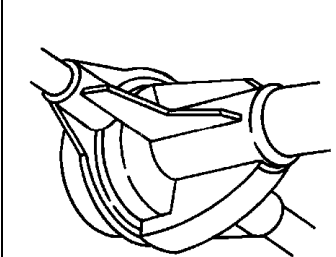
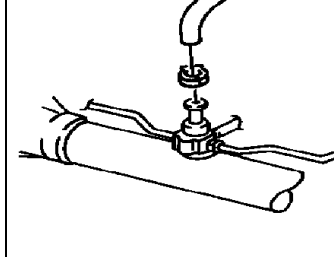
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]..... Fig. 3 - 210

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] ..... Fig. 3 - 220

#### Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Axle..... Fig. 3 - 310



<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05083816AA	1	5						[DMH] Tag #52070366AB
	05083817AA	1	5						[DMH,DSA] Tag #52070294AC
	05083818AA	1	5						[DMD,DSA] Tag #52070293AC
	05083819AA	1	5						[DMD] Tag #52069812AE
	05083820AA	1	1						[DMH,DSA] Tag
	05083821AA	1	1						#52070292AC,52070302AC
	04874469								[DMH] Tag
	68003055AA								#52069779AF,52070301AC
									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
									Gear and Axle Lube Quart
									Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic
									Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon
									Keg
	05083822AA	1	1						[DMC] Tag #52069642AG
	05083826AA	1	1						[DMD] Tag
	05083827AA	1	1						#52069814AF,52070298AC
									[DMD,DSA] Tag
									#52070300AC,52070341AC

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

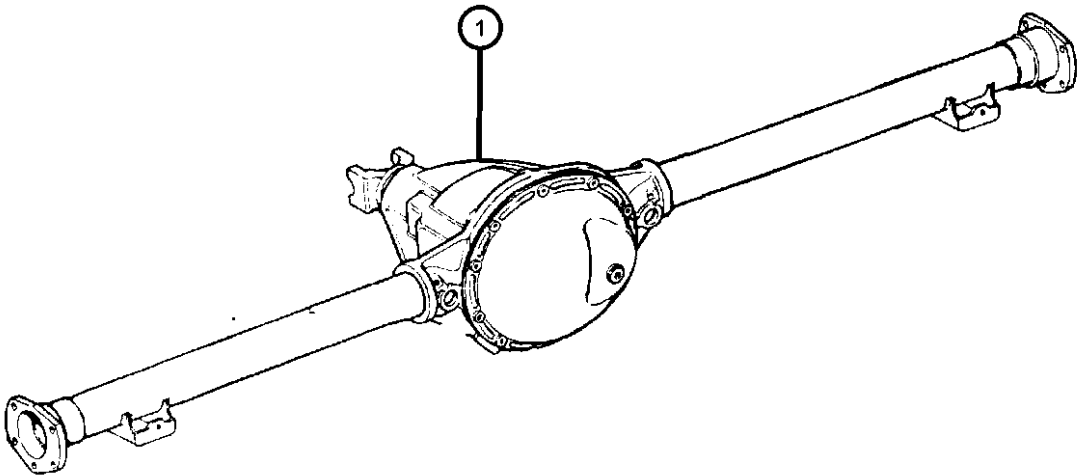
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

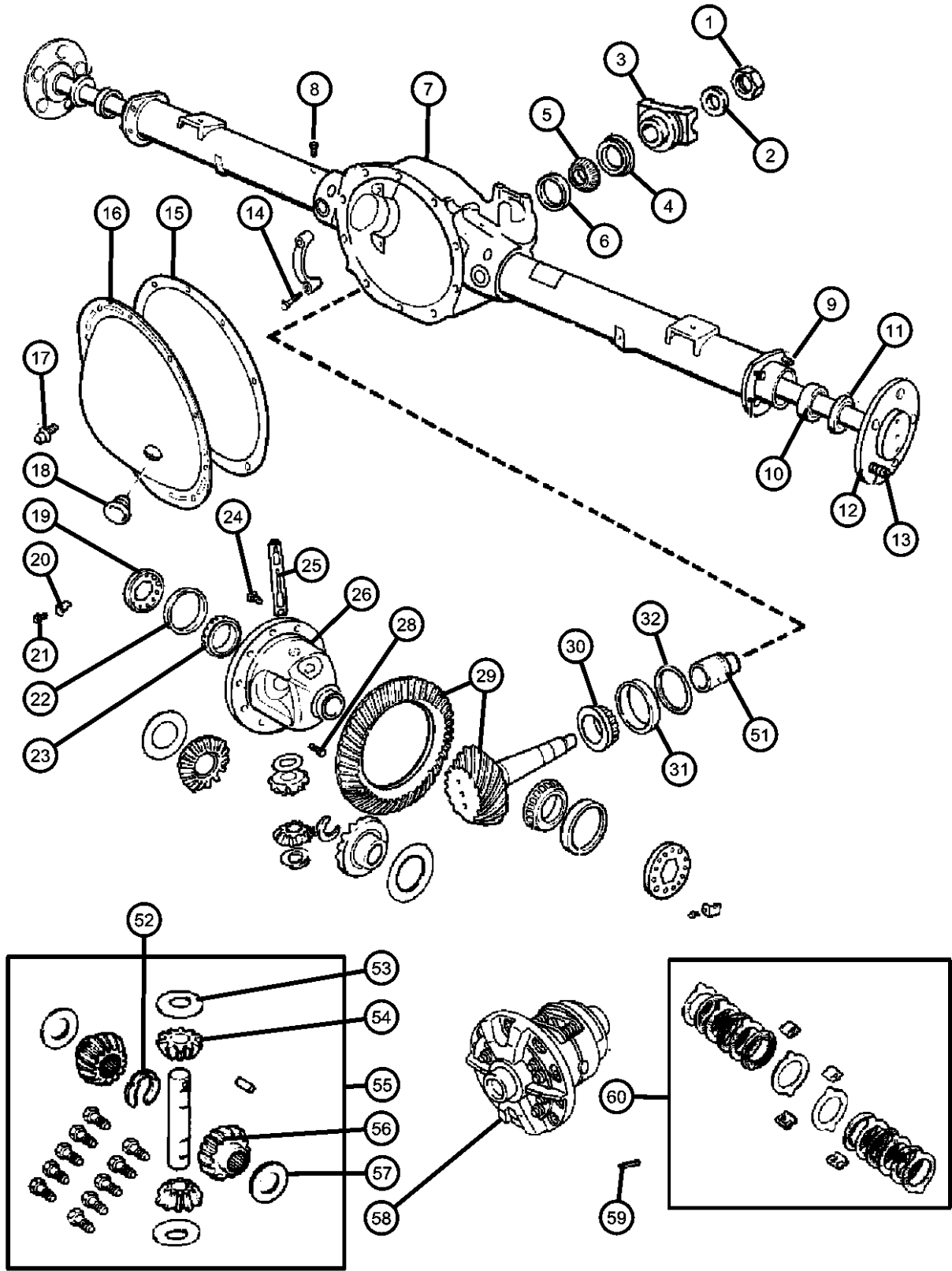
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05083828AA	1	5						[DMH] Tag# 52070376AB
	05083829AA	1	5						[DMD,DSA] Tag# 52070296AC
	05083831AA	1	5						[DMH,DSA] Tag# 52070297AC
	05083832AA	1	5						[DMD] Tag# 52069975AB
	05083833AA	1	1						[DMD,DSA] 52070295AC,52070308AC
	05083834AA	1	1						[DMH,DSA] Tag #52070200AC,52070310AC
	05083835AA	1	1						[DMH] Tag #52069982AB,52070378AC
	05083836AA	1	1						[DMD] Tag #52069973AB,52070377AC



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

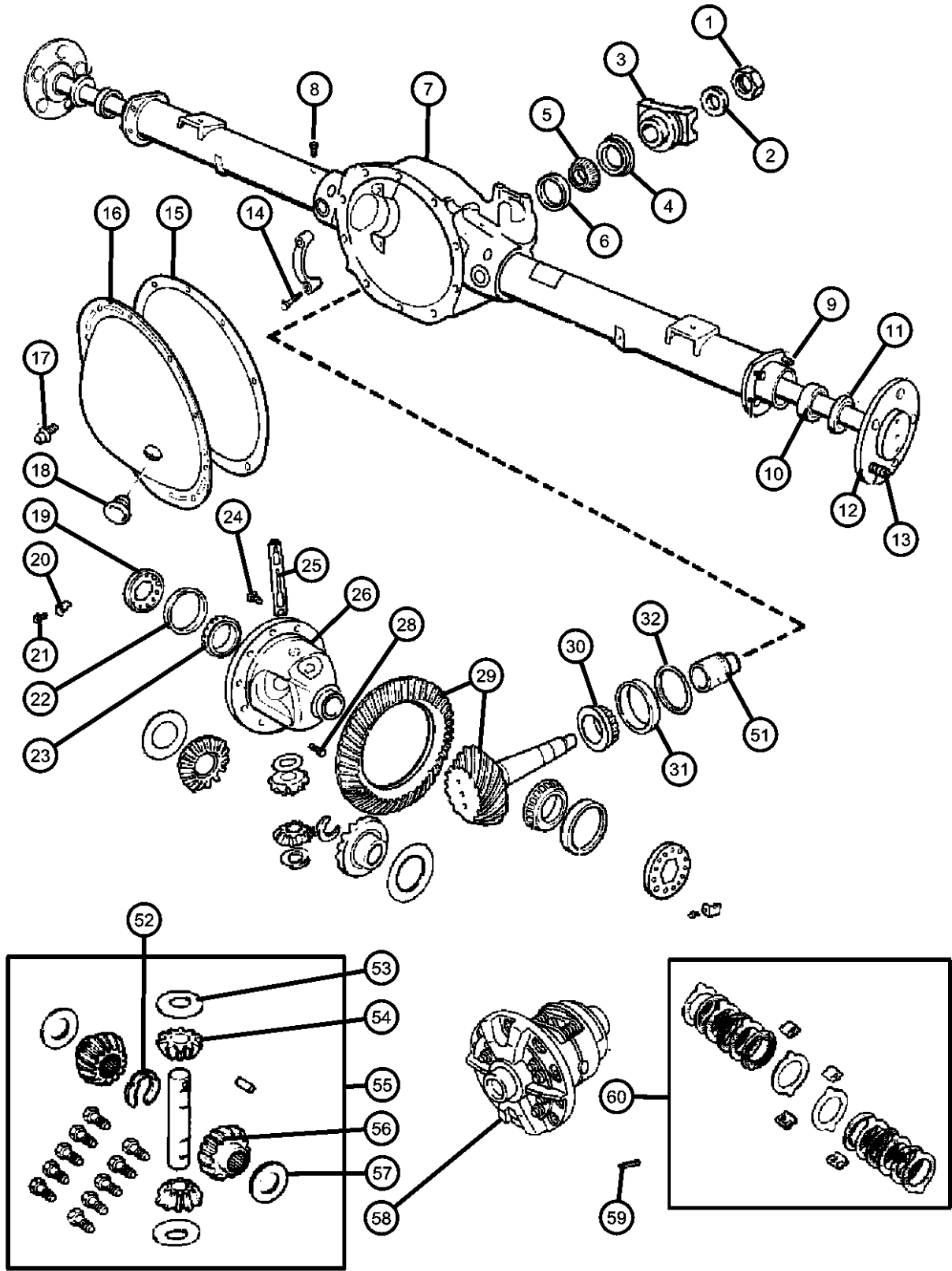
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	06028041	1	5						
		1	1						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	02070117	1	1						
		1	5						
3									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	52105065	1	1						
		1	5						
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52070339AA	1	5						
		1	1						
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	02070316	1	5						Front
		1	1						Front
6									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	02070317	1	5						Front
		1	1						Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	05083798AA	1	1						
	05083799AA	1	5						
8									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	5						
		1	1						
9									STUD
	06036483AA	8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10									BEARING, Wheel

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210

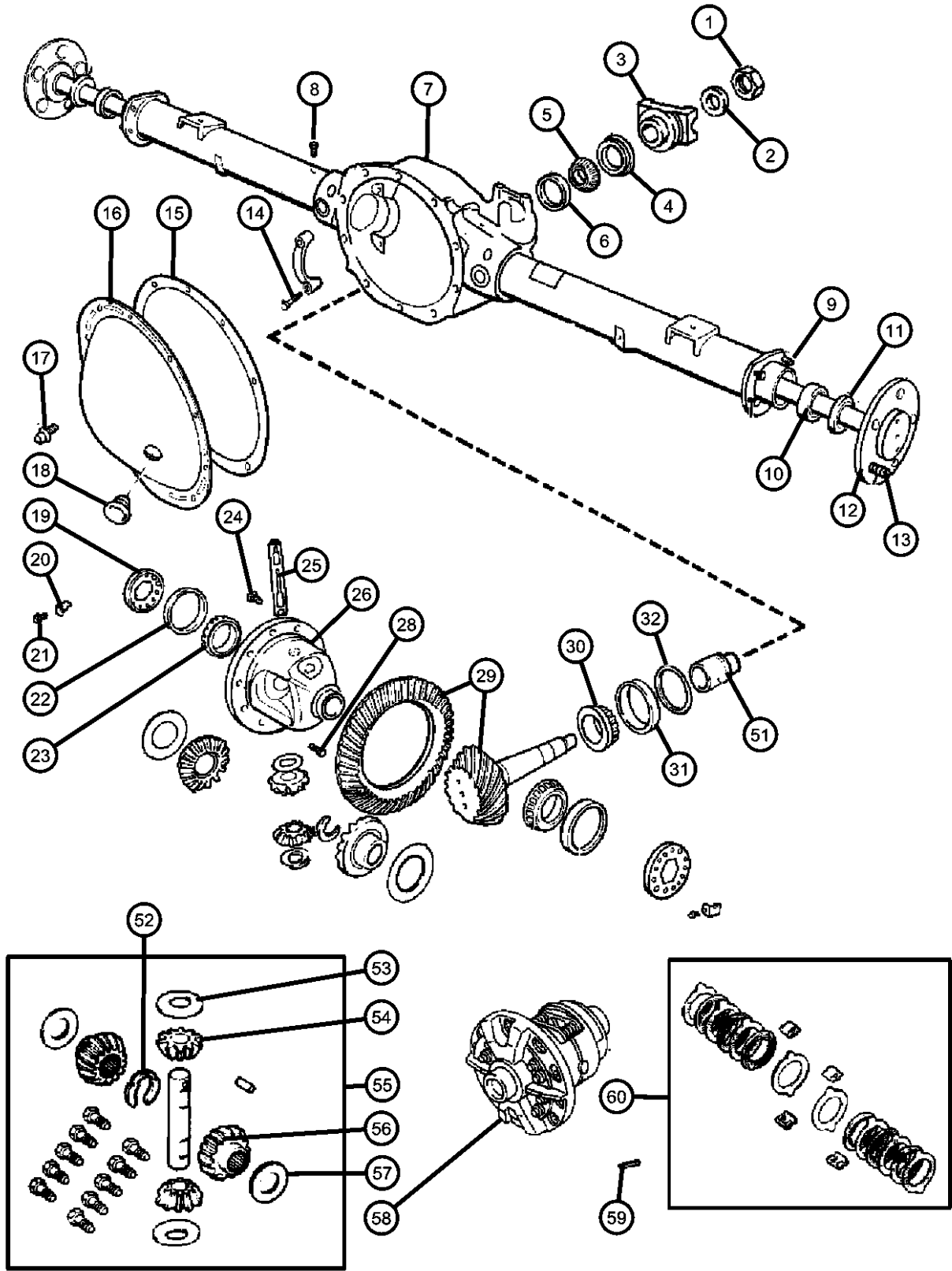


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	03507898AB	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	1						
	52070427AB	2	1						
		2	5						
12	52069512	1	5						SHAFT, Axle Right Right Left Left
		1	1						
	52069513	1	5						
		1	1						
13	06036123AA	12	5						STUD, Wheel
		12	1						
14	03432695	4	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38 Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	1						
15	05010884AA	1	1						SEALANT, RTV
		1	5						
16	03723681AC	1	5						COVER, Differential
		1	1						
17	06033043	10	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562 Differential Cover, Mounting Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	1						
18	52070428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	1						
19	03507876	2	5						ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
		2	1						
20									LOCK, Differential Bearing

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210



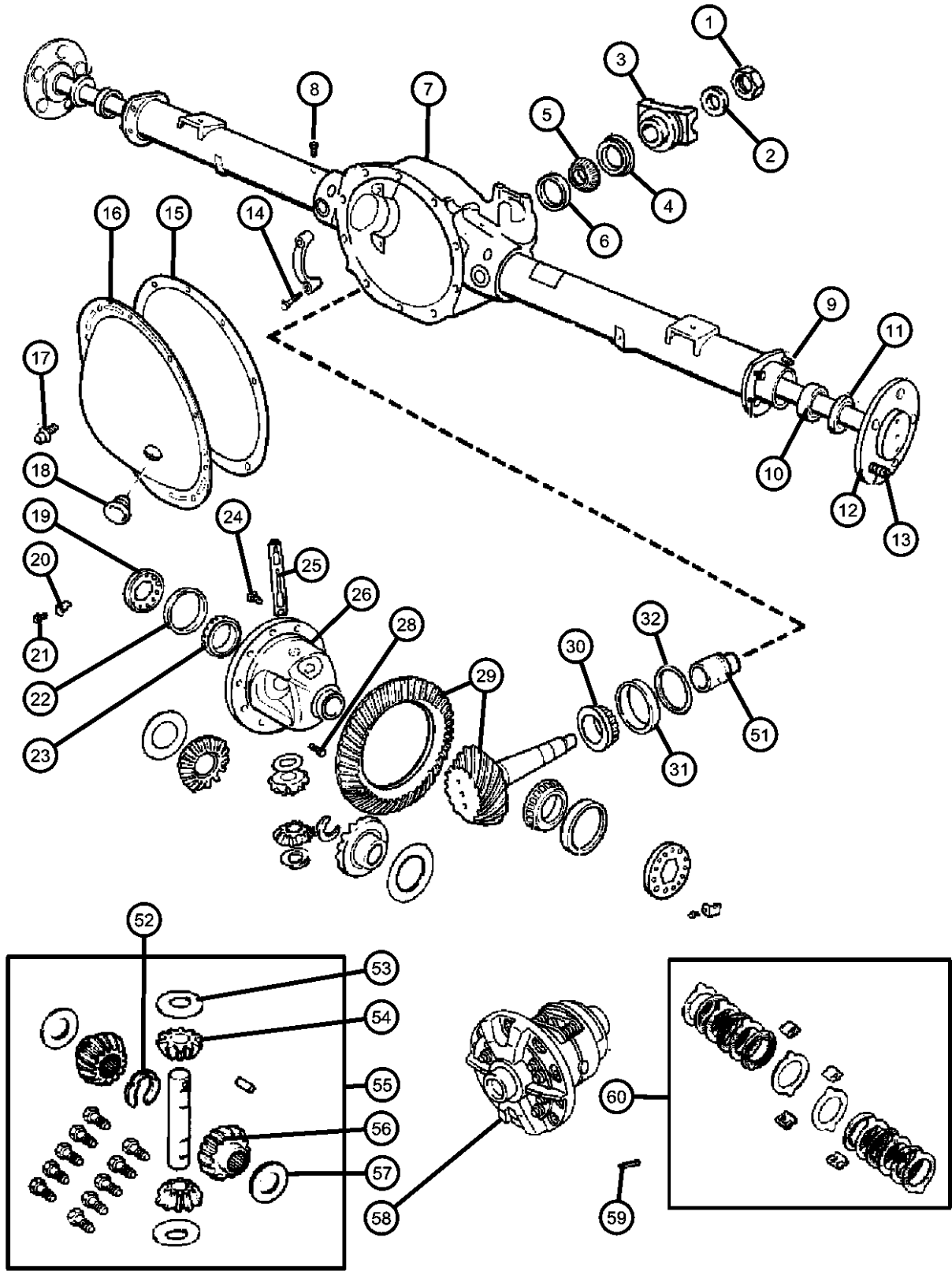
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	03723859	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
		2	1						
	06023092	2	5						Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
		2	1						
22	03723569	2	5						Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
		2	1						
23	01790541	2	5						CUP, Differential Side
		2	1						
24	04443158	1	5						BEARING, Differential
		1	1						
25	52069657	1	5		31, 61, 84				SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
		1	1						
26	52069427	1	5						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
		1	1						
	52069428	1	5						Without [DSA]
		1	1						
-27	04384226	1	5						Without [DSA]
		1	1						
28	03507724	1	5						CASE, Differential
		1	1						
		1	5						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	1						
		1	5						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
		1	1						
		1	5						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
		1	1						
		1	5						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	1						
		1	5						SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
		1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04856540AC	1	5						[DMD]
		1	1						[DMD]
	04882051AC	1	1						[DMC]
	04882132AC	1	5						[DMH]
		1	1						[DMH]
30									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	02800484	1	5						Rear
		1	1						Rear
31									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	02800485	1	5						Rear
		1	1						Rear
32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
	03723520	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
	03723521	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
	03723522	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
	03723523	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
	03723524	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
	03723525	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
	03723526	AR	5						
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

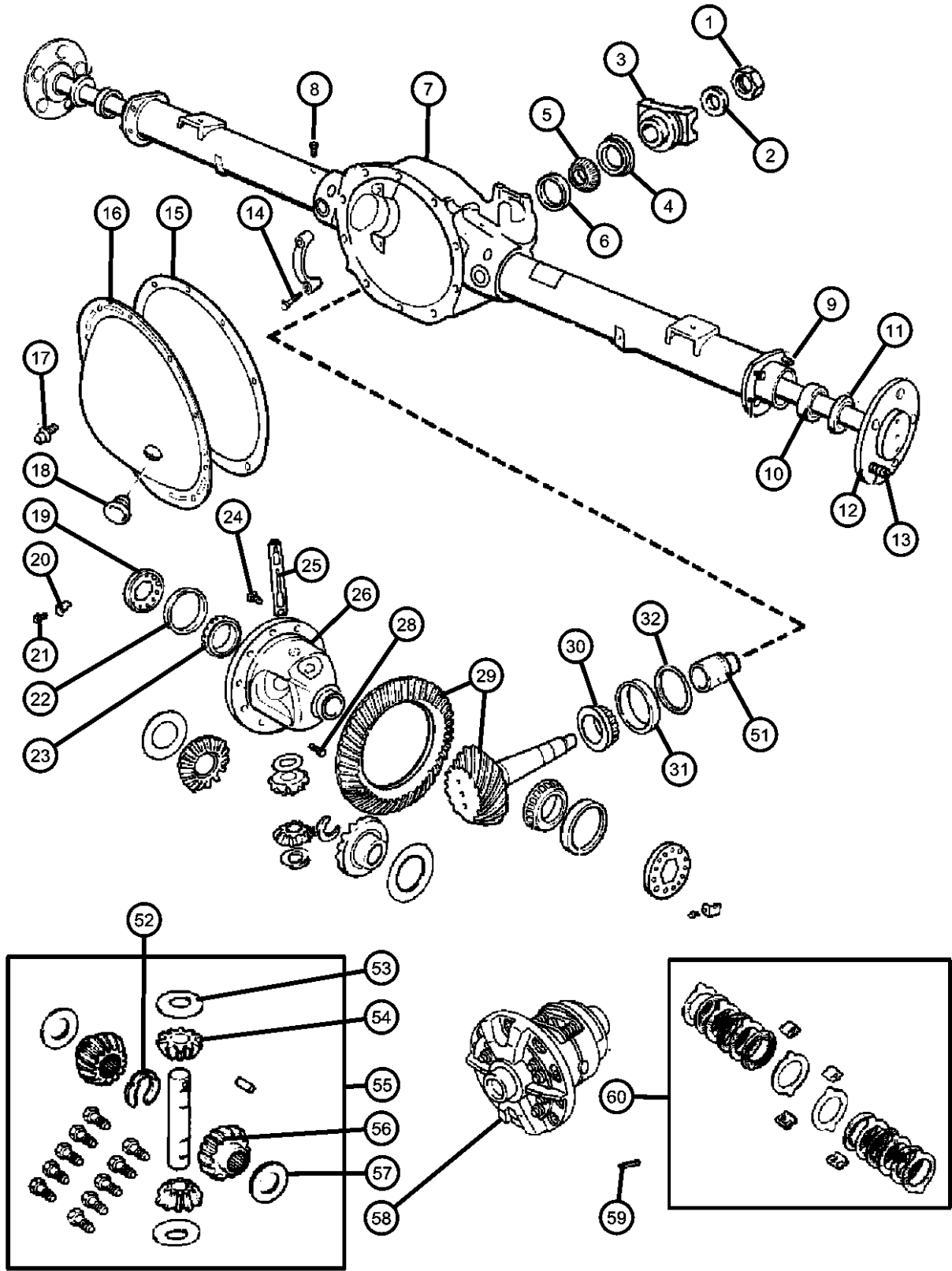
BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
	03723527	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
	03723528	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
	03723529	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
	03723530	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
	03723531	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
	03723532	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-45									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
	03723533	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-46									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
	03723534	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-47									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
	03723535	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-48									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
	03723536	AR	5						
		AR	1						
-49									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
	03723537	AR	5						
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-50									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
	03723538	AR	5						
		AR	1						
51									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	03507575	1	5						Crush
		1	1						Crush
52									RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	52069426	2	5						
		2	1						
53									WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	02852912	2	5						Without [DSA]
		2	1						Without [DSA]
54		2							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED),
55									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	04883087AB	1	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
56		1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED),
57									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	04883085	1	1						Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
58									CASE, Differential
	52098778AC	1	1						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	5						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
59									SCREW, Hex Head
	68004687AA	1	5						With [DSA]
		1	1						With [DSA]
60									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

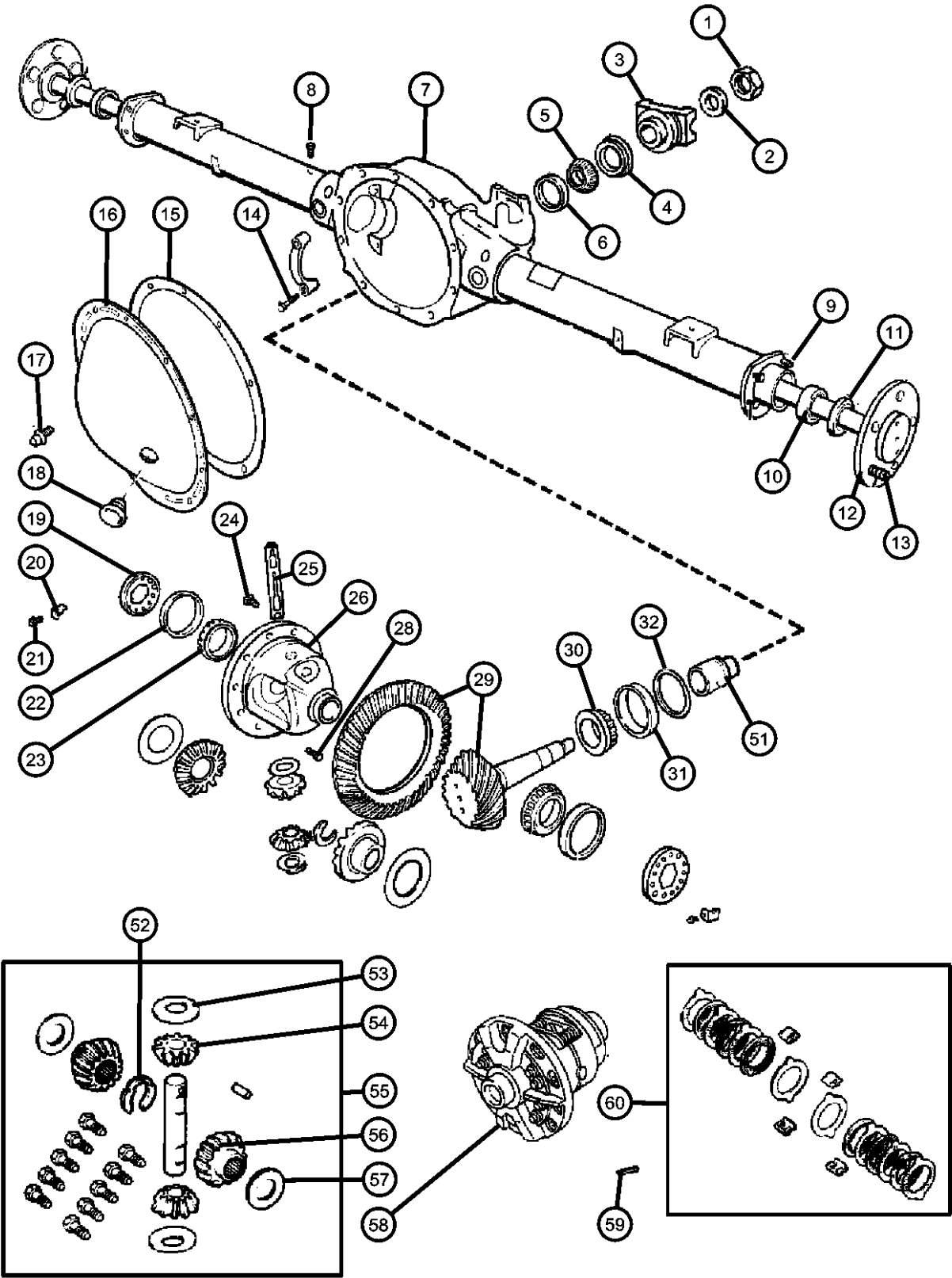
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
 Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

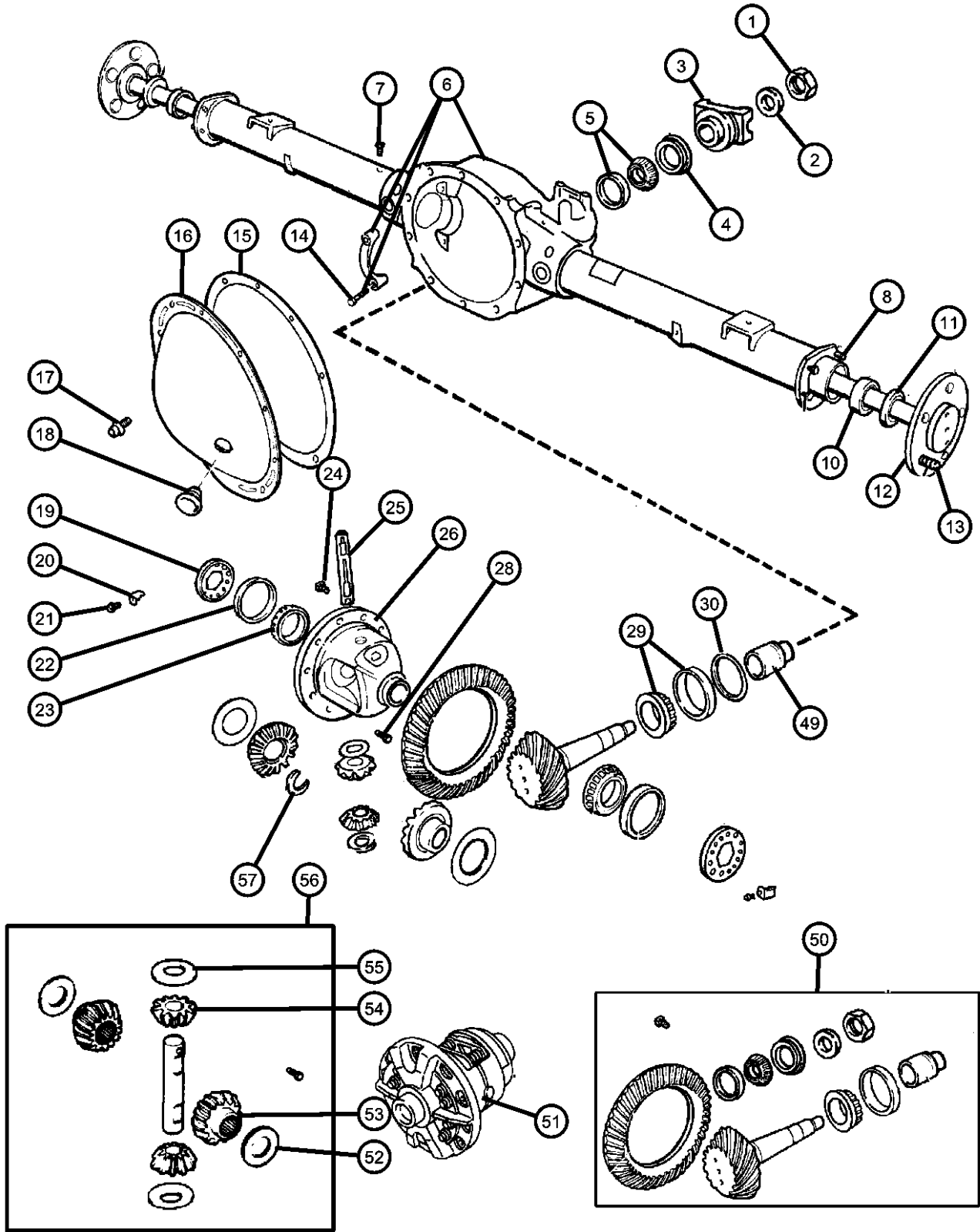
05252506	1	5							With [DSA]
	1	1							With [DSA]



<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92 [DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	06028041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
2	02070117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5						
3	52105064	1	1						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	5						
4	52070340AA	1	1						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	5						
5	05072498AA	1	5						BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion
		1	1						Bearing and Cup, Front
6	05083800AA	1	1						Bearing and Cup, Front
	05083801AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle
7	52069896AA	1	1						VENT, Axle
		1	5						
8	06036483AA	8	1						STUD
		8	5						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
-9	06036159AA	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	5						NUT, Hex, .375-24
10									Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
									BEARING, Wheel

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

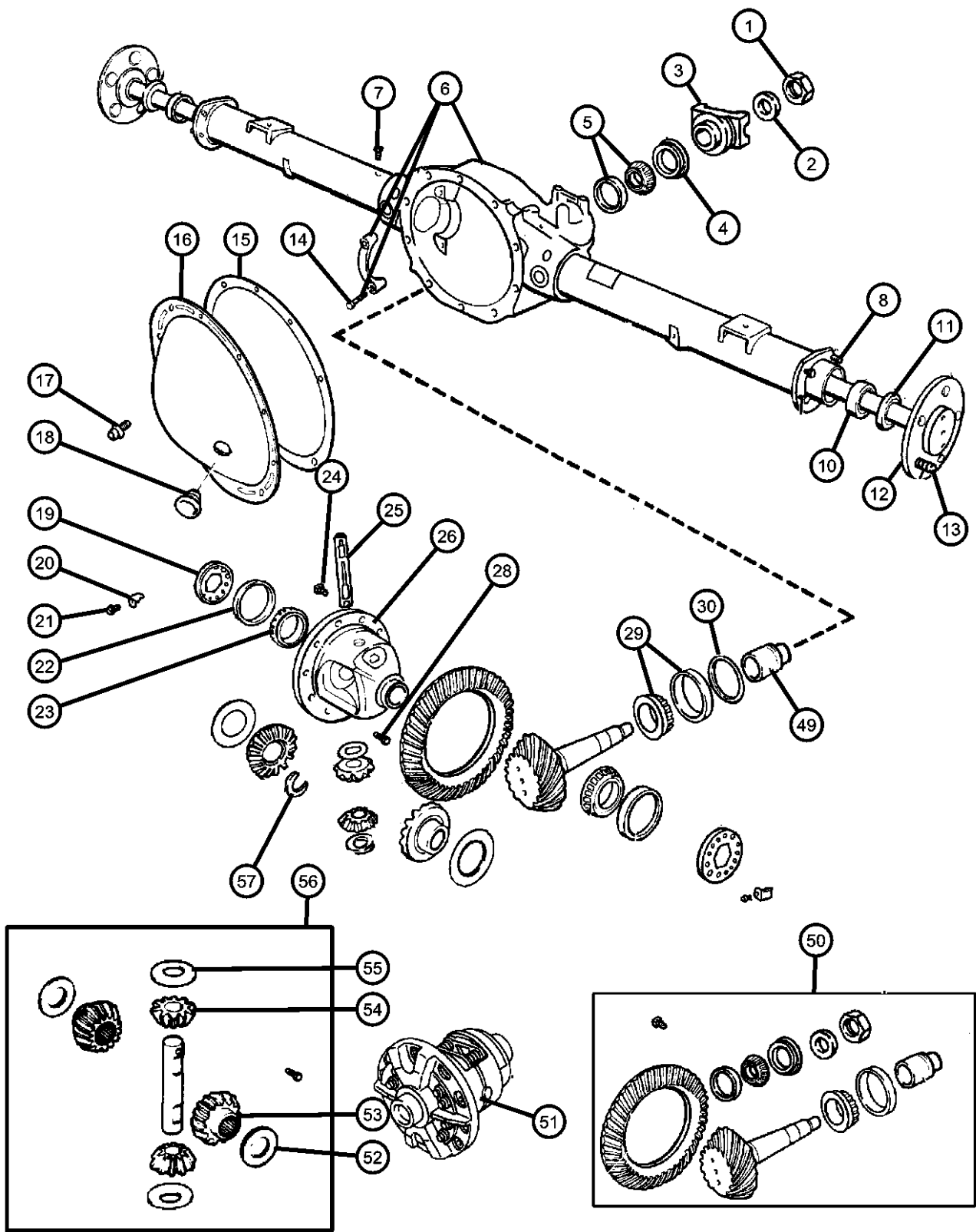
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

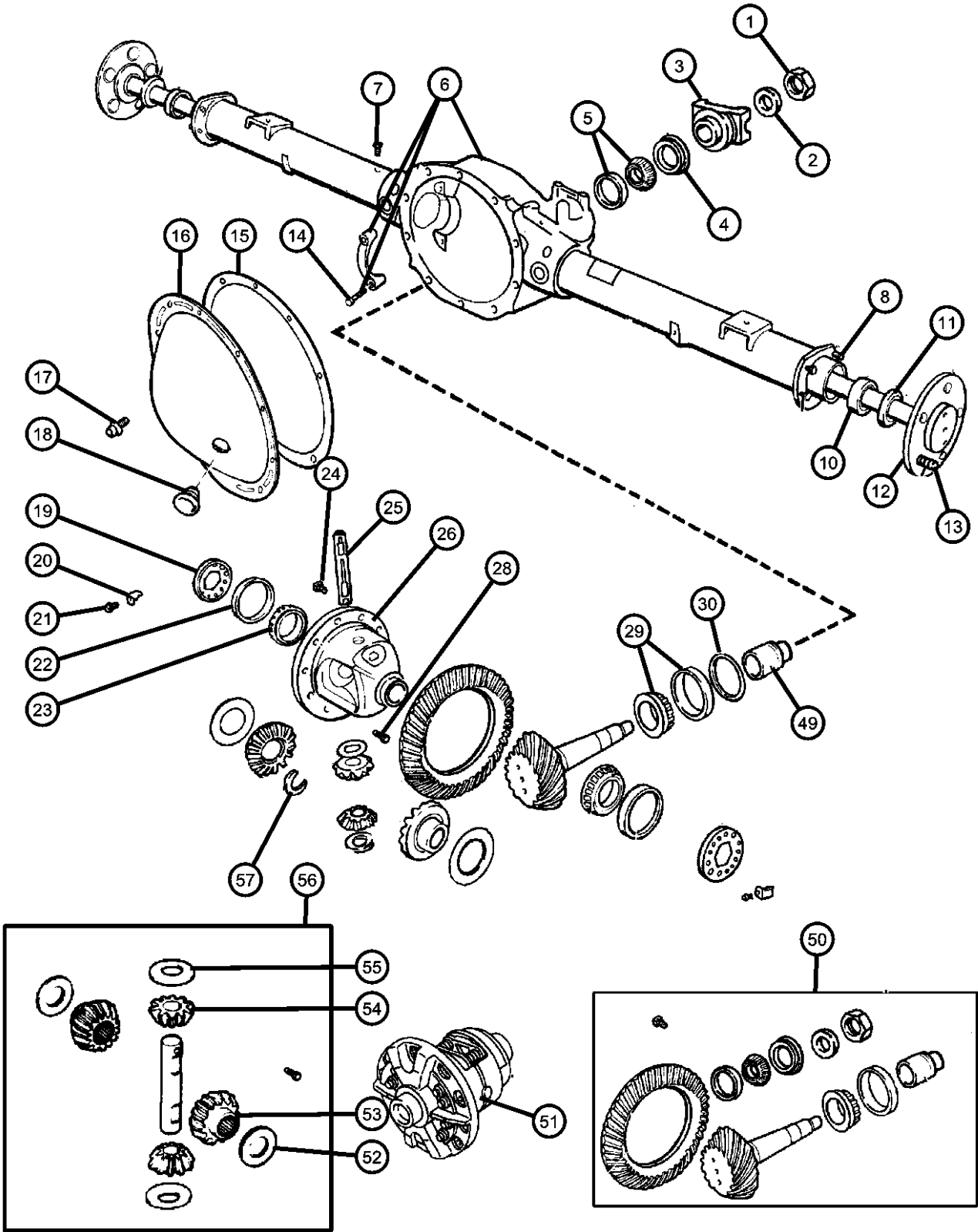


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	03507898AB	2	1						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	5						
	52070427AB	2	1						SHAFT, Axle
		2	5						
12	52069388	1	1						Right
		1	5						Right
	52069389	1	1						Left
		1	5						Left
13	06036123AA	12	1						STUD, Wheel
		12	5						
14	03432695	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
		4	5						Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	05010884AA	1	1						SEALANT, RTV
		1	5						
16	04384293AC	1	1						COVER, Differential
		1	5						
17	06033043	12	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
		12	5						Flange Head, .312-18x.562
18	52070428AA	1	1						Differential Bearing Lock,
		1	5						Mounting
19	52070443AA	2	1						Differential Bearing Lock,
		2	5						Mounting
									PLUG, Differential Cover
									ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

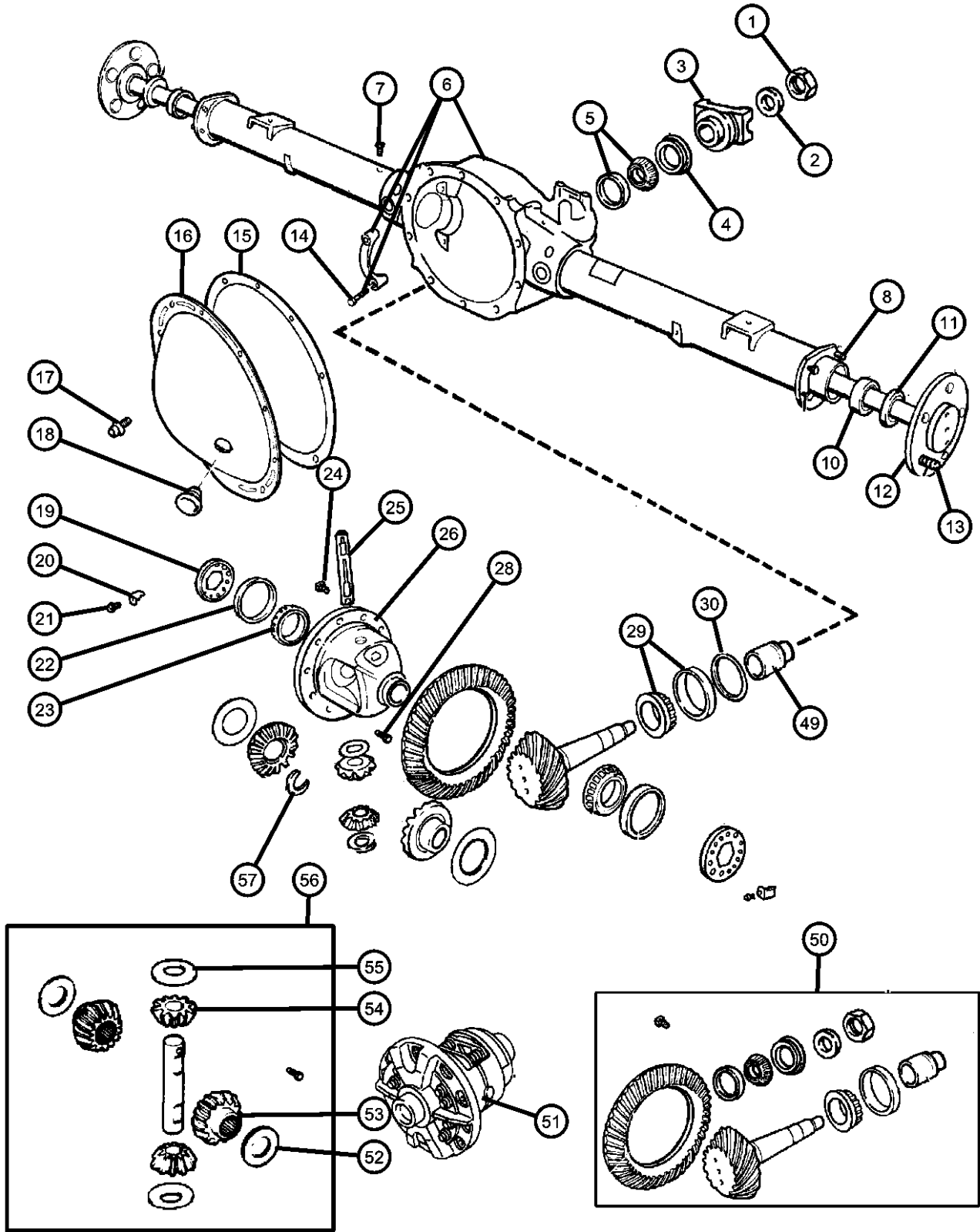


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	03723858	2	1						LOCK, Differential Bearing
		2	5						
21	06023092	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
		2	5						
22	03723148	2	1						CUP, Differential Side
		2	5						
23	03723149	2	1						BEARING, Differential
		2	5						
24	06036054AA	12	1						BOLT, Ring Gear Mounting
		12	5						Mounting
25	01633928	1	1						SHAFT, Differential, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package Without [DSA]
		1	5						Without [DSA]
26	04384222	1	1						CASE, Differential Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
		1	5						Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	04384286	1	1						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	5						Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	04384227	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
		1	5						
28	03507724	1	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
		1	5						
29									BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



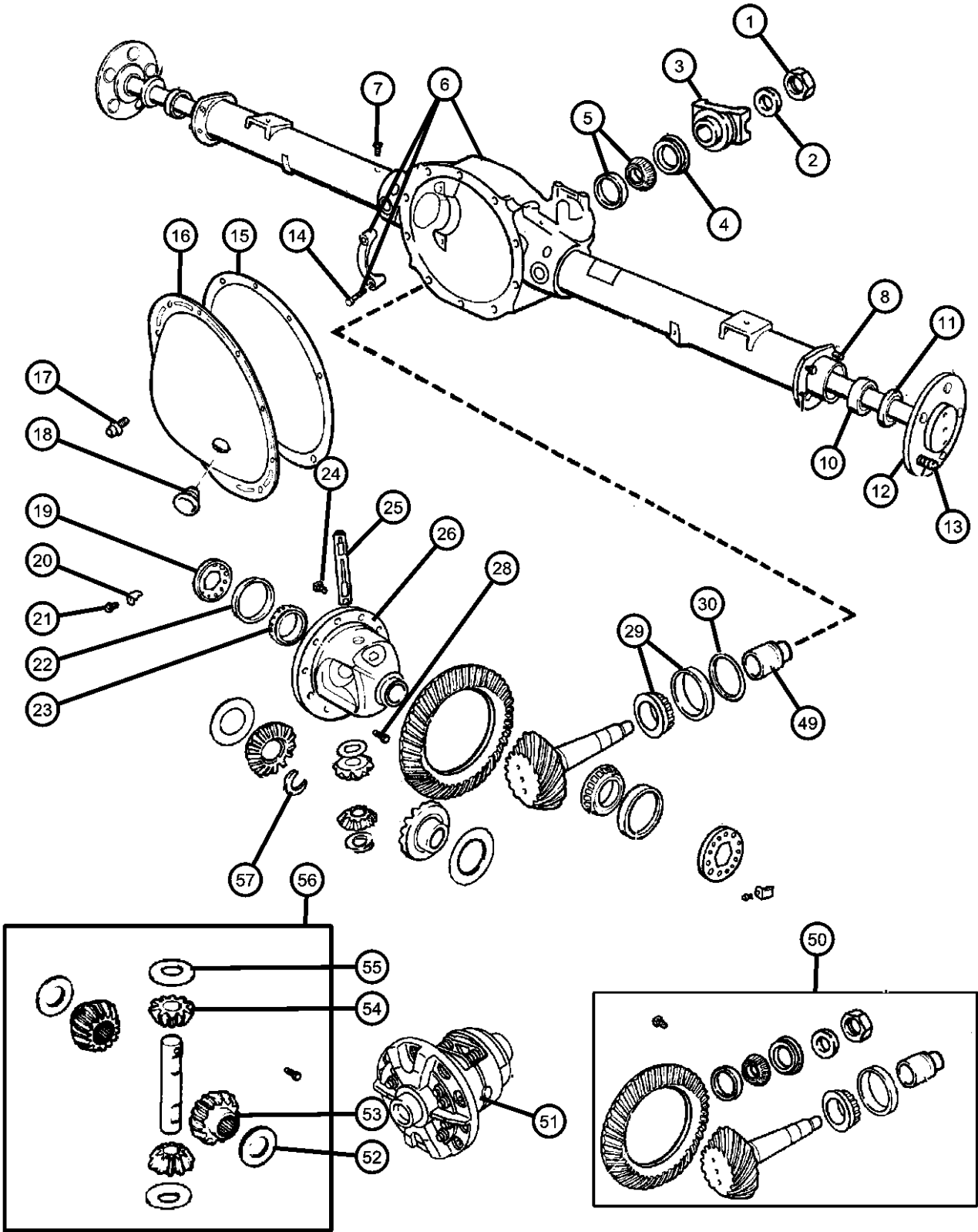
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05017438AA	1	5						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	1						Bearing and Cup, Rear
-31	03432320	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
		AR	5						
-32	03432321	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
		AR	5						
-33	03432322	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
		AR	5						
-34	03432323	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
		AR	5						
-35	03432324	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
		AR	5						
-36	03432325	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
		AR	5						
-37	03432326	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
		AR	5						
-38	03432327	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
		AR	5						
-39	03432328	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
		AR	5						
-40	03432329	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
		AR	5						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03432330	AR	1						
		AR	5						
-41	03432331	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
		AR	5						
-42	03432332	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
		AR	5						
-43	03432333	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
		AR	5						
-44	03432334	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
		AR	5						
-45	03432335	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
		AR	5						
-46	03432336	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
		AR	5						
-47	03432337	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
		AR	5						
-48	03432338	AR	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
		AR	5						
49									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	03507678	1	1						Crush
		1	5						Crush
50									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05010321AC	1	1						[DMH]
		1	5						[DMH]
	05010322AE	1	5						[DMD]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES      LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport   1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

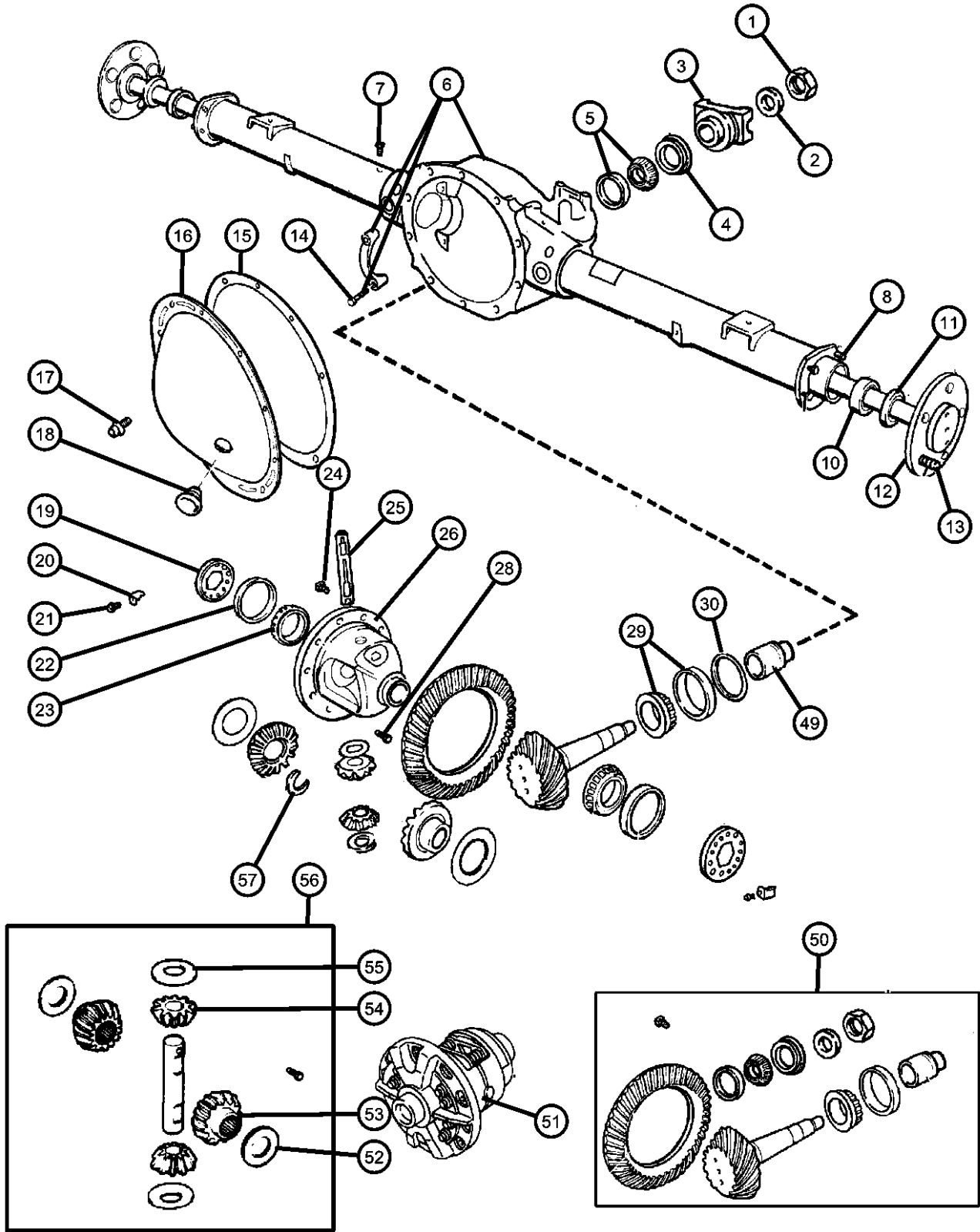
BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required   - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

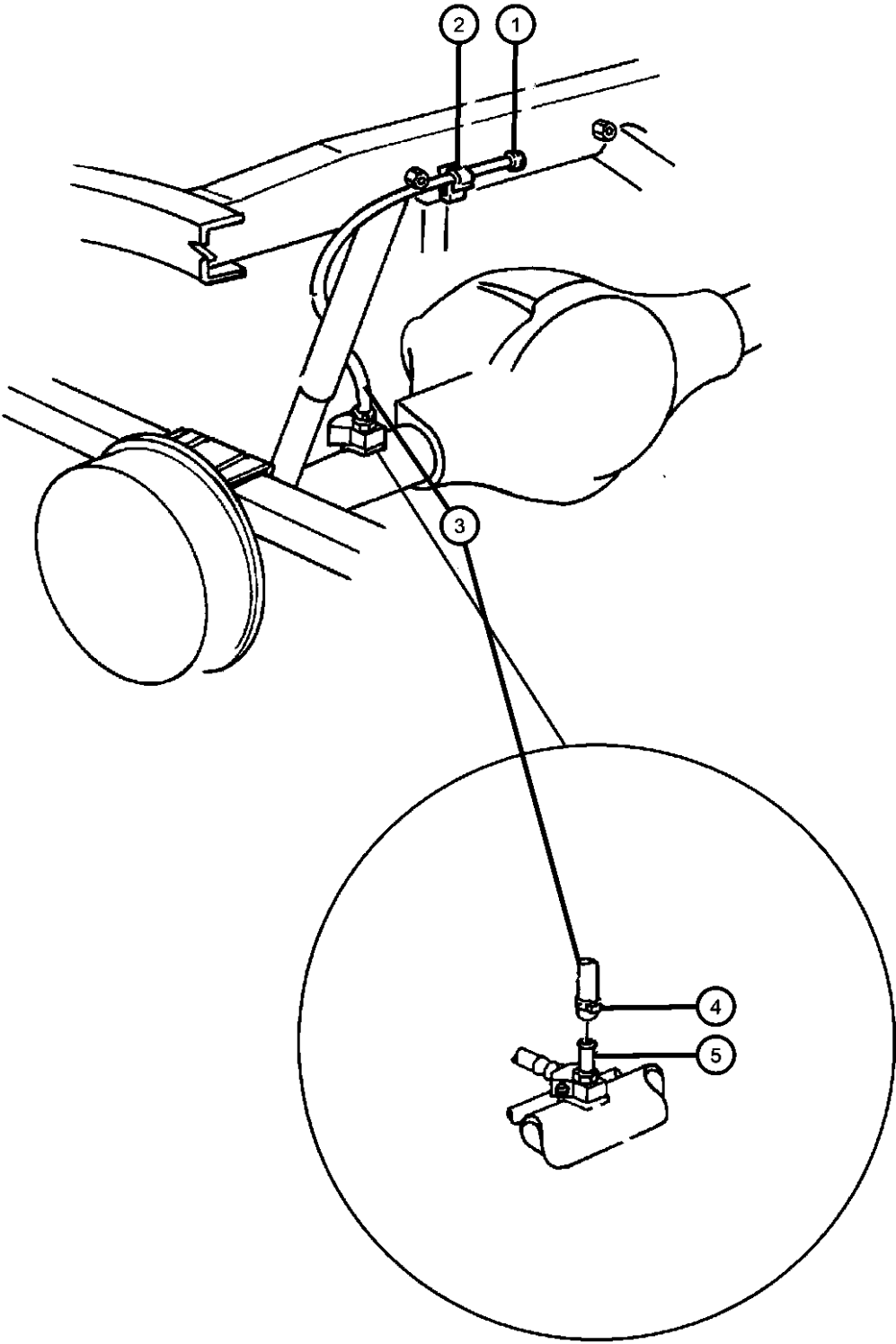


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51		1	1						[DMD] CASE, Differential
	52111420AA	1	1						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	5						With [DSA] With Internal Parts
52									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	04131294	1	5						Without [DSA]
		2	1						Without [DSA]
53		2							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED),
54		2							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
55									WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	03507641	2	1						Without [DSA], Thrust
		2	5						Without [DSA], Thrust
56									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
	04798912AB	1	5						Without [DSA]
		1	1						Without [DSA]
57									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	04137669	2	1						
		2	5						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vent,Axle  
Figure 3-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	1						
		1	5						

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 4

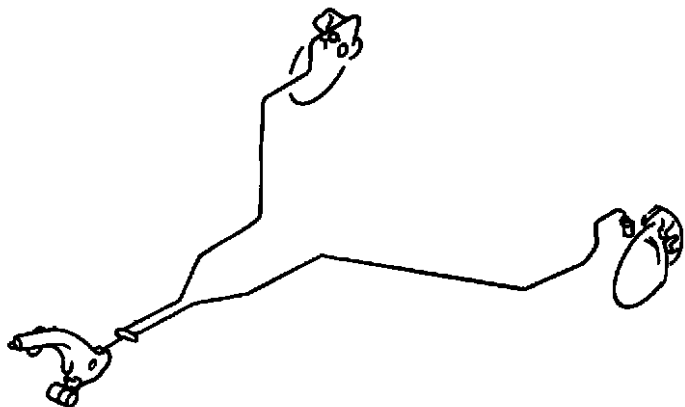
## Parking Brake


### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

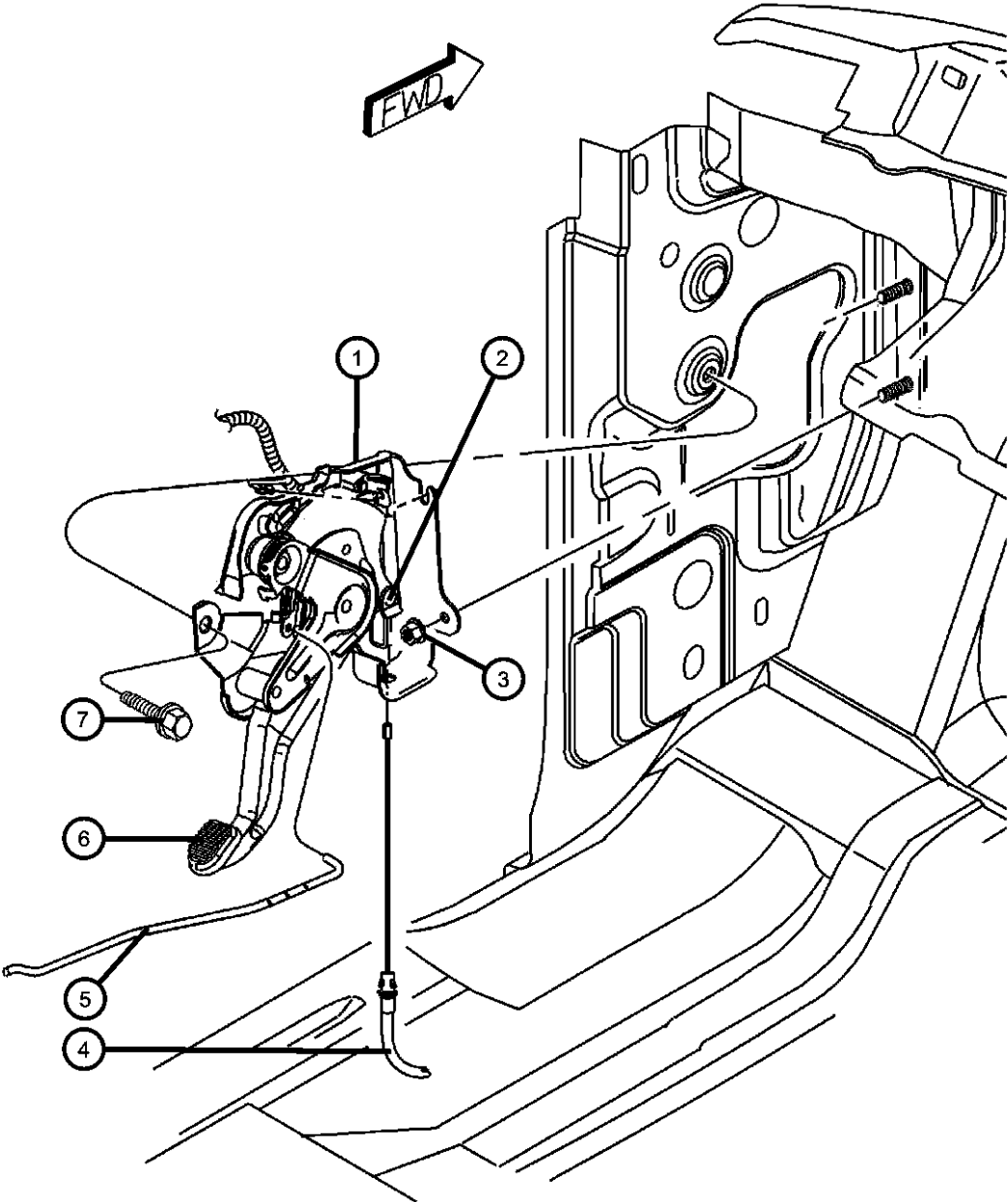
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120
Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 4 - 130



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

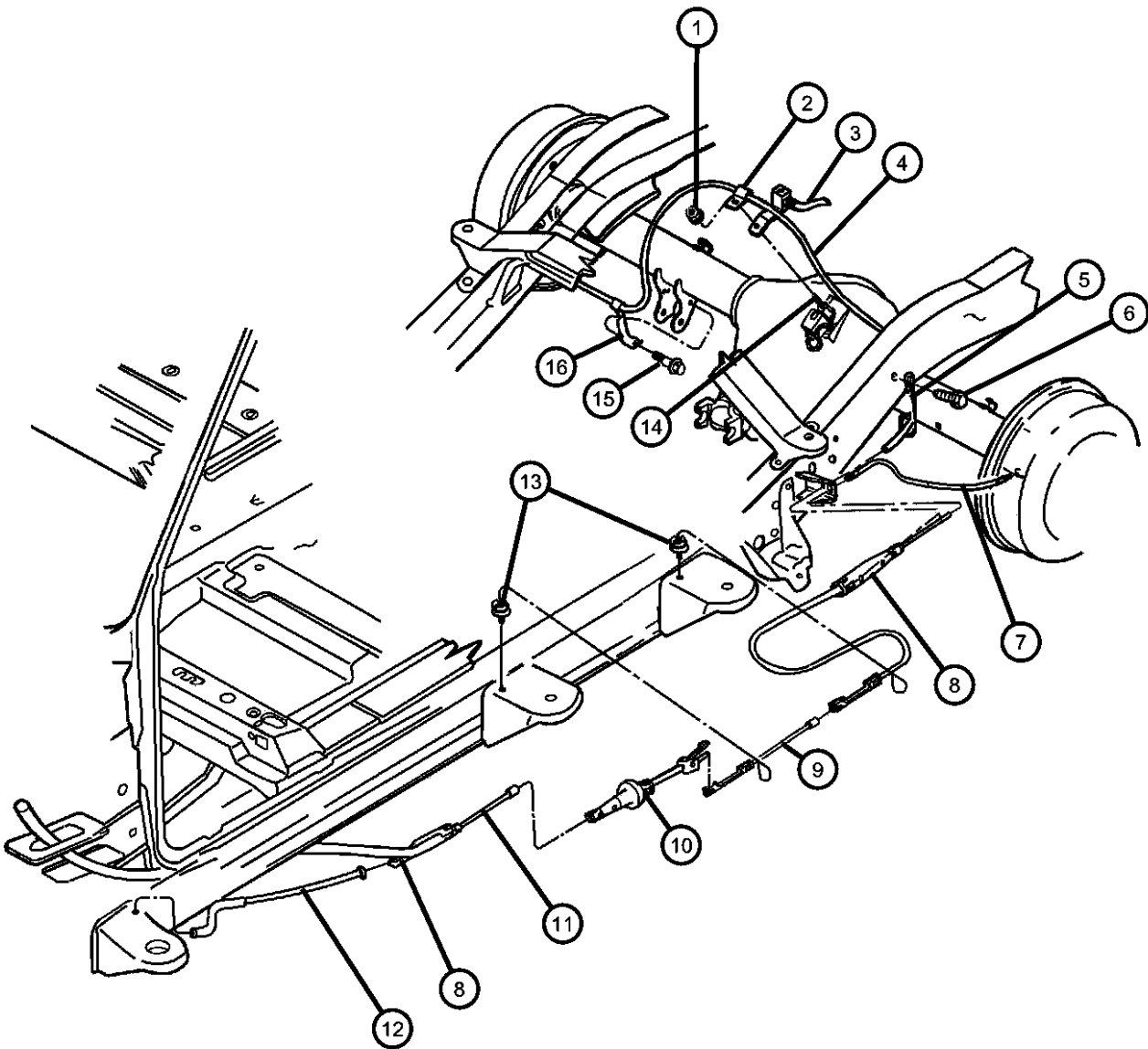
Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	06501483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009869AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
5	52078977AD	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	04019175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	06504306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	03454220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 4-120



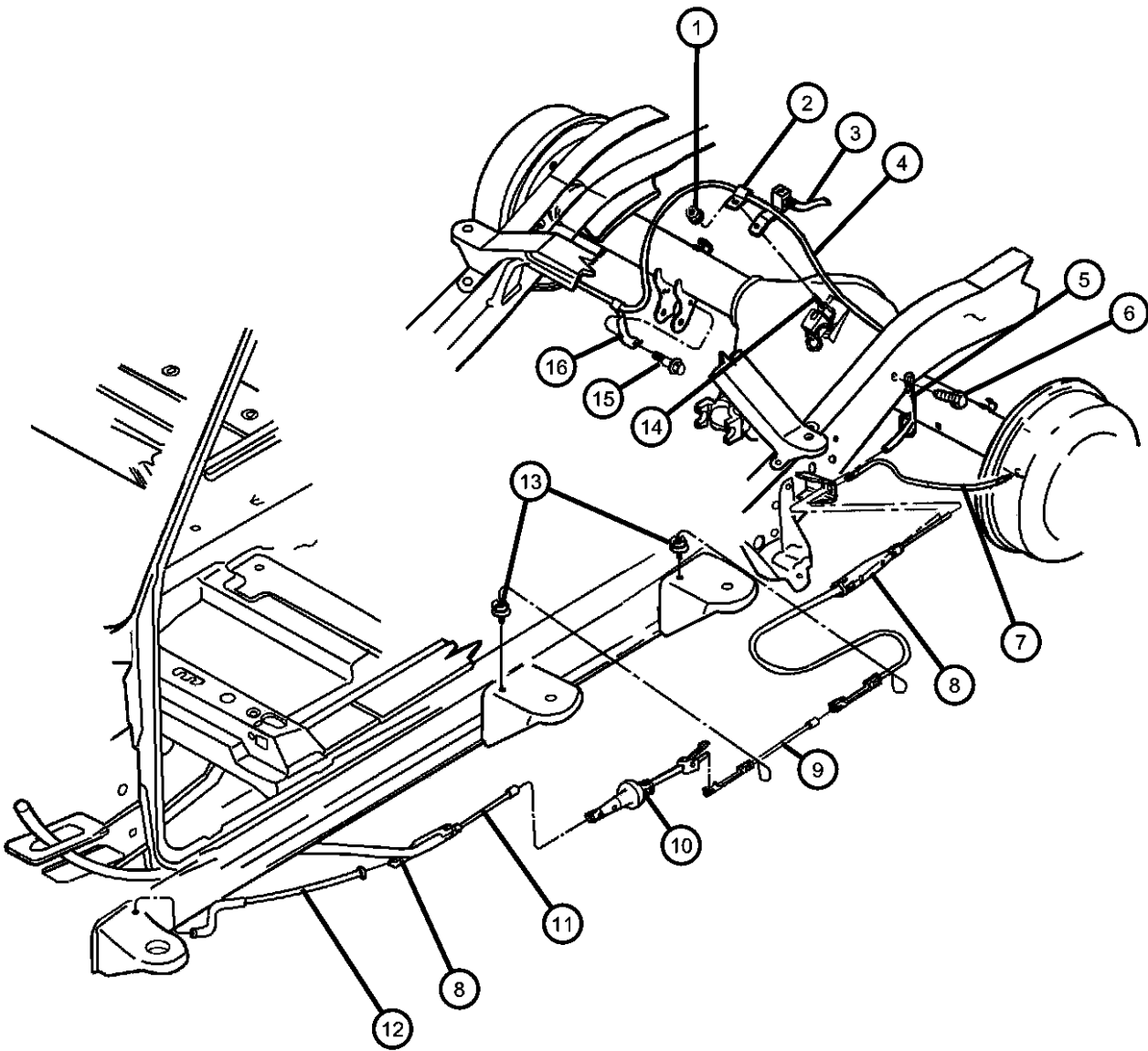
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Loc [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Antilock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc [DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25									
1	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2	00152472	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED)
3									HOSE, Brake
	52113646AA	1							[DRA], Rear
	52113647AA	1							[DRB],
4									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009870AD	1	1		31, 61				[BGJ], Right
	52010288AB	1							[BRR,BRT], Right
5	52009772AB	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
6	06502282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Parking Brake Cable Guide, Mounting
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52009871AA	1	1		31, 61				[BGJ], Left
	52010289AA	1	1						[BRR,BRT], Left
	52010441AA	1	5						Left
8	52009494AC	2							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable
9	52009086	1			31, 84				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
10	52021721AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
11	52009869AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
12	52009273AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Reaction, Front
13									CLIP, Tube
	32000404	1			31, 61				Brake, Mounting
		2			84				Brake, Mounting
14	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
15	06503571	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Parking Brake Cable to Axle, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 4-120

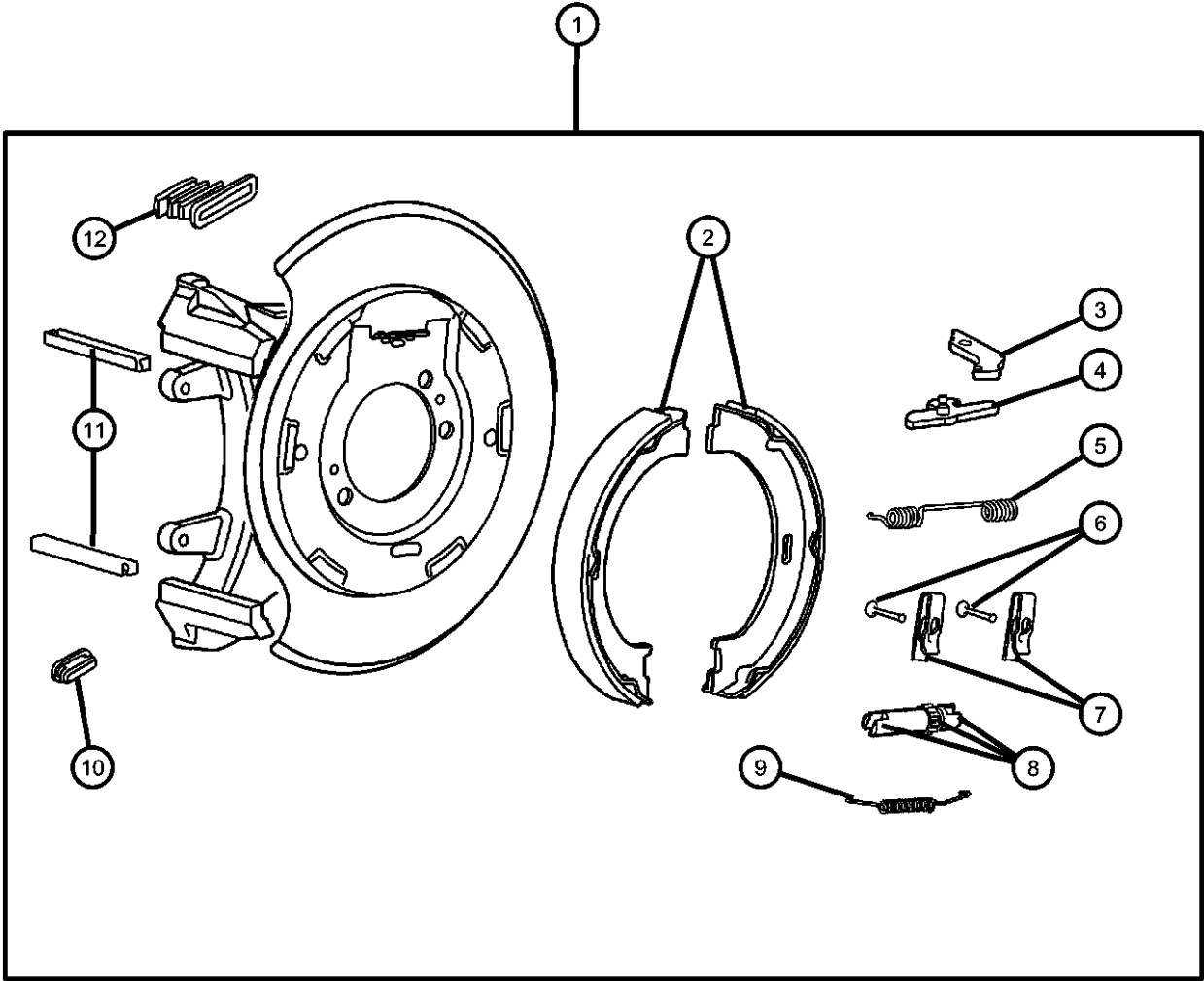
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06503571	1							CLAMP, Cable, Order #4, (NOT SERVICED)
-17									BRACKET, Parking Brake
	52009089	1	1		31				Reaction, Rear
		1	1		61				Reaction, Rear
		1	5		61				Reaction, Rear
		1	5		31				Reaction, Rear
	52020849AA	1	1		84				Reaction, Rear
		1	5		84				Reaction, Rear



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-130



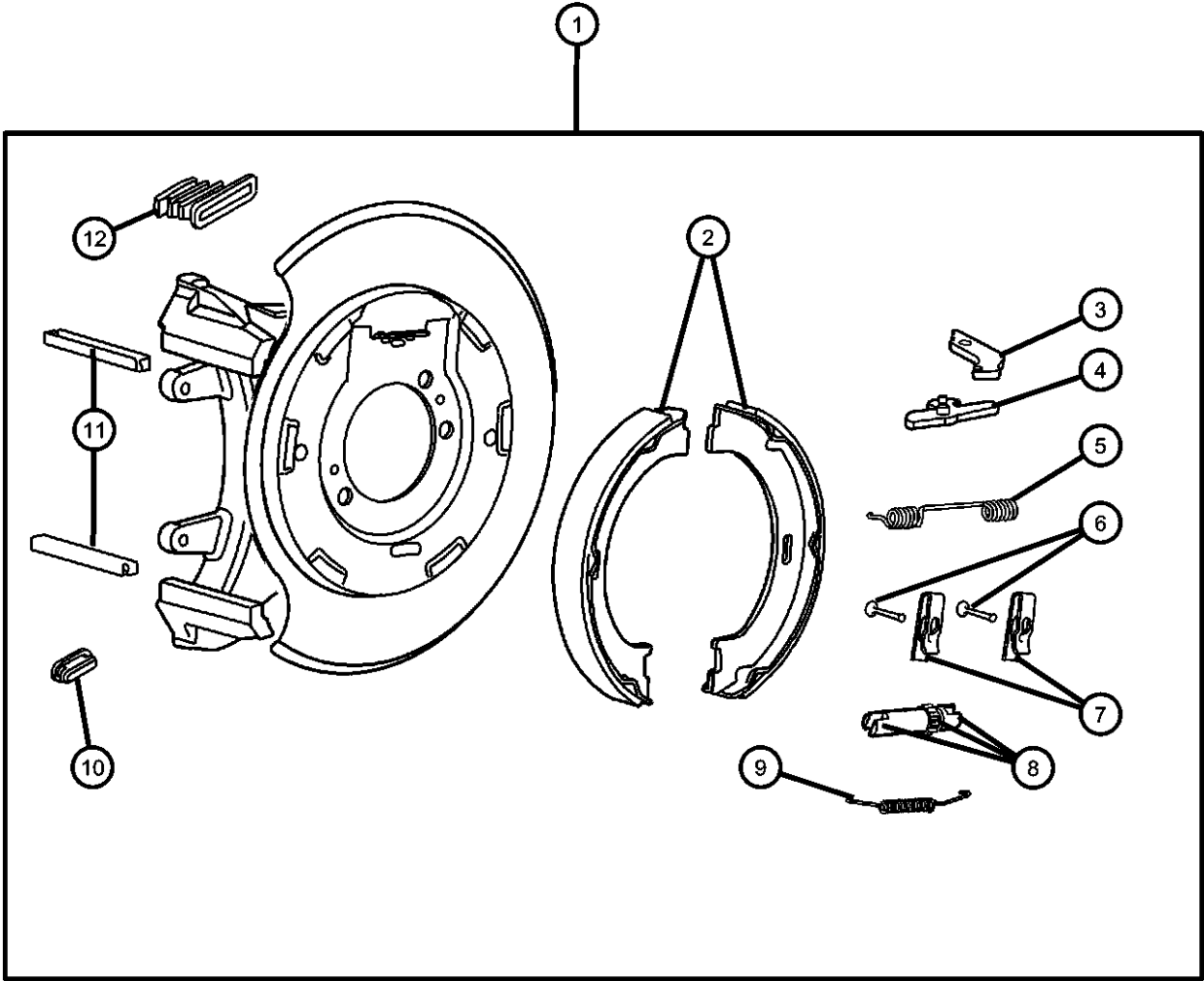
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	52010240AA	1	5						Right
		1	1						Right
	52010241AA	1	5						Left
		1	1						Left
2									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	05093332AA	1	1						
	BHKP7327								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
		1	5						
	BHKP7327								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
3									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04762132	1	5						
		1	1						
4									LEVER, Park Brake
	05093334AA	1	5						Right
		1	1						Right
	05093338AA	1	5						Left
		1	1						Left
5									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	05093336AA	1	5						
		1	1						
6									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04762126	2	1						
		1	5						
7									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	04762125	2	5						
		2	1						
8									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	05093333AA	1	5						
		1	1						
9									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	04762116	1	5						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Parking Brake Assembly,Rear,Disc  
Figure 4-130

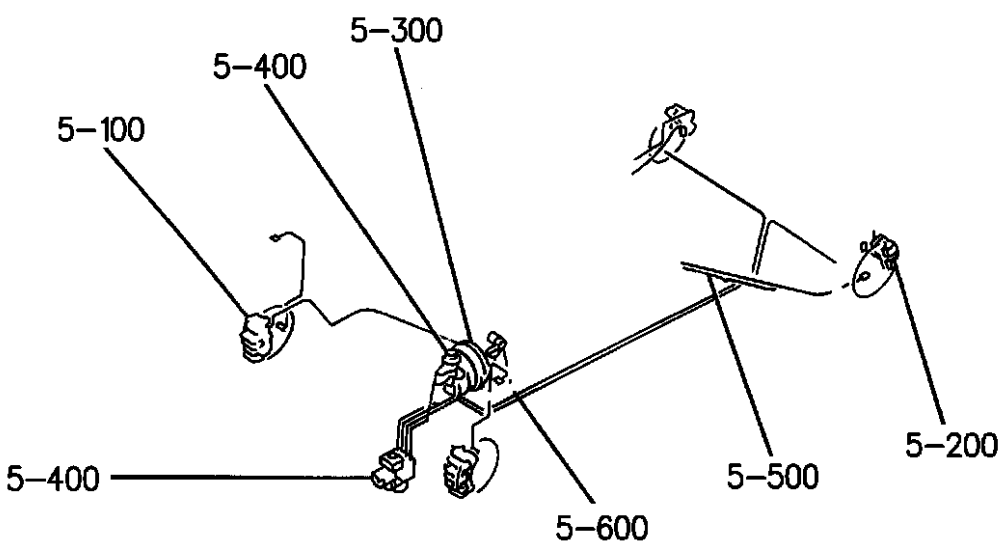


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04762121	1	5						
11		1	1						SLIPPER, Caliper
	05093337AA	2	5						
		2	1						
12		1	5						BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
	05093335AA	1	5						
		1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

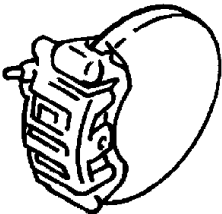
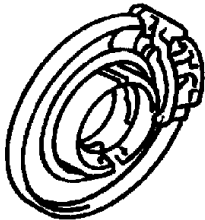
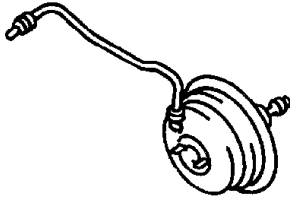
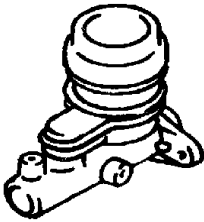
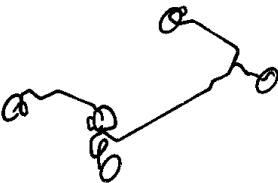

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

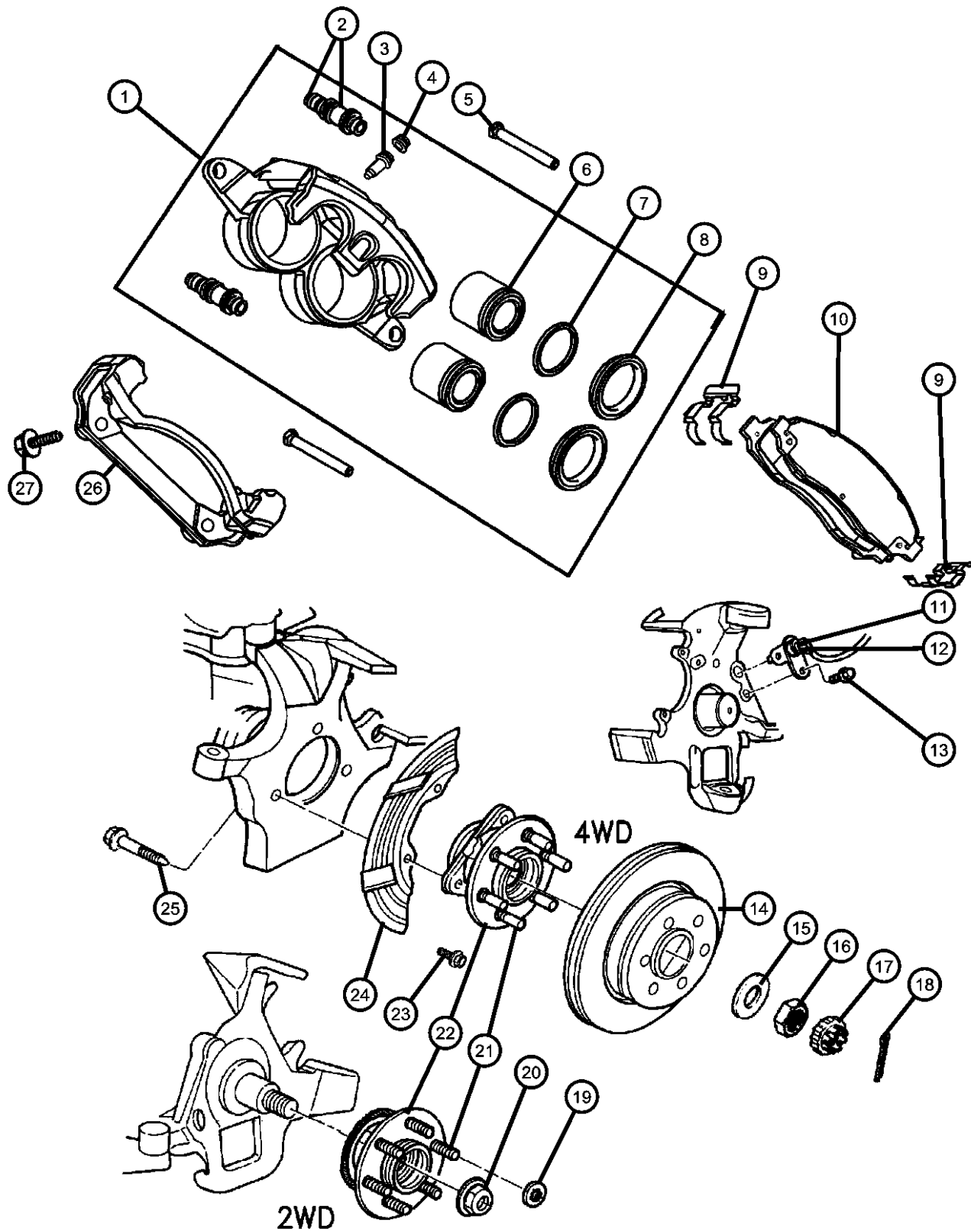


### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Rear,Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches.....	Fig. 5 - 220
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 510
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 .....	Fig. 5 - 520
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis .....	Fig. 5 - 540
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch .....	Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

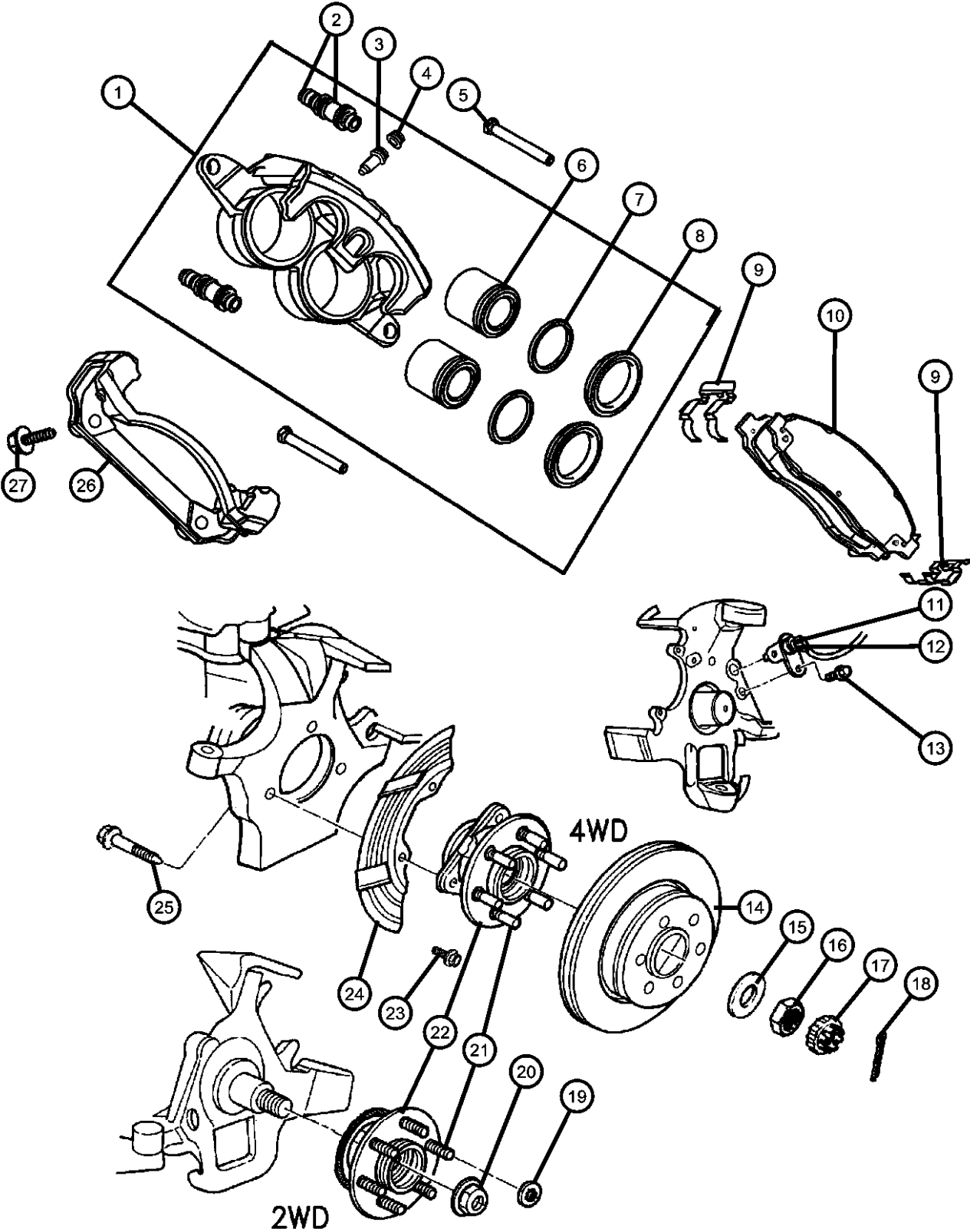


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	05093353AA VK335388AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	05093388AA VK335388AA	1							Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) Left
2	05093356AA	1							Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction) PIN, Caliper
	05093357AA	1							Locating-With Bushing, Upper Guide-With Bushing, Lower
3	05093343AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
4	05093278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	05093355AA	2							BOLT, Caliper to Bracket, Mounting
6	05093354AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	05093341AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	05093342AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	05096342AA	2							SLIPPER, Caliper
10	05093331AA V3010962 BHKH5692 BHKH5090 V1013331AB VAN13331AA VCAN0962AA	1							PAD KIT, Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Make It New Brake Kits Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
11	56028582AA 56028583AA	1 1	1 1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT], Right [BRT], Left
12	05016338AA 05016339AA	1 1	5 5						SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes [BRT], Right [BRT], Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

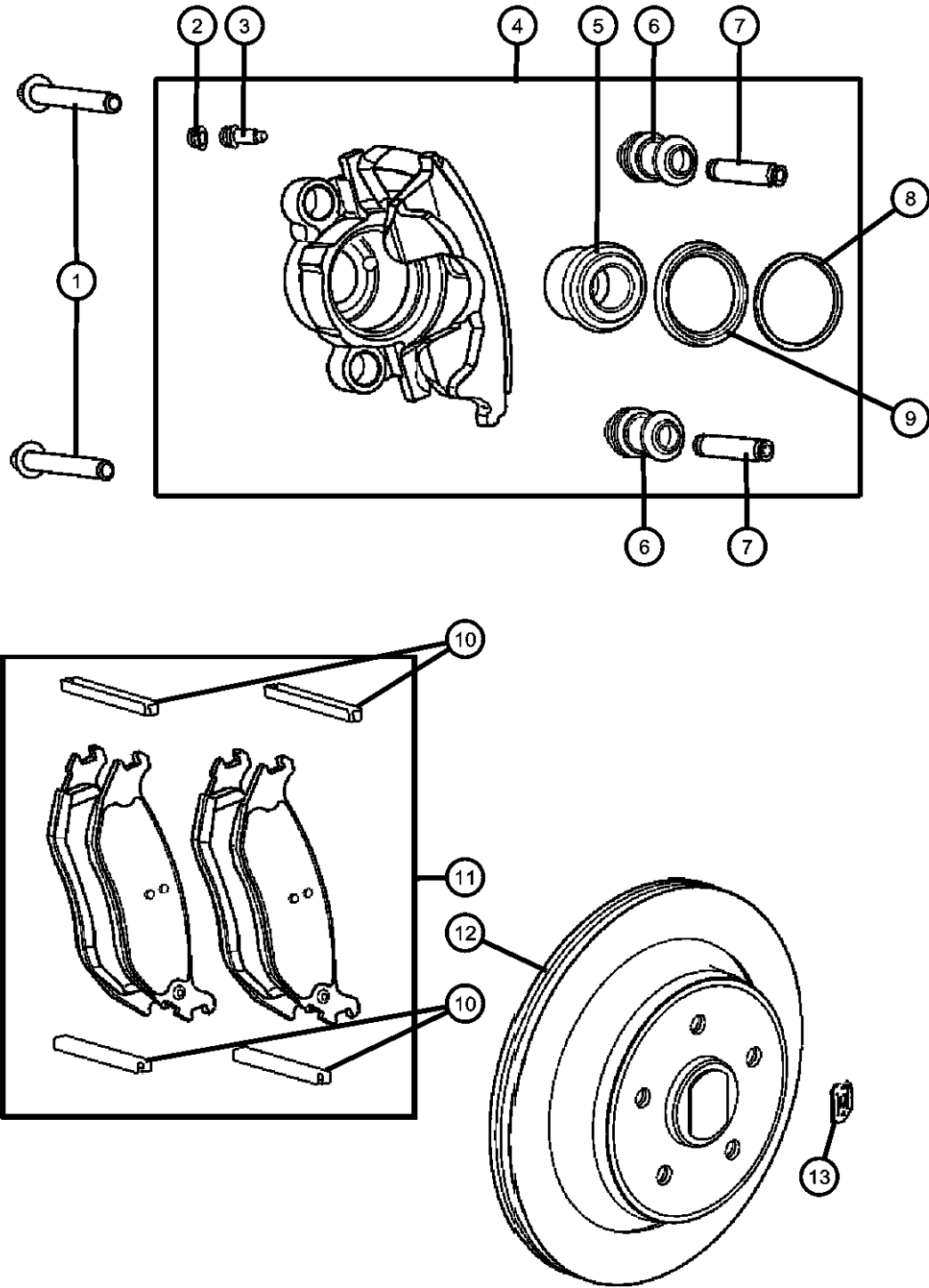


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	00180077	4							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
14	52010248AA	2							ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left
15	06502293	2	5						WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
16	06502294	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
17	04293167	2	5						NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
18	06500336	2	5						PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
19	06031635	4							NUT, Push
20	06504007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
21									STUD, Hub
	04897915AA	6	5						
	05093849AA	6	1						
22									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009406AE	2	1						[BRT], Right or Left
	52009528AE	2	1						[BGJ,BRR], Right or Left
	52068964AE	1	5						[BRT], Right
	52068965AE	1	5						[BRT], Left
	52069361AC	2	5						[BRR], Right or Left
23									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23
	06502905	6	1						Sensor, Mounting
		6	5						Sensor, Mounting
24									SHIELD, Splash
	52010244AA	1	5						Right
	52010245AA	1	5						Left
	52010246AA	1	1						Right
	52010247AA	1	1						Left
25	06505828AA	6	5						BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub, Mounting
26	05096312AA	1							BRACKET, Caliper, Mounting
27	06507806AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Bracket, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507022AA	4	1						PIN, Caliper
		4	5						
2	05093278AA	1	5						CAP, Bleeder
		1	1						
3	05093343AA	1	5						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	1						
4	05093339AA	1	5						CALIPER, Disc Brake
		1	1						Right
	05093347AA	1	5						Right
		1	1						Left
		1	1						Left
5	05093340AA	1	5						PISTON, Brake
		1	1						
6	05093345AA	2	5						BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	1						
7	05093344AA	2	5						SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
		2	1						
8	05093341AA	1	5						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		1	1						
9	05093342AA	1	5						BOOT, Brake Piston
		1	1						
10	05093337AA	2	5						SLIPPER, Caliper
		2	1						
11									PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

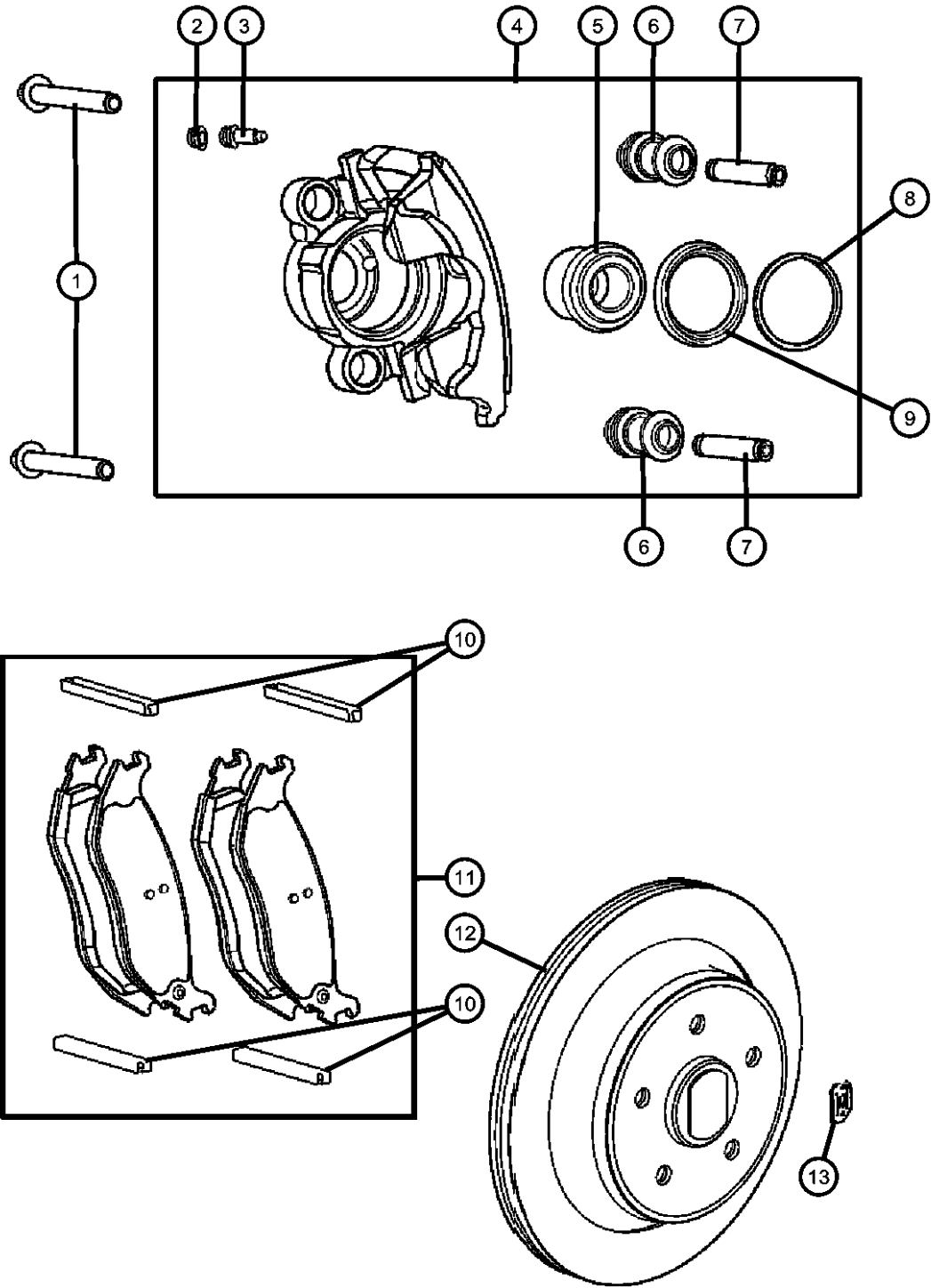
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,Disc  
Figure 5-210

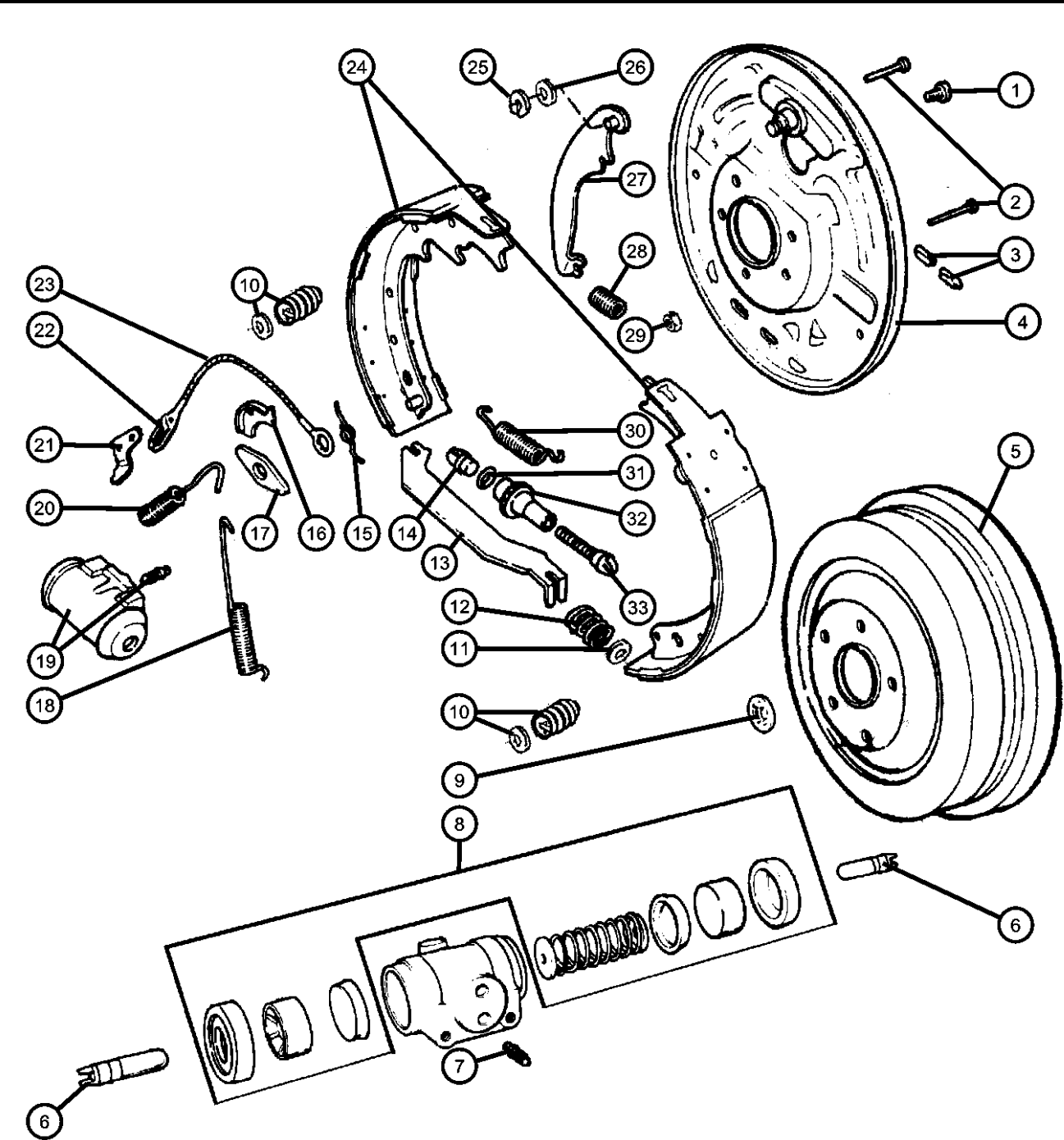


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05093253AA	1	5						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5693								
	BHKH5091								
	V2013253AB								
	BHKH5693	1	1						Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH5091								
	V2013253AB								
12									
	52010235AB	2	5						ROTOR, Brake
		2	1						
13									NUT, Push
	06031635	4	5						
		4	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches  
Figure 5-220

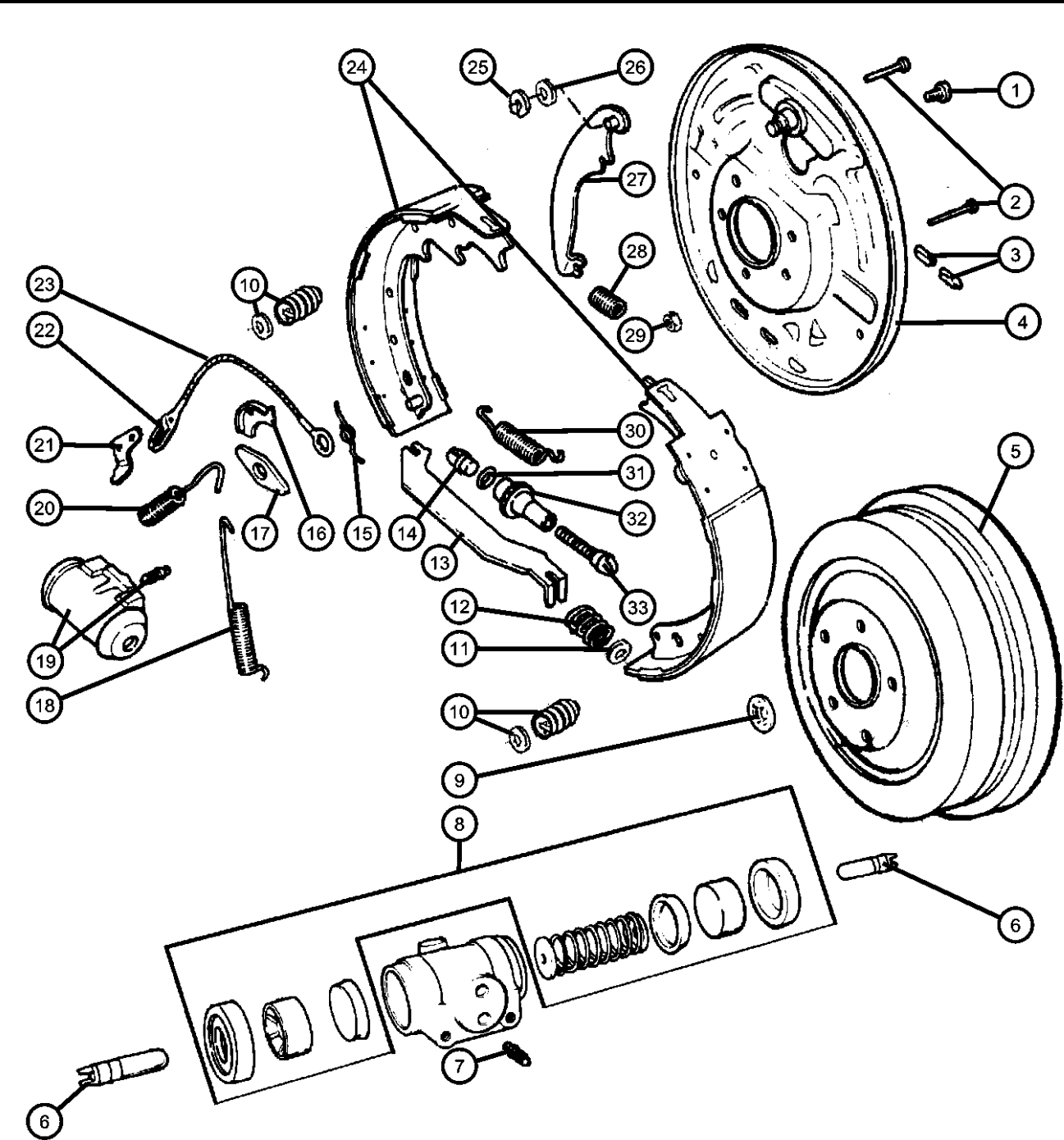


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06028921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2	05014223AA	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	32000147	2	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05014128AB	1	1						Right
	05014129AB	1	1						Left
5	52009595AE	2	1						DRUM, Brake
6	03492657	2	1						ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
7	J3203313	1	1						SCREW, Bleeder
8	05252631	1	1						REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
9	06031635	4	1						NUT, Push, Brake Drum Retainer
10	05014224AB	2	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down, With Plate
11	04773762	1	1						CLIP, Park Brake Strut
12	04773942	1	1						SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
13	05003791AA	1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake
14	04746586	1	1						SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
15									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	04746582	1	1						Lever, Right
	04746583	1	1						Lever, Left
16	J3201947	1	1						GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
17	05003786AA	1	1						PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
18	05003781AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe ReturnPrimary
19									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04088898	1	1						Right
	V2108898AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
	04088899	1	1						Left
	V2108899AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
20	02953992	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe ReturnSecondary
21									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	05003788AA	1	1						Right
	05003789AA	1	1						Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Drum,Rear,11 Inches x 2.25 Inches  
Figure 5-220



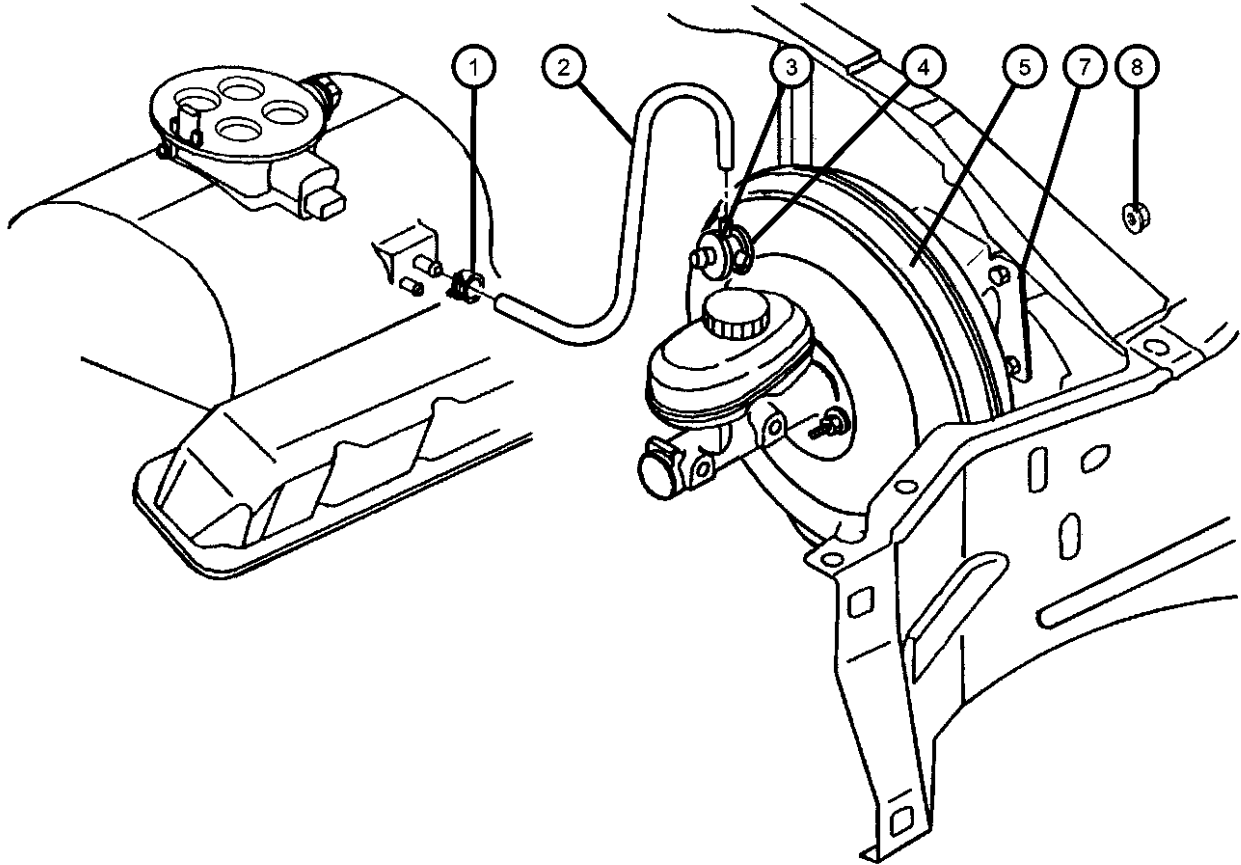
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	03461660	1	1						SPRING, Adjuster Cable
23	03461664	1	1						CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
24	05014126AA	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	BHKH7298								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2666								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2667								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2013126AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
25	J3108202	1	1						RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
26	83502900	1	1						WASHER, Parking Brake LeverMounting
27									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	05003784AB	1	1						Right
	05003785AB	1	1						Left
28	05003790AA	1	1						SPRING, Parking Brake Lever
29	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
30	05003787AA	1	1						SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
31	04746585	1	1						WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	1						Right
	02944693	1	1						Left
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	02881686	1	1						Right
	02881687	1	1						Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Booster,Power Brake  
Figure 5-310

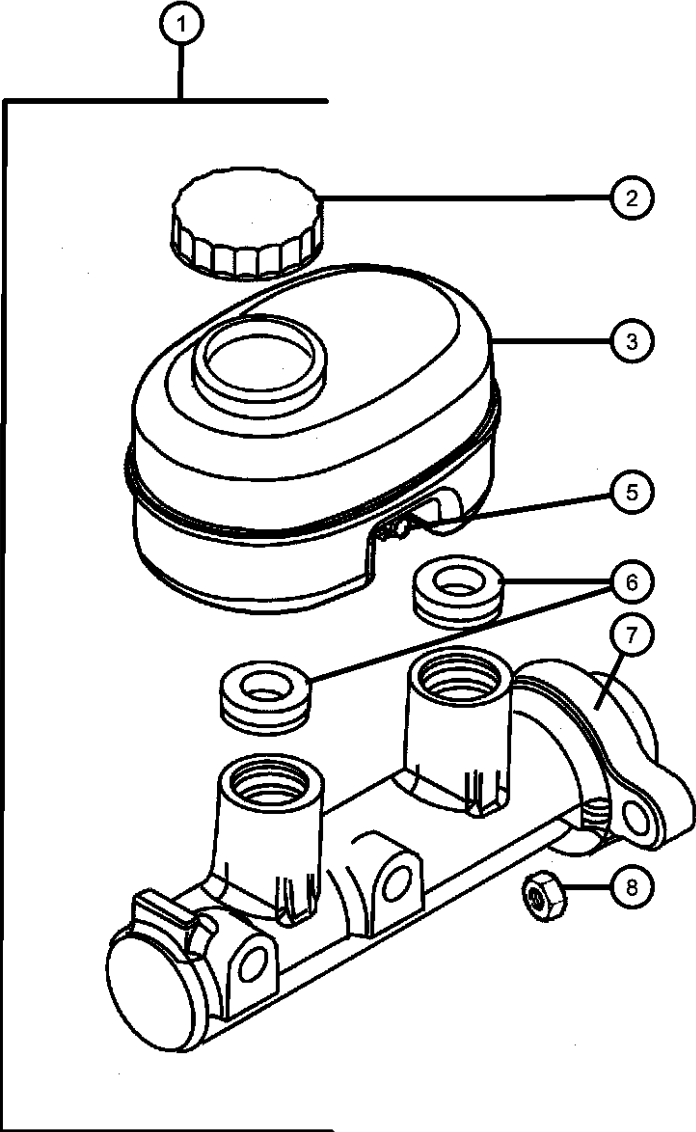


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2	52010382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
3	05016730AA	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5	05102007AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
-6	05086366AA	1							BOOT, Brake Booster Push Rod
7	05019013AA	2							GASKET, Booster to Dash
8	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
-9	03580172	1							CAP, Vacuum, Booster Vacuum Harness

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

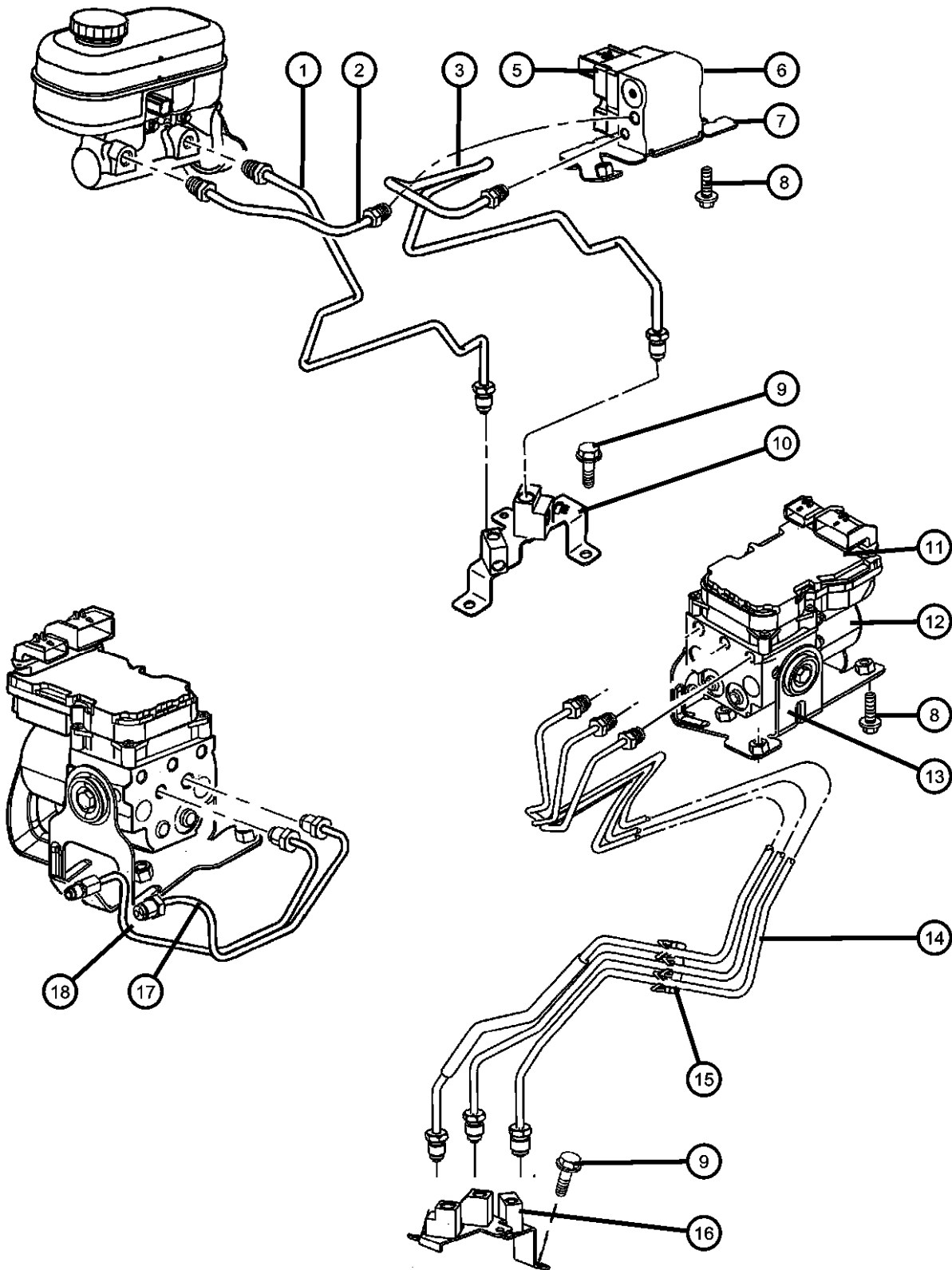
Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05093049AA V1103049AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	05072995AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
-4	05093251AA	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level
5	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir
6	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir
7	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
8	05017194AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 5-510

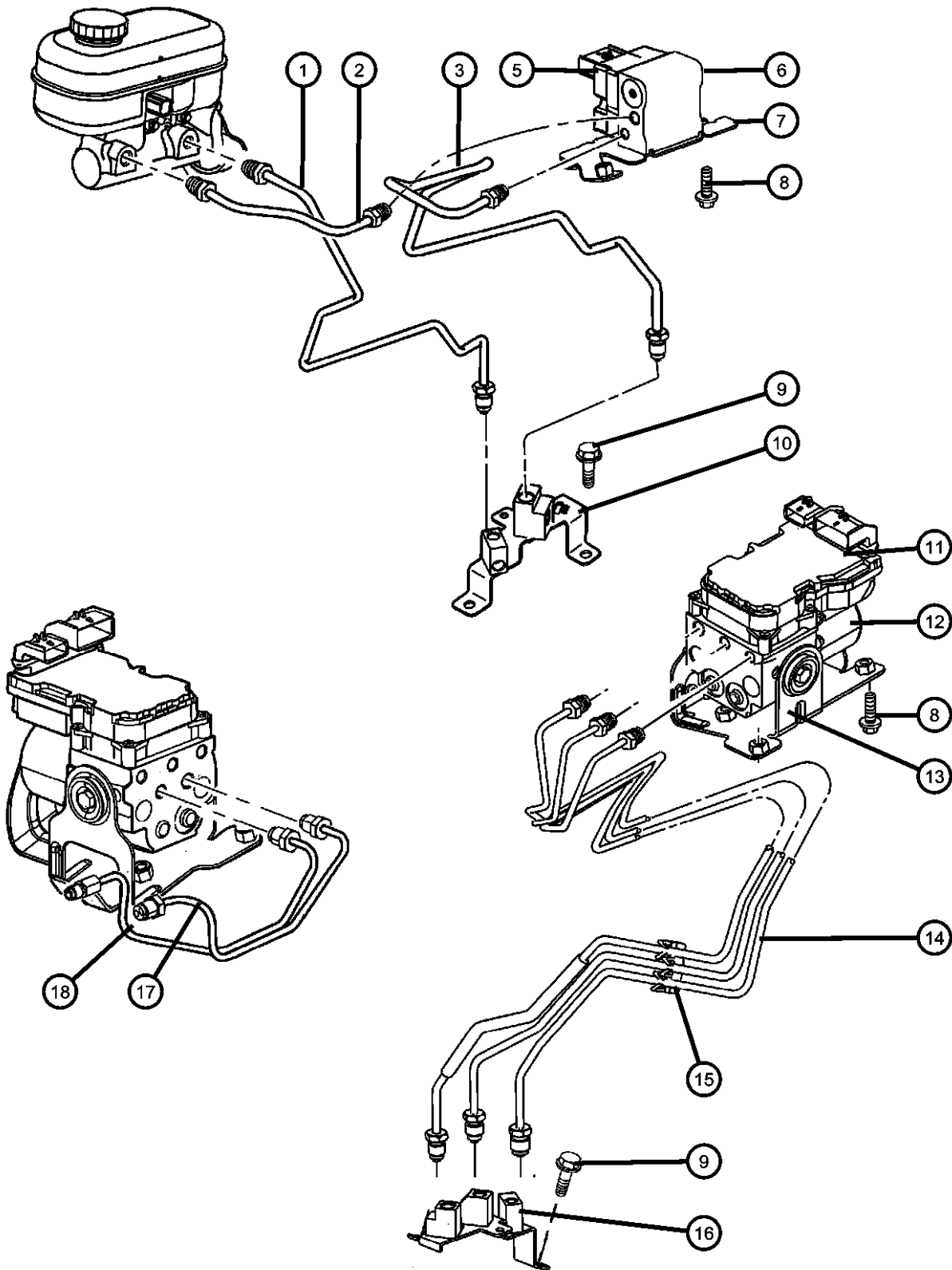


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1	52010255AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] Master Cylinder to Junction Block, Primary
2	52010258AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] Master Cylinder to RWAL II, Secondary
3	52010254AC	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] RWAL to Junction Block, Secondary
-4	52008940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ,BRR]
5									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05096309AA	1	1		31, 61				[BGJ]
	05096310AA	1							[BRR]
6									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52013235AC	1	1		31, 61				[BGJ]
	52021720AD	1							[BRR]
7									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	05073228AA	1	1		31, 61				[BGJ]
		1							[BRR]
8	06506710AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, Anti-Lock Brake Control Unit, Mounting
9	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block
10									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009882AE	1	5						[BRR]
	52009889AE	1	1						BGJ,BRR]
11									CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
	52010227AC	1			31, 61				[BRT]
	52010428AC	1			84				[BRT]
12									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05093425AB	1			31, 61				[BRT]
	05093429AB	1			84				[BRT]
13									BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module
	05093398AA	1			31, 61				[BRT], Mounting
		1			84				[BRT], Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

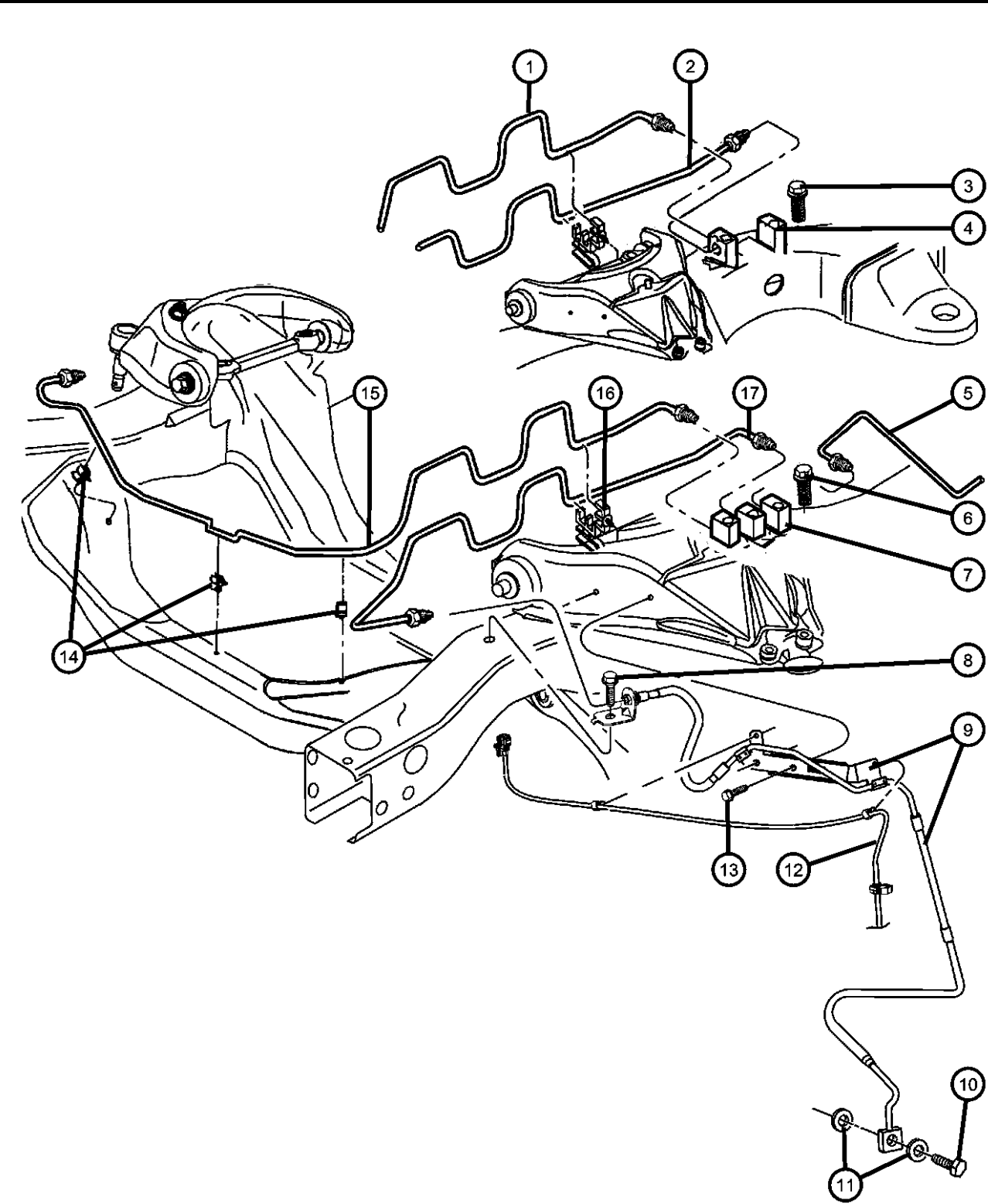
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52009894AD	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] EHCU to Junction Block
15	52009163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, [BRT]
16									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009887AE	1	1						[BRT] 3-Way
	52009888AD	1	5						[BRT] 3-Way
17	52010251AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Secondary
18	52010252AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Master Cylinder to EHCU, Primary

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock  
[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock  
[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

1	52010369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2	52010371AG	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BRR] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4	52009889AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Junction, [BGJ,BRR] 2 Way
5	52009884AE	1			61				TUBE, Brake Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
	52009886AE	1			31, 84				Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
6	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
7	52009887AE	1	1						BLOCK, Brake Line Junction, [BRT] 3 Way
8	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
9	52010282AC	1	1						HOSE, Brake Right
	52010283AC	1	1						With Bracket, Left
10	06505801AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
11	06502114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
12	56028582AA	1	1						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake [BRT], Right
	56028583AA	1	1						[BRT], Left
13	06505178AA	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Front Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
14	06506426AA	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin, As Required
15	52010369AI	1	1						TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
16	52008940	1	1						CLIP, Brake Line
17	52009904AD	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BRT] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
-18	52128175	1							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Frame

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

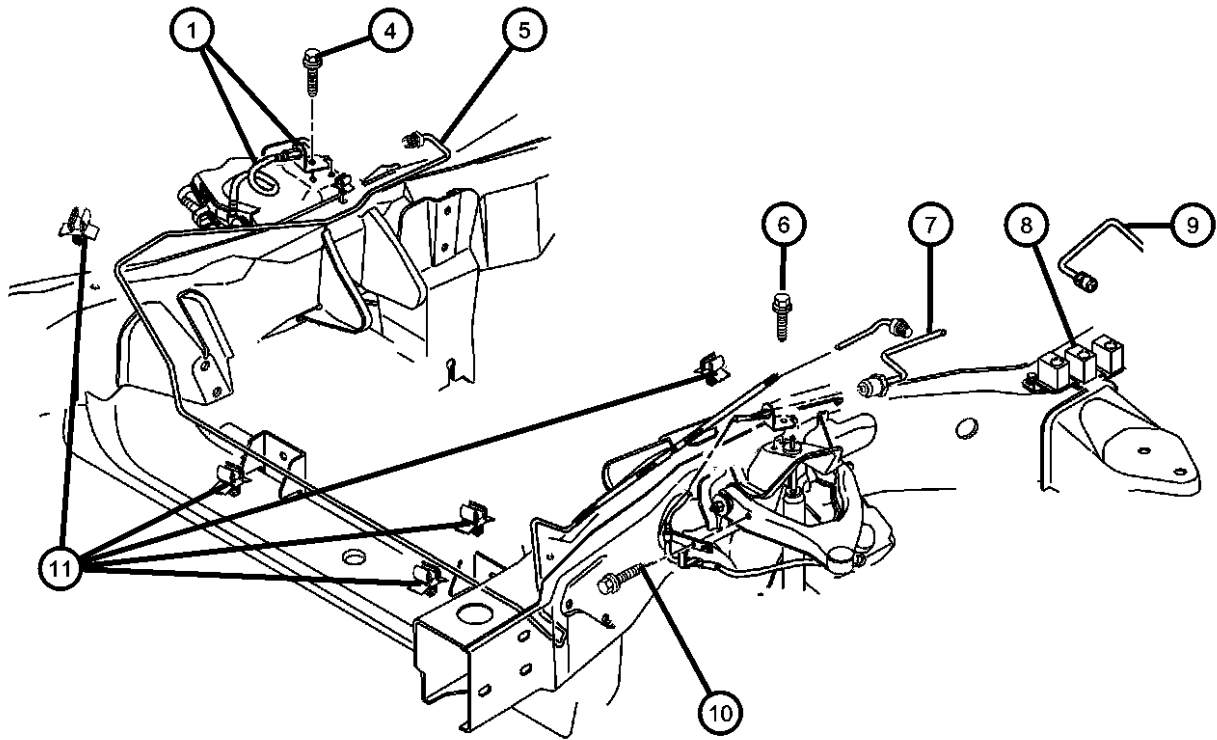
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5  
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock [BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc									
1									HOSE, Brake
	52010284AB	1	5						With Bracket, Right
	52010285AB	1	5						With Bracket, Left
-2	06505801AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper, Mounting
-3	06502114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
4	06505178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
5	52009880AG	1	5						TUBE, Brake, Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
6	06505178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose, Mounting
7									TUBE, Brake
	52009881AG	1	5						[BRR] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52009883AH	1	5						[BRT] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
8									BLOCK, Brake Line Junction
	52009882AE	1	5						[BRR] 2 Way
	52009888AD	1	5						[BRT] 3 Way
9									TUBE, Brake
	52009884AE	1			61				Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
	52009886AE	1			31, 84				Junction Block to Brake Hose, Rear
10	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
11	06506426AA	4	5						FASTENER, Push Pin
-12	52128175	1							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, To Frame

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis**  
**Figure 5-540**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock

[BRR]=Brakes - 4 Wheel Disc,Rear Anti-lock

[BRT]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc

[DRA]=Axle - Rear Corporate 8.25

[DRB]=Axel - Rear Corporate 9.25 Light Duty

1	52005142AB	1	1		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Right
-2									HOSE AND TUBE, Brake
	52010290AA	1							[BRR,BRT] Up To 11-25-02, Right
	52855306AA	1							[BRR,BRT] From 11-26-02, Right
-3	06505801AA	4							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper-For Item 2,9, Right or Left
-4	06502114	8							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper-For Item 2,9, Right or Left
5									HOSE, Brake
	52113646AA	1							[DRA]
	52113647AA	1							[DRB]
6	56021260	1							CLIP, Sensor
7	52005143AB	1	1		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ], Left
8									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52021249AA	1	1		84				Mounting, Rear
		1	1		61				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		61				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		31				Mounting, Rear
		1	5		84				Mounting, Rear
		1	1		31				Mounting, Rear
-9									HOSE AND TUBE, Brake
	52855307AA	1							[BRR,BRT] From 11-26-02, Left
	52010291AB	1							[BRR,BRT] Up To 11-25-02, Left
10	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
11	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
12	56028187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
14									TUBE, Brake
	52009884AE	1			61				
	52009886AE	1			31, 84				

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD

3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-540

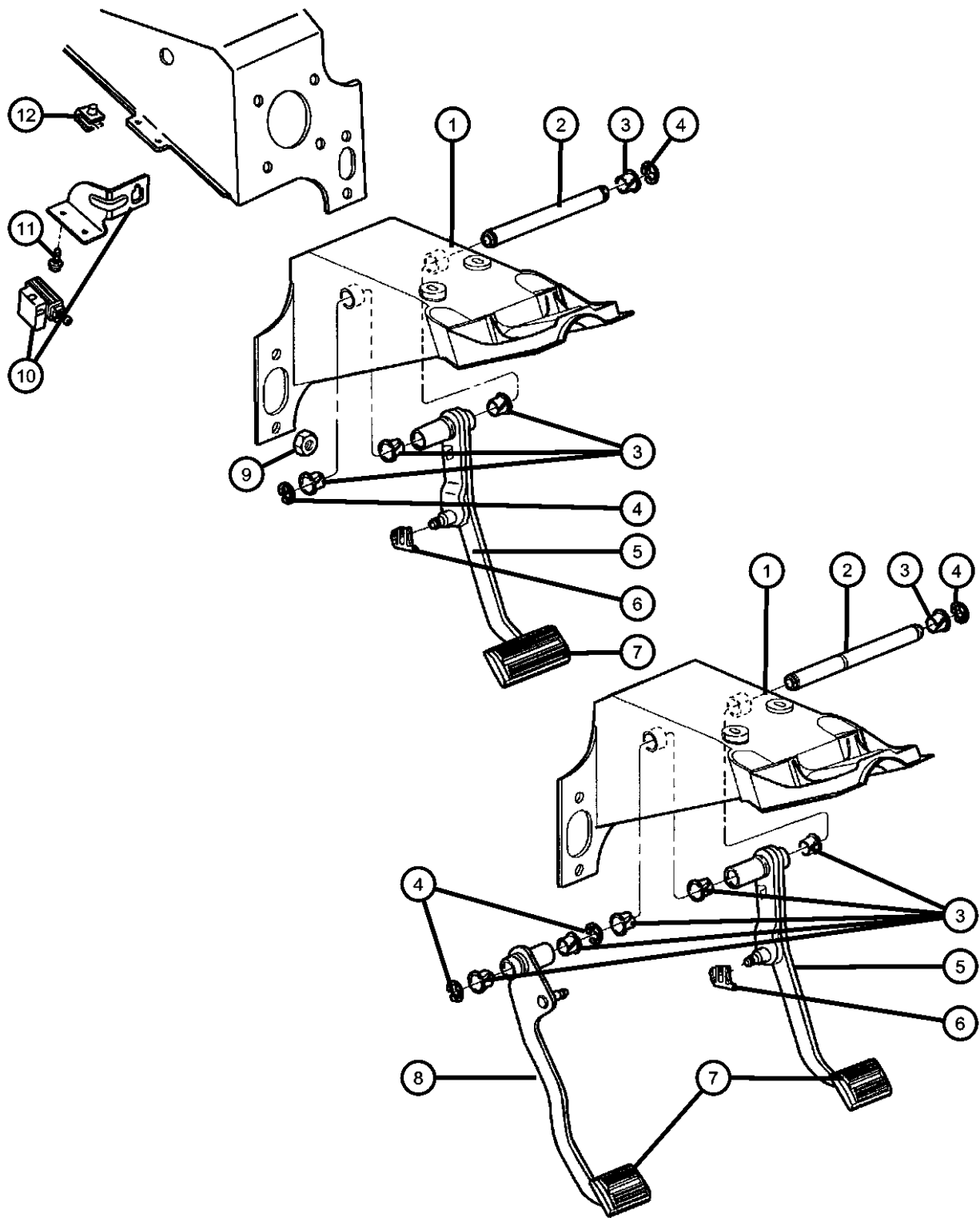
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52007914	1			61				CLIP, Brake Line
		2			31				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
16	52102304	2			84				CLIP, 3 Way
17	52007914	1			61				CLIP, Brake Line
		2			31				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
18	52009884AE	1			61				TUBE, Brake
	52009886AE	1			31, 84				
19	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
20	52008053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
-21									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102809AA	2			31				Supply
		2			61				Supply
	52102808AA	1			31				Vapor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual  
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	55351185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column-Mounting
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52078842	1							[DG0]
	52079290	1							[DBB]
3									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04294639	6							[DBB]
		4							[DG0]
4									RETAINER, Shaft
	04103262	2							[DG0]
		2							[DBB]
5									PEDAL, Brake
	52009836AC	1							[DBB] Includes Item 7
	52009837AC	1							[DG0] Includes Item 7
6	04294036AB	1							CLIP
7									PAD, Pedal
	04019715AB	1							[DBB]
	04779027	1							[DG0]
8	52078748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Item 7
9	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
10	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
11	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
12	06101712	2							NUT, U, M6x1.00, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

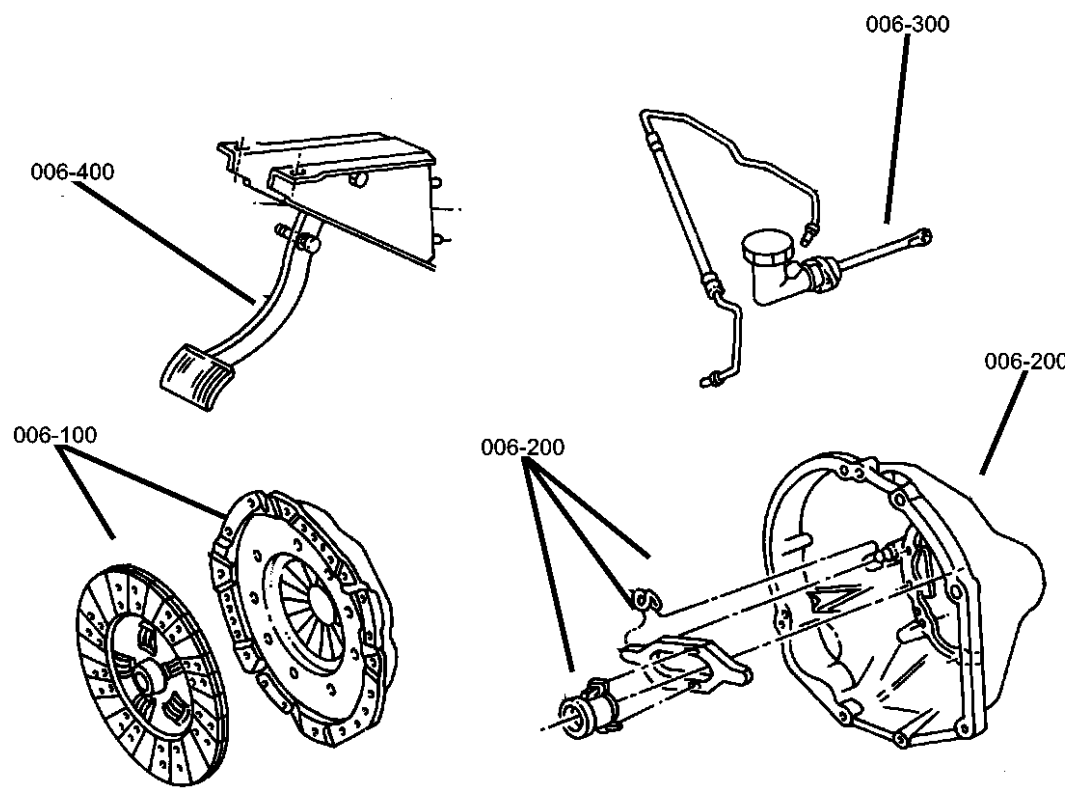
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

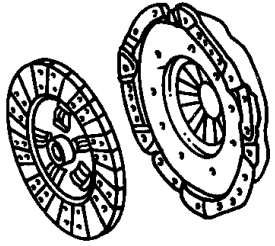
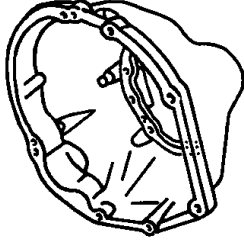
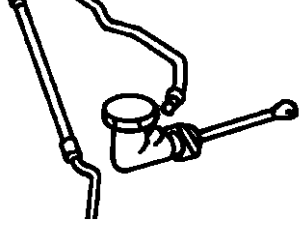
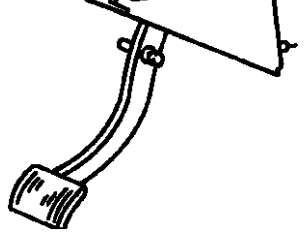
# Group - 6

## Clutch

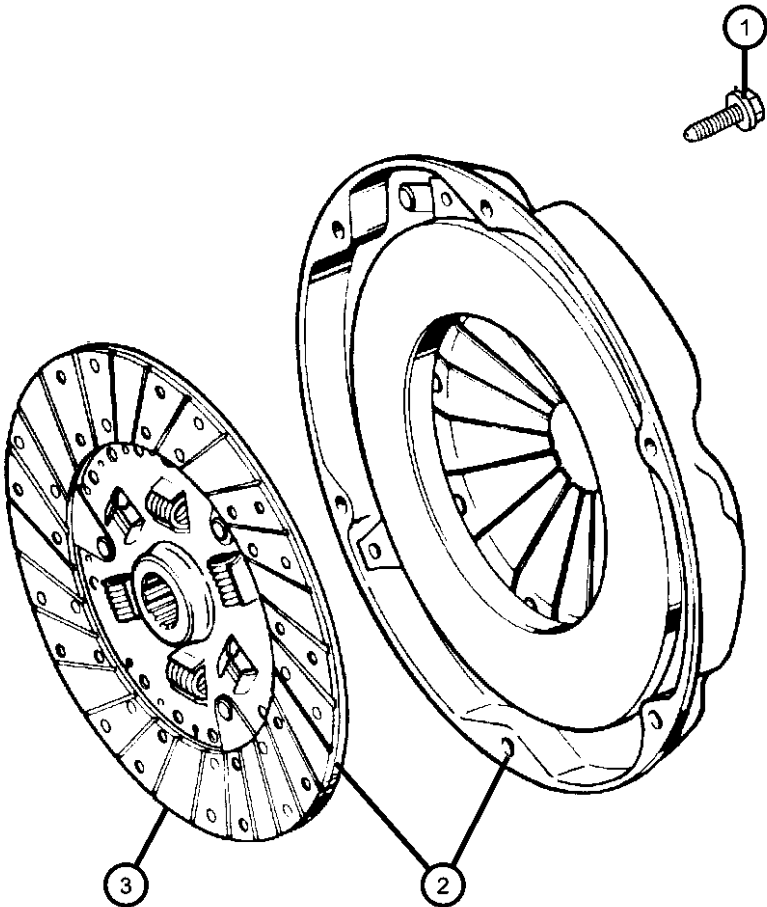
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing And Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedal</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedal
			

Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110

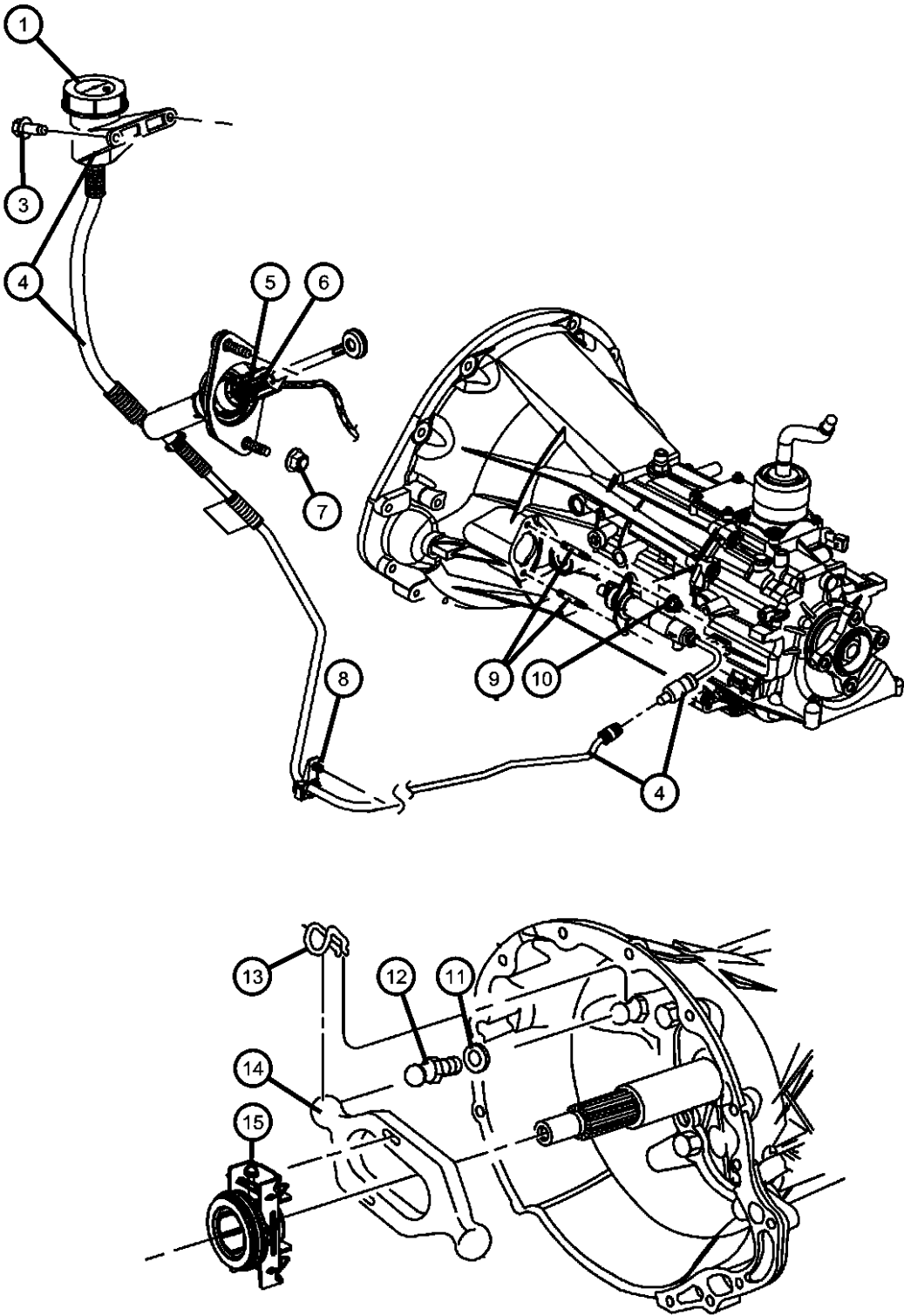


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [EH0]=All V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	06035626	6				EH0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		6				EV0	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2	05018352AB	1				EV0	DBB		Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
	05018354AB	1				EH0	DDC		CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
3	52107829AB	1				EH0	DDC		DISC, Clutch
	52107834AB	1				EV0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			



Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310

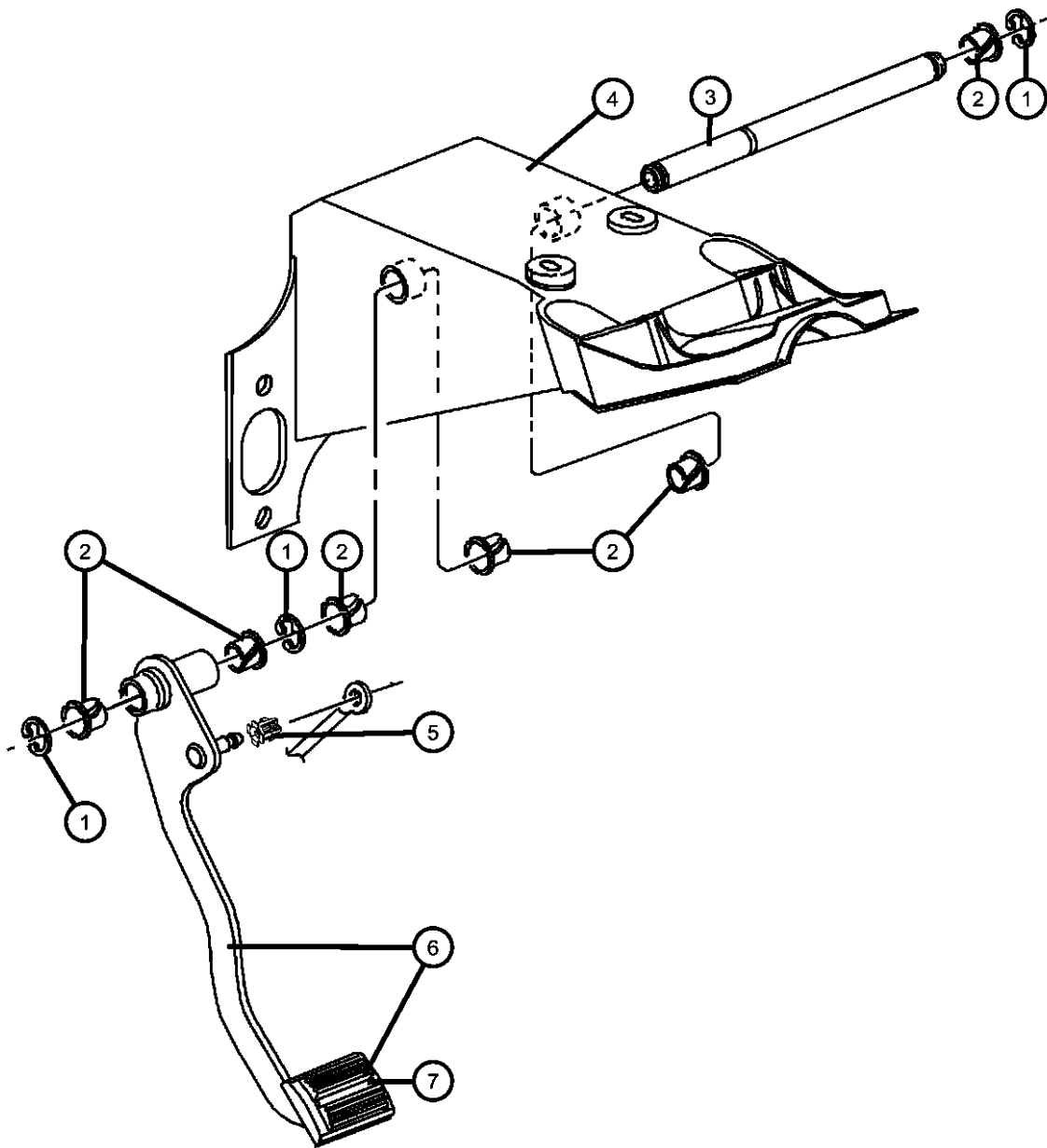


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [EH0]=All V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	04720156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-2	04720157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
3	06032988	2					DBB		SCREW, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
4	05072482AA	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
5	53007944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
6	05015960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
7	06503269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
8	05015260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11									WASHER
	06022190	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
13	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
14	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
15	53008342AB	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410



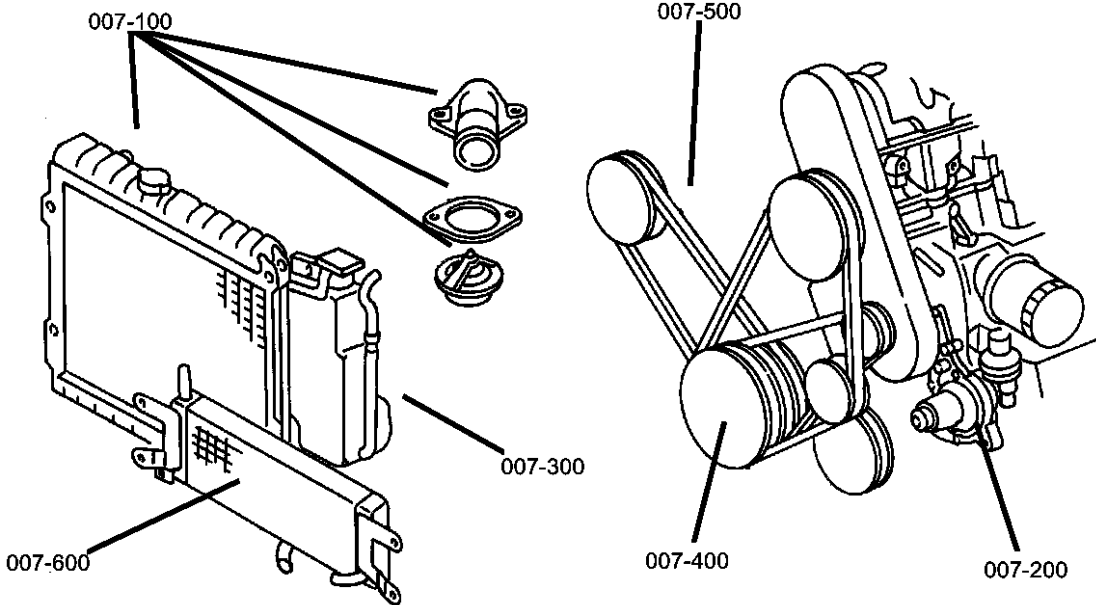
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	04103262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1					DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	55351185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column- Mounting
5	04643448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

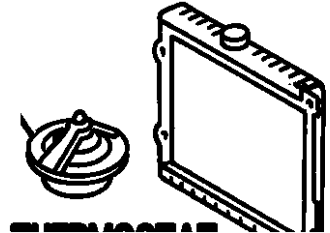
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 7

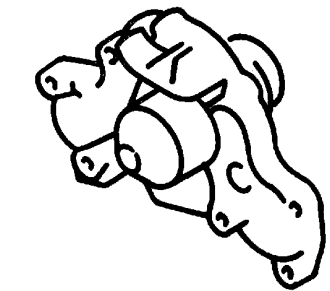
## Cooling



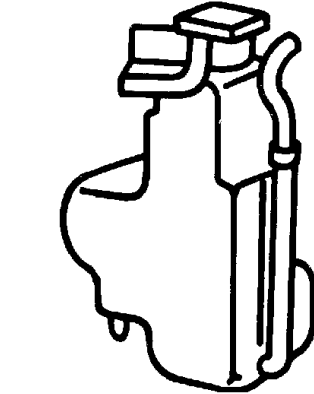
**007-100**  
Radiator and Related Parts



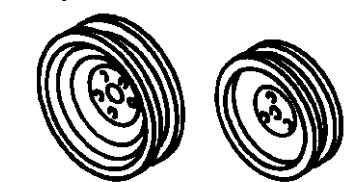
**007-200**  
Water Pump and Related Parts



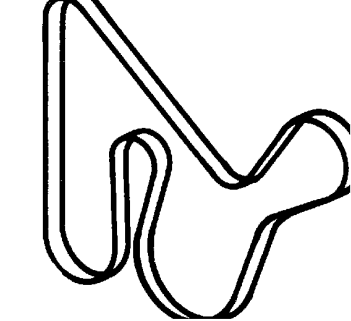
**007-300**  
Tank, Coolant Engine



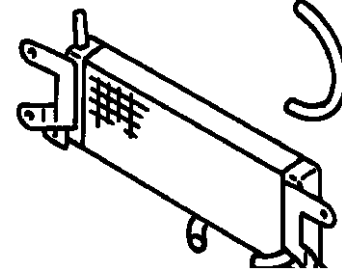
**007-400**  
Pulleys and Related Parts



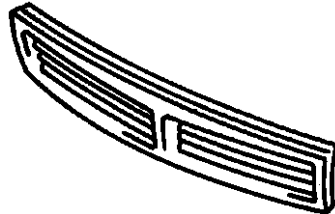
**007-500**  
Drive Belts



**007-600**  
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler



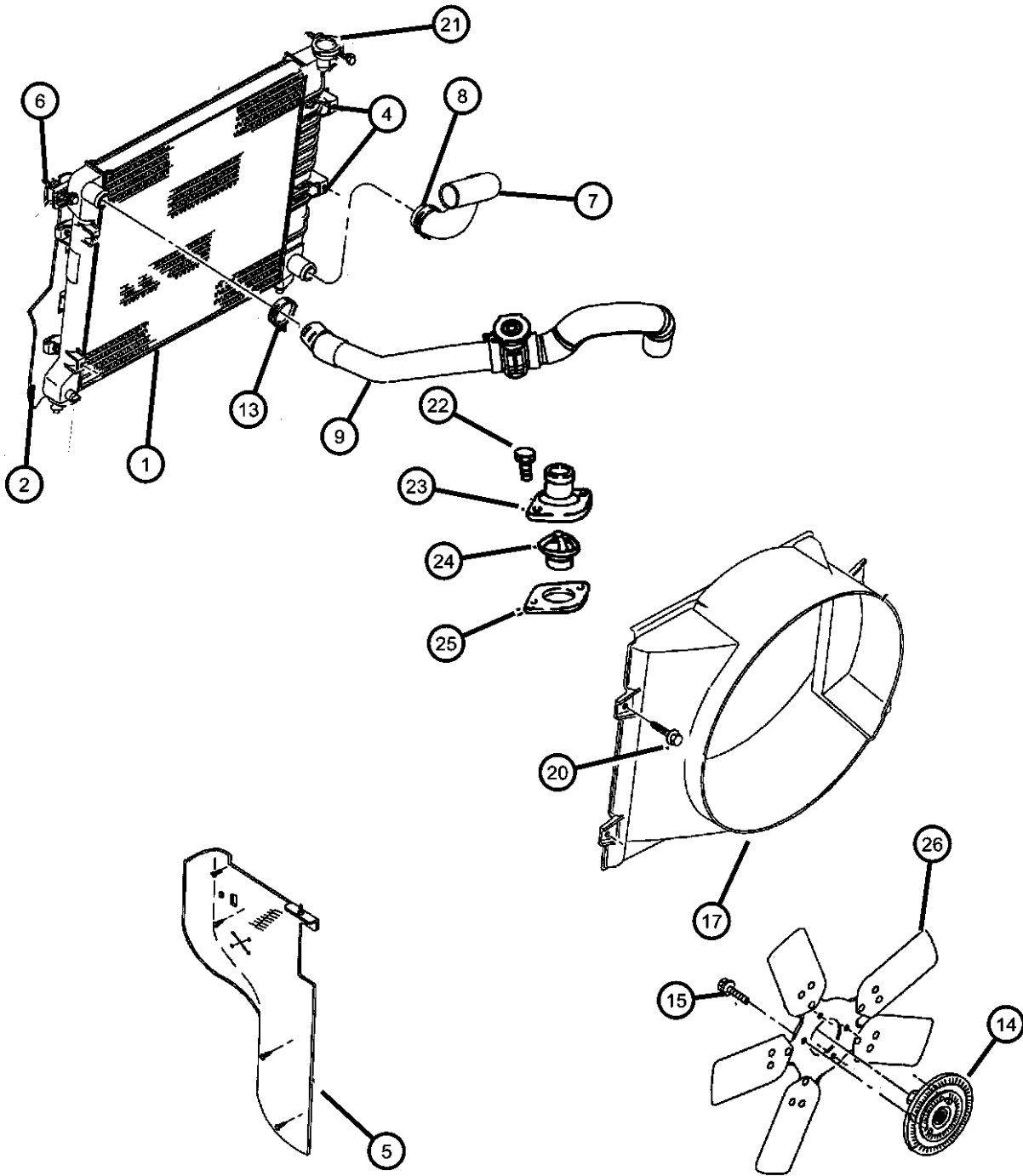
**007-700**  
Grilles



Group - 7 Cooling	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 107
Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector .....	Fig. 7 - 115
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 207
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 210
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 305
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 407
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 410
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines, with Multi-Speed Trans.....	Fig. 7 - 610
Oil Cooler Lines, with 4 Speed Trans. ....	Fig. 7 - 620
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 705



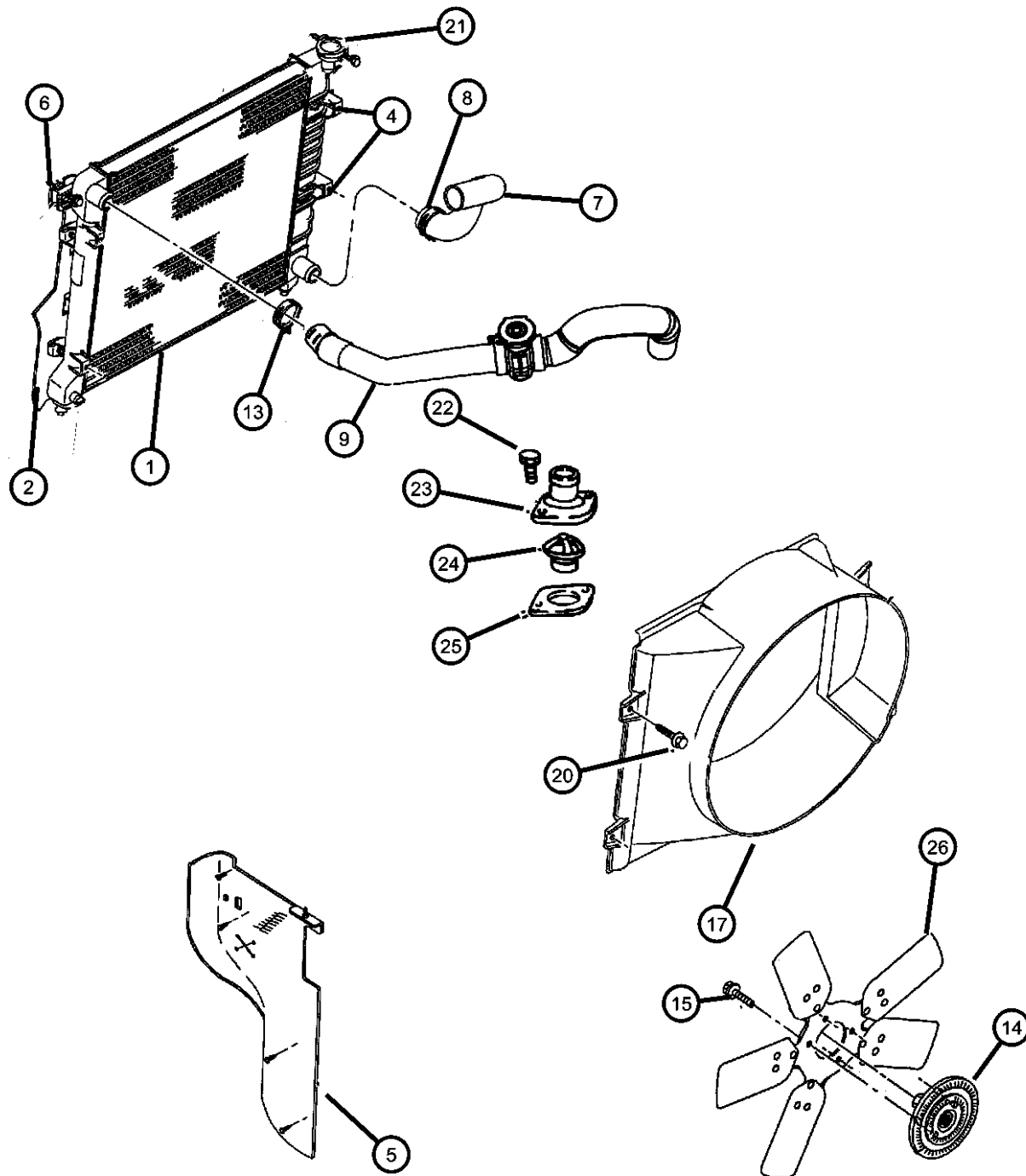
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission.									
1	52028816AD 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028917AD 05066386AA	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	55056425AA 05066386AA	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon Without [NMG][Up To 9-29-03]
	55056426AA 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon Without [NMG][Up To 9-29-03]
	55056470AA 05066386AA	1				EH0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon With [NMG][After 9-29-03]
	55056471AA 05066386AA	1				EH0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon With [NMG][After 9-29-03]
2	05015422AA	1				EH0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
	05015423AA	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Right, Lower
	05015421AA	1				EH0	DG0		Left, Lower
	05015421AA	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Left, Lower
	05015421AA	1				EH0	DG0		Upper
	05015421AA	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Upper
-3	52028779AB	1				EH0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
4	05015413AA	1				EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
	05015414AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Inlet, lower
	05015415AA	1				EH0	DG0		Outlet, Top
	05015416AA	1				EH0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
5	52028913AB	1							Upper, Aux. Cooler
6	52028913AB	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C
									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2x1.41, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52029194AC	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
8	06033135	1				EH0, EM0			CLAMP
9	52029193AJ	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-10	52028863AA	1				EH0, EM0			CLIP, Radiator Hose
-11	52028855AC	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose, Radiator Inlet
-12	06036223AA	1				EH0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, .375-16, Radiator Inlet Hose Bracket
13	32002366	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
14	52029084AA	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			DRIVE, Fan
15	06022225	4				EH0, EM0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
-16									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	05015532AB	1				EH0			Without [NMG], Upper
	05104756AA	1				EH0			With [NMG], Upper
17									SHROUD, Fan
	52029181AC	1				EH0			Without [NMG], Lower
	52029208AA	1				EH0			With [NMG], Lower
-18									EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
	05015536AA	1				EH0			Without [NMG]
	55056463AA	1				EH0			With [NMG]
-19	05015537AA	1				EH0			FASTENER, Christmas Tree, Shroud Extension to Shroud
20	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
21	05278767AA	1				EH0			CAP, Radiator
22	06034549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
23	53020115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
24	52028185AB	1				EH0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
25	53021051AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
26									FAN, Cooling
	52029263AB	1				EH0			Without [NMG]
	55056414AA	1				EH0			With [NMG]
-27									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52030033AD	1				EH0	DG0		

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

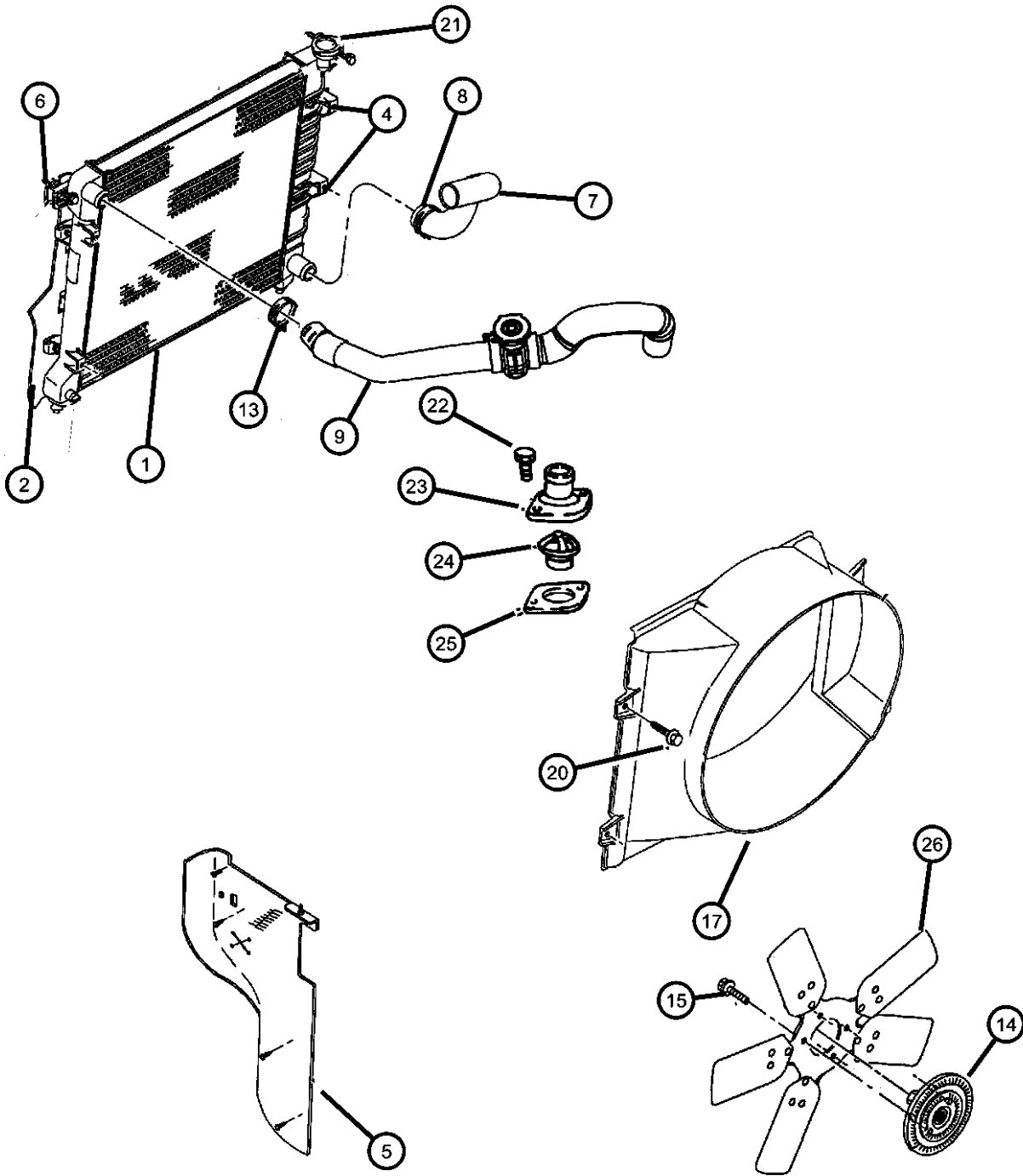
ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

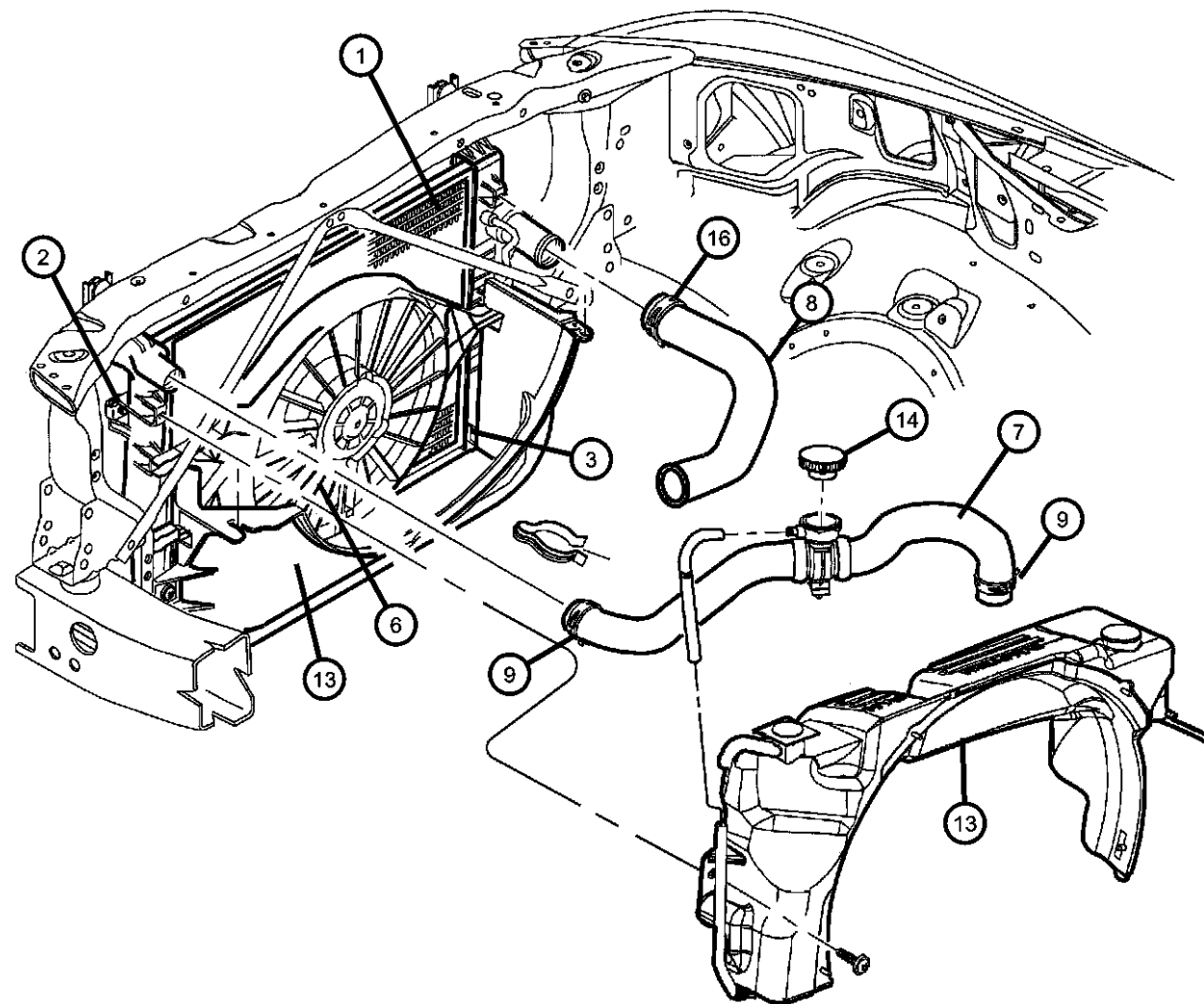
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	55035944AB	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		NIPPLE, Heater Inlet, Thermostat Housing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 7-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52028816AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05066386AA								Without Max Cooling
	52028818AD	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon [Up To 5-18-03]With Max Cooling
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52028917AD	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon [Without NMG Up To 9-23-03]
	55056426AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon [After 5-18-03]With Max Cooling
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	05015421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2				EH0, EV0	DBB		Upper
	05015422AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Right, Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Right, Lower
	05015423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left, Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Left, Lower
3	52028466	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
-4	52028779AB	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-5									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	05015413AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Inlet, Tube, Inlet
	05015415AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube, Outlet
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	05015416AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
6	52030033AD	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		

## DAKOTA (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

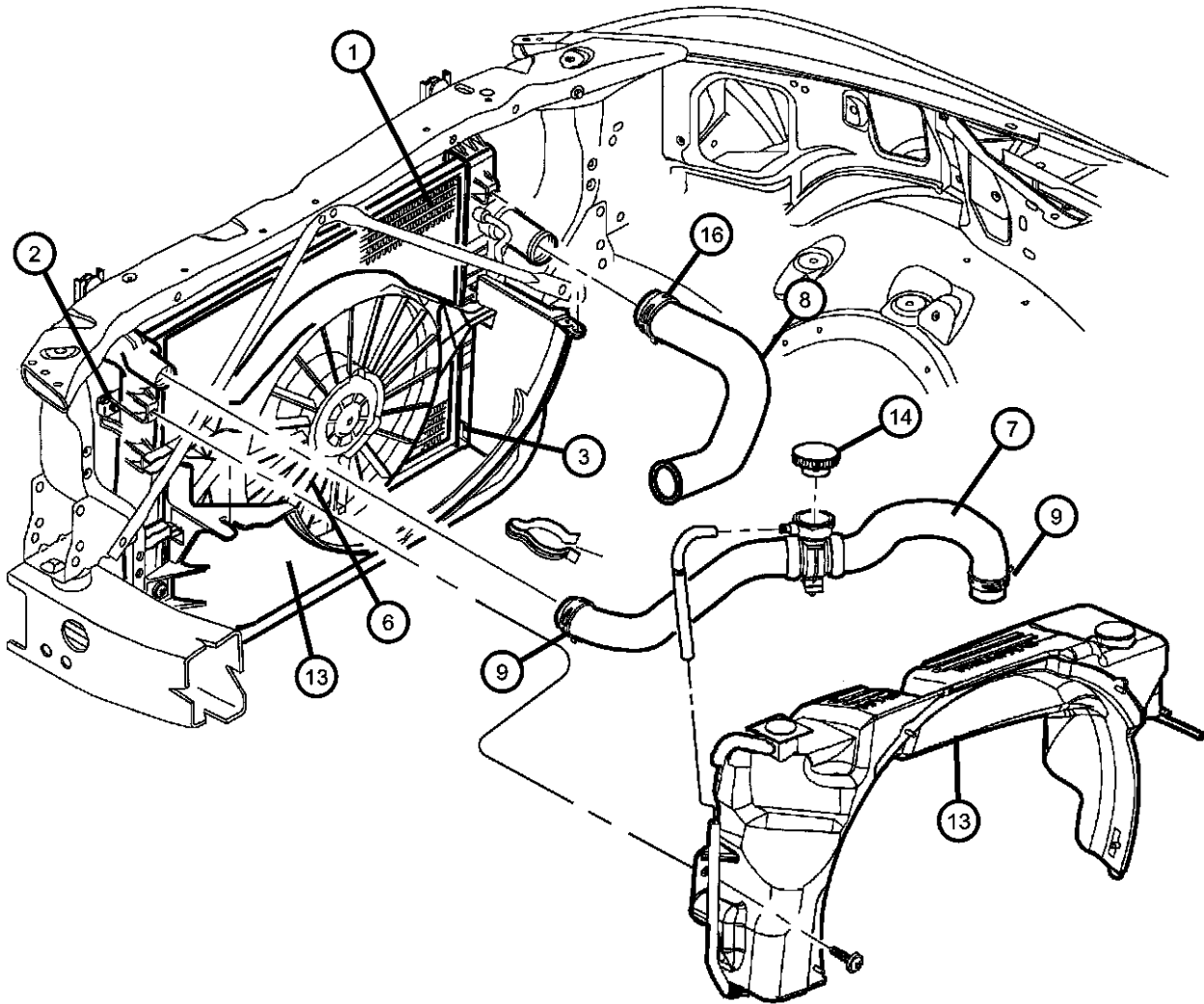
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Radiator And Related Parts 4.7L Engine  
Figure 7-107

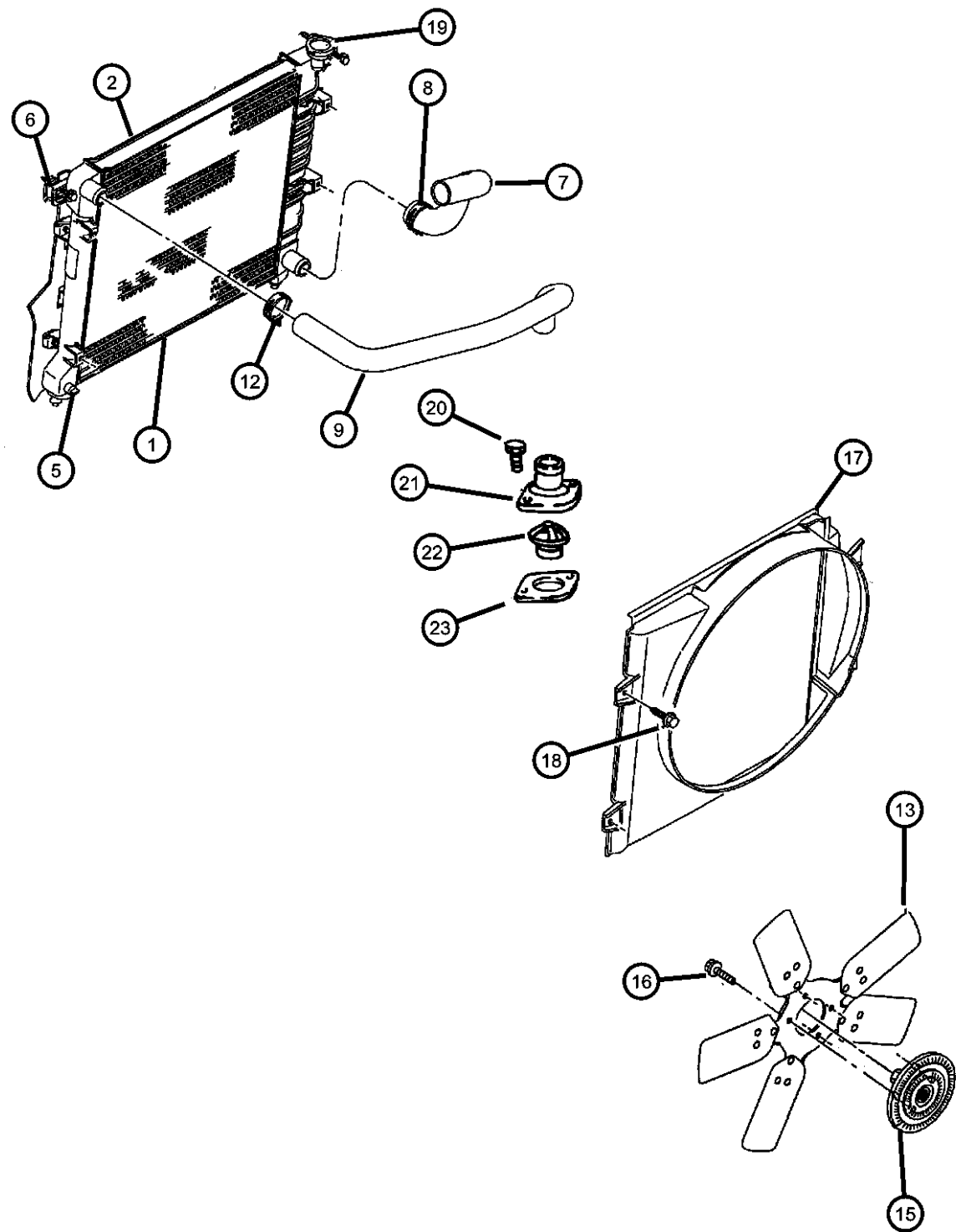


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52028810AJ	1				EVO			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
8	52028813AC	1				EVO			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
9	06032277	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			CLAMP, Radiator
-10	52028916AB	1				EM0, EVO			FAN, Cooling
-11	52029084AA	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			DRIVE, Fan
-12	06022225	4				EH0, EM0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13	05015534AB	1				EM0, EVO			SHROUD MODULE, Fan
14	05278767AA	1				EVO			CAP, Radiator
-15	52029185AC	1				EM0, EVO			SHROUD, Fan, Lower
16	32002366	1				EH0, EM0, EVO			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-110

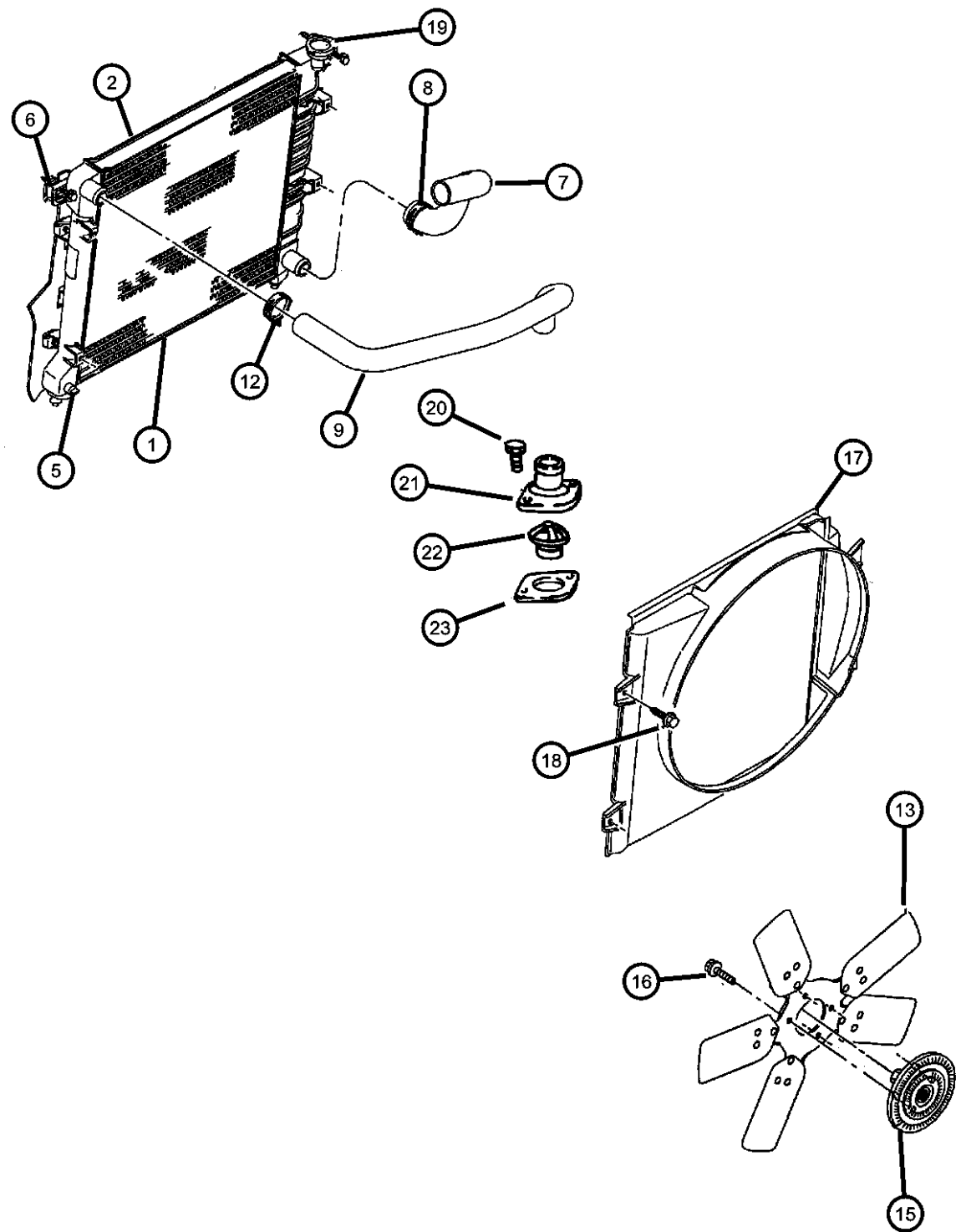


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028816AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling [HAA-NMC]
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52028818AD	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52028917AD	1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	05015421AA	2				EM0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	05015422AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Right, Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Right, Lower
	05015423AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Left, Lower
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		Left, Lower
-3	52028779AB	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
-4									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	05015413AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Inlet, Lower
	05015414AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Outlet, Tube
	05015415AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Lower, Aux. Cooler
	05015416AA	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		Upper, Aux. Cooler
5									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	52028466	1				EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
6		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52029196AC	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
8	06033135	1				EH0, EM0			CLAMP
9	52029195AI	1				EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-10	52028855AC	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Hose, Radiator Inlet
-11	06036223AA	1				EH0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, .375-16, Radiator Inlet Hose Bracket
12	32002366	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-110

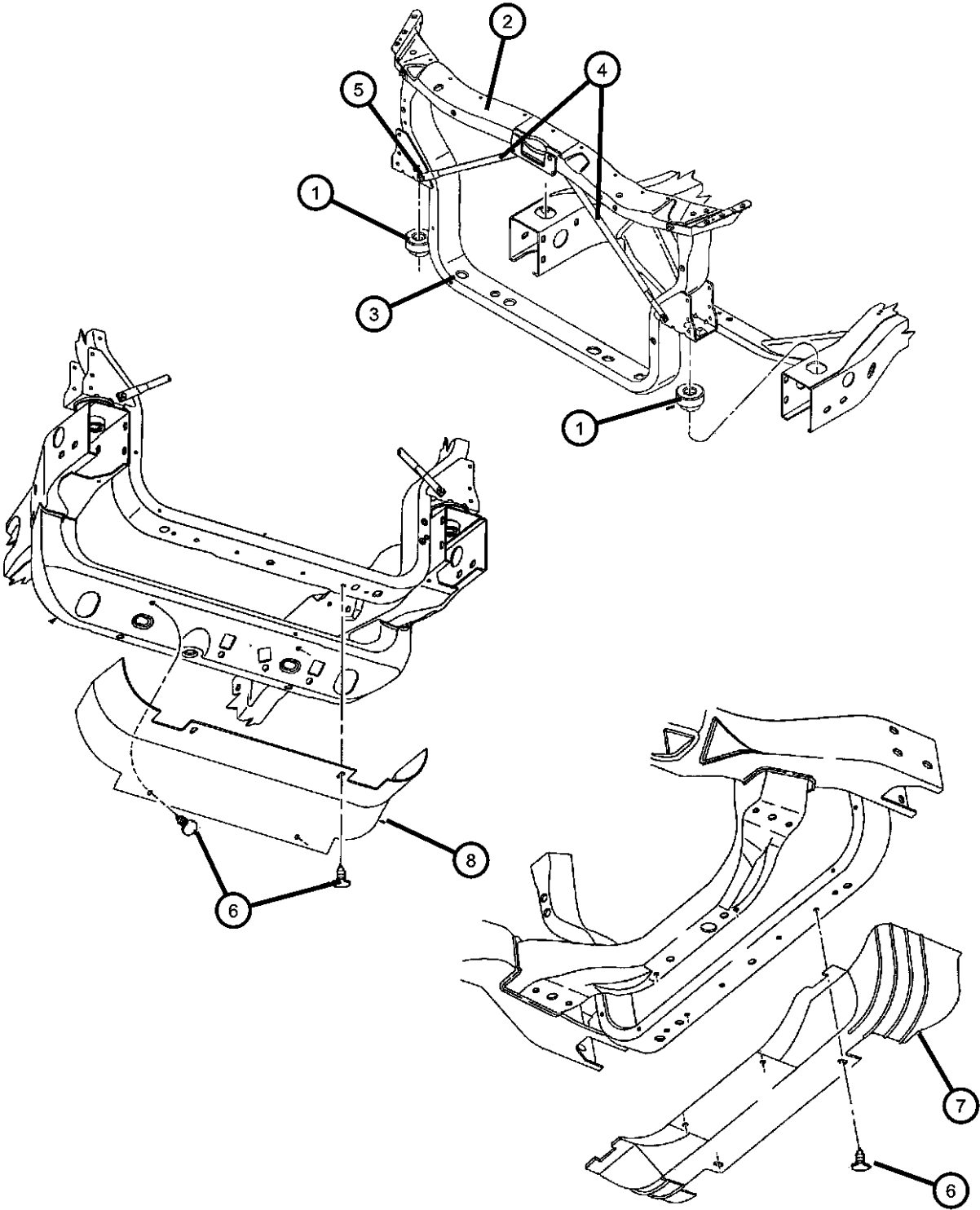


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52028916AB	1				EM0, EV0			FAN, Cooling
-14	52030033AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Electric
15	52029084AA	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			DRIVE, Fan
16	06022225	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
17	52029185AC	1				EM0, EV0			SHROUD, Fan
18	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
19	05278767AA	1				EM0			CAP, Radiator
20	06034549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
21	53020115	1				EH0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
22	52028185AB	1				EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
23	53021051AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
-24	55035944AB	1				EH0, EM0			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet, Thermostat Housing
-25	52028856AC	1				EM0			CLIP, Radiator Hose, Overflow Hose

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector  
Figure 7-115

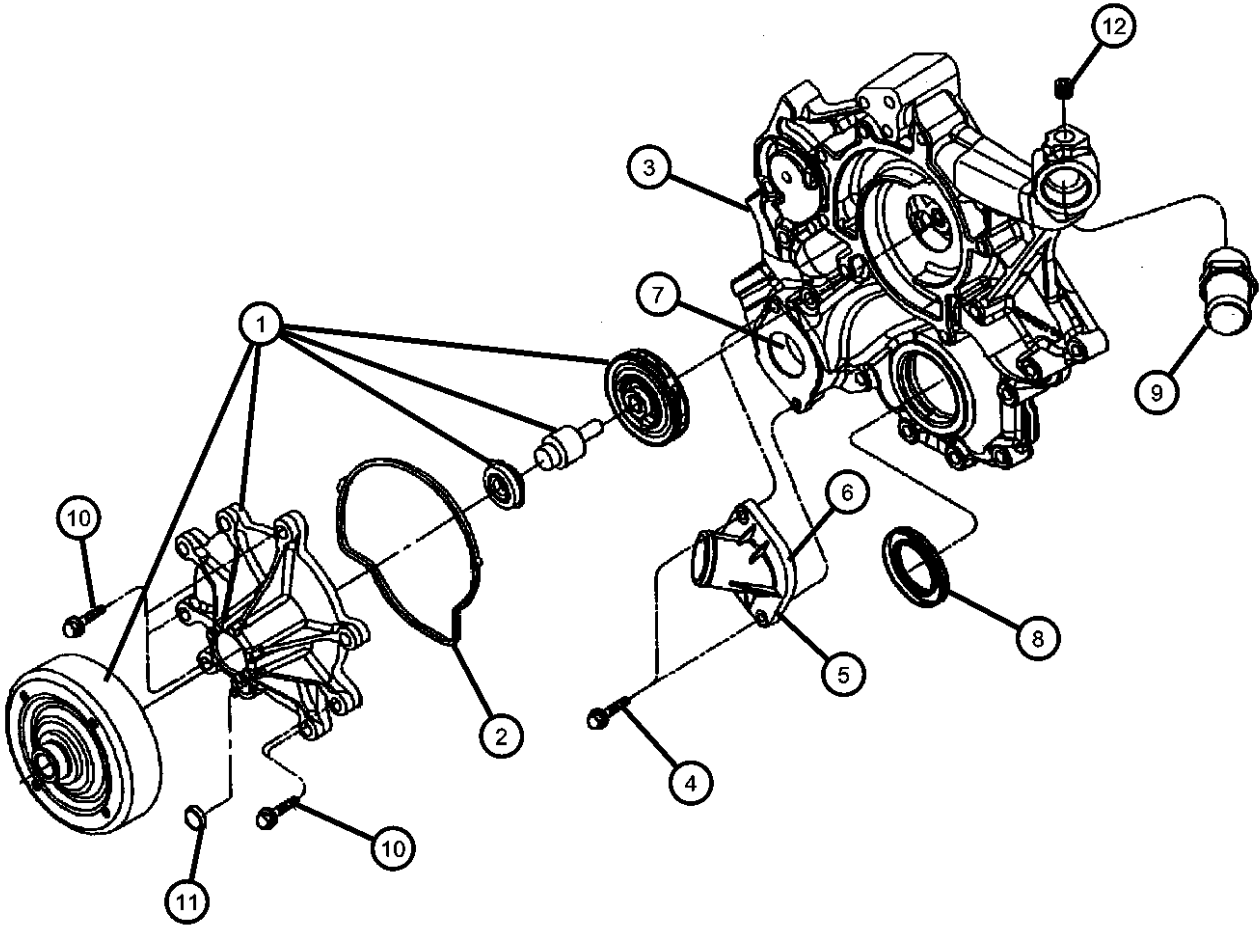


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255703AB	2							ISOLATORLower
2	55255721AF	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorUpper
3	55255720AE	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorLower
4	55257304AA	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	06102153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	06503221	4							PIN
7									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036568AB	1	1						
	55056075AA	1	5						
8									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036568AB	1	1						
	55056075AA	1	5						
-9	04716585	1	5						DOOR, Fender Side Shield, Bulb Access
-10									COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
	52028779AB	1				EH0	DG0		
		1				EM0, EV0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			



Water Pump And Related Parts, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 7-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021187AA	1				EVO			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EVO			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EVO			FITTING, Y-Style
4	06505502AA	2				EVO			SCREW
5	53020887AB	1				EVO			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AB	1							GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AB	1				EVO			THERMOSTAT
8	53021313AA	1				EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, 06035961AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021313AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine  
Parts With Separate Call Outs Not Serviced in Package

1									PUMP, Water
	53021018AD	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
2									GASKET, Water Pump
	04483757AB	1				EM0			
		1				EH0			
3	53008654	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	53021361AA	2				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator, Water Pump Bypass Hose
5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
	53020185	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6	06034279	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
7	06034076	4				EM0, EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	06034076	4							HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55036160	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
-10	04740906	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

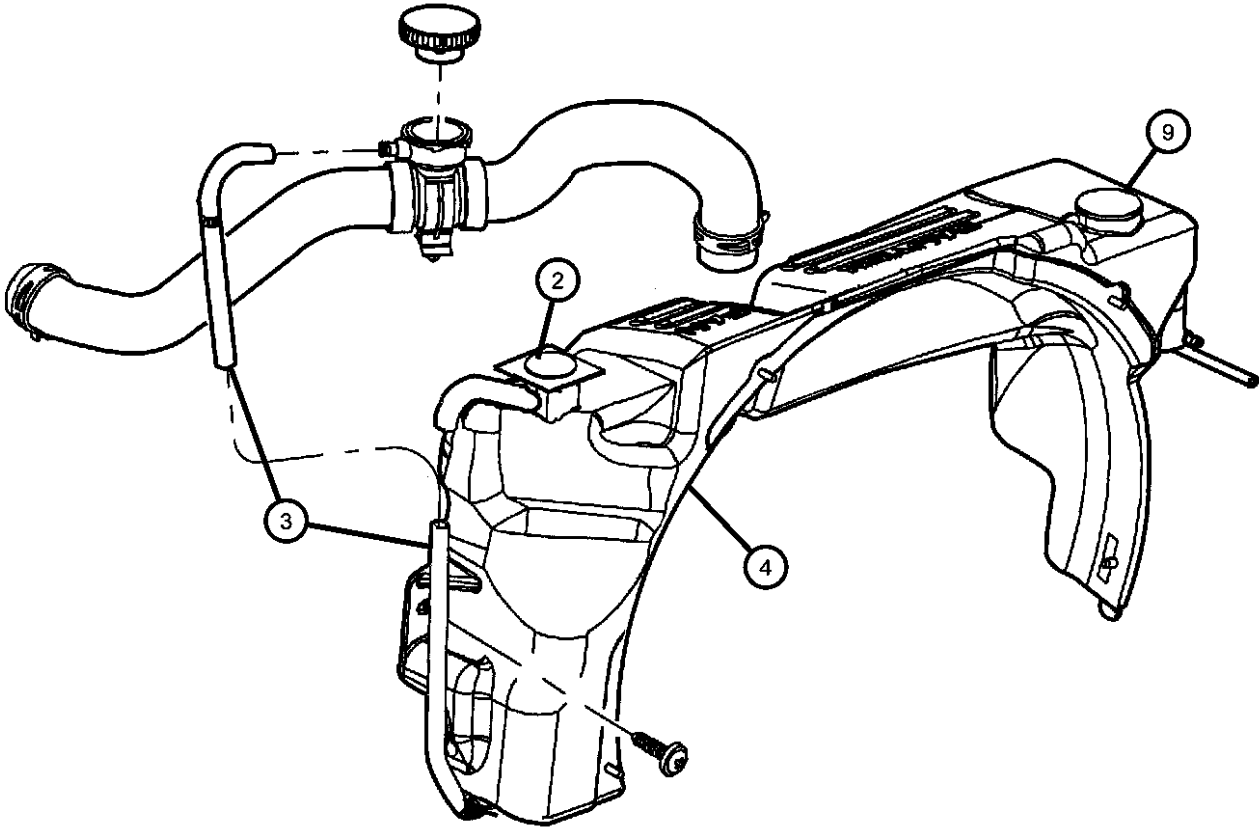
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Coolant Tank  
Figure 7-305

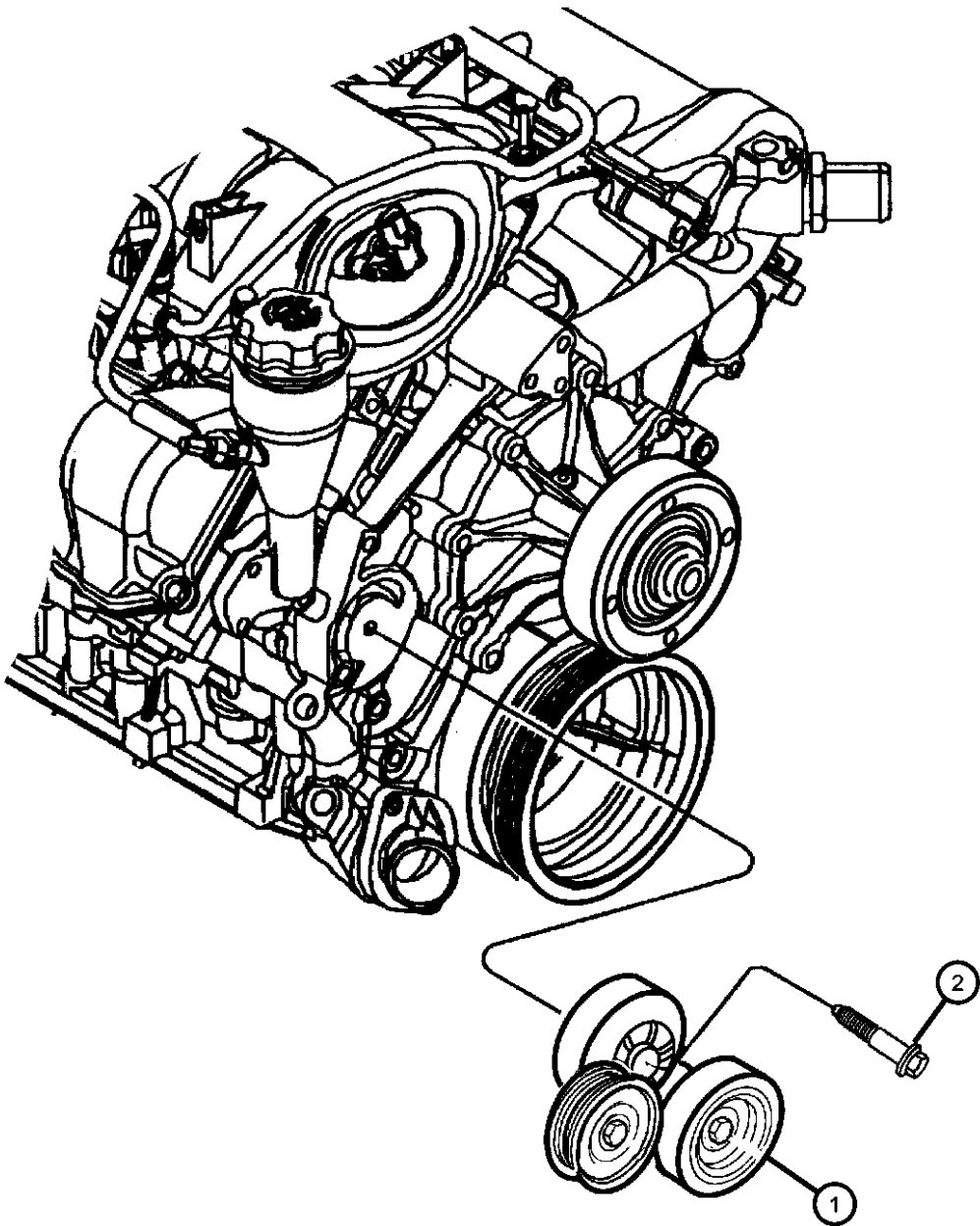


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
-1	52028604	1				EH0			INDICATOR
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04682828	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			
3									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	04266423	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
4									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	05015532AB	1				EH0			
	05015534AB	1				EM0, EV0			
-5	05015536AA	1				EH0			EXTENSION, Fan Shroud
-6	05015537AA	1				EH0			FASTENER, Christmas Tree, Shroud Extension to Shroud
-7									GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
	05013755AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			
-8									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	05011809AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			
9									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	55077261AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			
-10									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	55077351AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			
-11									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	55077301AB	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

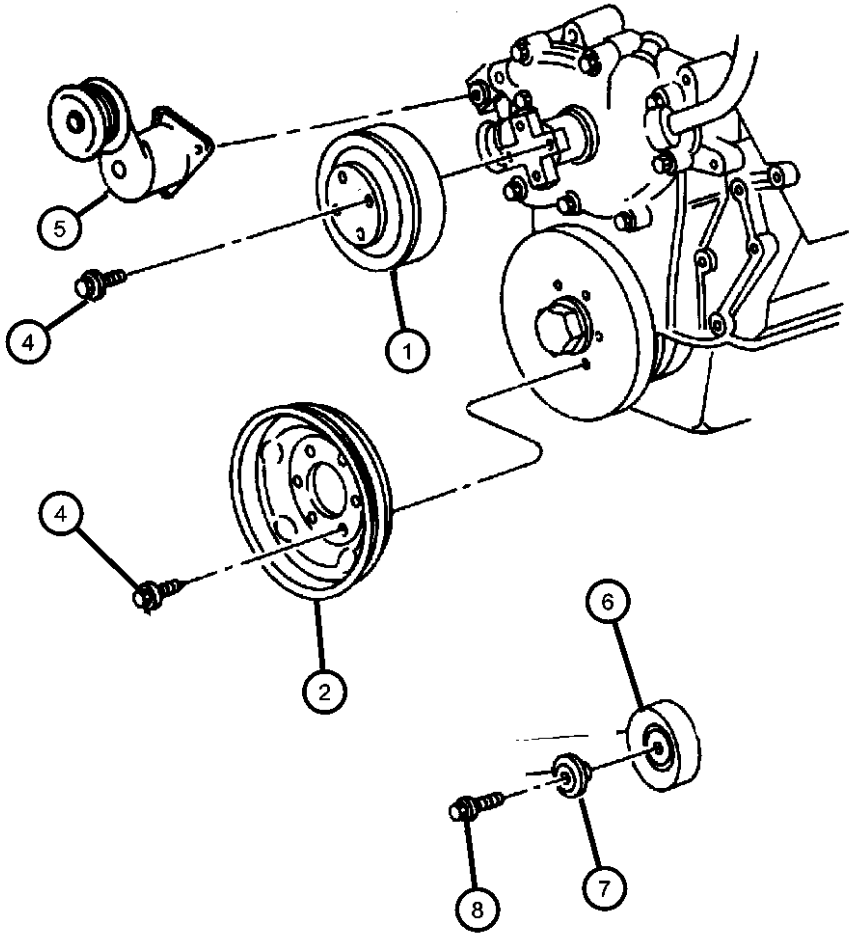
Drive Pulleys, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 7-407

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	06504930AA	1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53010222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3	53021284AA	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	06022225	4				EH0, EM0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5	53010158AB	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
6	53009508	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
7	33002201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8	06035838	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Drive Belts 3.9L, 4.7L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-510

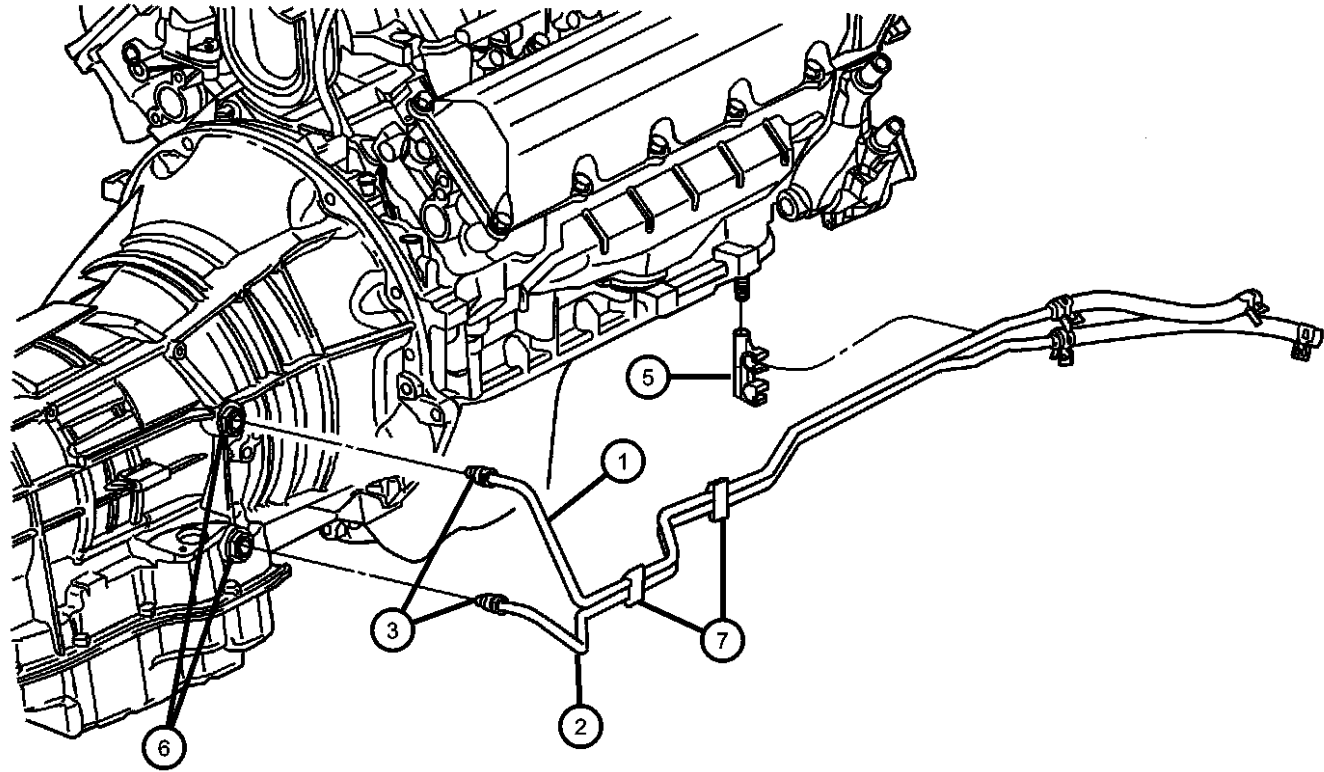
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010303	1				EH0, EM0			With or Without Air Conditioning
	53032380AD	1				EV0			with Air Conditioning
2	53032380AD	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, without Air Conditioning
-3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53008745	1				EH0, EM0			
	53030960	1				EV0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Cooler Lines, with Multi-Speed Trans.  
Figure 7-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [DGQ] = 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	52028728AB	1					DGQ		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil CoolerPressure
2	52028730AA	1					DGQ		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil CoolerReturn
3	52028730AA	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	06035503	1					DGQ		NUT, .625-18, Oil Cooler Line Attaching
5	52079789AB	1					DGQ		CLIP, Cooler Lines
6									NUT, Transmission Case
	04799433AB	2	1				DGQ		Cooler Line to Case
		2	5				DGQ		
7	06035358	2					DGQ		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

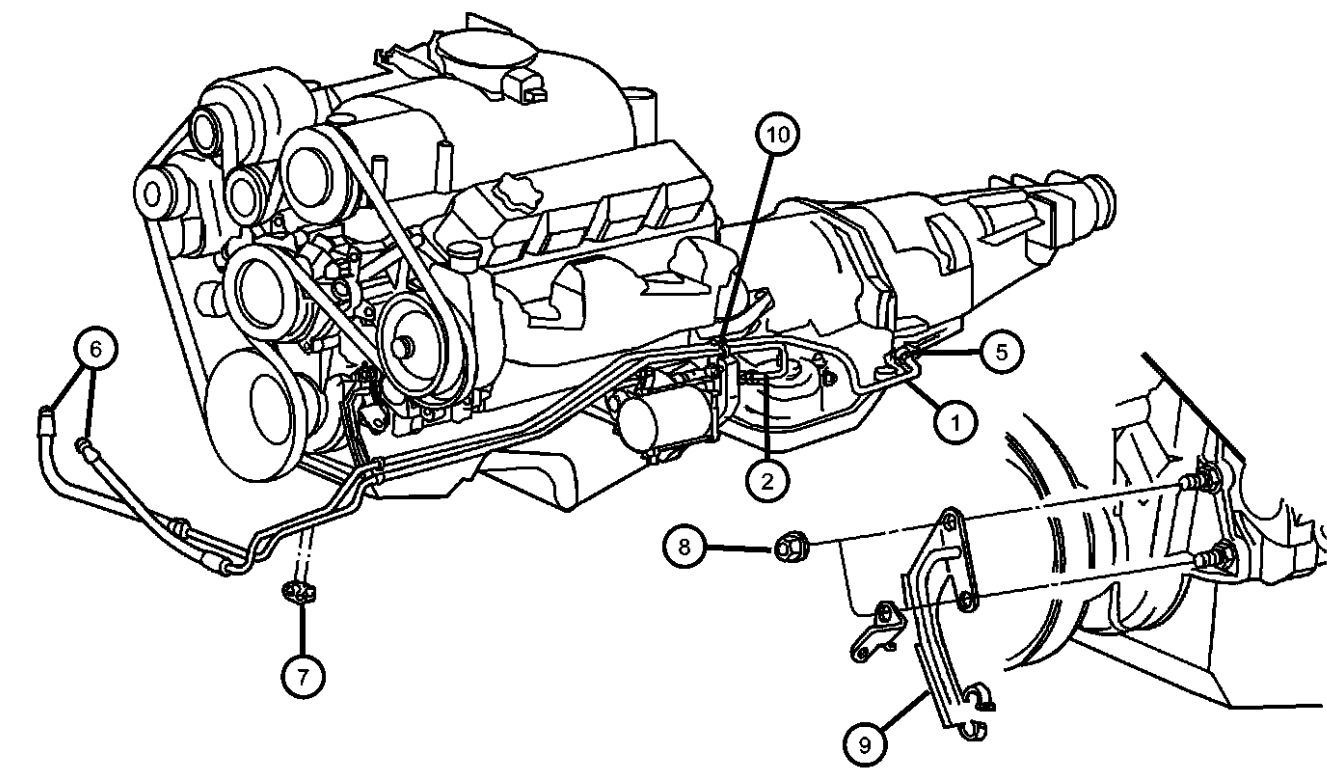
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines, with 4 Speed Trans.  
Figure 7-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed  
[DGT] = 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



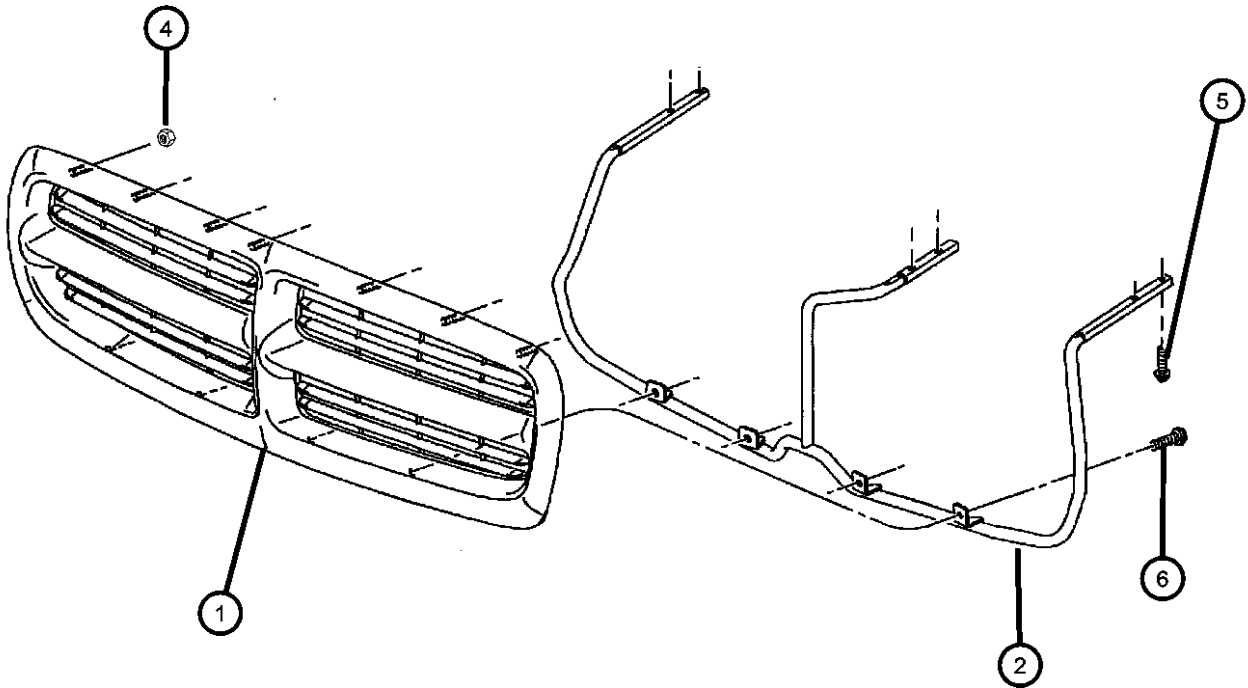
1									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028655AG	1					DGK		Return
	52028784AE	1					DGT		Return
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028753AJ	1					DGK		Pressure
	52028897AB	1					DGT		Pressure
-3									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	55116910AA	1					DGK		
		1					DGT		
-4									HOSE AND VALVE, Transmission
	05016739AB	1					DGT		
		1					DGK		
5									NUT, Flared Tube
	06033878	1					DGT		
		1					DGK		
6		1							CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035358	1					DGK, DGT		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
8	J4006001	2					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
9	53006015	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeFront
10	52117663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeRear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 7-705

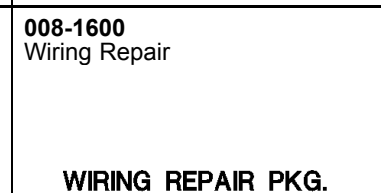
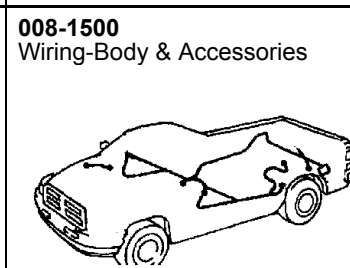
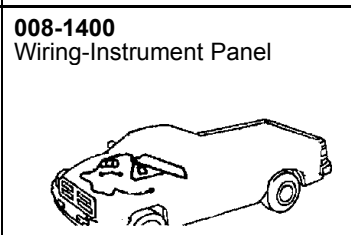
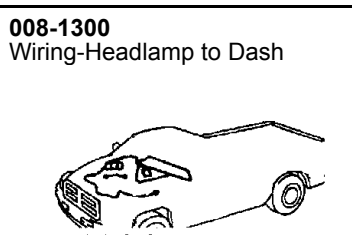
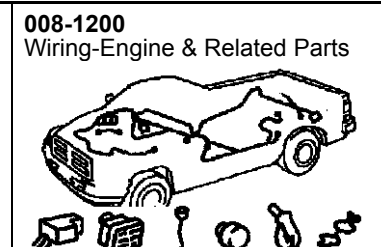
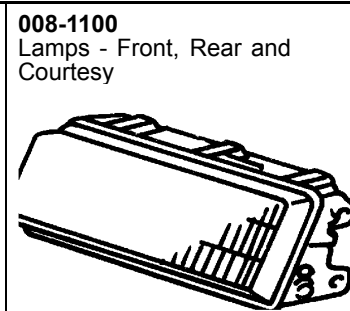
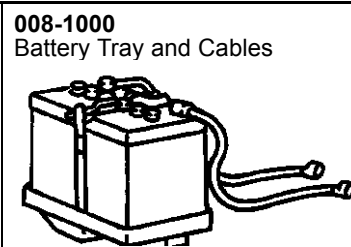
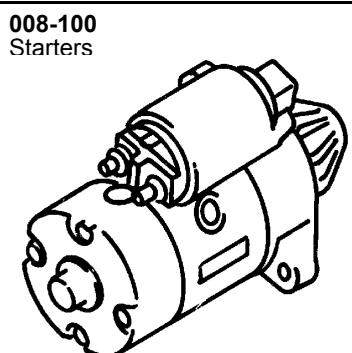
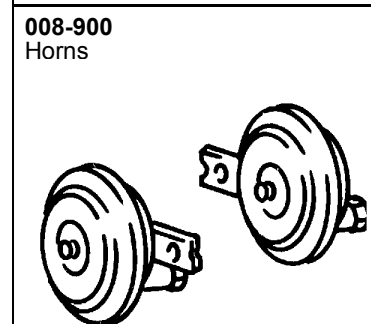
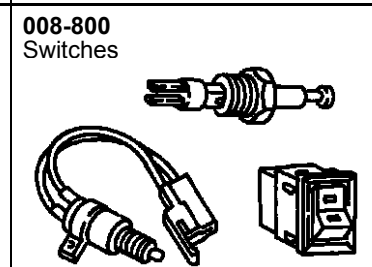
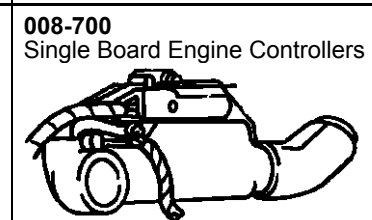
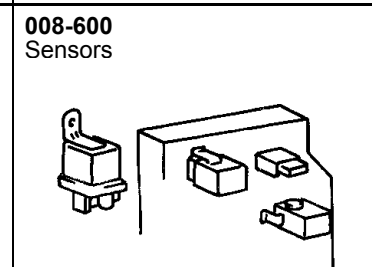
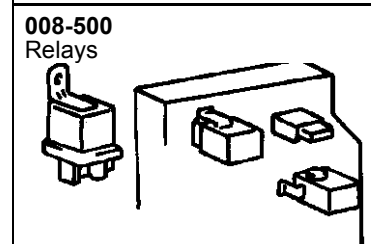
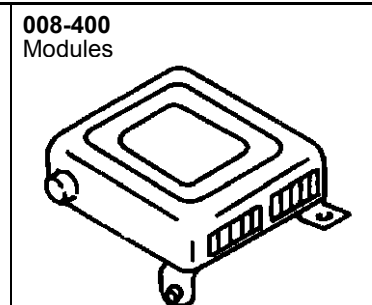
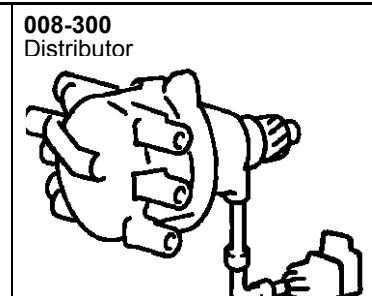
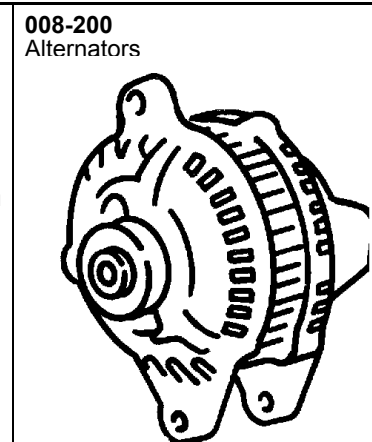
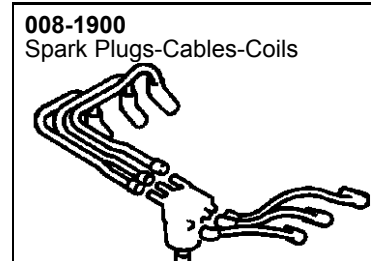
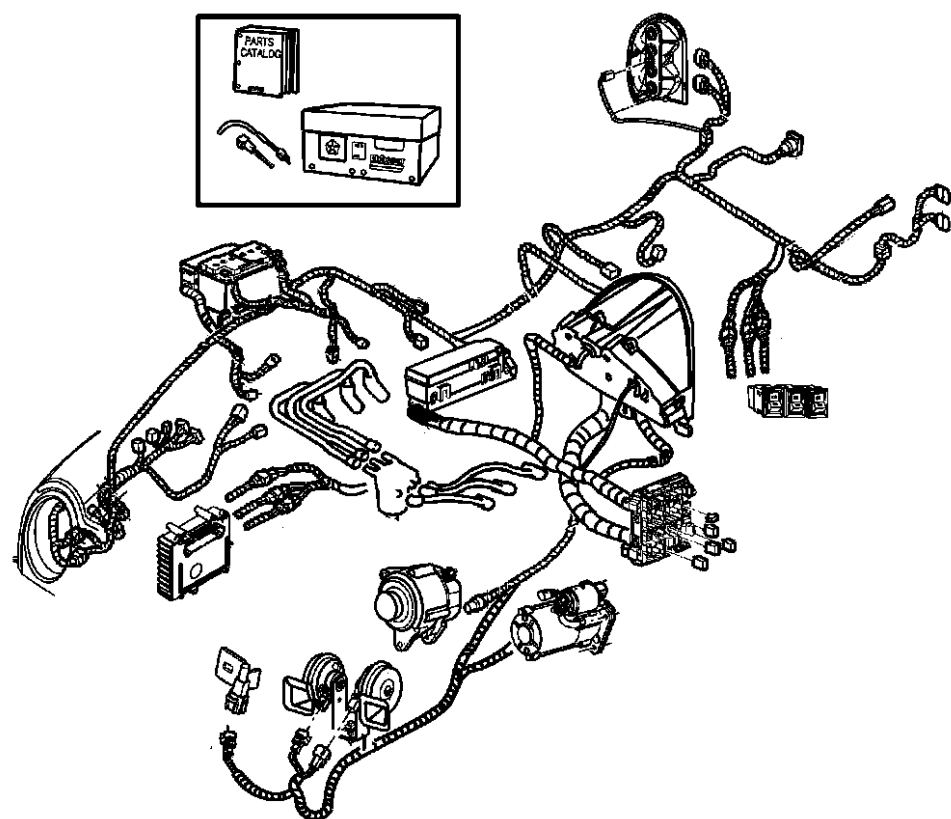


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55056092	1							Bright [MFD]
	5EB75ZSP	1							Argent [MFV]
	5EH12AGW	1							[GW][MFN]
	5EH12DX8	1							[X8] [MFN]
	5EH12GW7	1							[W7] [MFN]
	5EH12PR4	1							[R4] [MFN]
	5EH12WBT	1							[BT] [MFN]
	5EH12WSB	1							[SB] [MFN]
	5EH12XRV	1							[RV][MFN]
	5EH12ZBJ	1							[BJ] [MFN]
	5EH12ZDR	1							[DR] [MFN]
	5EH12ZKJ	1							[KJ][MFN]
2	55055210AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55036568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, RadiatorLower
4	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	06504288	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 8

## Electrical



Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 106
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0] .....	Fig. 8 - 220
Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0].....	Fig. 8 - 240
<b>Distributor</b>	
Distributors.....	Fig. 8 - 306
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses .....	Fig. 8 - 505
Junction Block Relays and Fuses.....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine] .....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines] .....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Drivetrain .....	Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors - Body .....	Fig. 8 - 625
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 8 - 710
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches - Instrument Panel and Console .....	Fig. 8 - 805
Swtiches - Drivetrain .....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches - Body .....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 911
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1011
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1131
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 8 - 1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1151
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1196
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring - Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 1211
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1311
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1411
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring - Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 8 - 1511
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Packages.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1906

Starter & Mounting  
 Figure 8-106

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
 [EH0]=3.9L Engine  
 [EV0]=4.7L Engine  
 [EM0]=5.9L Engine  
 [DD0]=All 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
 [DG0]=Automatic Transmission  
 [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
 [DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

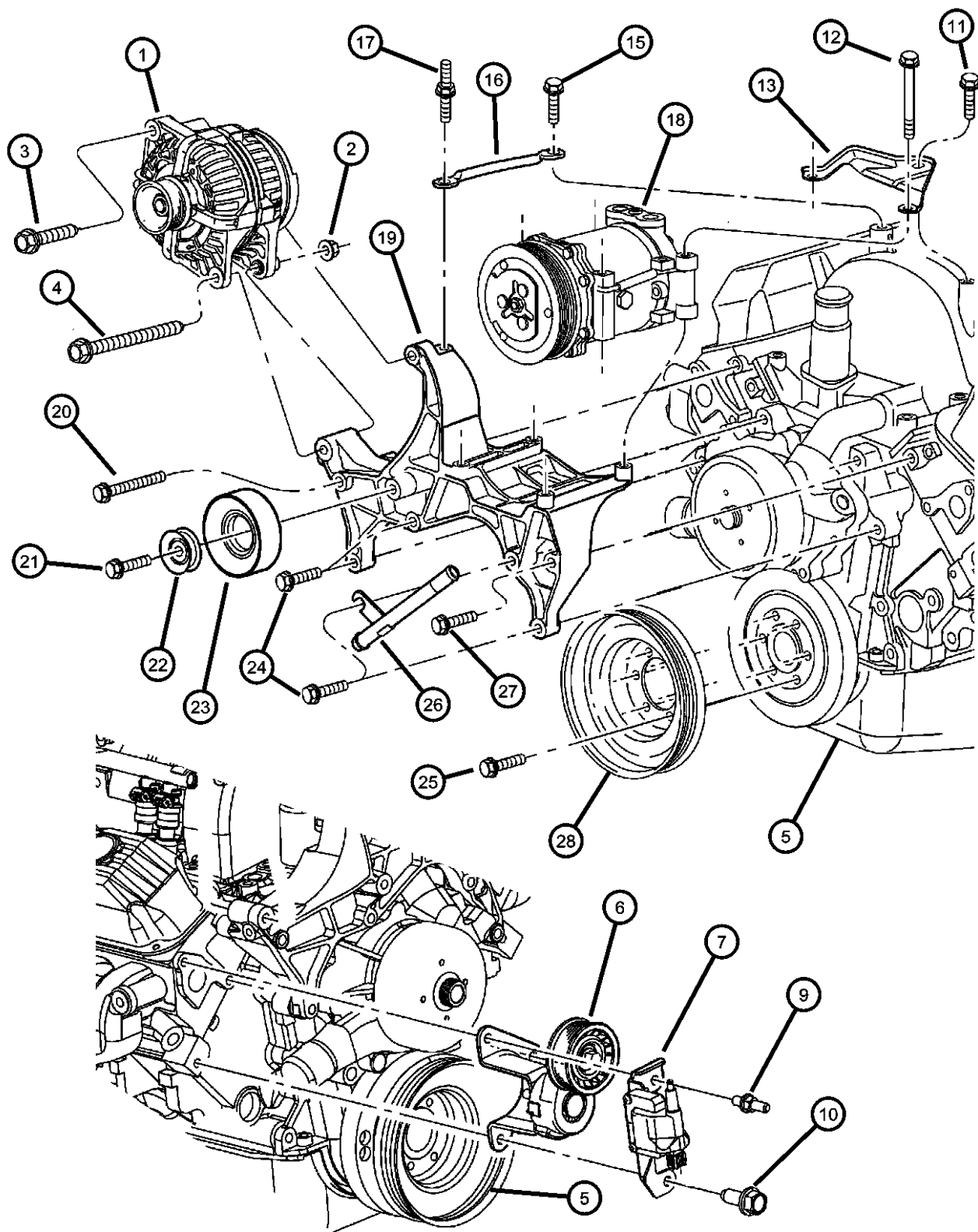
1									STARTER
	56027702AC	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
	56029113AA	1				EV0	DG0		
2									STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
	06035606	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
3									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	00271506	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
4		1							SCREW, Starter Motor, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06036455AA	2				EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DD0		
6	52117663AB	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52117663AB	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52117663AB	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]  
Figure 8-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [BAU]=117 Amp Alternator [BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator [EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines [EM0]=5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	56030914AB	1				EH0, EM0			ALTERNATOR, With [BAZ]
2	56030914AB	1							NUT, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06034249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
4	06034247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5	06034247	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53010158AB	1				EH0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
7	56028172AB	1				EH0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
	V7208172AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-8	56026891	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
9	06036106AA	1				EH0, EM0			STUD
10	06036106AA	1							SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06036106AA	1							SCREW, [.312-18X.75], (NOT SERVICED)
12	06034789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
13	53008746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
-14	53010252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
15	53010252	1							SCREW, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53010252	1							BRACE, (NOT SERVICED)
17	53010252	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55056094AB	1				EH0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
19	53008614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
20	06034247	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
21	06034247	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
22	33002201	1				EH0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
23	53009508	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
24	06034249	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER
25	06034256	6				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

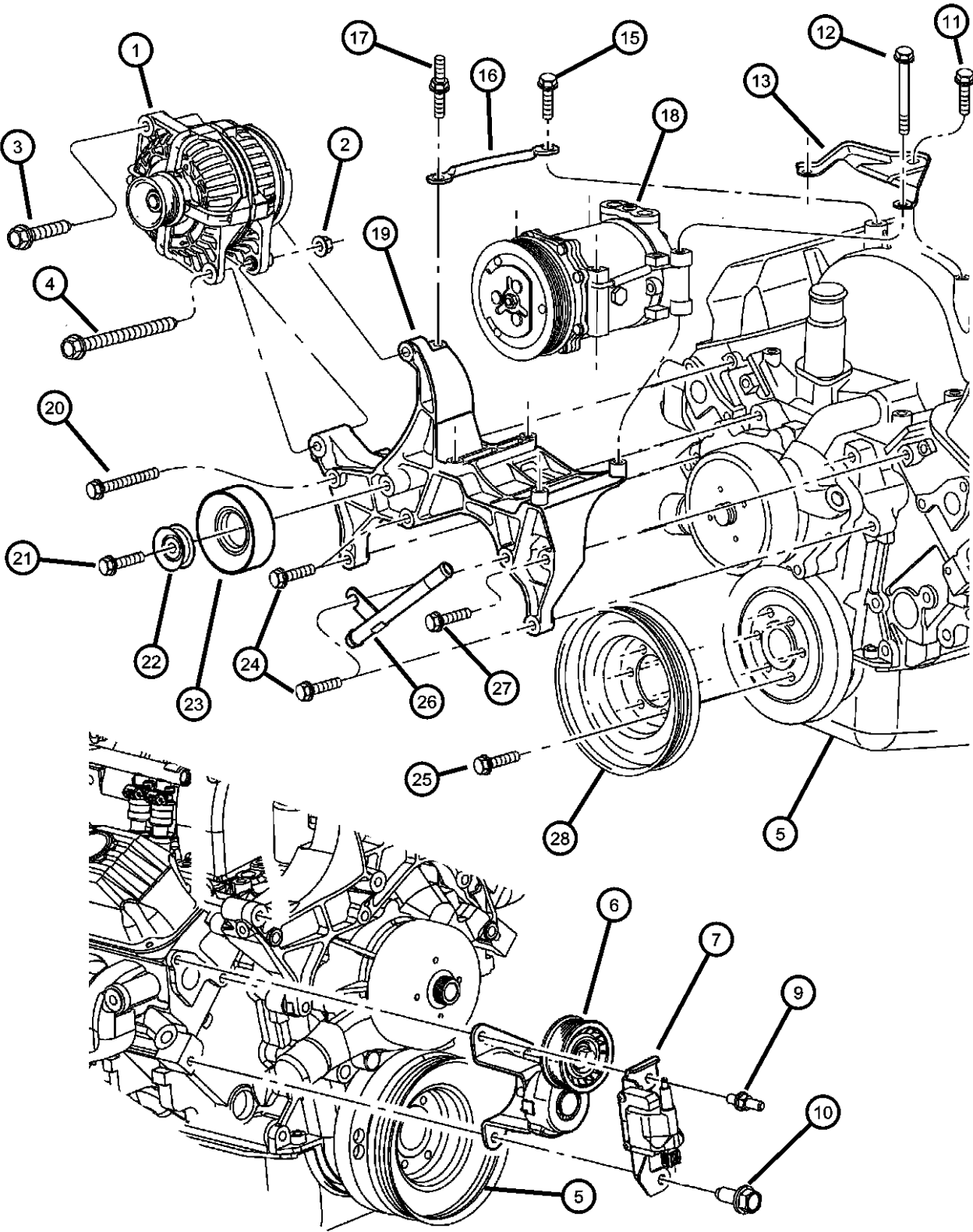
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EH0 & EM0]  
Figure 8-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	06034256	6							TUBE, Heater, See Group 7, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06034246	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
28	53010222	1				EH0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-29	06506929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator B+ Wiring Attaching

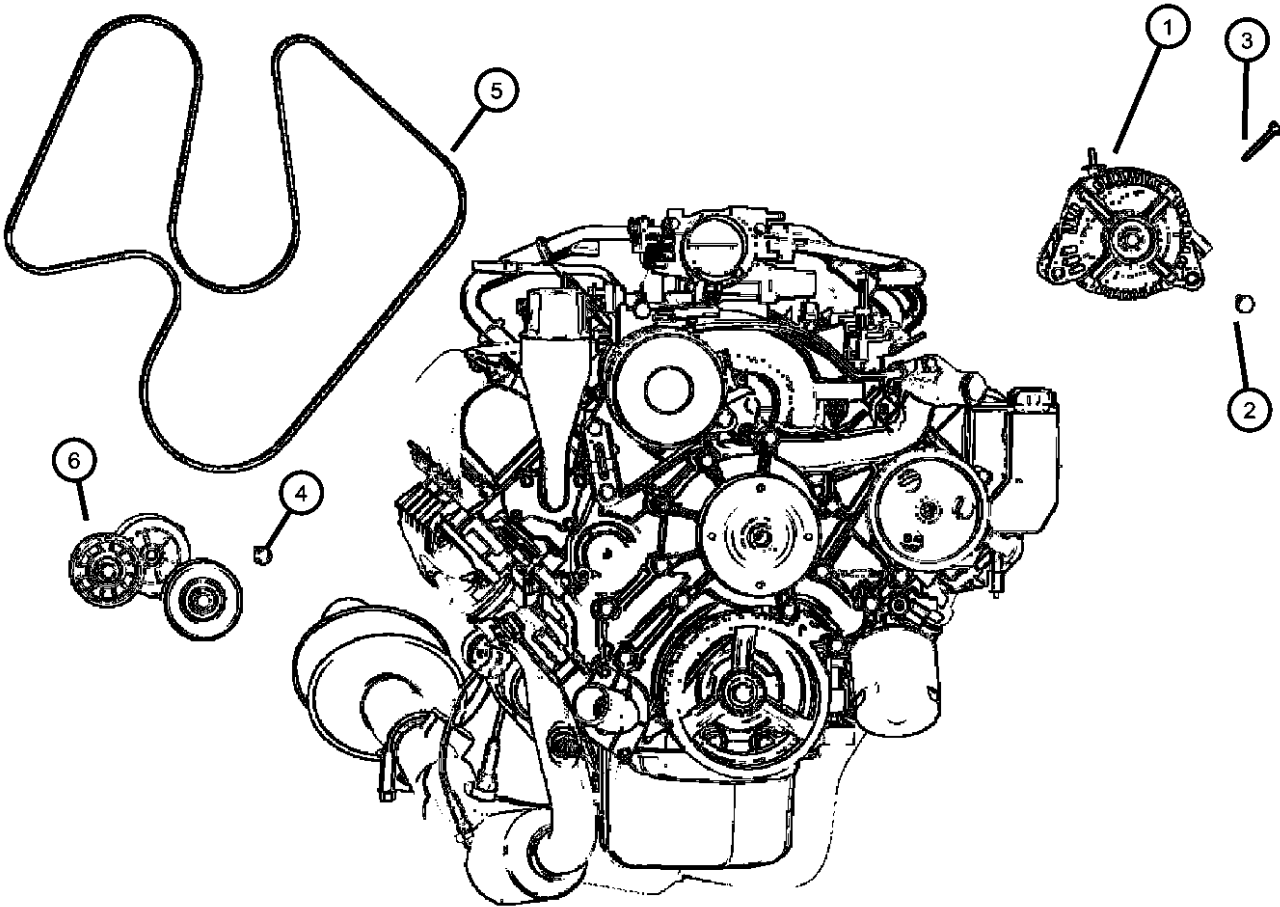
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator & Alternator Mounting [EV0]  
Figure 8-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[BAU]=117 Amp Alternator  
[BAZ]=136 Amp Alternator  
[EV0]=4.7L V-8 Engine

1	56041693AB	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR, With [BAZ]
2	06505488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	06505482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032380AD	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	53030958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

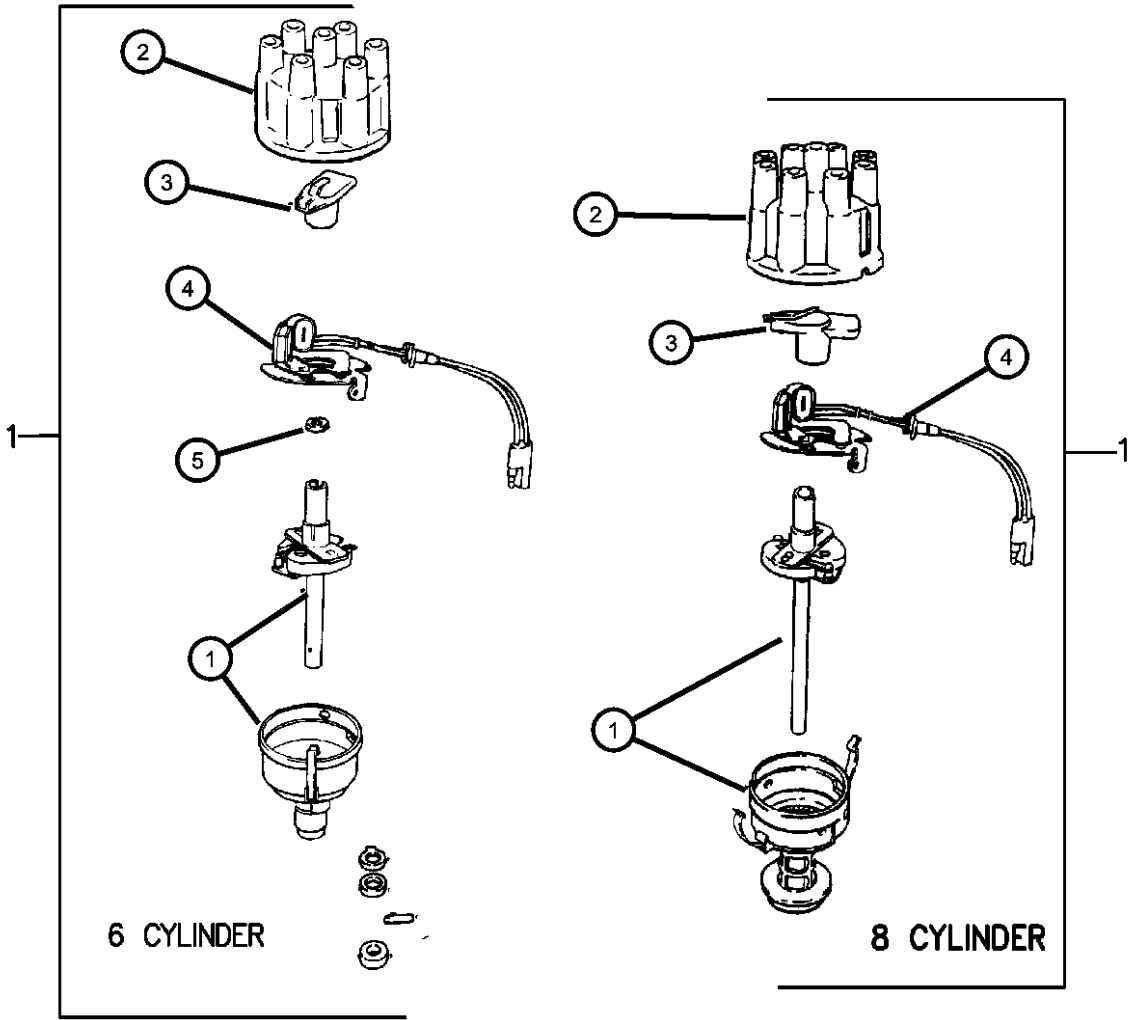


DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Distributors  
Figure 8-306

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EH0]=3.9L Engine  
[EM0]=5.9L Engine



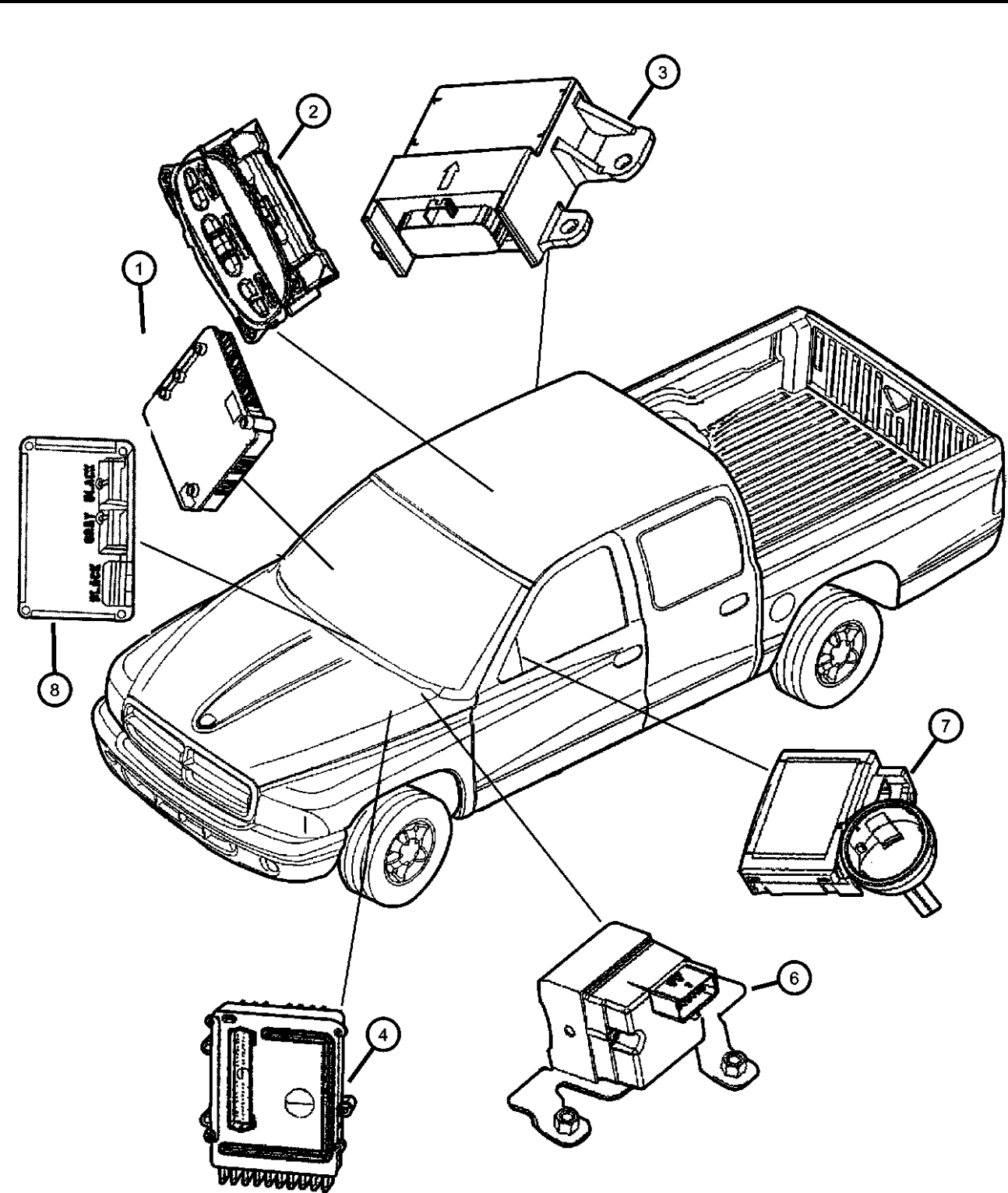
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	04740338AB	1				EH0			
	04740339AB	1				EM0			
2									CAP, Distributor
	53008767	1				EM0			
	56026702	1				EH0			
3									ROTOR, Distributor
	53008778	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
4									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	56028143	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
5	02875923	1				EH0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
-6	04343950	1				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Distributor
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	56026706	2				EH0			Distributor Cap
		2				EM0			Distributor Cap
-8									PIN
	06029389	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
-9									WASHER
	01838502	2				EH0			
		2				EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Modules  
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

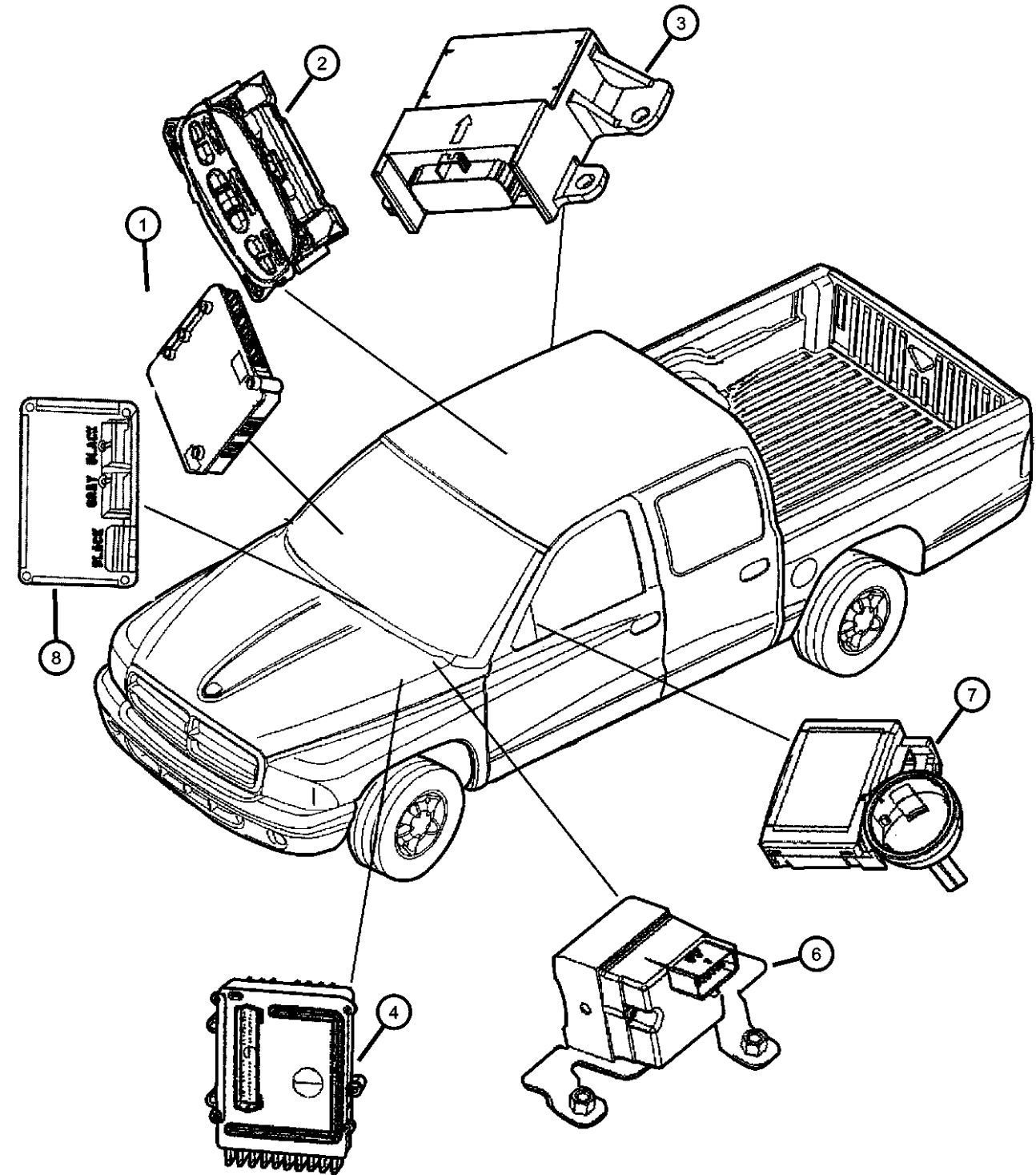
Notes:  
[EH0]=3.9L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine  
[EM0]=5.9L Engine  
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission  
[DBB]=Manual Transmission  
[NA1]=Export Emission  
[NAS]=U.S. 50 State Emission  
[NZC]=Current Generation  
[NZD]=Next Generation

1									MODULE, Time and Alarm Without Keyless Entry
	56049071AG	1							With Keyless Entry
	56049072AG	1							
2	56049578AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
3									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	56043138AC	1			84				
	56043252AA	1			31, 61				
4	56043252AA	1							MODULE, Transmission Control, Serviced In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	56043252AA	1							BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit, Serviced In Next Generation Controller, (NOT SERVICED)
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05093425AB	1			31, 61				
	05093429AB	1			84				
7	56045275AB	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
8	56028242AG	1	5						MODULE, Transfer Case Control, Located Under The Dash
-9									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52030033AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1				EH0, EV0	DBB		
-10									MODULE, Engine Controller
	56028716AF	1			84	EVA	DBB		[NAS] [NZD]
		1			31	EVA	DBB		[NAS] [NZD]
	56028717AD	1			31, 84	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56028718AA	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	56028719AB	1			31, 84	EH0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC] -[NMG]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Modules  
Figure 8-405

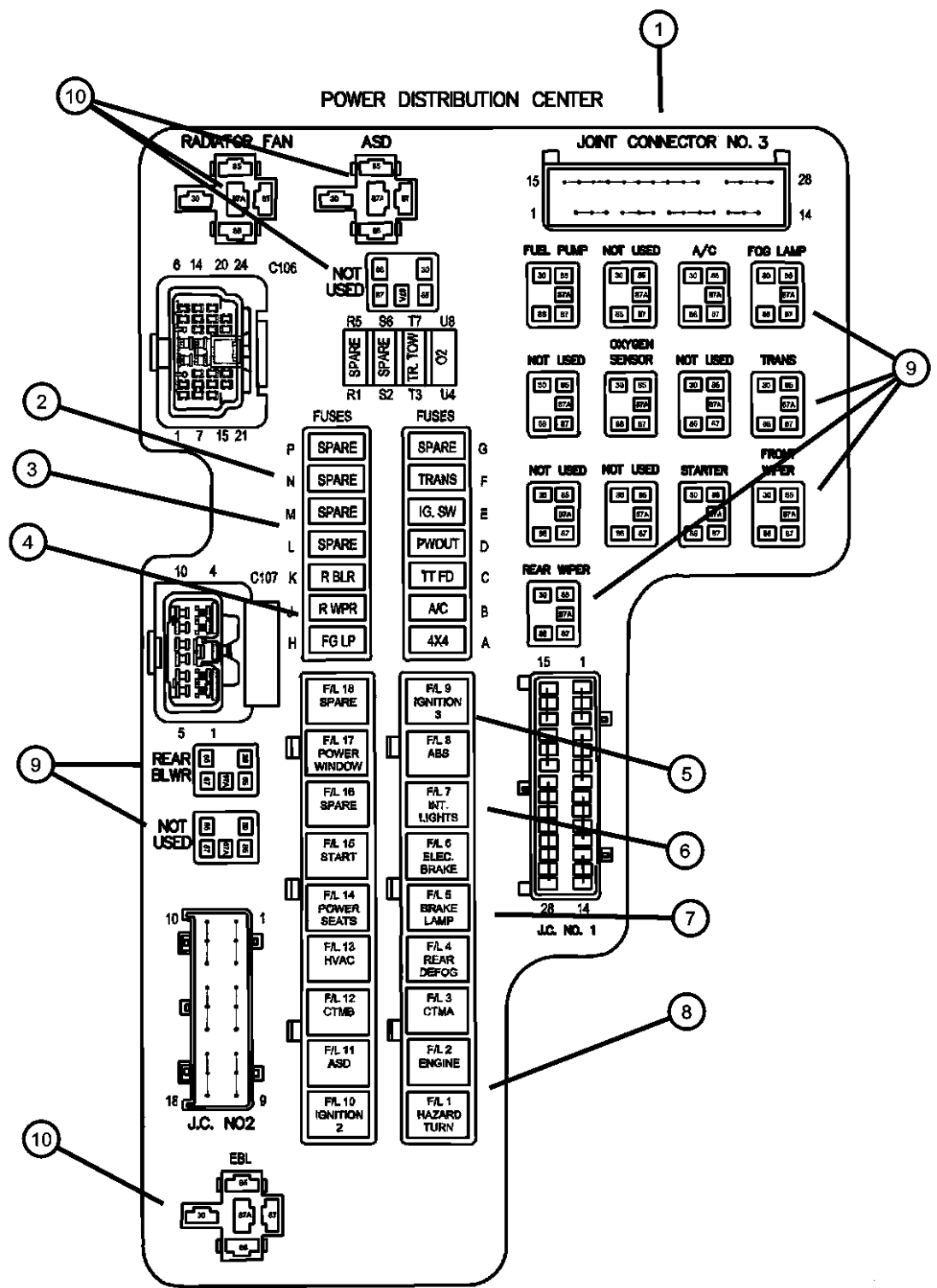
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



56029059AA	1				31	EVA	DBB		[NAA] [NZD]
56040463AA	1				61	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC] -[NMG]
56040464AB	1				61	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC] -[NMG]
56040465AA	1				31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC] -[NMG]
	1					EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC] -[NMG]
56040489AD	1				61	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-505

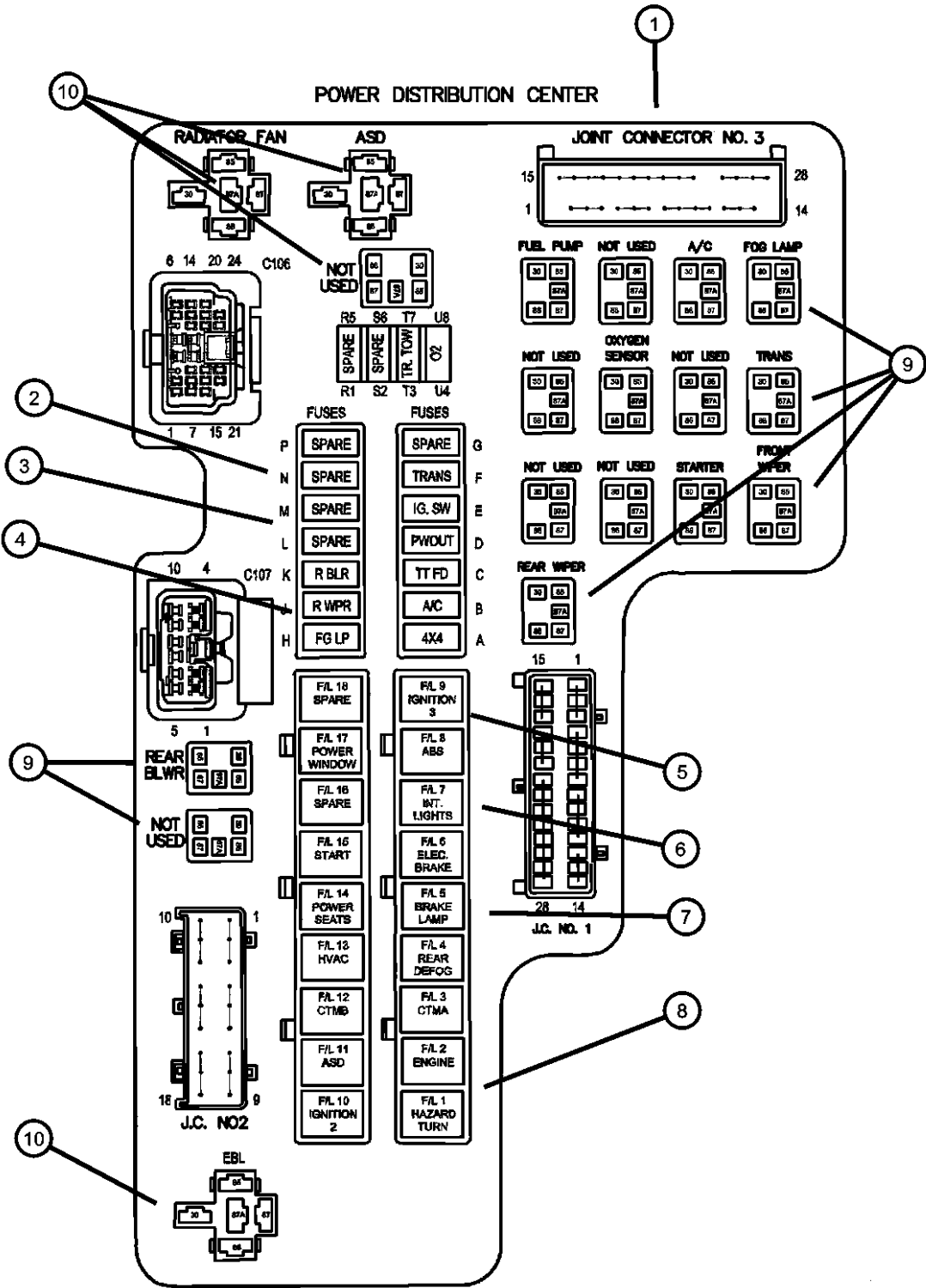


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Notes: [EH0]=3.9L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EM0]=5.9L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission</div>									
1	56040489AD	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness only, (NOT SERVICED), FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
2	000ATM10	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
3	000ATM20	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
4	000ATM25	1				EH0, EM0			
		1				EV0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DBB		
5	000FLF20	1				EH0, EM0			CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 20 AMP, Blue
		1				EV0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DBB		
6	000FLF30	1				EH0, EM0			CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 30 Amp, Pink
		1				EV0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DBB		
7	000FLF40	1				EH0, EM0			CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 40 AMP, Green
		1				EV0	DG0		
		1				EV0	DBB		
8	06101620	1				EH0, EM0			CARTRIDGE, Fuseable Link, 50 AMP, Red
		1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
9	56049018AB	1							RELAY, Mini
10	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

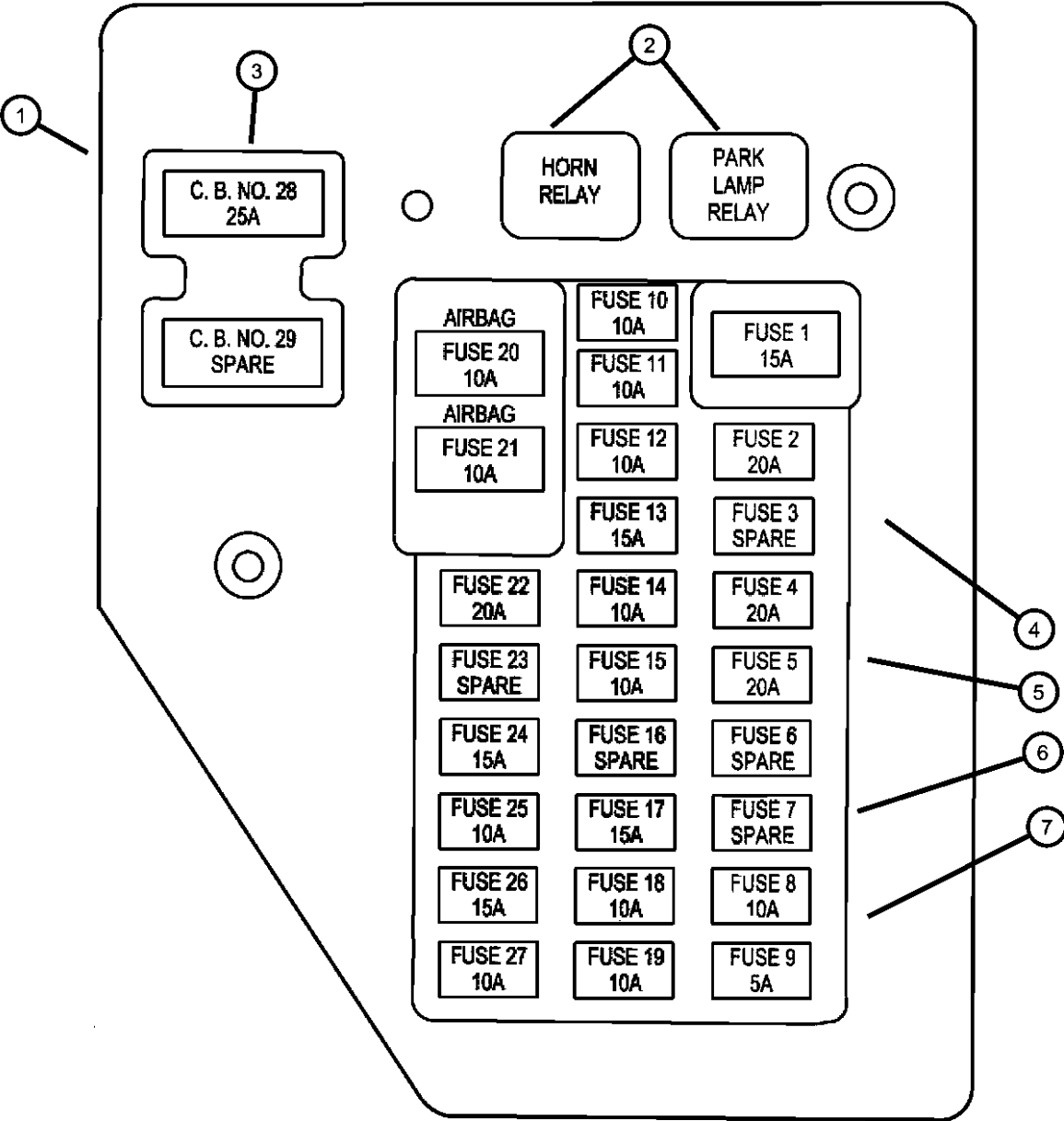
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	56021395AJ	1				EH0, EM0			COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
-12	06101757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Junction Block Relays and Fuses  
Figure 8-510



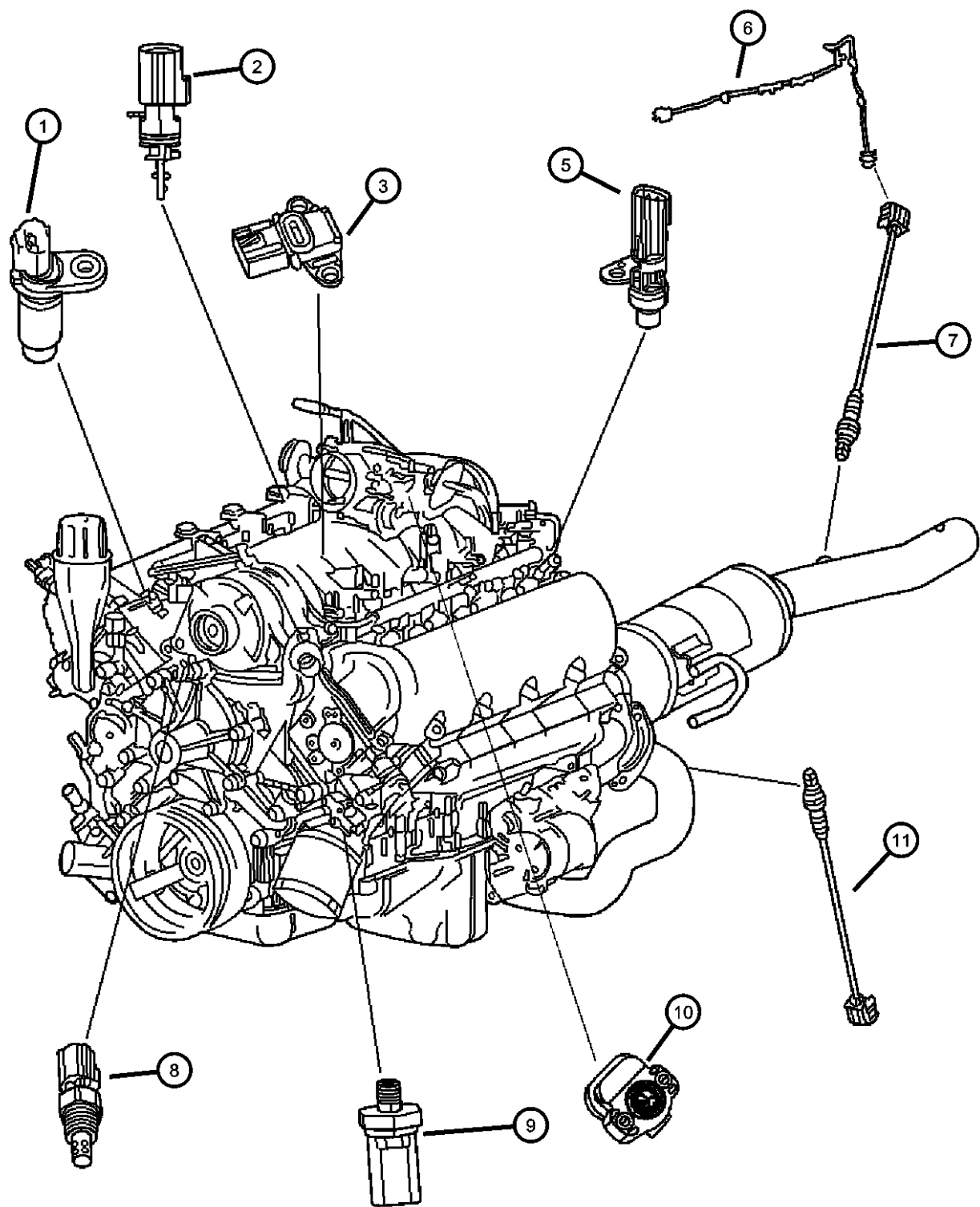
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049035AB	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56049018AB	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56021543	1							BREAKER, Circuit
4	0000ATM5	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
5	000ATM10	12							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	000ATM15	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	000ATM20	6							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-8	06102078AA	1							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
-9	56017713	1							PULLER, Fuse

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors [4.7 EV0 Engine]  
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines  
[DG0] = All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DDC] = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission

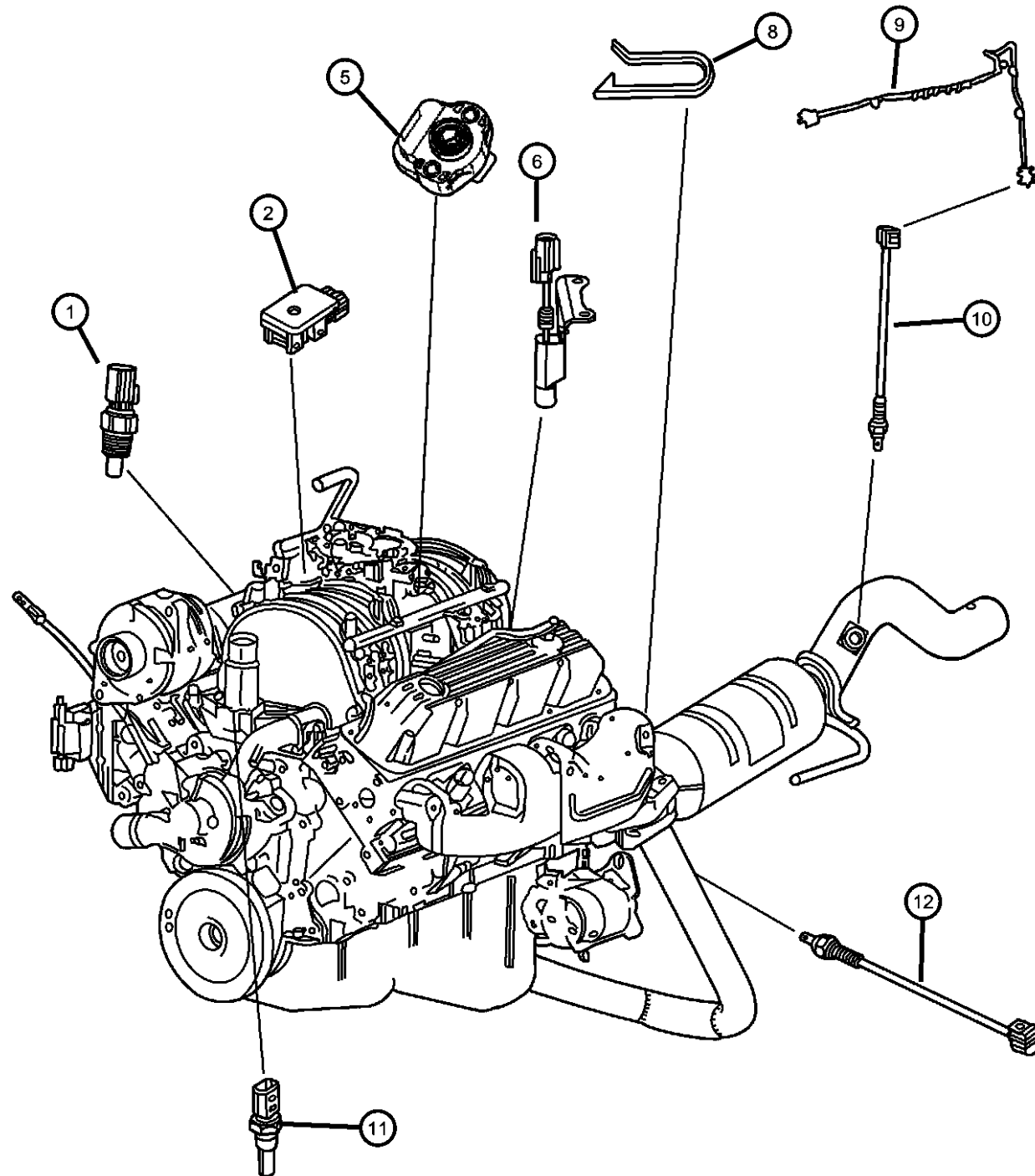
1	56041584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
3	56041018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
4	06505501AA	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor mounting
5	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	56049458AB	1	1		31, 84	EV0			WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper, U.S. 50 State / Federal or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
7	56028765AA	1			31, 61	EV0	DG0		SENSOR, Oxygen
		1			31, 61	EV0	DDC		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
		1			31, 61	EV0	DDC		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
		1			31, 61	EV0	DDC		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Left
		1			84	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
	56028766AA	1			31, 61	EV0	DG0		U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Left
8	56027873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	04868672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
10	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
11	56028765AA	1			31, 61	EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1			31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Right
		1			31, 61	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Left
		1			84	EV0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

## Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines]

Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EH0]=3.9L Engine [EM0]=5.9L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	56027872	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56029405	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, MAP
-3	06504512	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor attaching
-4	53009672	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, Map Sensor
5									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05017479AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027870	1				EH0, EM0	DG0		
	56027871	1				EH0	DBB		
-7	06035652	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, Crank Sensor attaching
8	06035652	2							BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									WIRING, Oxygen Sensor Jumper
	56049539AA	1	1		84	EM0			
		1	1		31, 84	EH0			
10									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029112AA	1			84	EH0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
		1			84	EM0			Federal or Export Emissions (After Catalyst)
	56041702AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
		1			84	EM0			California Emissions (After Catalyst), Right
	56041706AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (After Catalyst), Left
		1			84	EM0			California Emissions (After Catalyst), Left
11	56004815	1				EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

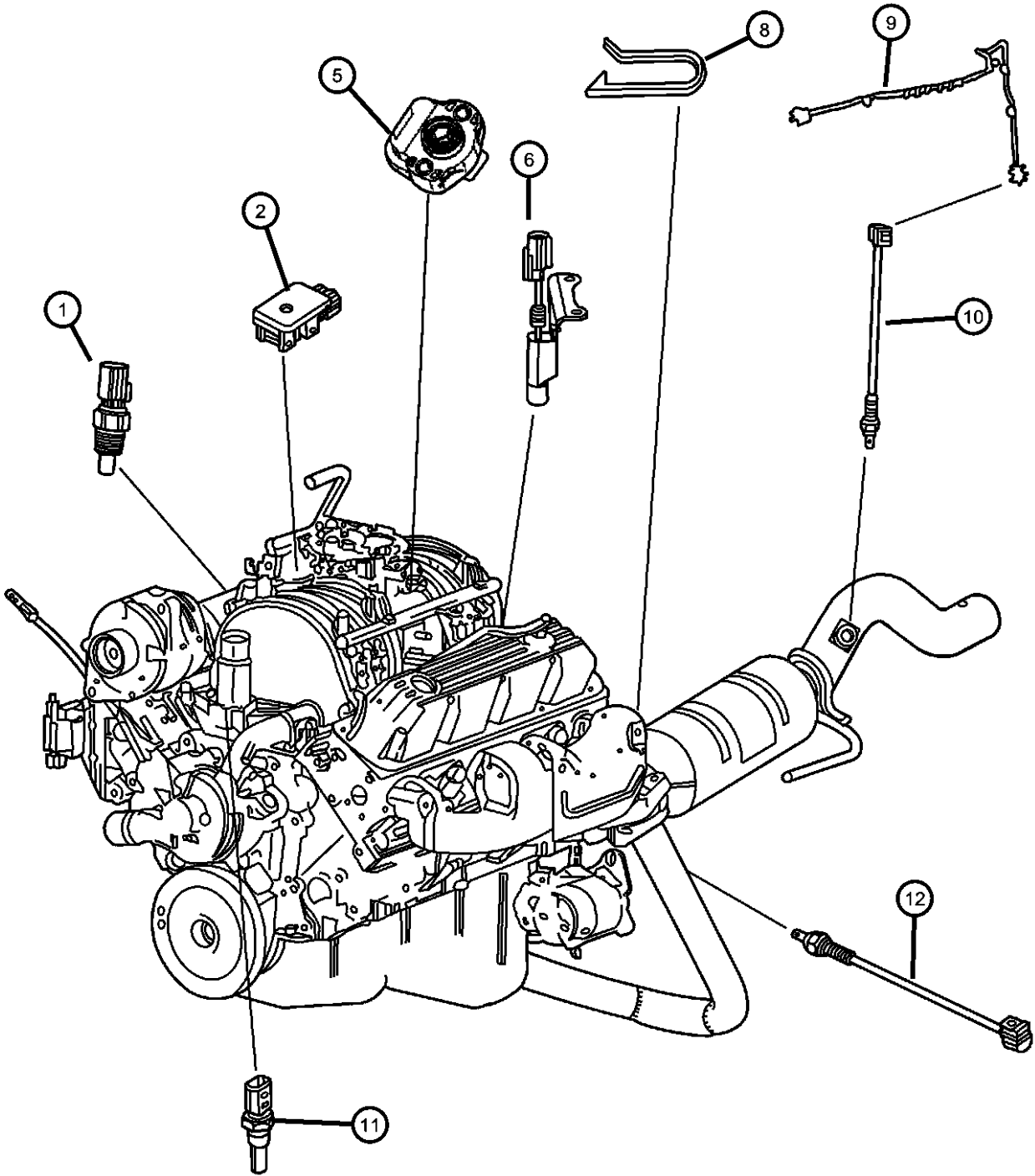
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Sensors [3.9 EH0 and 5.9 EM0 Engines]  
Figure 8-615



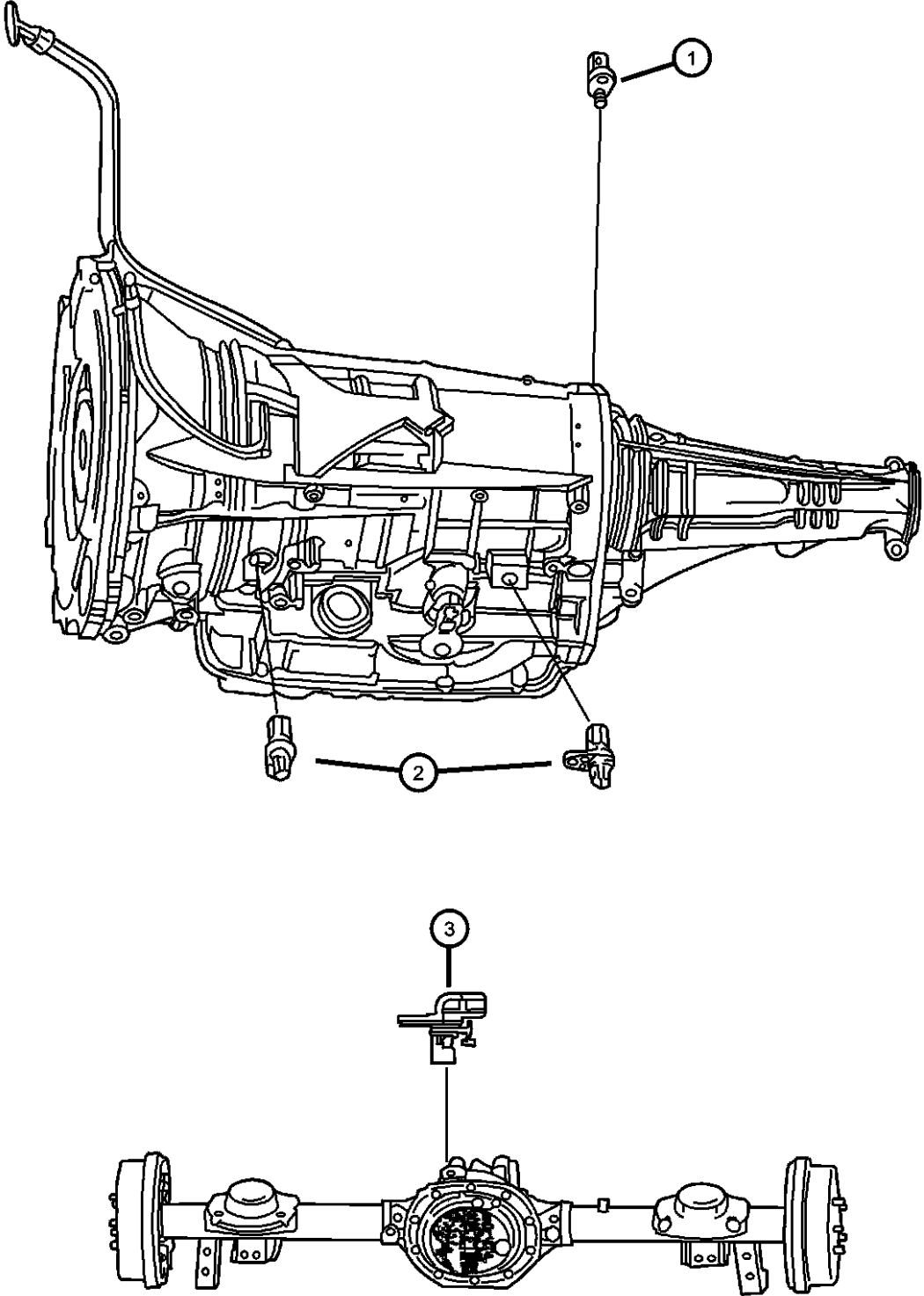
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	56041698AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			SENSOR, Oxygen
									U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Right
	56041699AA	1			84	EM0			California Emissions (Before Catalyst), Right
									U.S. 50 State or Export Emissions (Before Catalyst), Left
	56041944AA	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0			California Emissions (Before Catalyst), Left
									[NAS,NA1]
									[NAS,NA1]
-13		1			84	EM0			[NA1]
		1			31, 84	EH0			SENSOR, Camshaft, Serviced in Distributor Pickup Switch, (NOT SERVICED),
		1			84	EM0			
		1			61	EH0			
		1							
		1							

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 8-620



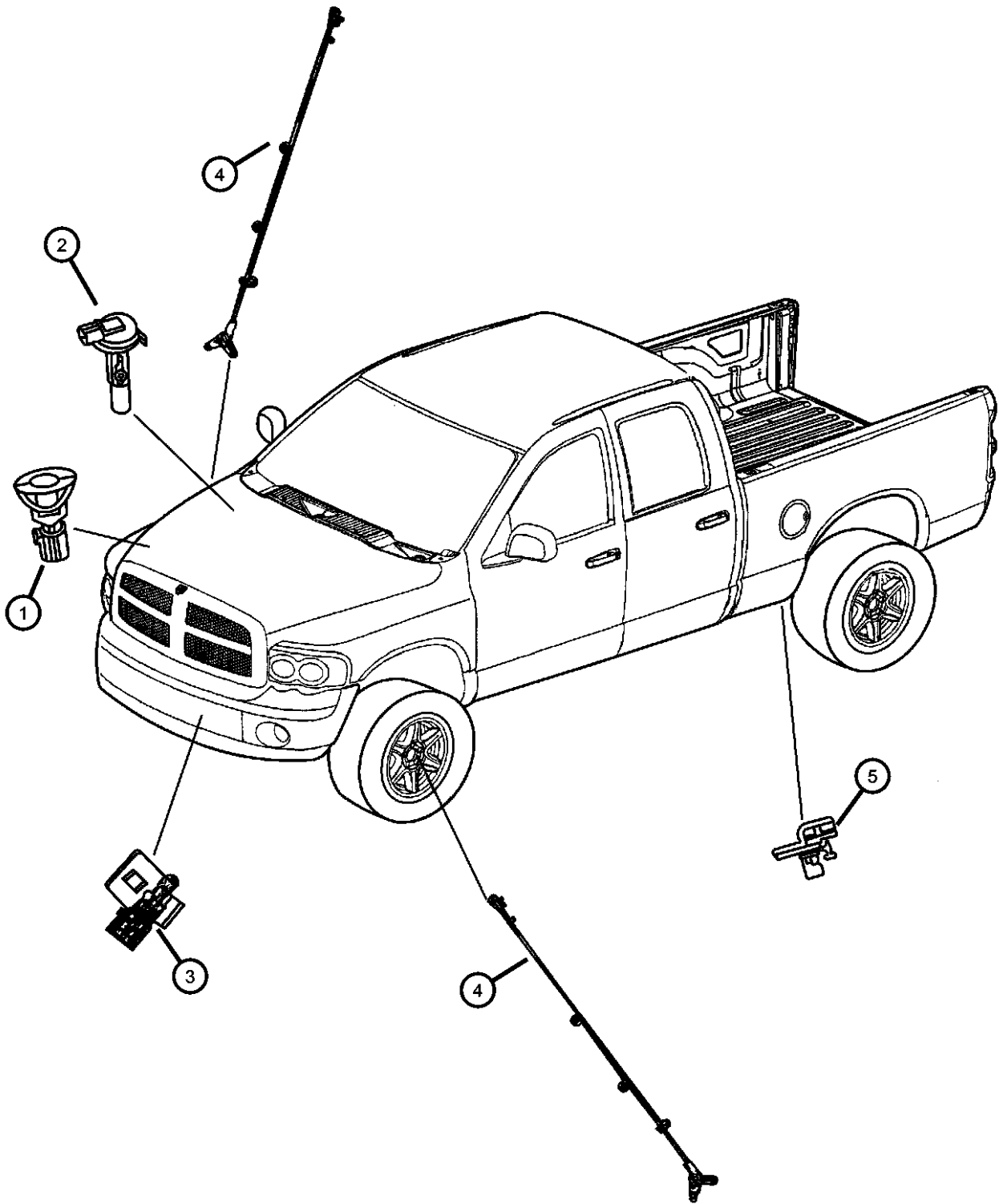
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758AC	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
	56028196AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	56028196AC	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04799061	2	1				DGQ		
		2	5				DGQ		
	04800879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
3	56028187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-4	56028187AD	1							SENSOR, Transfer Case Mode (serviced in Shift Motor), (NOT SERVICED)
-5									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045489AA	1	5				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGT		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	1				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor
		1	5				DGK		Transmission Range Sensor

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

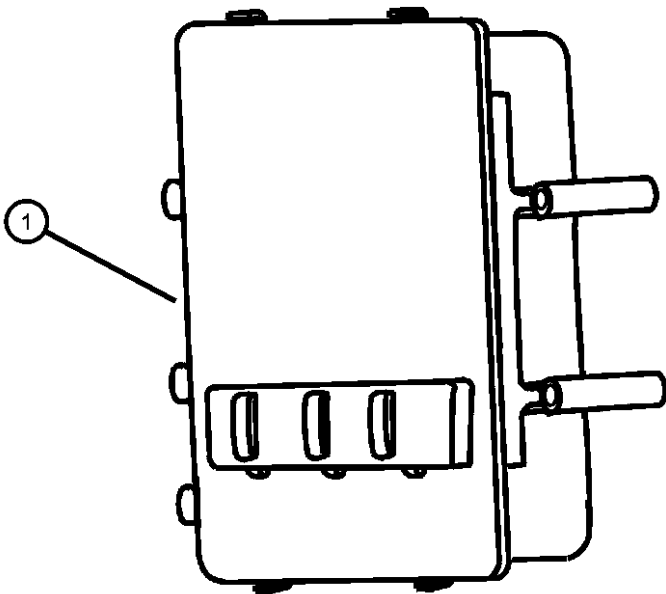
Sensors - Body  
Figure 8-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EH0]=3.9L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EM0]=5.9L Engine									
1	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	55077351AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0, EV0			
3	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4									SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05016338AA	1	5						Right
	05016339AA	1	5						Left
5	56028187AD	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 8-710

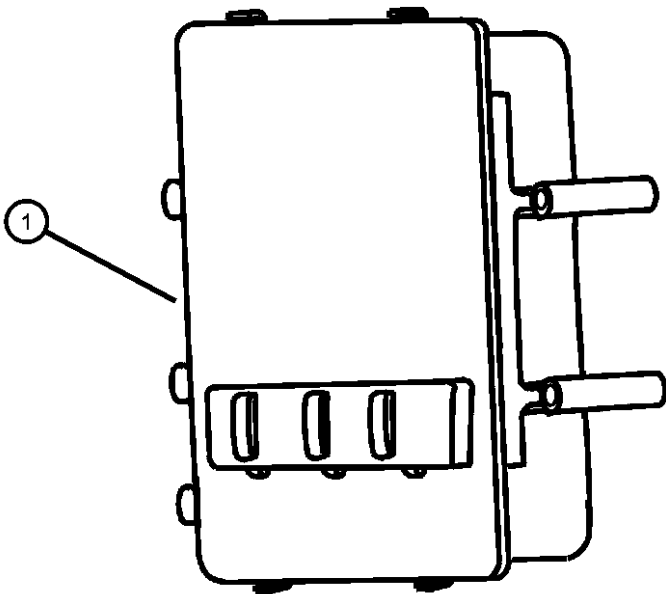


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EH0=3.9L Engine EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission [NA1] = Export Emissions [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions [NZC] = Current Generation [NZD] = Next Generation									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56028812AA	1			84	EM0	DG0		[NAE] + [NZC]
	56029057AA	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		[NAA] + [NZD]
	56029058AA	1	5		31	EVA	DG0		[NAA] + [NZD]
	56040466AA	1			61	EH0	DG0		[NA1] + [NZC]
	56040467AB	1			61	EH0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040468AB	1				EH0	DG0		[NA1] + [NZC] - [NMG]
	56040480AB	1			84	EM0	DG0		[NAA] + [NZC]
	56040481AB	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040494AD	1			61	EVA	DG0		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56040495AC	1			31, 61	EVA	DG0		[NAS] = [NAE] + [NZD]
	56040496AD	1			31, 84	EVA	DG0		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56040497AC	1	1		31	EVA	DG0		[NAE,NZD]
	56040498AC	1	1		84	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56040499AC	1	5		84	EVA	DG0		[NAS] + [NZD]
-2	56028352AA	1							BRACKET, Module
-3									MODULE, Engine Controller
	56028716AC	1			84	EVA	DBB		[NAS] + [NZD]
	56028717AD	1			31, 84	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56028718AA	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56028719AA	1			31, 84	EH0	DG0		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56029059AA	1			31	EVA	DBB		[NAA] + [NZD]
	56040463AA	1			61	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC]
	56040464AB	1			61	EH0	DBB		[NAS] + [NZC]
	56040465AA	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		[NA1] + [NZC]

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

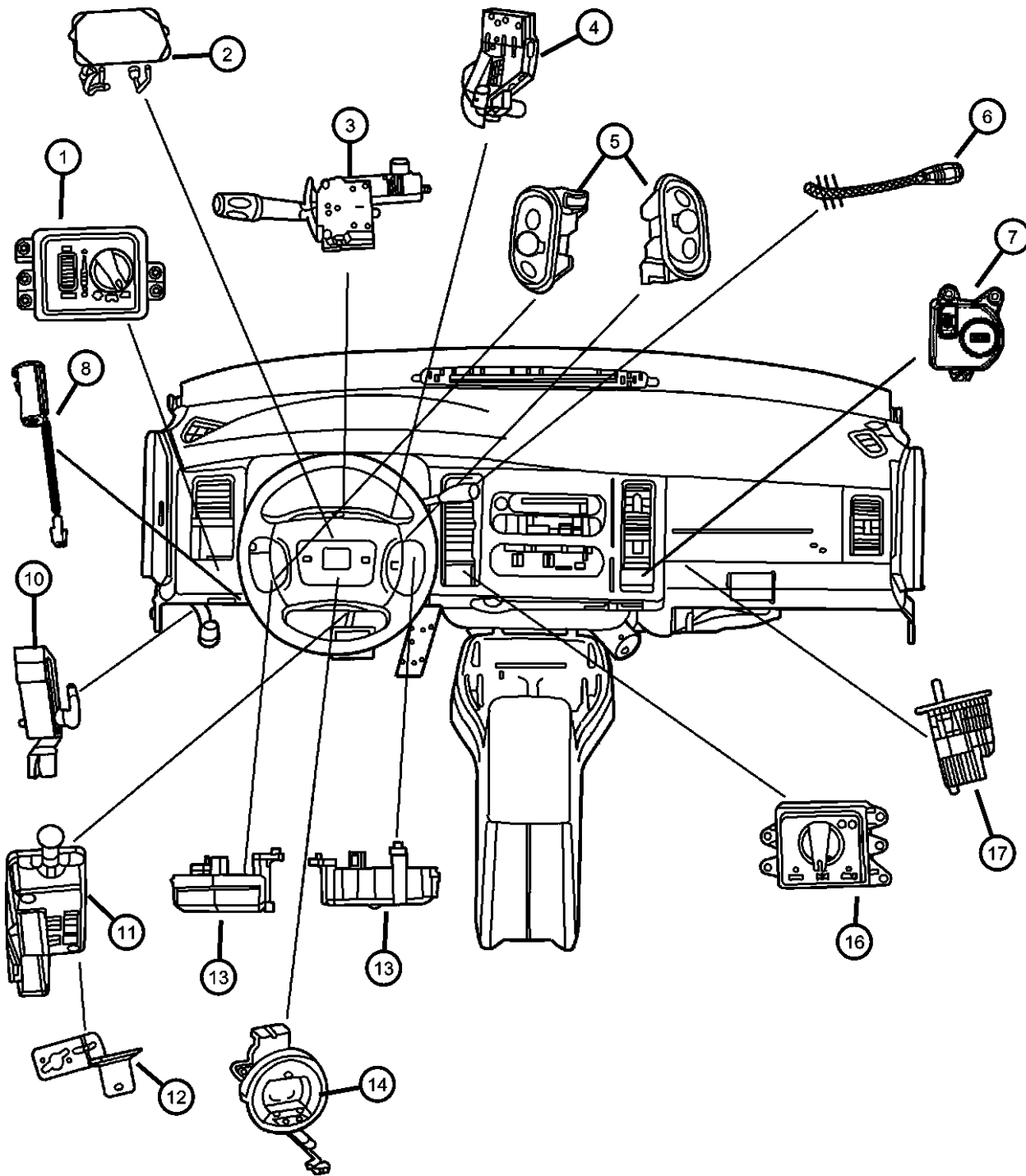
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 8-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56040489AD	1			61	EVA	DBB		[NA1] + [NZD]
	56040490AC	1			31, 61	EVA	DBB		[NAS,NAE,NZD]



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches - Instrument Panel and Console  
Figure 8-805



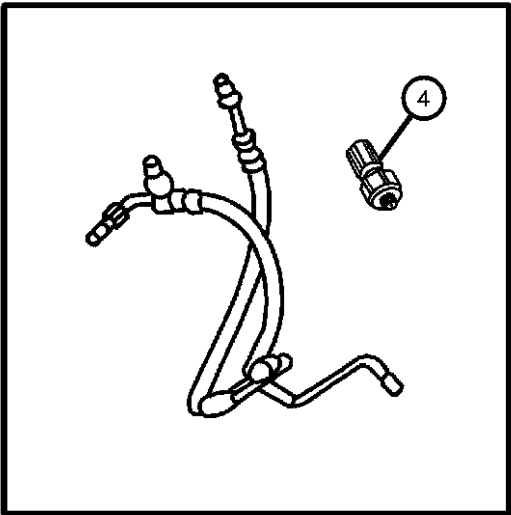
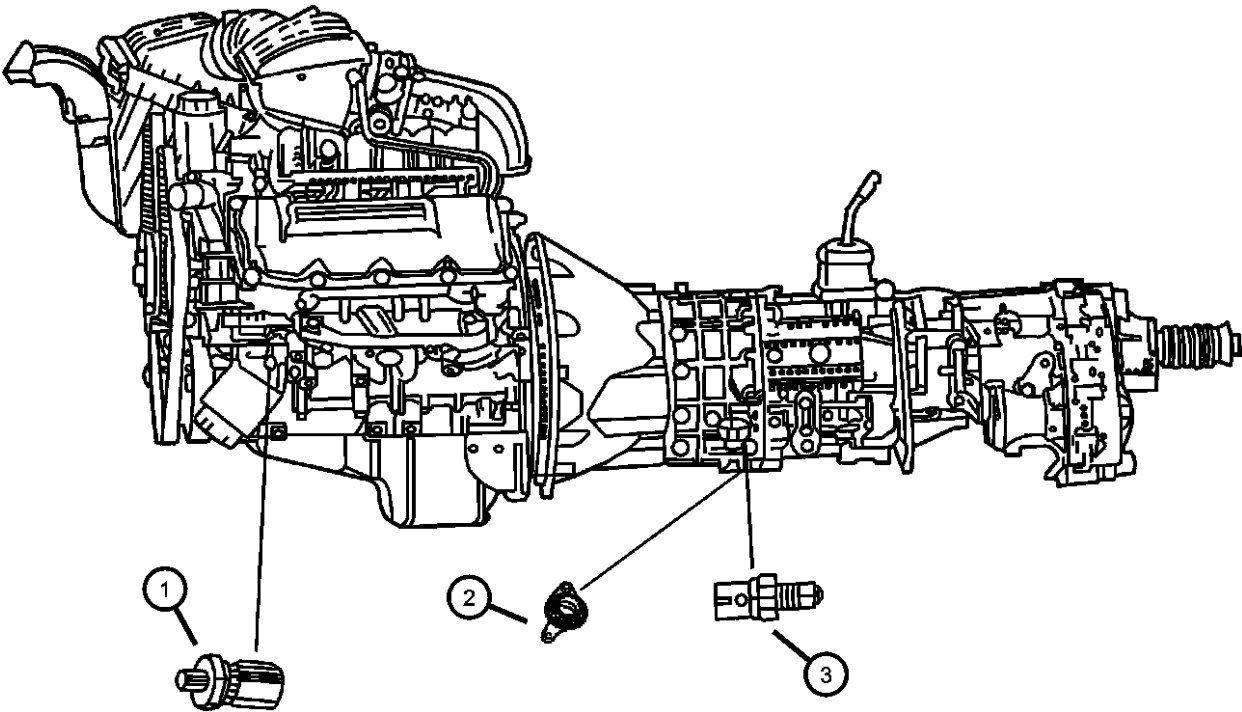
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	56045531AE	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Without Cargo Lamp & without Fog Lamp
	56045532AE	1							With Cargo Lamp
	56045533AE	1							With Cargo Lamp & Fog Lamp
2	05066184AA	1							SWITCH, Horn
3	56045078AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
4	56045112AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DG0		
5	56045563AA	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Left
	56045564AA	1							Right
6	05018975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
7	56045496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
8	53007944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-9	05015960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch, Clutch Interlock Switch
10	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
11	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
12	56020144AG	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp Switch
13	56021332AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56021333AB	1							Left
14	56045403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
-15	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Clock Spring Attaching
16	56045484AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
17	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-18	04886258AA	1		L					SWITCH, Programing Bypass, Alarm

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

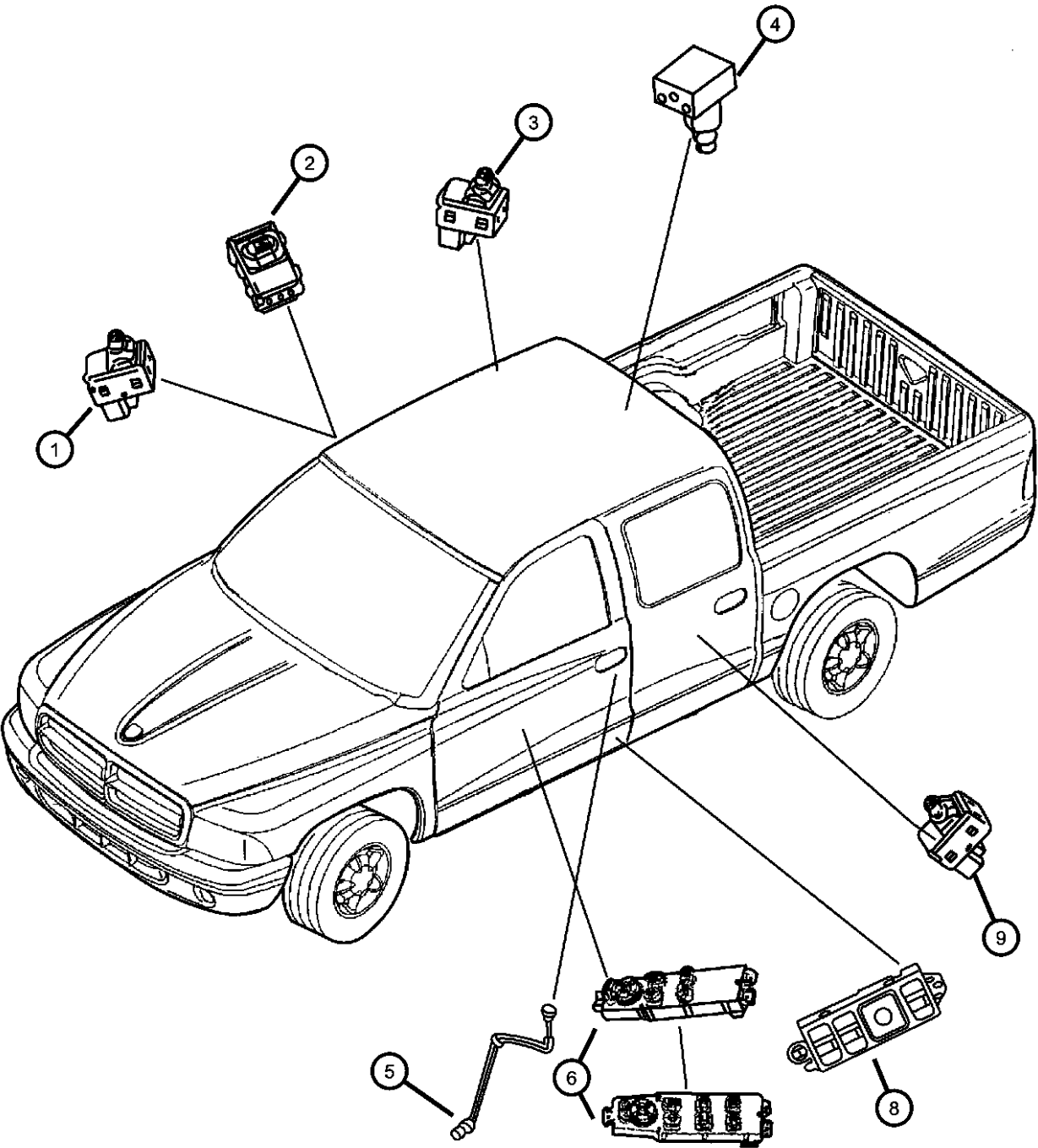
Swtiches - Drivetrain  
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EH0]=3.9L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EM0]=5.9L Engine [DDC]=5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	04868672AA	1				EH0, EM0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EV0			
2	56045489AA	1	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	1				DGT		
		1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3	56007163	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	56041335AB	1	1			EV0			SWITCH, Power Steering
		1	5			EV0			

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Switches - Body  
Figure 8-815

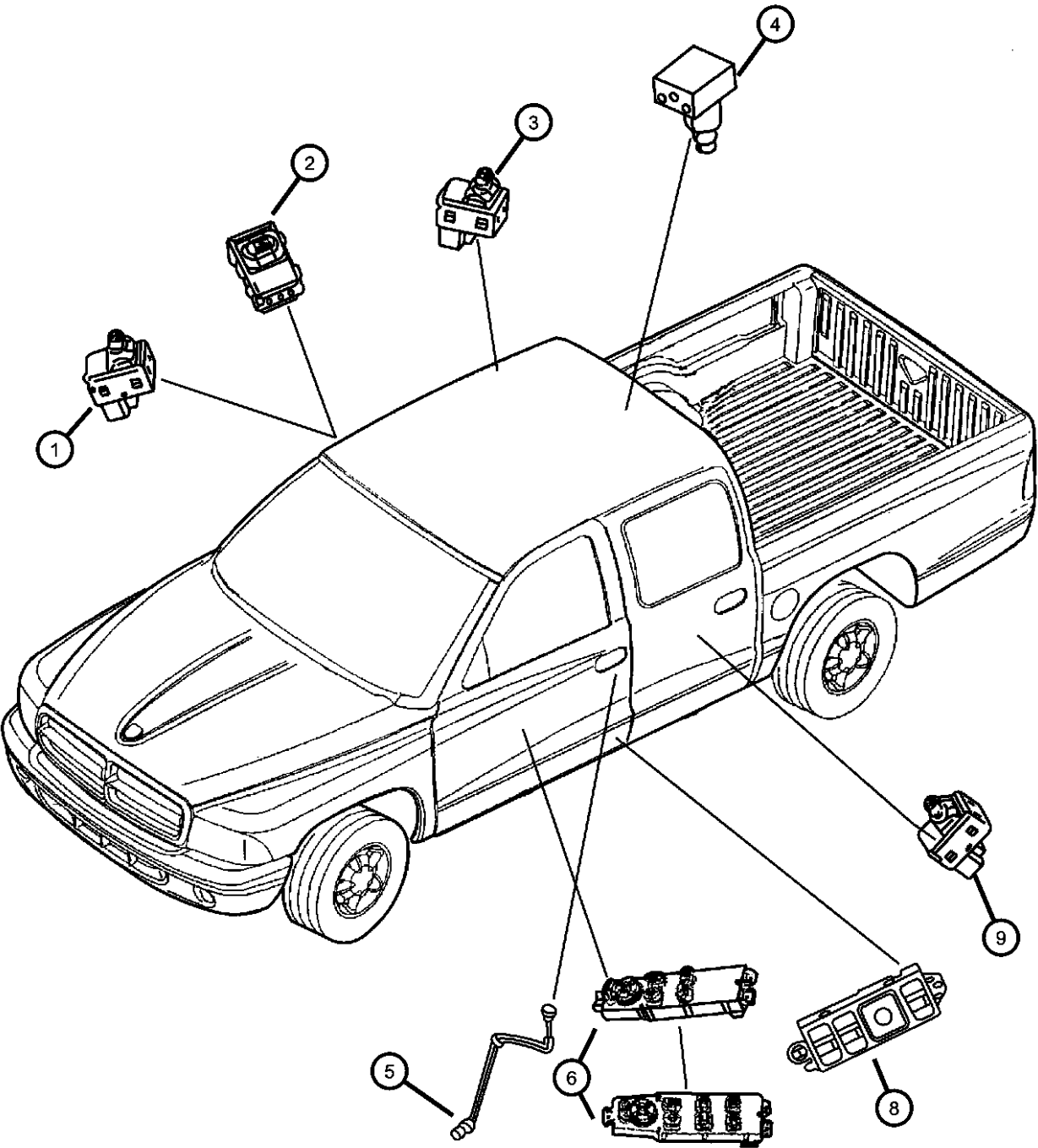


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007695AC	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Power Window
		1			84				Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
2	5GS19DX9AB	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Door Lock
		1			84				
3	56007695AC	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Power Window
		1			84				Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
4		1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
5									SWITCH, Central Locking
	56049276AA	1			31, 61				Right
	56049277AA	1			31, 61				Up To 04/07/03, Left
	56049288AA	1			84				Right
	56049289AA	1			84				Up To 04/07/03, Left
	56049687AA	1			31, 61				After 04/07/03, Left
	56049689AA	1			84				After 04/07/03, Left
6									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56045538AC	1			31, 61				With lockout
	56045538AD	1			31, 61				Without lockout
	5GU34DX9AC	1			84				
-7									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	5GU28WL5AA	1			31, 61				[L5][JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[L5][JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU28XD-VAA	1			31, 61				[DV][JPB,JPD], Right
		1			84				[DV][JPB,JPD], Right
	5GU291DVAA	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB] With power lock out, Left
	5GU29WL5AA	1			31, 61				[L5] [GVB] With power lock out, Left
	5GU29WL5AC	1			31, 61				[L5] [GVB] Without power lock out, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches - Body  
Figure 8-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	5GU29XD-VAC	1			31, 61				[DV] [GVB] Without power lock out, Left
	5GU33WL5AA	1			84				[L5] [GVB], Left
	5GU33XD-VAA	1			84				[DV] [GVB], Left
									SWITCH, Seat
9	04373848	1			84				
		1			31				
									SWITCH, Power Window
-10	56007695AC	1			31, 61				
		1			84				Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors)
									BEZEL, Power Window Switch
	5GU30WL5AA	1			84				[L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear
	5GU30XD-VAA	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Right Rear
	5GU31WL5AA	1			84				[L5] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear
	5GU31XD-VAA	1			84				[DV] Single Gang (Power Windows or Locks & Front or Rear Doors), Left Rear

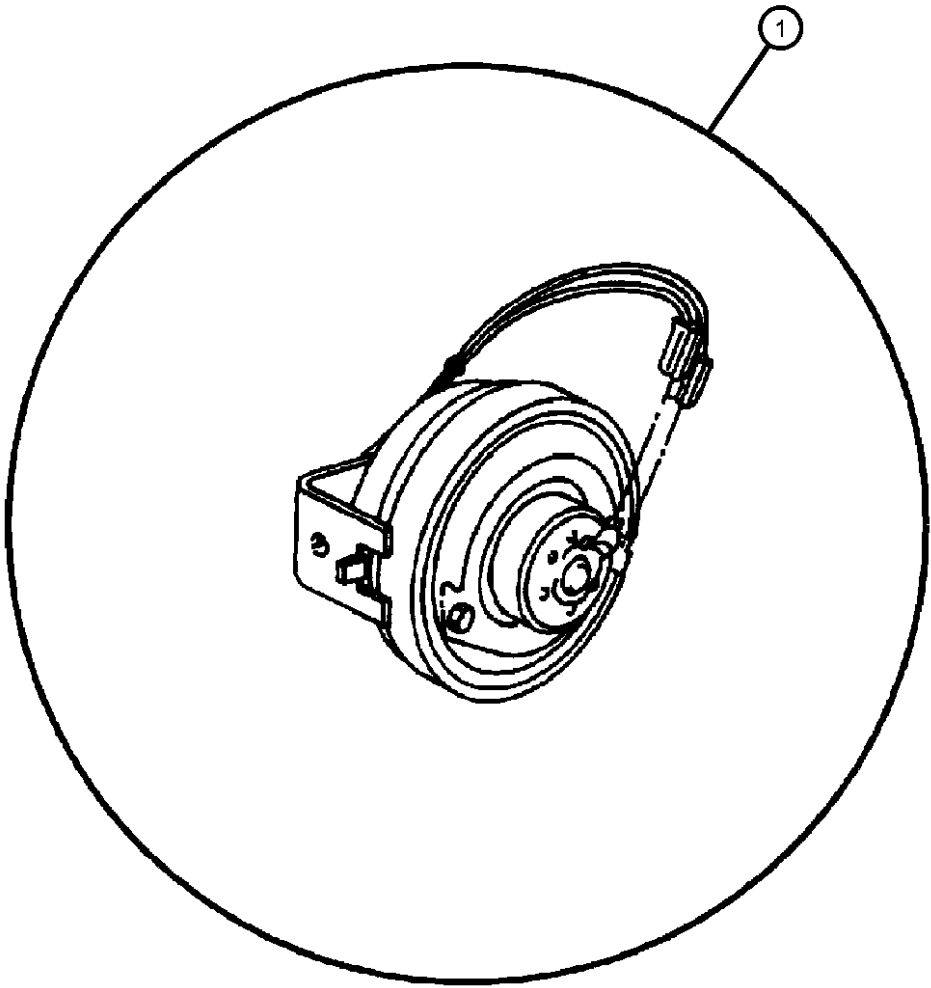
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



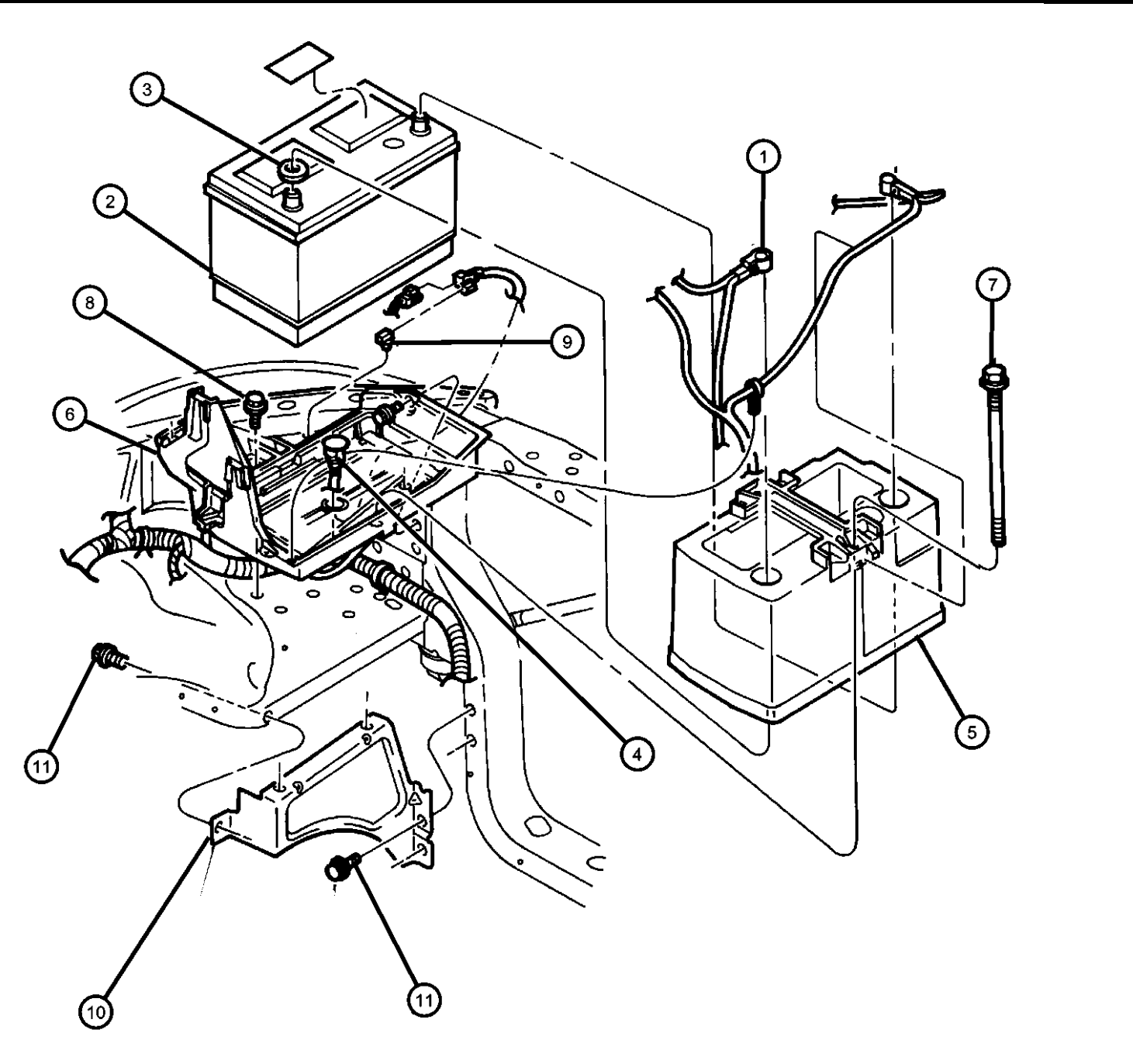
Horn & Mounting  
Figure 8-911

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
	56043073AD	1							
	56043073AG	1							After 07/01/02



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1011



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EH0]=3.9L Engine  
[EM0]=5.9L Engine  
[EV0]=4.7L Engine

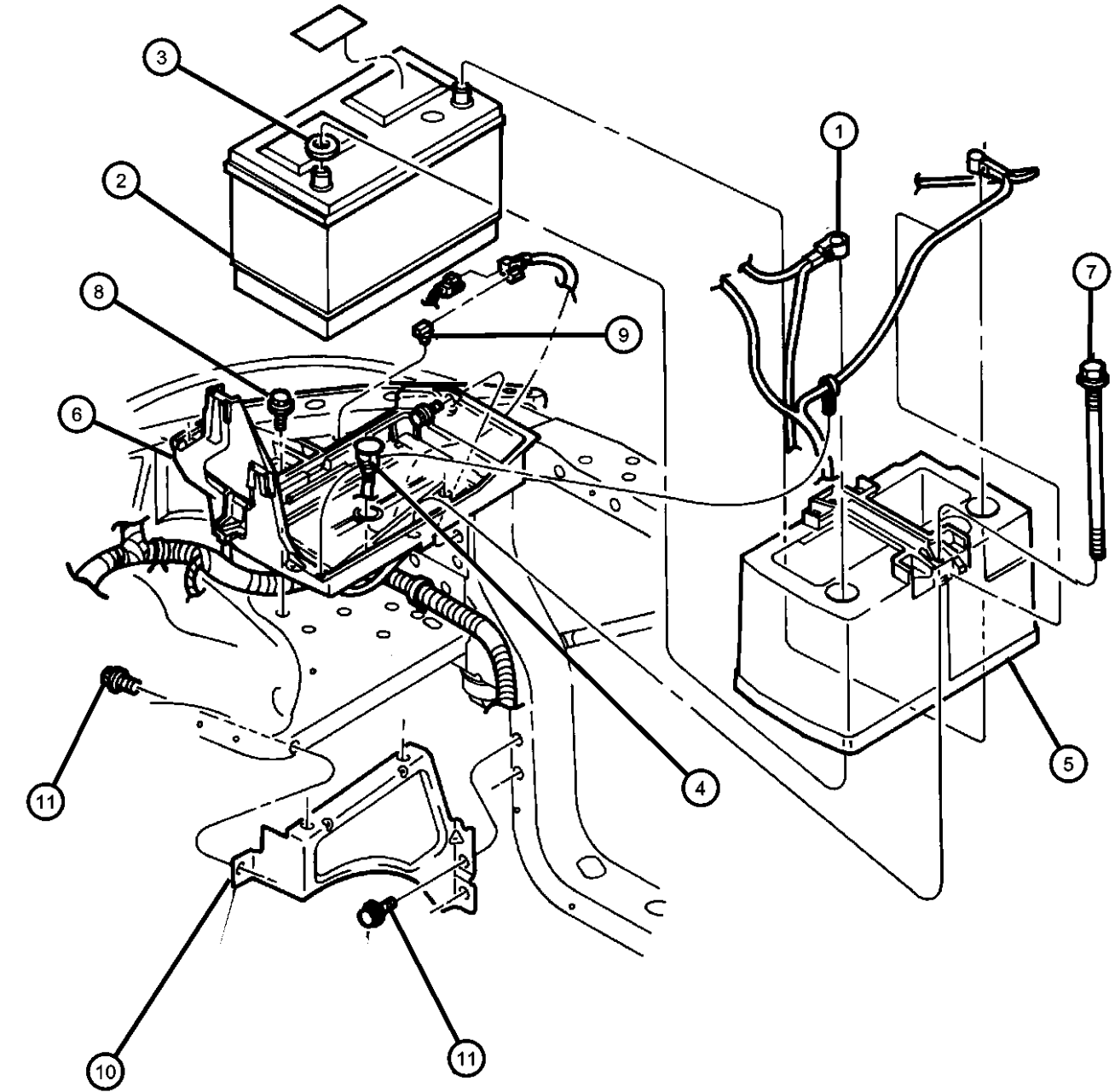
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56049534AA	1	1			EH0			
	56049535AA	1	5			EH0, EM0			
	56049536AA	1	1			EV0			
	56049537AA	1	5			EV0			
	56049538AA	1	1			EM0			
2									BATTERY, Storage
	04713921	1							600 CCA
	NAS27700EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	04713923	1							750 CCA
	BAUNV34650								Mopar Universal Battery
	NAS27700EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
3	04713923	1							WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED),
4	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
5	55256138AD	1							COVER, Battery
6	55255047AF	1							TRAY, Battery
	BA027750EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA078770EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
	NAS27700EX								Mopar NASCAR Battery
	BA027600EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	56028375AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	05019837AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
7	55235142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
8	55235142	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1011

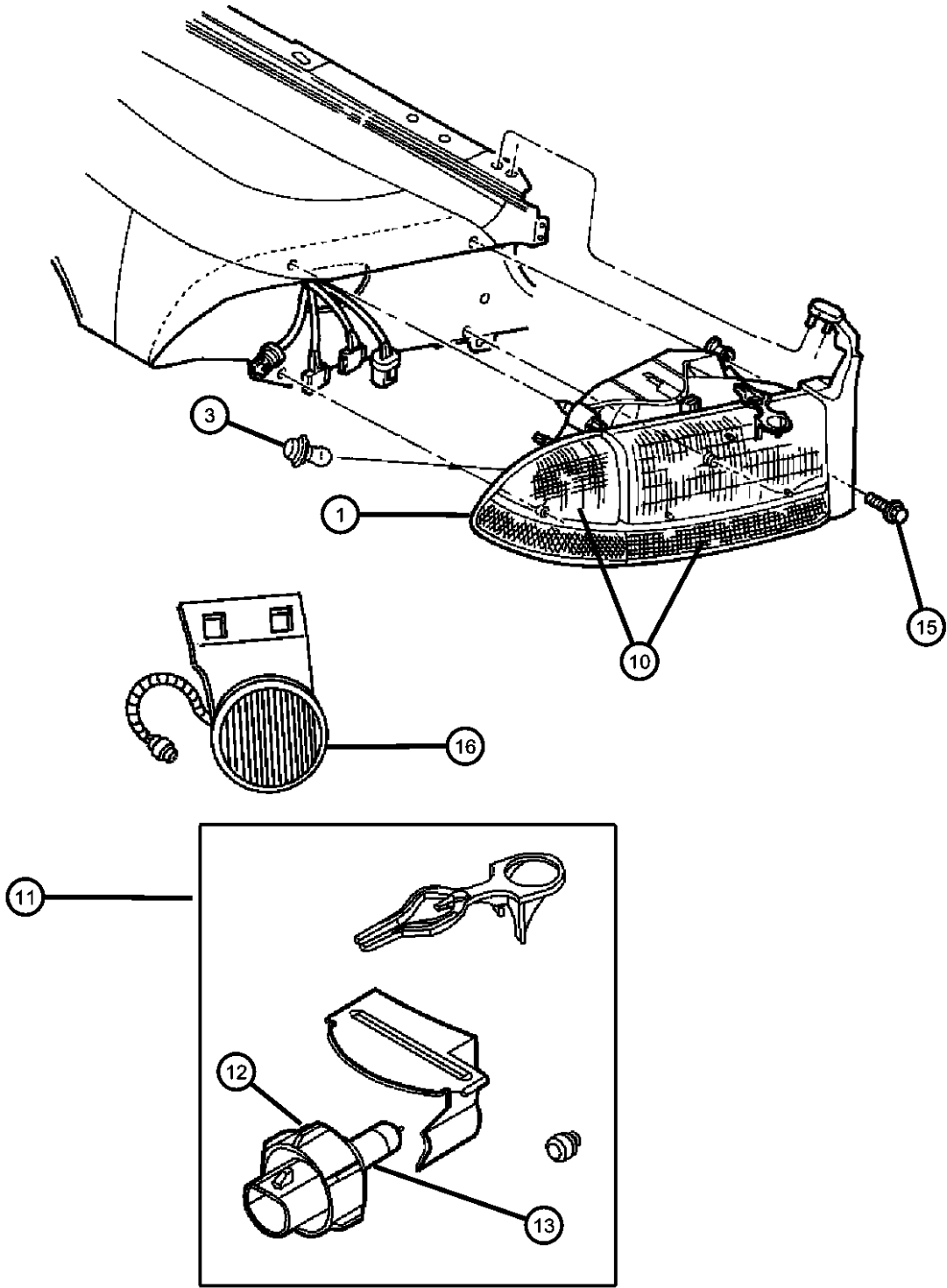
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



9	56021384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
		1	5			EV0	DG0		
10	55256234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
11	06502282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-12	56045347AA	1	1			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Electrical Connectors, Clip Mounting
-13	55255333AC	1							STRAP, Battery
-14	06101808	1	1			EH0			NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Clamp (Negative & Positive)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 8-1131

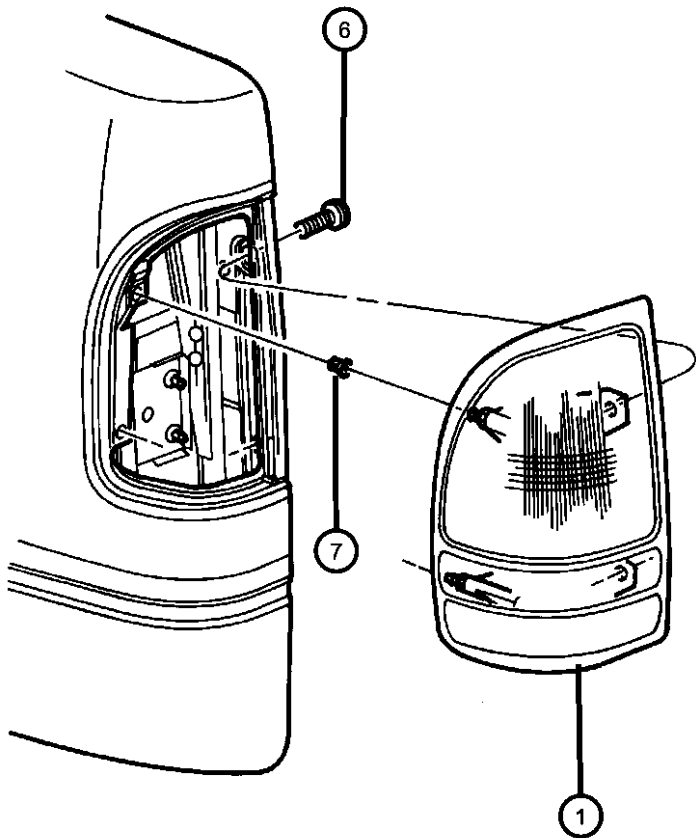
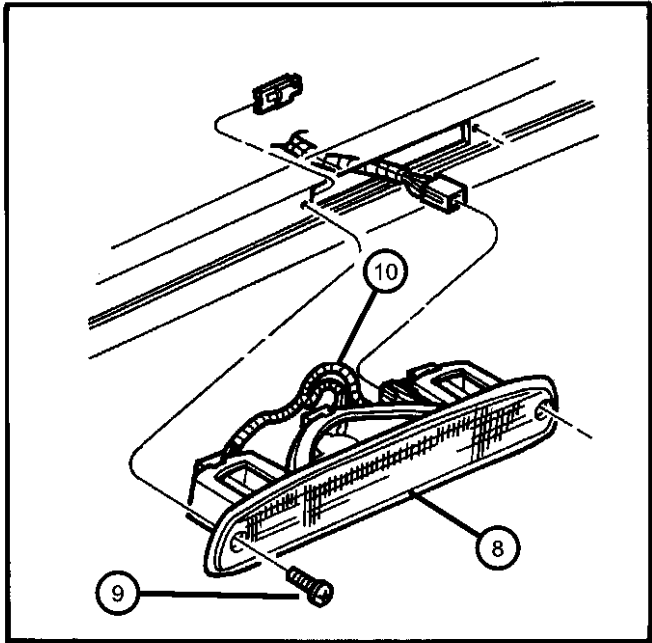


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055110AH	1							LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right
	55055111AH	1							Left
-2	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
3	05288612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
-6	04882728	1							SCREW
-7	04882723	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-8									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	04882724	1							Right
	04882725	1							Left
-9	04882727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
10									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055172AD	1							Right
	55055173AD	1							Left
11									HEADLAMP
	55055170AE	1							Right
	55055171AE	1							Left
12	55077046AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
13	L0009007QL	1							BULB, Headlamp
-14	04805147	1							VENT, Headlamp
15	04805147	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55077320AB	2							LAMP, Fog
-17	L0000898	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 37 1/2 WATT
-18									BRACKET, Fog Lamp
	55077548AA	1							Right
	55077549AA	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 8-1141

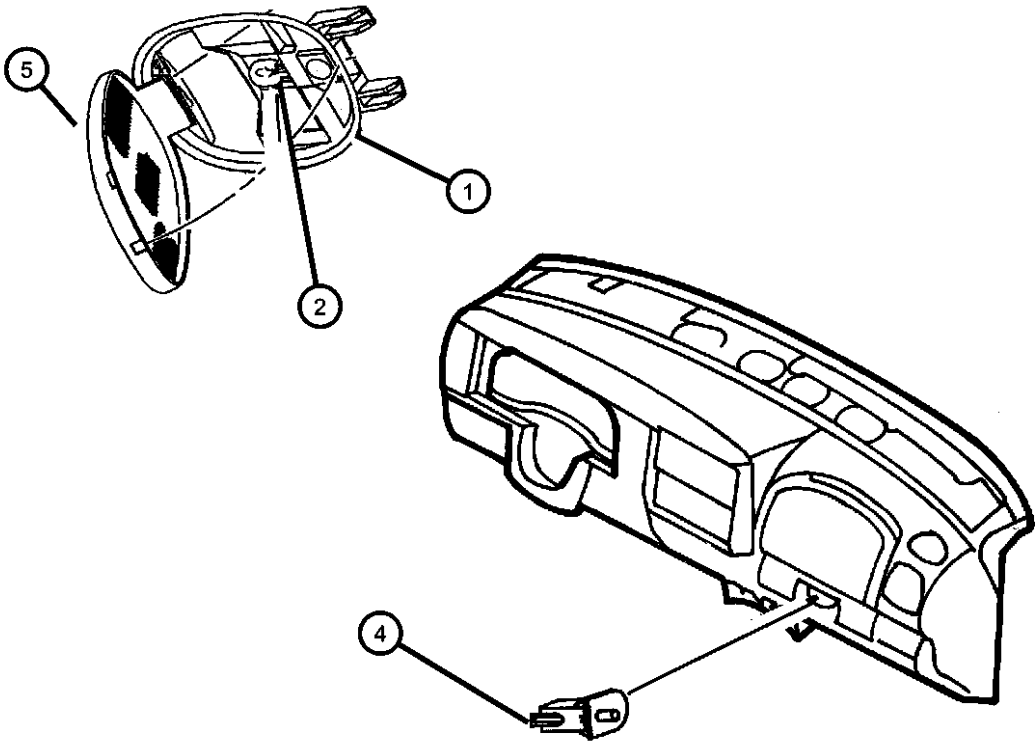


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55055112	1							Right
	55055113	1							Left
-2	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5	06032031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16
6	06032031	2							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06504072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056202AE	1							without Cargo Lamp
	55056203AE	1							with Cargo Lamp
9	55056203AE	1							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED),
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	55055257	1							Without Cargo Lamp
	55055258AB	1							With Cargo Lamp
-11	L000921E	3							BULB, 921
-12	55055292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading  
Figure 8-1151

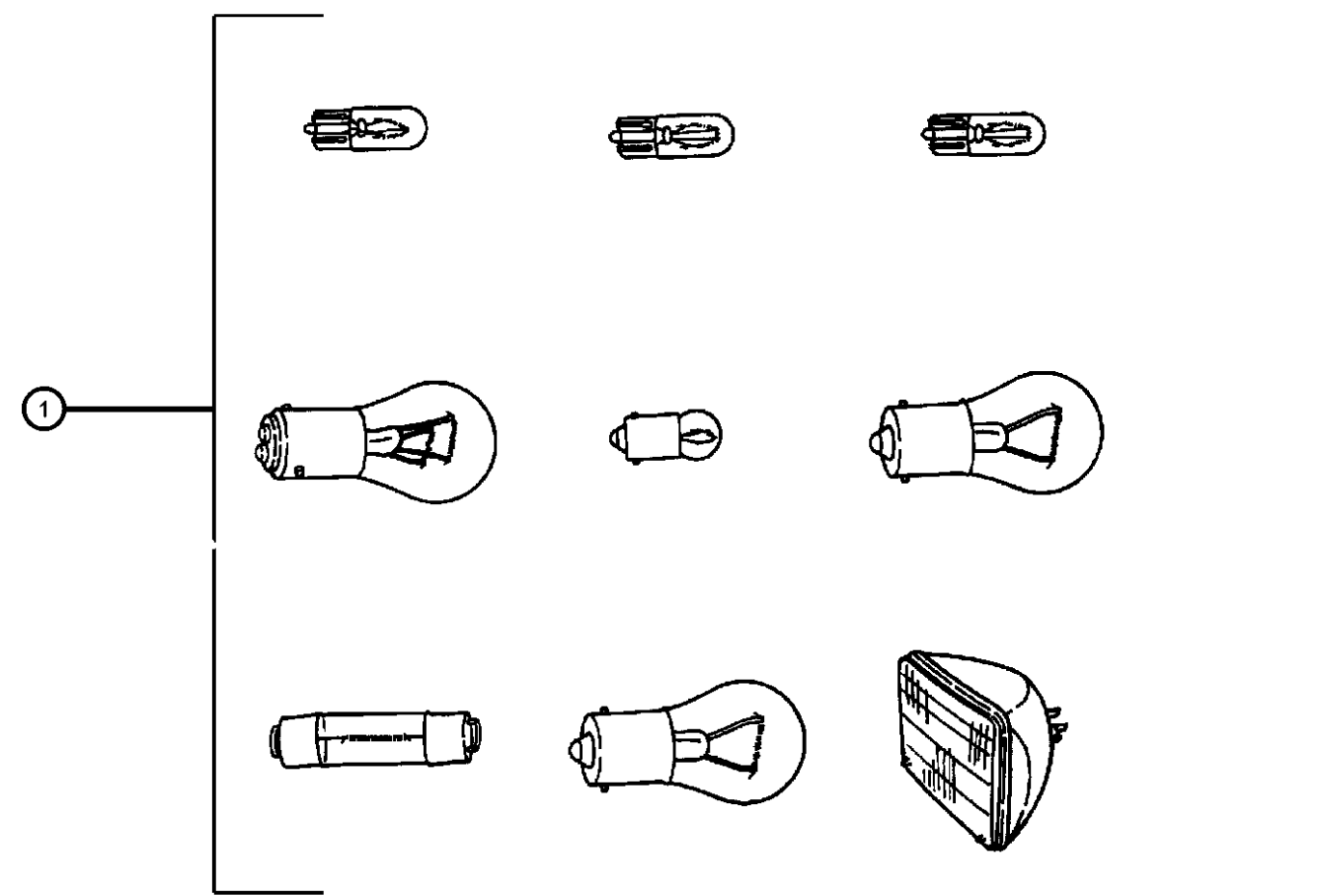
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome
	0JV76TL2	1							[LCK]
	5FW60TL2AB	1			31, 84				[LCD]
2	L0000578	1			31, 84				BULB, 578
-3	L0000579	1							BULB, 579
4	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5									LENS, Dome Lamp
	04762566	1							[LCK]
	56045073AB	1			31, 84				[LCD]



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 8-1196

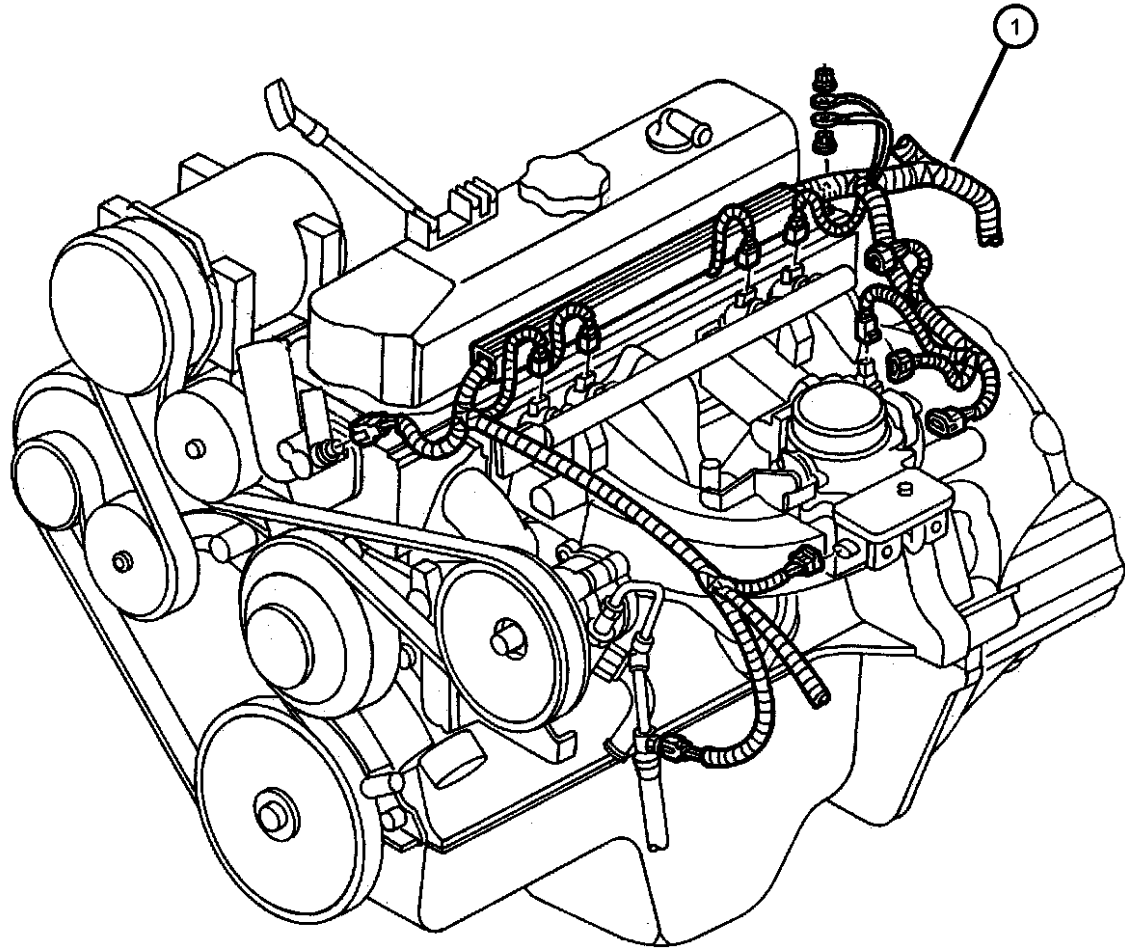
1



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-2	L0000168	2							BULB, 168
-3	L000921E	3							BULB, 921
-4	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-5									BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp
	05015731AA	1							Foglamp Indicator
	05015732AA	1							
-6	L0000578	1							BULB, 578
-7	05013815AA	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control
-8	L000881L	1							BULB
-9	00154537	2							BULB, 192

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring - Engine  
Figure 8-1211

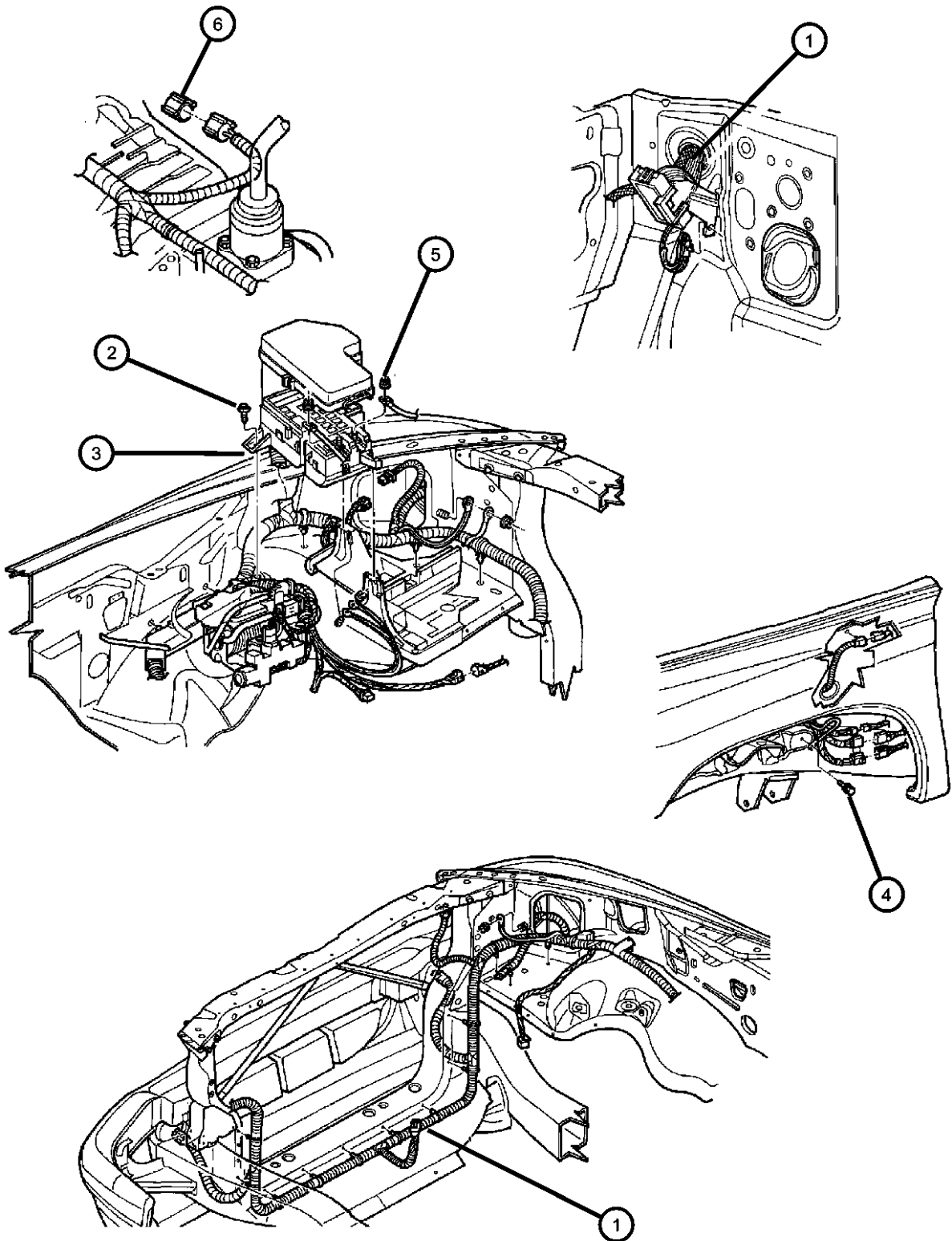


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EH0]=3.9L Engine [EV0]=4.7L Engine [EM0]=5.9L Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission [DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGT]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Engine, with Transmission Wiring
	56049325AC	1	5		61	EV0	DG0		
		1	5		31	EV0	DG0		California Emissions
	56049326AC	1	1		61	EV0	DG0		
		1	1		31	EV0	DG0		California Emissions
	56049327AC	1			61	EV0	DBB		
		1			31	EV0	DBB		California Emissions
	56049328AC	1			61	EH0	DG0		
	56049329AC	1			61	EH0	DBB		
	56049330AC	1			31, 61	EM0	DG0		
		1			84	EM0	DG0		California Emissions
	56049331AB	1			84	EV0	DG0		
	56049332AC	1			31, 84	EV0	DBB		U.S. 50 State / Federal / Export Emissions
	56049333AC	1			31, 84	EH0	DG0		
	56049334AC	1			31, 84	EH0	DBB		
	56049335AC	1			84	EM0	DG0		Federal / Export Emissions
	56051077AA	1	1		31, 84	EV0	DG0		U.S. 50 State / Federal / Export Emissions
-2									CLIP
	52118181	2	1				DGK		
		2	5				DGK		
		2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
-3	05073039AA	1	1			EH0, EM0	DBB		STRAP, Tie
-4	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring, Engine to Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)			EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)			EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)			EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T							EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
							EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
							EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1311



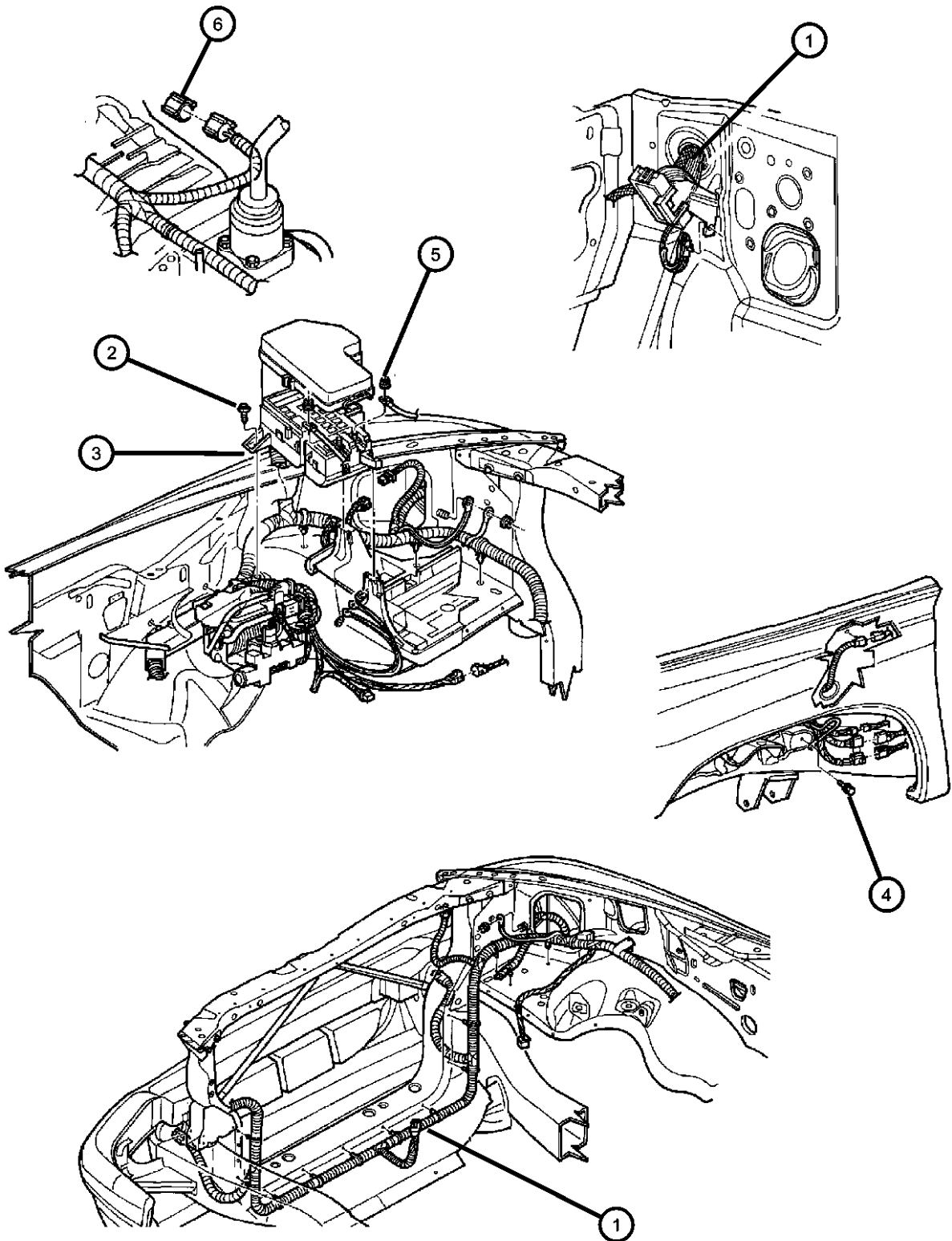
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0=3.9L Engine  
EM0=5.9L Engine  
EV0=4.7L Engine

1	56049346AE	1				EV0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash With or without ABS, with Foglamp, with or without Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1	5			EV0	DG0		With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049347AE	1				EV0	DBB		With or without ABS & with Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1				EV0	DBB		With ABS
	56049348AE	1				EV0	DG0		With or without ABS & with Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1				EV0	DG0		With ABS
	56049372AE	1	1			EV0	DG0		With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049373AE	1				EV0	DBB		With or without ABS & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049541AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56049542AD	1				EH0			With or without ABS, with Foglamp, with or without Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1	5			EH0			With or without ABS, without Foglamp, Rear Window Defroster, Heated Power Mirrors & without Trailer Tow Prep Package

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

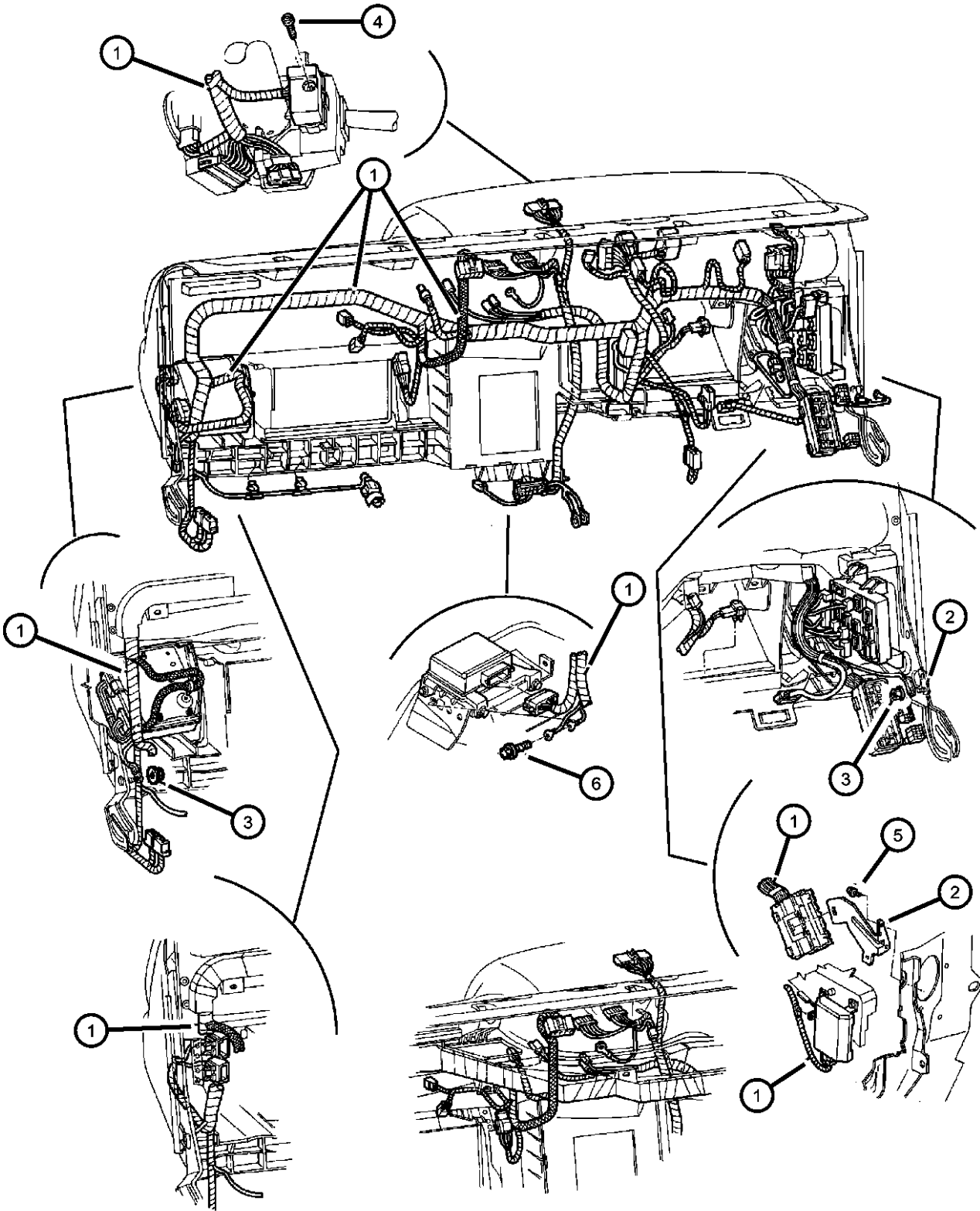
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049543AD	1				EH0			With or without ABS & with Trailer Tow Prep Package
		1				EH0			With ABS
2	06102132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	06101809	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101809	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

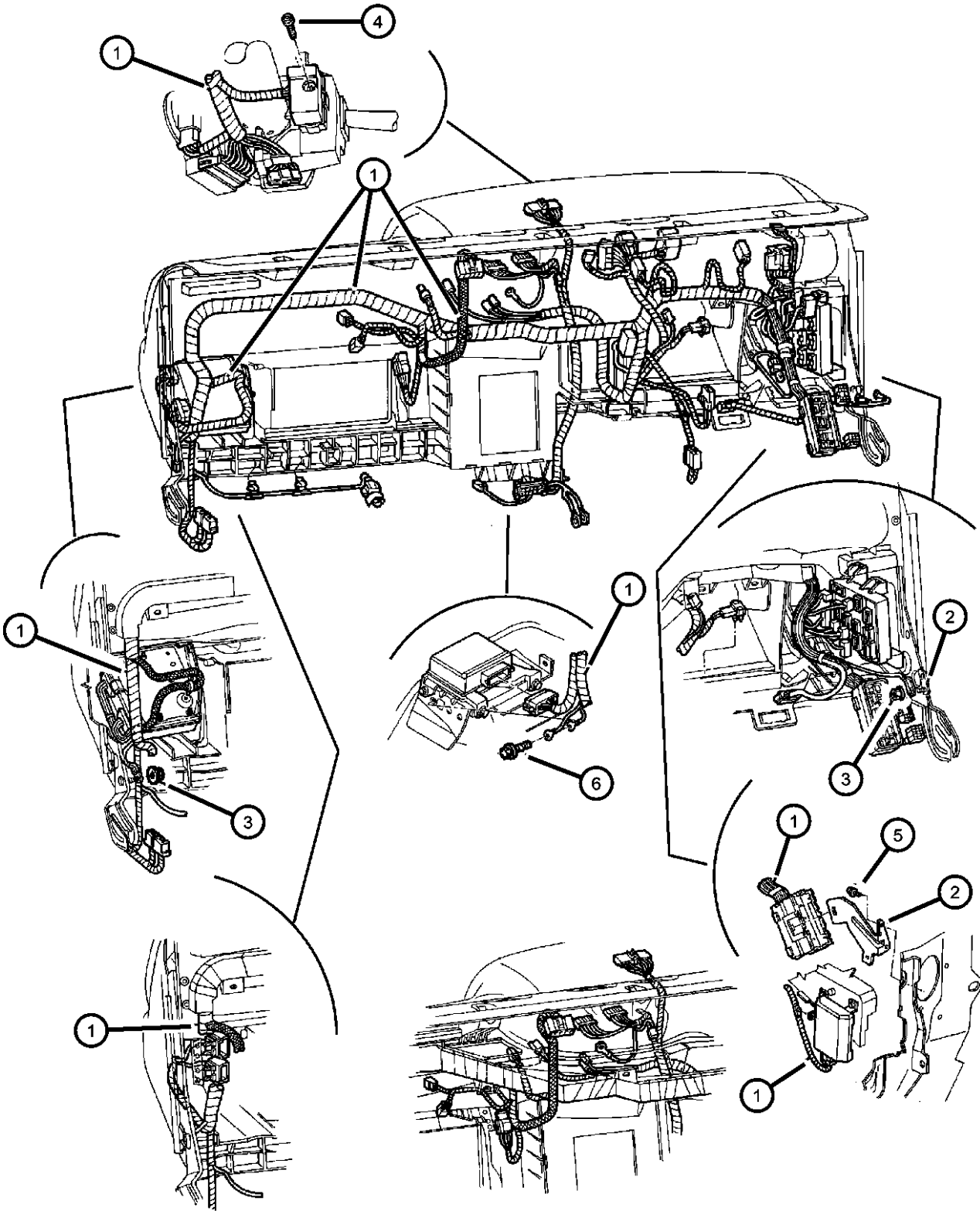
Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56049485AA	1	1		31, 61				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049486AA	1	1		84				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049487AA	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049488AA	1	1		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049489AA	1	1		31, 61				With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System
	56049490AA	1	1		84				With Infinity Stereo System, with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel & without Sentry Theft Deterrent System
	56049491AA	1	1		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049492AA	1	1		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049493AA	1	5		31, 61				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049494AA	1	5		84				Without Infinity Stereo System, Sentry Theft Deterrent System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049495AA	1	5		31, 61				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

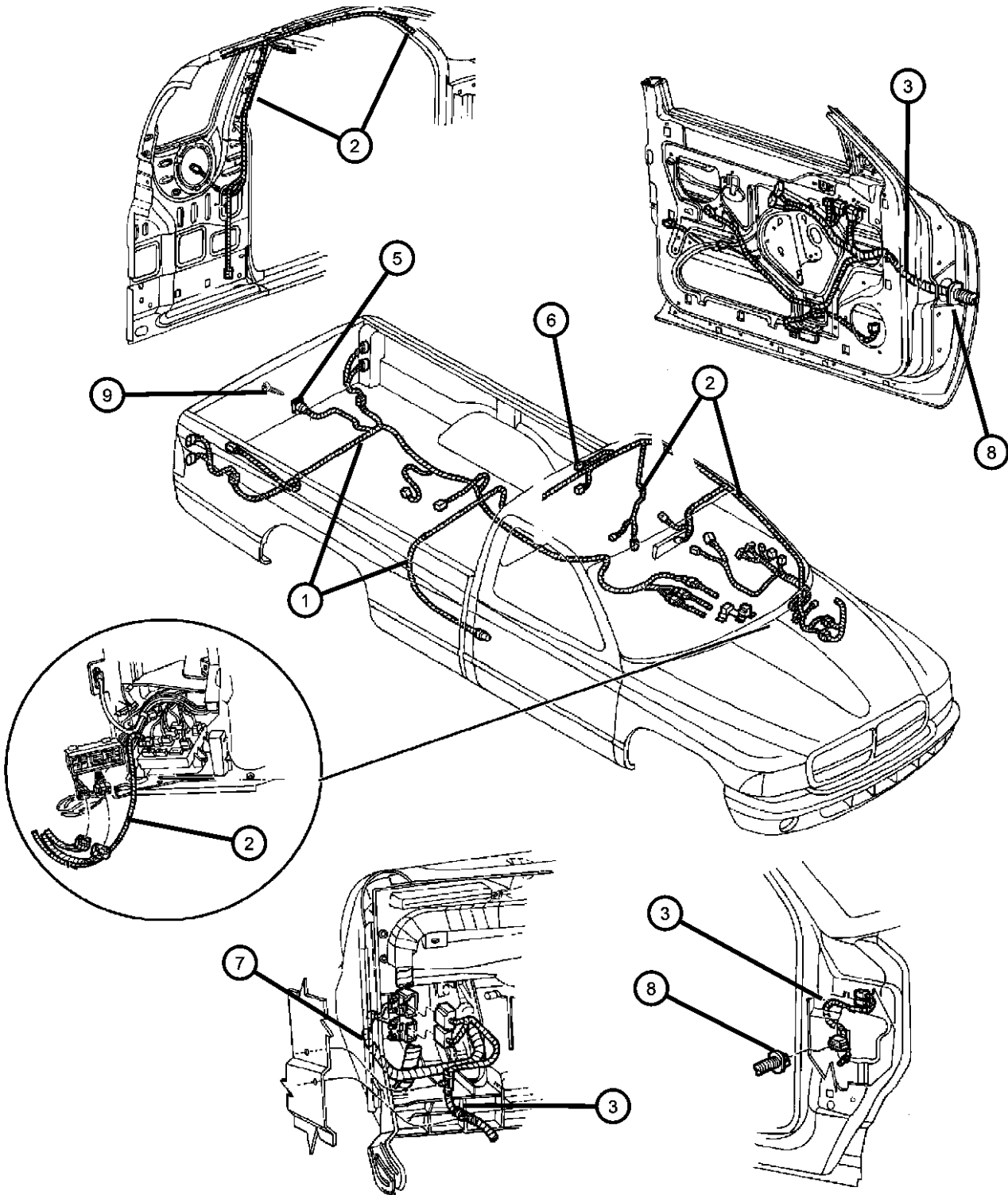
Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049496AA	1	5		84				With Sentry Theft Deterrent System. without Infinity Stereo System & without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049497AA	1	5		31, 61				With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
	56049498AA	1	5		84				With Infinity Stereo System & with or without Audio Control Steering Wheel
2	56020131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3	56020131	1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56020131	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56020131	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56020131	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	56049114AB	1							FLASHER
-8	56045603AB	1							WIRING, A/C

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1511



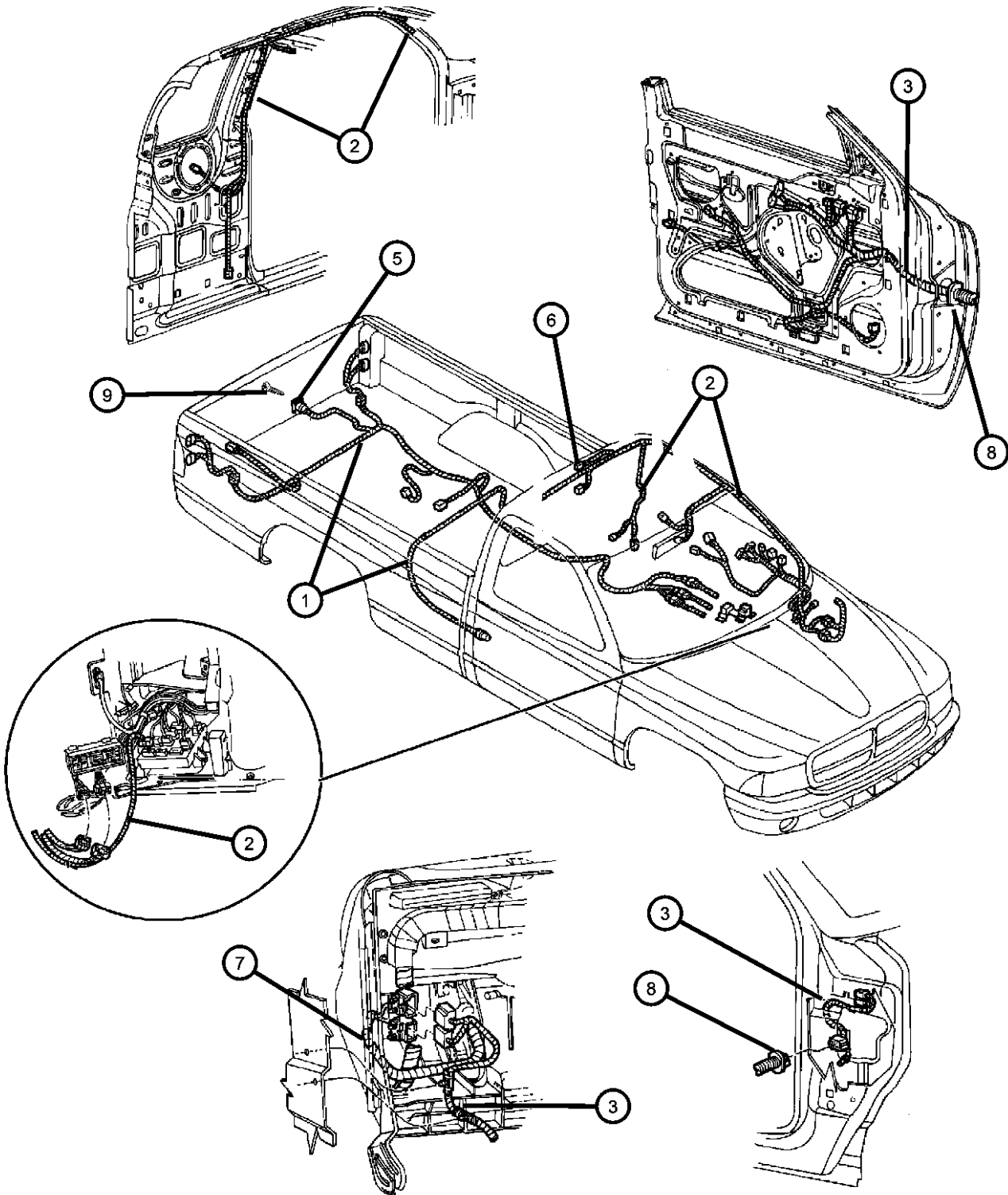
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0=3.9L Engine  
EM0=5.9L Engine  
EV0=4.7L Engine

1	56049336AD	1			61	EV0			WIRING, Chassis
	56049337AC	1			61	EV0			With Trailer Tow
	56049338AC	1			31, 84	EV0			Without Trailer Tow
	56049339AC	1			31, 84	EV0			With Trailer Tow
	56049553AA	1			31, 84	EH0, EM0			Without Trailer Tow
	56049554AA	1			31, 84	EH0, EM0			With Trailer Tow
	56049555AA	1			61	EH0, EM0			Without Trailer Tow
	56049556AA	1			61	EH0, EM0			With Trailer Tow
2	56049524AA	1			31				WIRING, Body
		1			31				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049525AA	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049525AC	1			31				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049526AC	1			31				With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049527AA	1			61				With Full Overhead Console
	56049528AC	1			61				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
		1			61				Without Full or Mini-Overhead Console & with Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049529AC	1			61				With Mini-Overhead Console & Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049530AA	1			61				With Full Overhead Console
	56049531AA	1			84				With Mini-Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window
									Without Overhead Console & without Diver One Touch Power Window

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

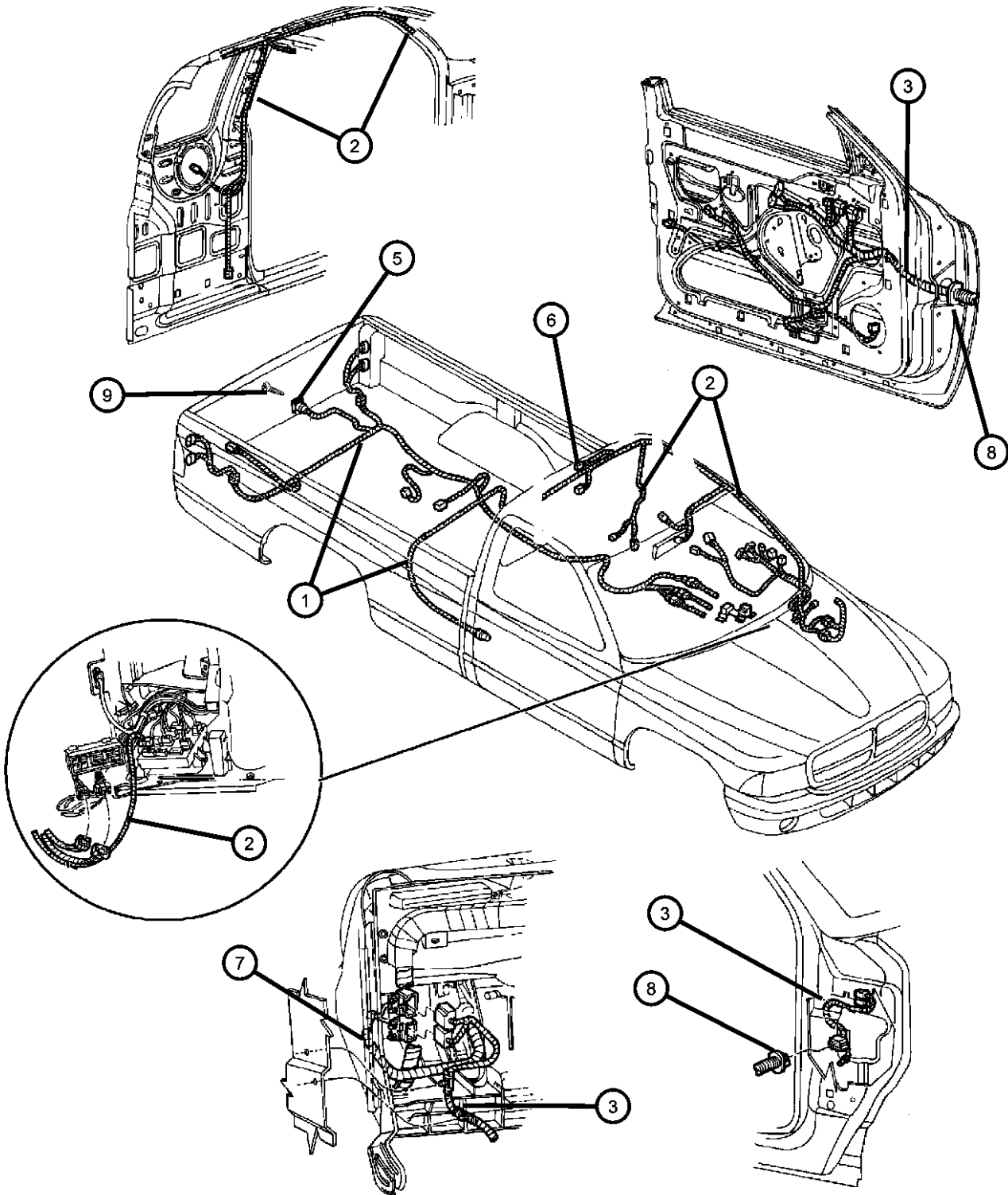
Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56049532AC	1			84				Without Full Overhead Console & With Diver One Touch Power Window
	56049533AC	1			84				With Full Overhead Console
3	56049505AA	2			84				WIRING, Door
	56049512AA	1			31, 61				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
	56049513AA	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Right
	56049514AA	1			31, 61				With Security Alarm, Left
									With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right
	56049515AA	1			31, 61				With Power Mirrors, with or without Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Left
	56049516AA	2			31, 61				Without Power Mirrors, Diver One Touch Power Window & without Security Alarm, Right & Left
-4									WIRING, Front Door
	56049508AA	1			84				Without Security, Right
	56049509AA	1			84				Without Security, Left
	56049510AA	1			84				With Security, Right
	56049511AA	1			84				With Security, Left
5									WIRING, Trailer Tow
	56020143AD	1							With Trailer Tow
	82202089	1	1, 5	L	62				
6									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	55055257	1							Without cargo Lamp
	55055258AB	1							With cargo Lamp
7	56018835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
8	56018835	2							GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56018835	2							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow
-11									GROMMET, Body Wiring
	56021909AA	4							
		8			31, 61				
-12									WIRING, Power Seat
	56021335	1			84				
		1			31				
-13	56021598AB	1							WIRING, License Lamp
-14	05018974AA	1					DG0		WIRING, Up the Lever to Switch
-15									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	55351173AA	1							Without Cruise Control
	55351174AA	1							With Cruise Control
	56045579AA	1							With Cruise Control & Radio Control Steering Wheel
-16									WIRING, Rear Door
	56049520AA	1			84				Right
	56049521AA	1			84				Left
	56049522AA	1			84				With Power Windows, Right
	56049523AA	1			84				With Power Windows, Left
-17	05271460AA	1			84				WIRING, Door Jumper, Mexico, Front
-18									PLUG, Wiring
	04759236	1							Without Speed Control
	56051138AA	1					EVO		Power Steering Switch

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 8-1605

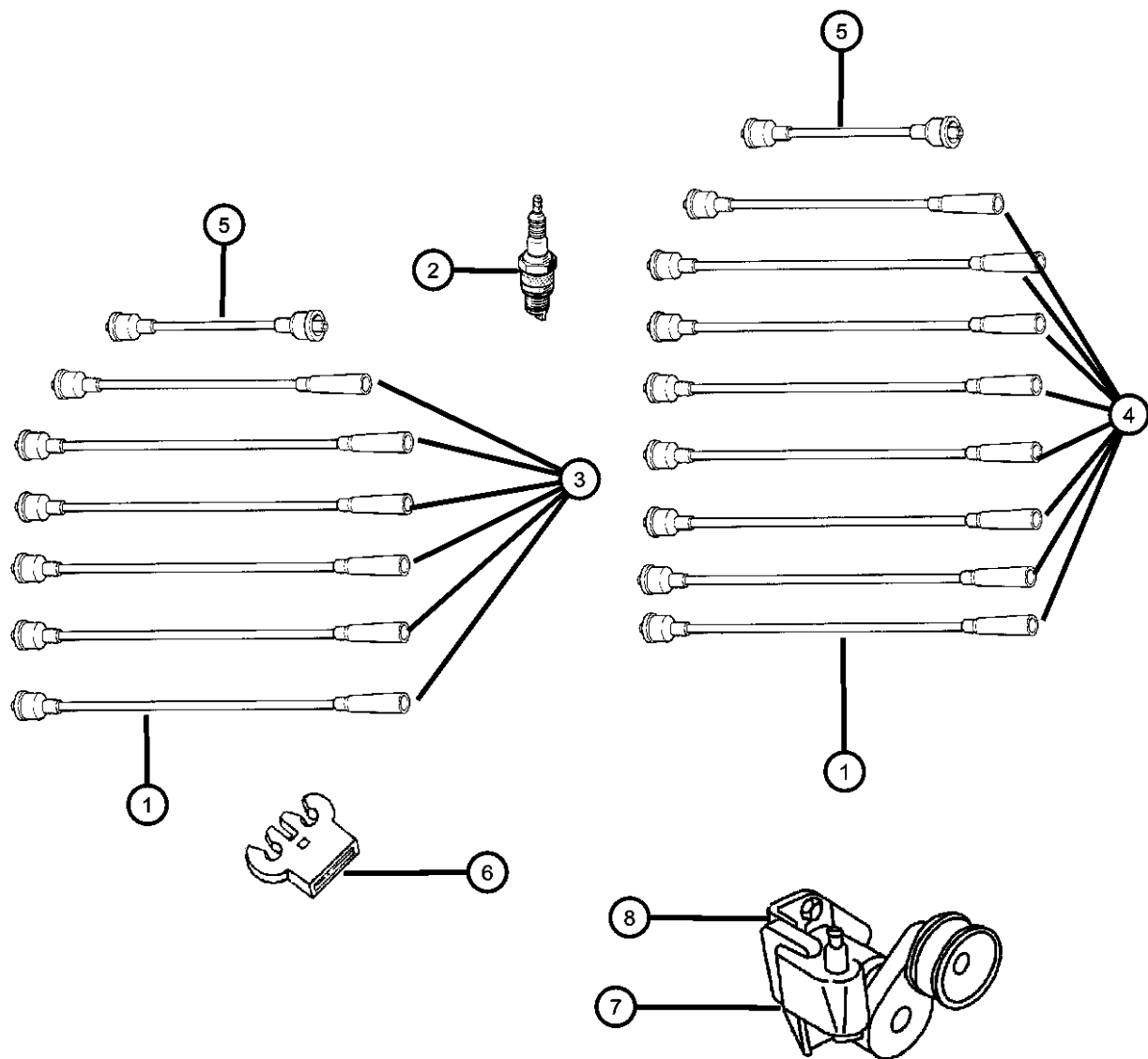
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at  
  
<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
-2									CLIP, Wiring
	04707091	1			84				Double Christmas Tree Type
	56021384	1	1				DG0		
-3	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-4	04759236	1							PLUG, Wiring, 4 Way without Cruise
-5	04274258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-6	05083235AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update Kit
-7	05019912AA	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair
	05073029AA	1							With Tool
	05080522AA	1							Without Tool
-9	04707267	1			84				INSULATOR, 4 Way, Fuel Module
-10	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-11	05102403AA	1							WIRING KIT, 23 Way, Female, Transmission Controller
-12	04794703AB	1							CONNECTOR, Wiring, NVLDD Dummy Plug Sensor Transmission Distance Sensor

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1906

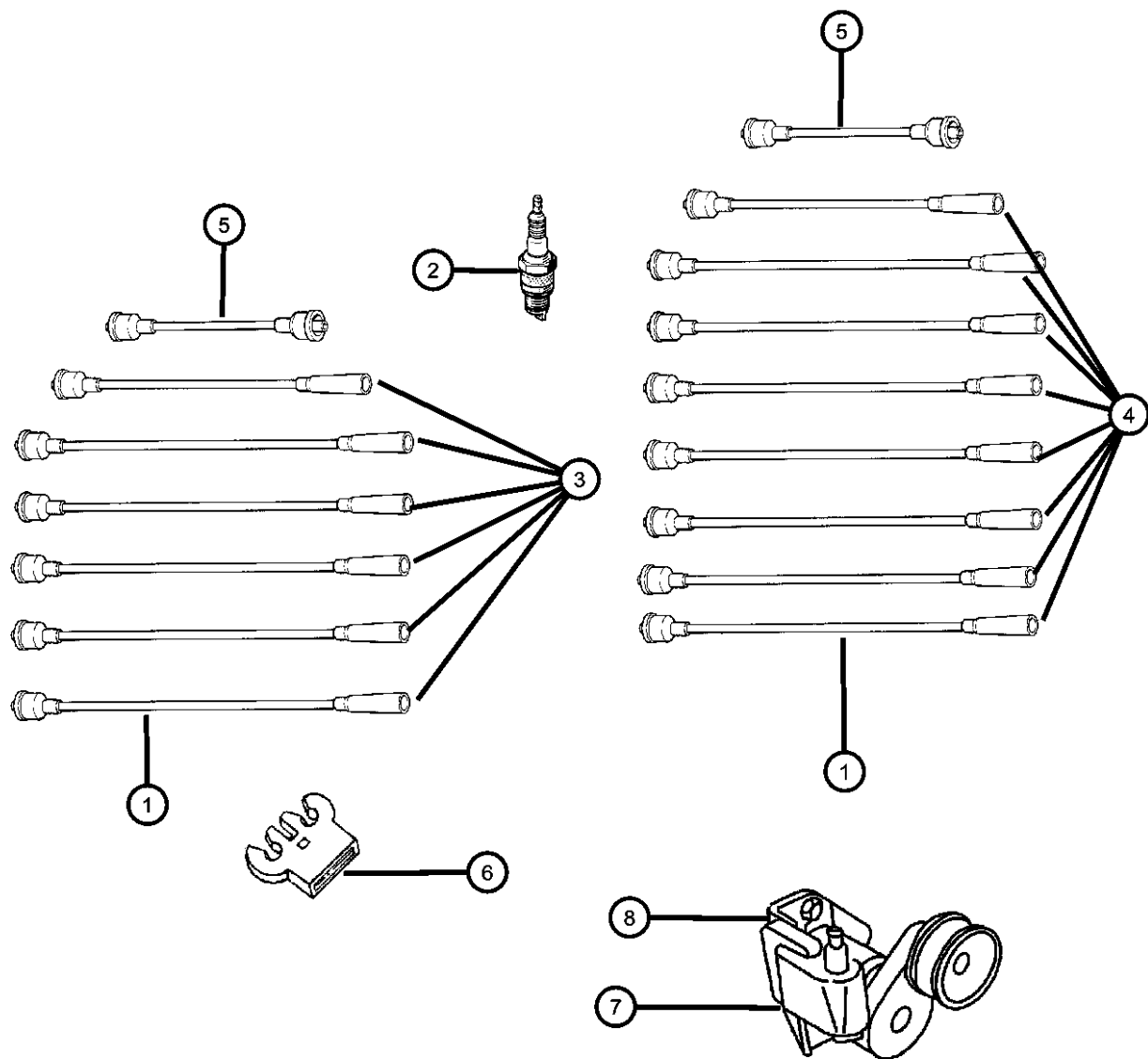


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: EH0=3.9L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine									
1	04728037AD	1				EH0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	SPC39602AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW08037AA								
	04728038AF	1				EM0			Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPC52590AA								
	SPW08038AA								
2	SP0RC12LC4	6				EH0			SPARK PLUG
		8				EM0			
	SPRC12MCC4	8				EV0			
3	56028255AA	1				EH0			CABLE, Ignition
	56028256AA	1				EH0			[#1]
	56028257AA	1				EH0			[#2]
	56028258AA	1				EH0			[#3]
	56028259AA	1				EH0			[#4]
	56028277AB	1				EH0			[#5]
4	56028255AA	1				EM0			CABLE, Ignition
	56028256AA	3				EM0			[#6]
	56028279AA	1				EM0			[#1,2 & 4]
	56028280AA	2				EM0			[#3]
	56028404AA	1				EM0			[#5,7]
5	56028396AA	1				EH0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56028398AA	1				EM0			
6	56027089	1				EH0, EM0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
									3-Wire

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1906

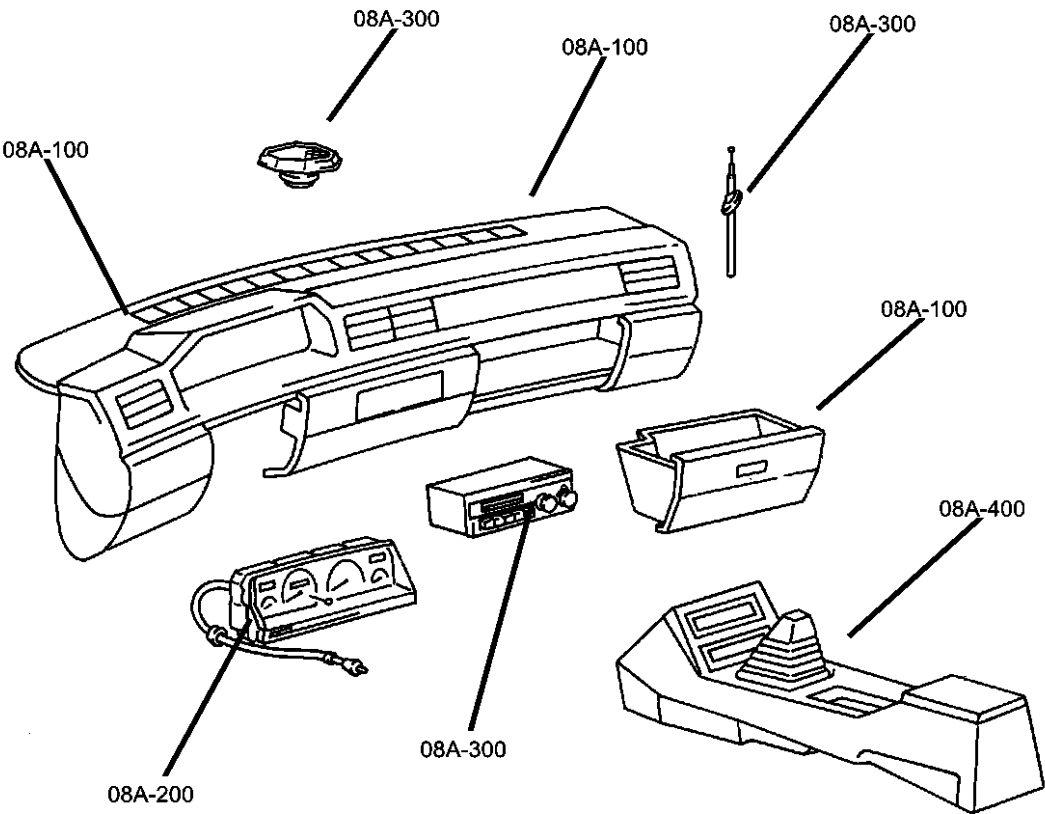


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56028186	1				EH0, EM0			1-Wire
	56041333AA	2				EH0			5-Wire
		4				EM0			5-Wire
7									COIL, Ignition
	56028138AD	8				EV0			
	56028172AB	1				EH0, EM0			
	V7208172AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
8	56026891	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-9	05072382AA	8				EV0			O RING, Coilk Ignition
-10	56028644AA	1				EV0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-11	06101802	1				EV0			NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

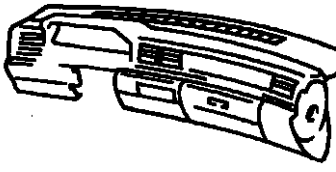
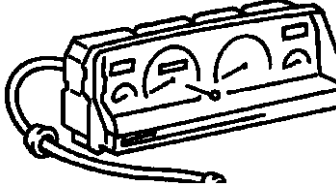
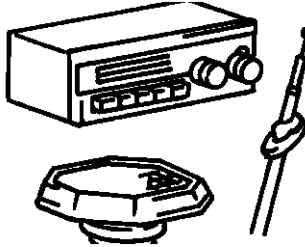
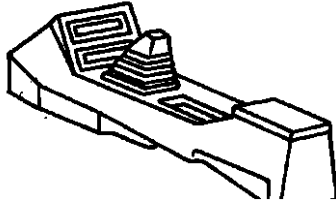
# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

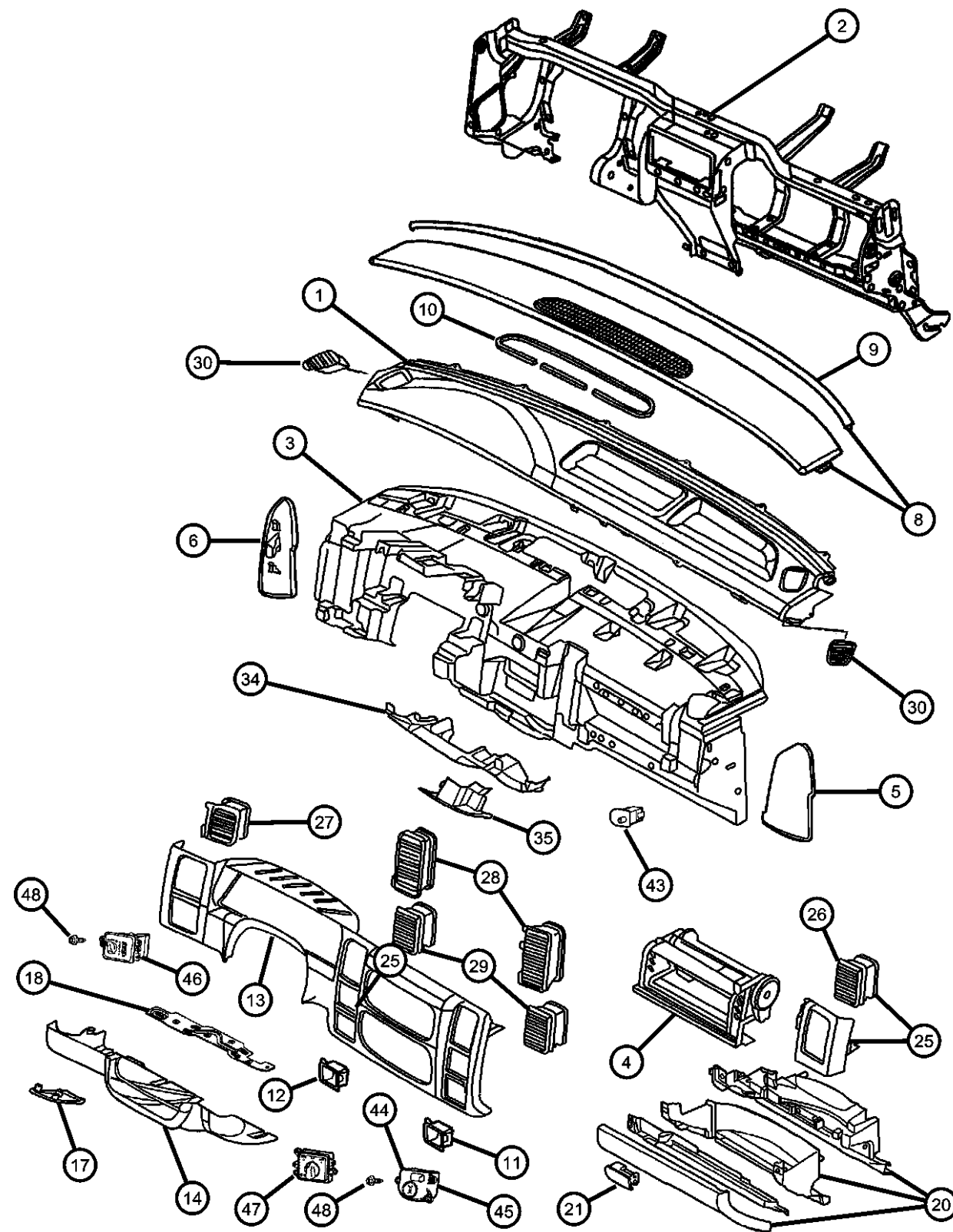


## Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b> Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 111
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b> Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 211
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> Radio..... Speakers..... Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 311 Fig. 08A - 316 Fig. 08A - 321
<b>Consoles</b> Floor Console..... Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A - 420 Fig. 08A - 430

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel 	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster 	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers 	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles 
--	---	--	---

# Instrument Panel Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	5GM70WL8AB	1							PANEL, Instrument Upper [L5]
	5GM70XDVAB	1							[DV]
2	55055936AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
3	55055937AD	1							PANEL, Instrument
4	5GT03WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Passenger [L5]
	5GT03XDVAA	1							[DV]
5	5GR60WL8AA	1							END CAP, Instrument Panel [L5], Right
	5GR60XD- VAA	1							[DV], Right
6	5GR61WL8AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access [L5]
	5GR61XDVAB	1							[DV]
-7	56017713	1							PULLER, Fuse
8	5GR57WL8AB	1							GRILLE, Defroster [L5]
	5GR57XDVAB	1							[DV]
9	05019156AA	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel
10	05019156AA	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
11	5GS40DX9AA	1	1						BIN, Storage, with 4x4 Delete (2WD Vehicle) Black
12	5GS37DX9AA	1			84				BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13	5GM75DX9AD	1							BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, Black (Far Left & Upper Center Left/Right Barrel & Mounting Clips Included)
14	5GM83WL8AC	1							COVER, Steering Column Opening [L5]
	5GM83XD- VAC	1							[DV]
-15	06505537AA	3							CLIP, Side Molding, Cover Attaching

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

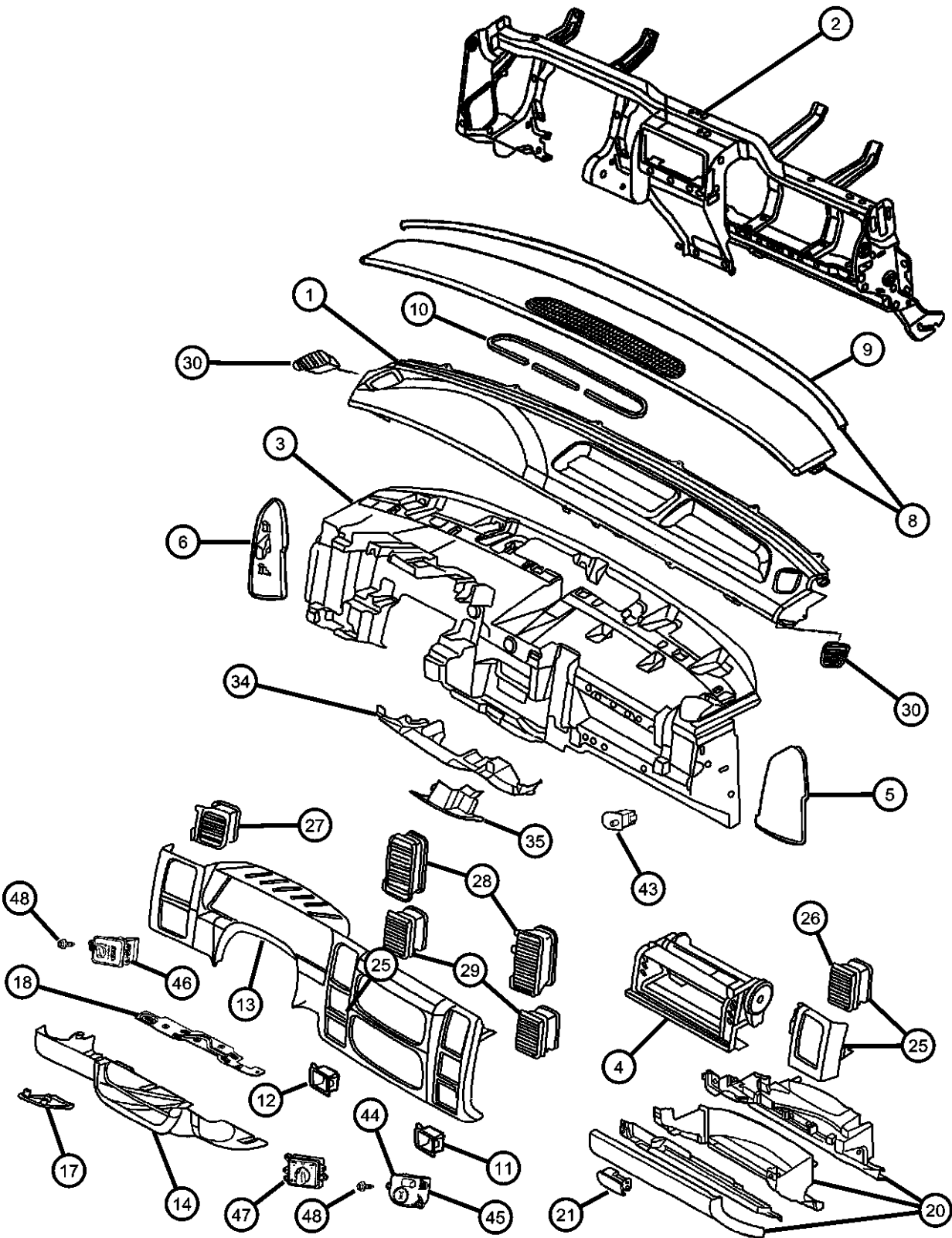
ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EHO = All 3.9L  
EMO = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111

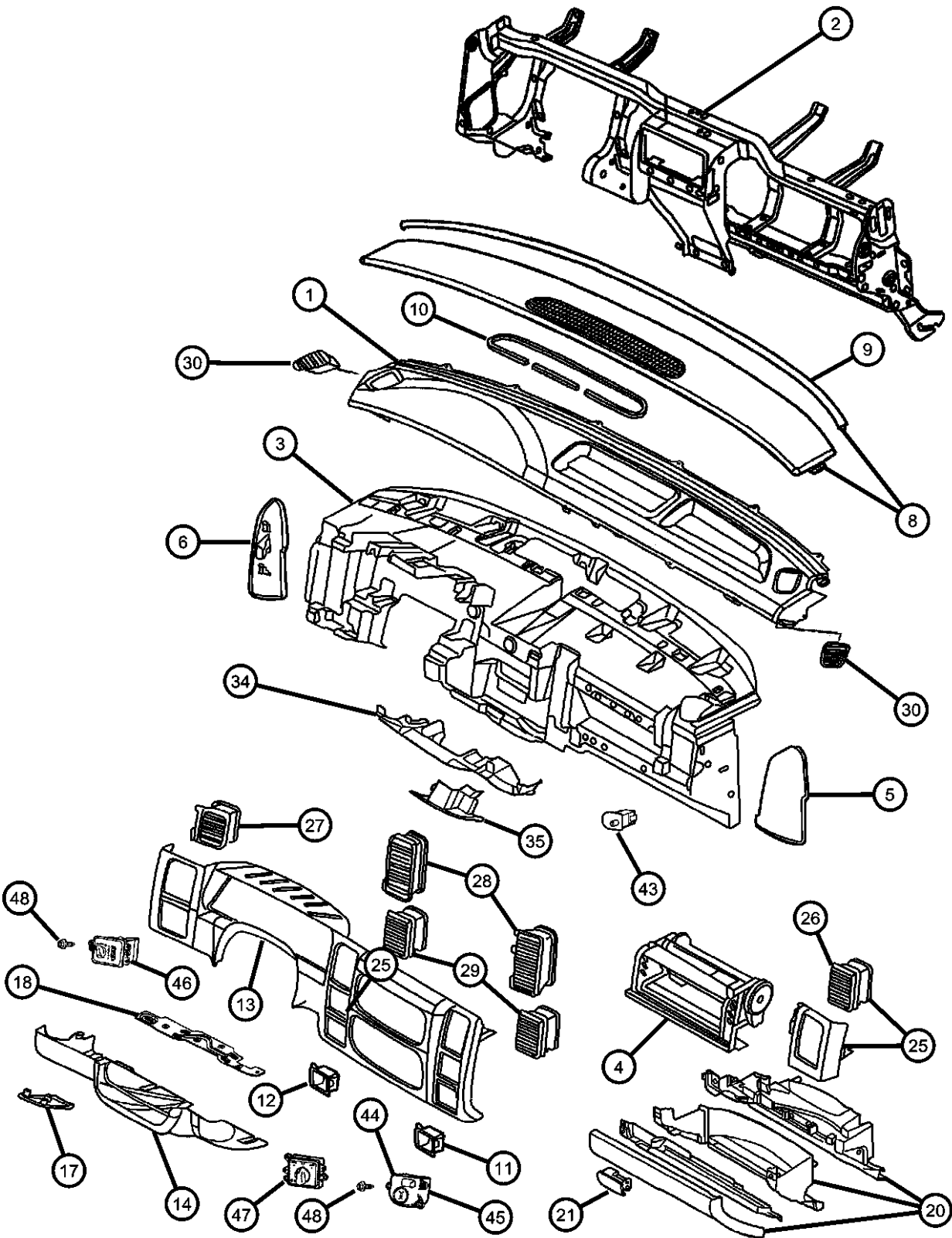


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	J4003672	1							CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, Steering Column Cover
17									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	0UH10WL8AC	1							[L5]
	0UH10XD-VAC	1							[DV]
18	55056129AB	1							BRACKET, Hood Lock
-19	55055480	2							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever, Steering Column Cover
20									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5GM731DVAD	1							[DV]
	5GM731L8AD	1							[L5]
21									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	0UJ461DVAA	1							[DV]
	0UJ461L8AA	1							[L5]
-22									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	04524343	1							Glovebox Stop
	05019386AA	1							
-23	04685164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-24	05019390AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
25									OUTLET, Air
	0UJ471DVAA	1							[DV]
	0UJ471L8AA	1							[L5]
26									BARREL, Air Outlet
	0UJ19DX9AA	1							[DV]
	0UJ481DVAA	1							[L5]
	0UJ481L8AA	1							
27	0UJ19DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
28	0UJ20DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
29	0UJ21DX9AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet
30									GRILLE, Demister
	0UJ491DVAA	1							[DV], Left
	0UJ491L8AA	1							[L5], Left
	0UJ501DVAA	1							[DV], Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

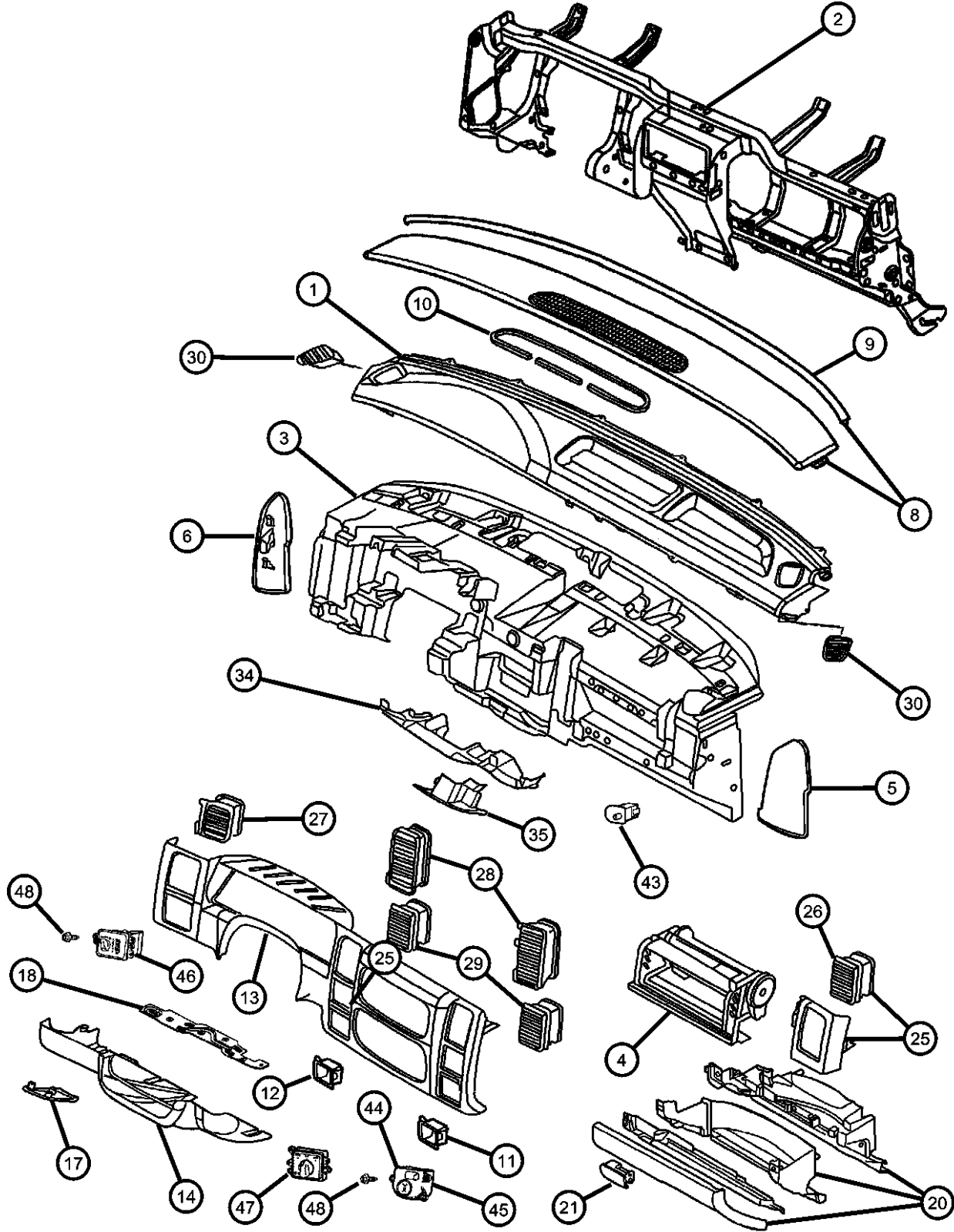
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	00J501L8AA	1							[L5], Right POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-32	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-33	06504067	10							CLIP, Hood
34									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5JC40WL8AA	1							[L5]
	5JC40XDVAA	1							[DV]
35									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	82207126	1							Manual Transmission
	82207485	1							Automatic Transmission
-36	04685370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-37	05019394AA	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
-38	05019395AA	1							PIN, Pivot
-39									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1							Long
	04793551	1							Short
-40									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-41	04685592	1							LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-42									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04595748AA	1							Glovebox
	04595749AA	1							Airbag Warning, French & English (Glovebox) Canada
	04787437AA	2			84				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
	55350848AA	2			31, 61				Airbag Warning, French & English (Sun Visor) Canada
43	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
44									BEZEL, Airbag Disable
	56045539AA	1			31, 61				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111

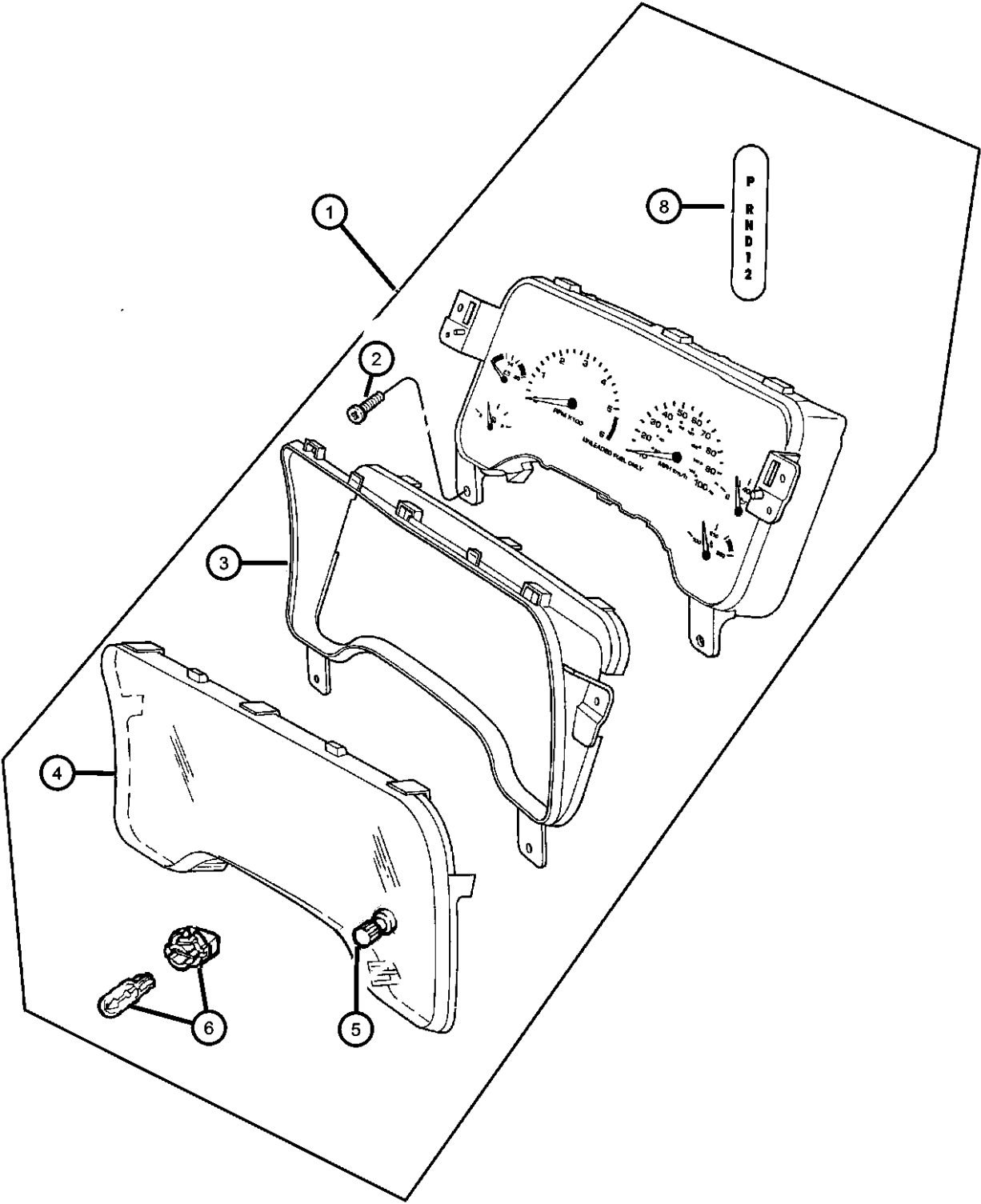


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56045565AA	1			31, 61				Canada (French)
45	56045496AA	1			31, 61				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
46									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56045532AE	1							Without Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
	56045533AE	1							With Foglamps and with Cargo lamp
47									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56045484AC	1	5						Shift on the Fly (Part Time) [DHT]
	56045485AC	1	5						Shift on the Fly (Full Time) [DHV]
48	56045485AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
-49	55055934AA	1							DUCT, Defroster

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

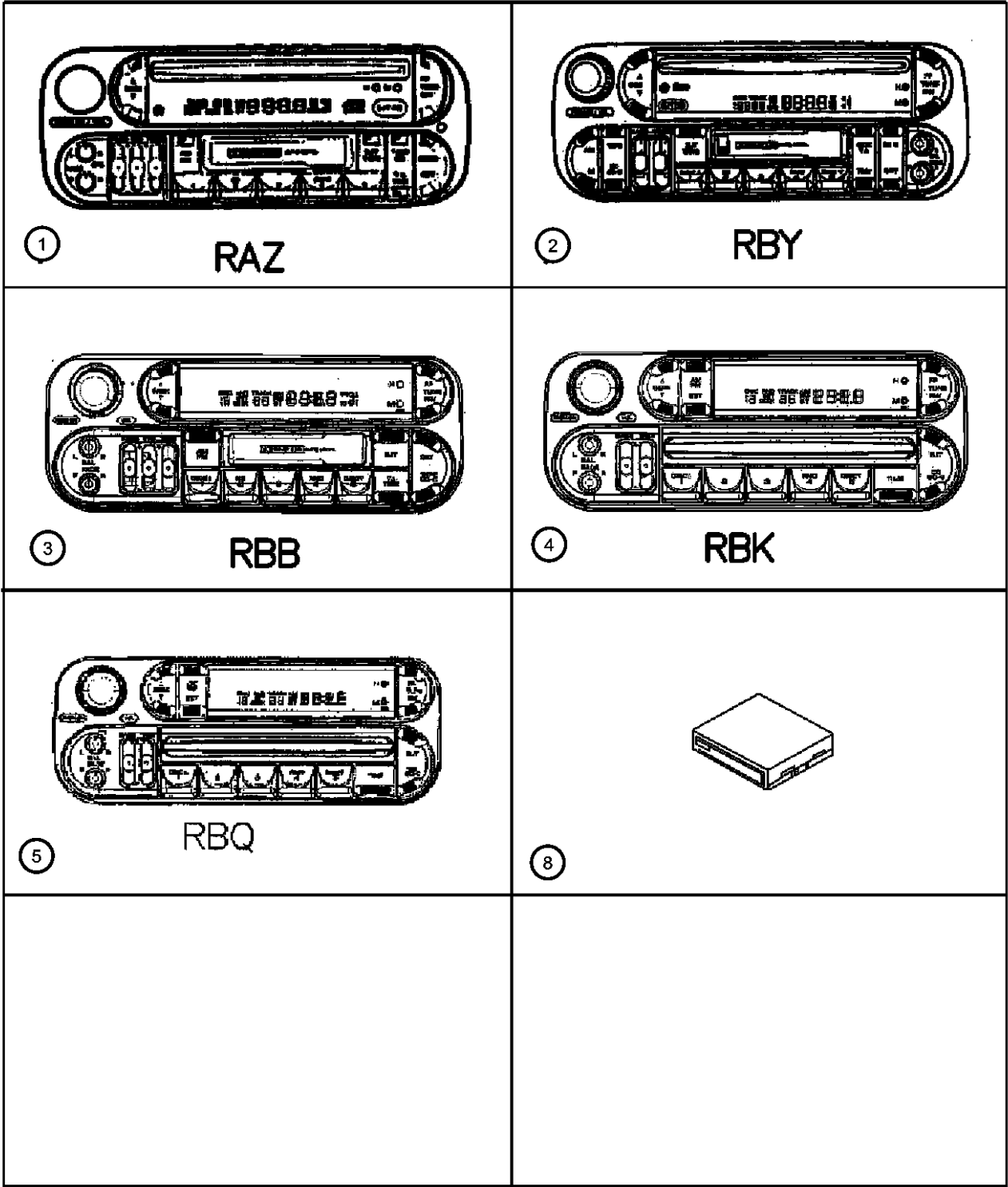
1									CLUSTER
	56045548AI	1					DBB		Manual Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer
	56045549AI	1					DBB		Manual Transmission with/120 MPH and with Tachometer (With 6 Gauges)
	56045646AI	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with/120 MPH and with Tachometer (With 6 Gauges)
	56045647AI	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with/200 KPH and with Tachometer (With 6 Gauges)
	56049561AA	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission with/120 MPH (4 Gauges)
	56049563AA	1					DBB		Manual Transmission with/120 MPH (4 Gauges)
2	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3									MASK, Instrument Cluster
	05018759AA	1					DBB		With 6 Gauges
		1					DG0		With 6 Gauges
	05093203AA	1					DG0		With 4 Gauges
		1					DBB		With 4 Gauges
4									LENS, Cluster
	05018760AA	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
5		1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	05018761AA	7					DBB		
		7					DG0		
-7									SOCKET, Warning Lamp
	04723769	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
8		1							INDICATOR, PRNDL, Electronic PRNDL, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Radio  
Figure 08A-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

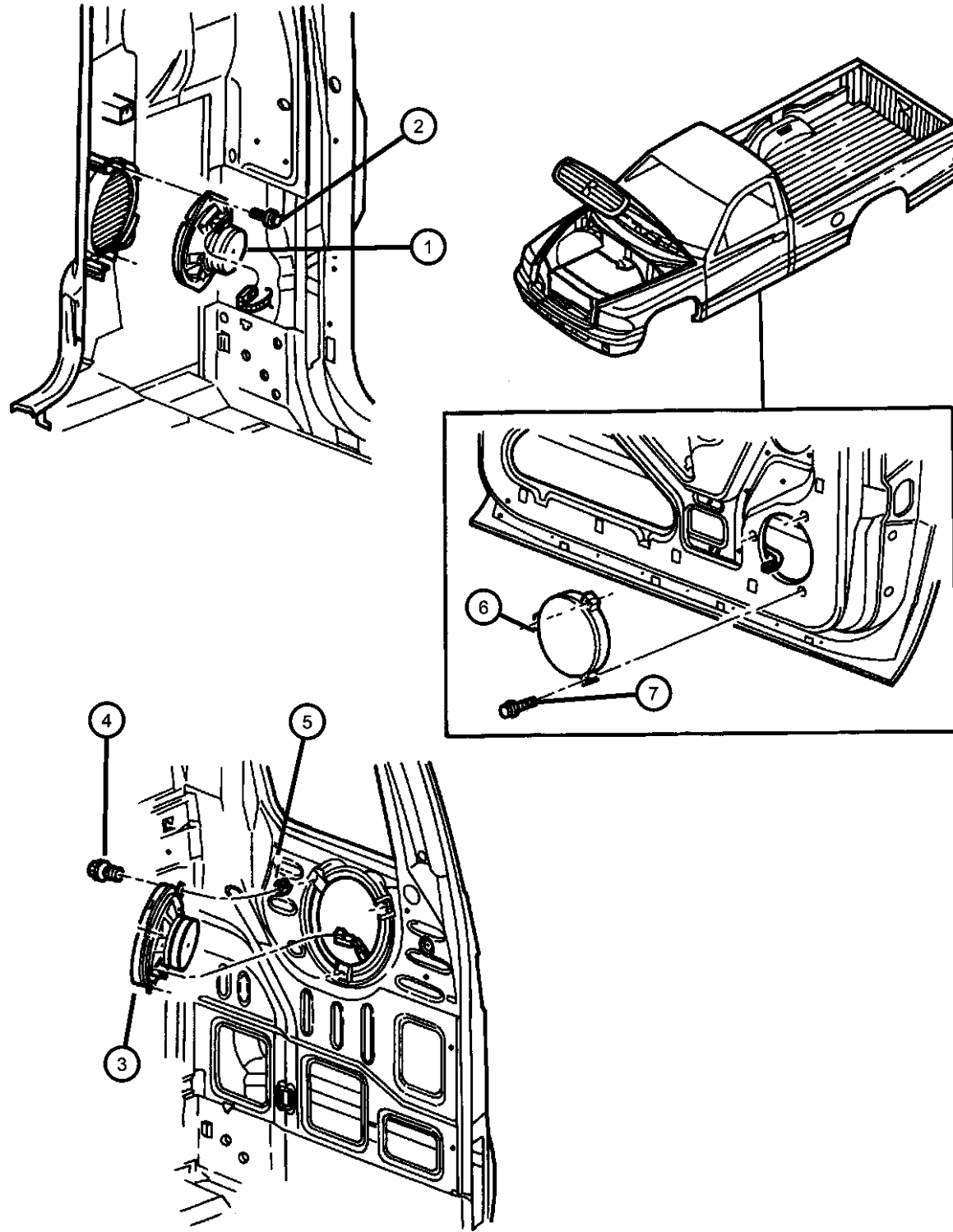
Notes:  
[RAZ]= AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer RBDS  
[RBB]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer  
[RBK]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer  
[RBP]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer  
[RBQ]=AM/FM CD 6 Disc  
[RBY]=AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer

1	05064300AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	05064383AF	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
3	05064335AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
4	05064354AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
5	56038622AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-6	05064125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
-7	82207541	1							WIRING KIT, Audio System Adapter, Used when installing radios with 22 way connectors to vehicles that have a 7 way radio connector
8	56043072AH	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCK]
-9									STRAP, Ground
	04430302	1				EH0, EM0			Radio Noise Suppression (Ground)
	56043033	1				EH0, EM0			Radio Noise Suppression
	56043131AB	1				EV0			Radio Noise Suppression (Engine & Transmission to Dash Panel)
	56043134AC	1			84	EV0			Radio Noise Suppression (Exhaust System to Body)
	56043134AD	1			31, 61	EV0			Radio Noise Suppression (Exhaust System to Body)
-10	06101794	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, Engine Ground attaching

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Speakers Figure 08A-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RCD] = Standard Stereo System [RCK] = Infinity Stereo System									
1									SPEAKER, 5.25", Standard Cab
	56043142AA	2			61				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
	56043283AA	2			61				[RCK] Rear (Infinity)
2	56043283AA	2							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED),
3									SPEAKER, 6.5", Club Cab
	56043108AA	2			84				[RCK] Rear (Infinity)
	56043109AA	2			84				[RCK] Front (Infinity)
	56043268AA	2			84				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
		2			31, 61				[RCD] Rear (Standard)
4		2							SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED),
5	06034715	6			31, 84				CLIP, Speaker
6									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56043094AD	2			84				[RCD] (Standard), Front Door
	56043108AA	2			31, 61				[RCK] (Infinity),
	56043109AA	2			84				[RCK] (Infinity)
	56043140AC	2			31, 61				[RCD] (Standard), Front Door
		2			84				[RCD] (Standard), Rear Door
7		2							SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED),
-8									SPEAKER, Front Tweeter
	56043146AA	1			31, 61				[RCK] Infinity, Right
		1			84				[RCK] Infinity, Right
	56043147AA	1			31, 61				[RCK] Infinity, Left
		1			84				[RCK] Infinity, Left

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

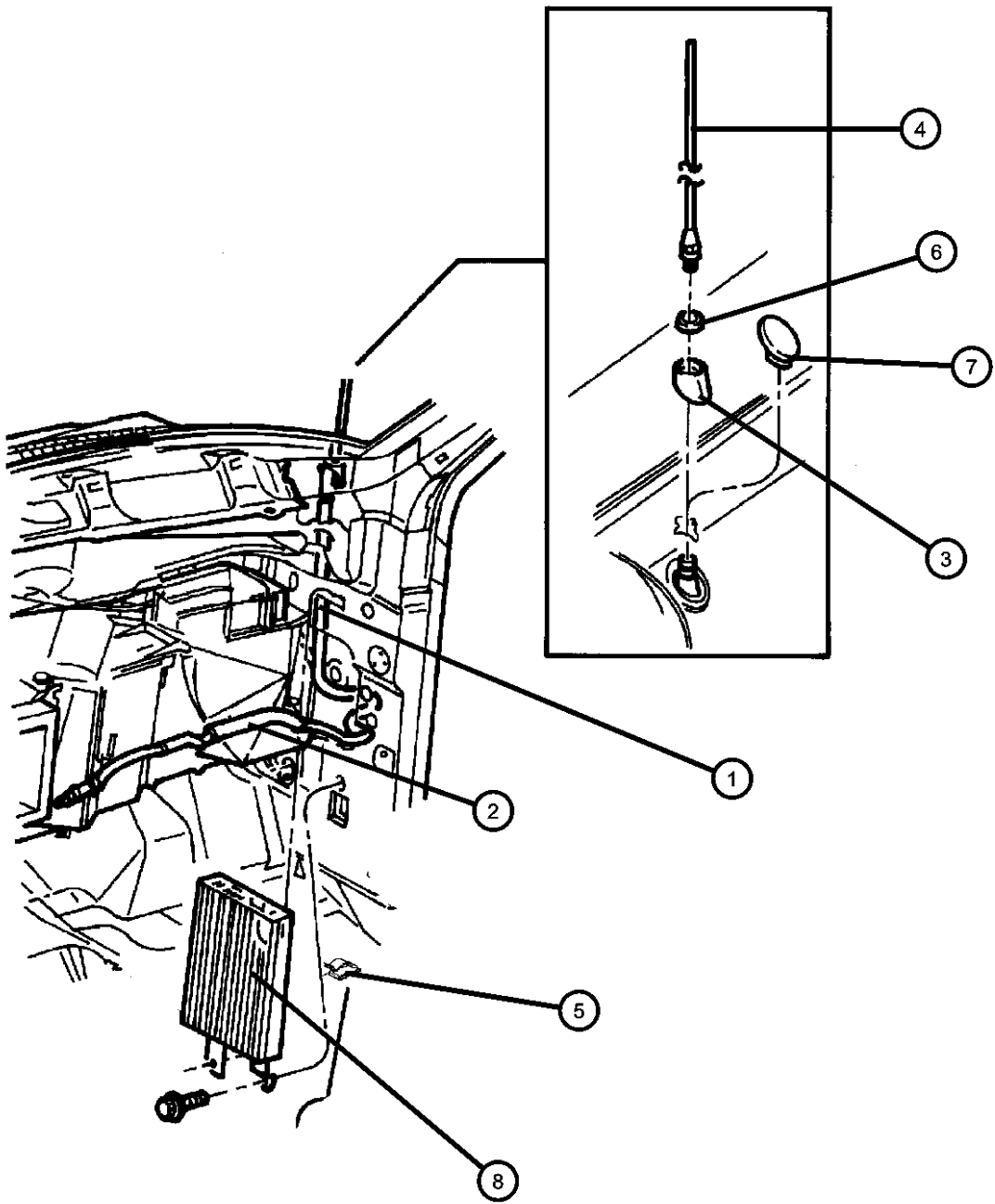
ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

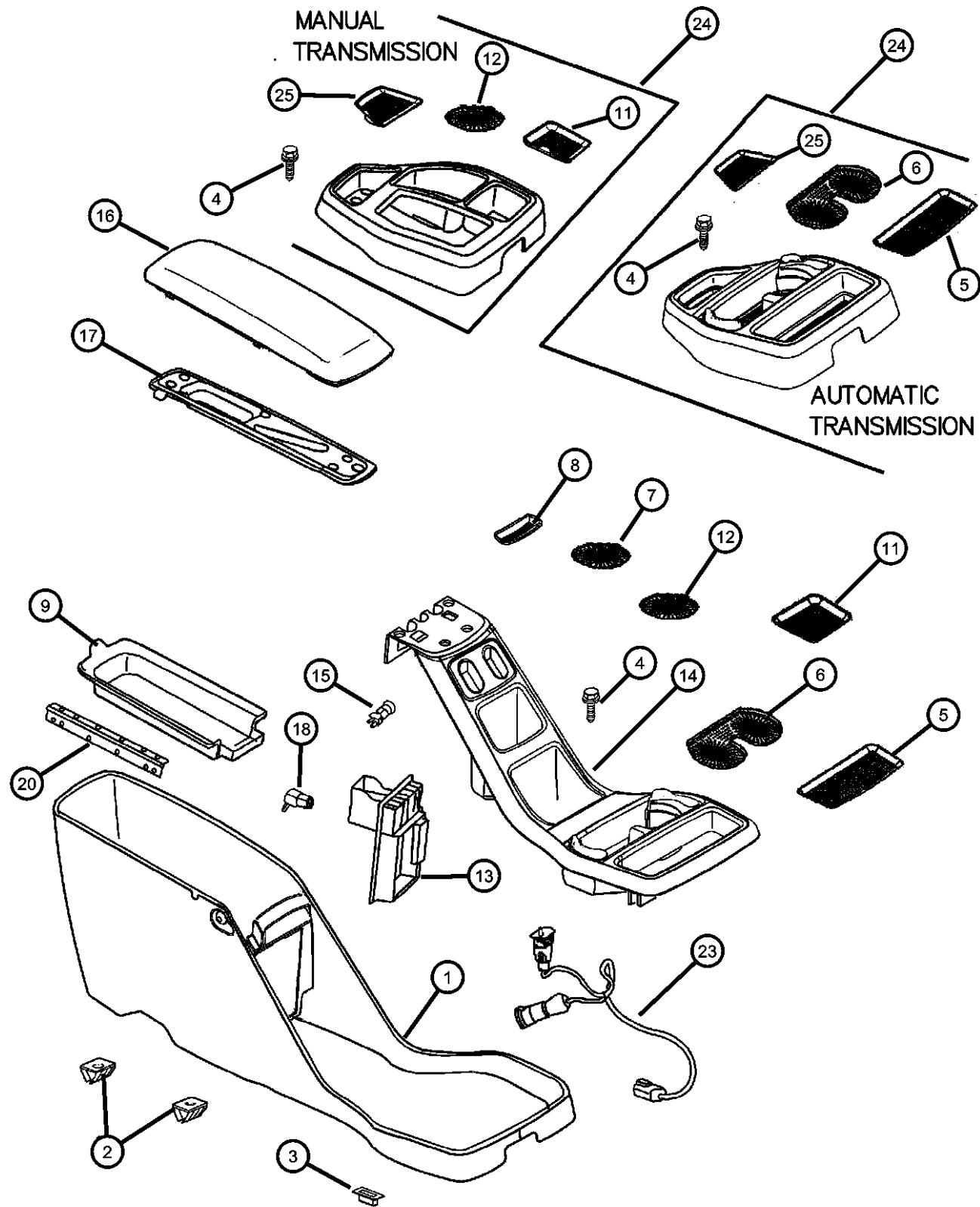
Antenna  
Figure 08A-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043118AD	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043245AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56007461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	04685574AE	1							MAST, Antenna
5	04294036	1							CLIP
6	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	56007462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
8									AMPLIFIER, Radio
	56043072AH	1			84				
-9	06505815AA	3							SCREW, Amplifier Mounting
-10	05269593	1							CAP, Antenna Body

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	0UE391DVAC	1					DG0		CONSOLE, Base, Full [DV]
	0UE391L5AC	1					DG0		[L5]
2	0UE391L5AC	1							NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06506721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
4	06506721AA	1							SCREW, Screw Tap-ping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pi-lot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED)
5	05018897AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Front Mat [DG0]
6	05018898AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup Mat [DG0]
7	05018899AB	1							MAT, Floor Console
		1					DBB		Big Gulp Mat
		1					DG0		Big Gulp Mat
8	05018900AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Cellular Phone Mat
9	05018901AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Base Mat
-10	05018902AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Upper Gum Mat
11	05018937AA	1					DBB		MAT, Floor Console, Front Left Mat [DBB]
12	05018938AB	1					DBB		MAT, Single Cup, With [DBB]
13	05018903AA	1					DG0		DOOR, Front Console
14	0UE151DVAD	1					DG0		PLATE, Floor Console [DV]
	0UE151L5AD	1					DG0		[L2]
	0UE401DVAD	1					DBB		[DV]
	0UE401L5AD	1					DBB		[L5]
15	05018907AB	1					DG0		BUTTON, Armrest Latch
16	0UE171DVAA	1						DBB	PAD, Armrest [DV]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

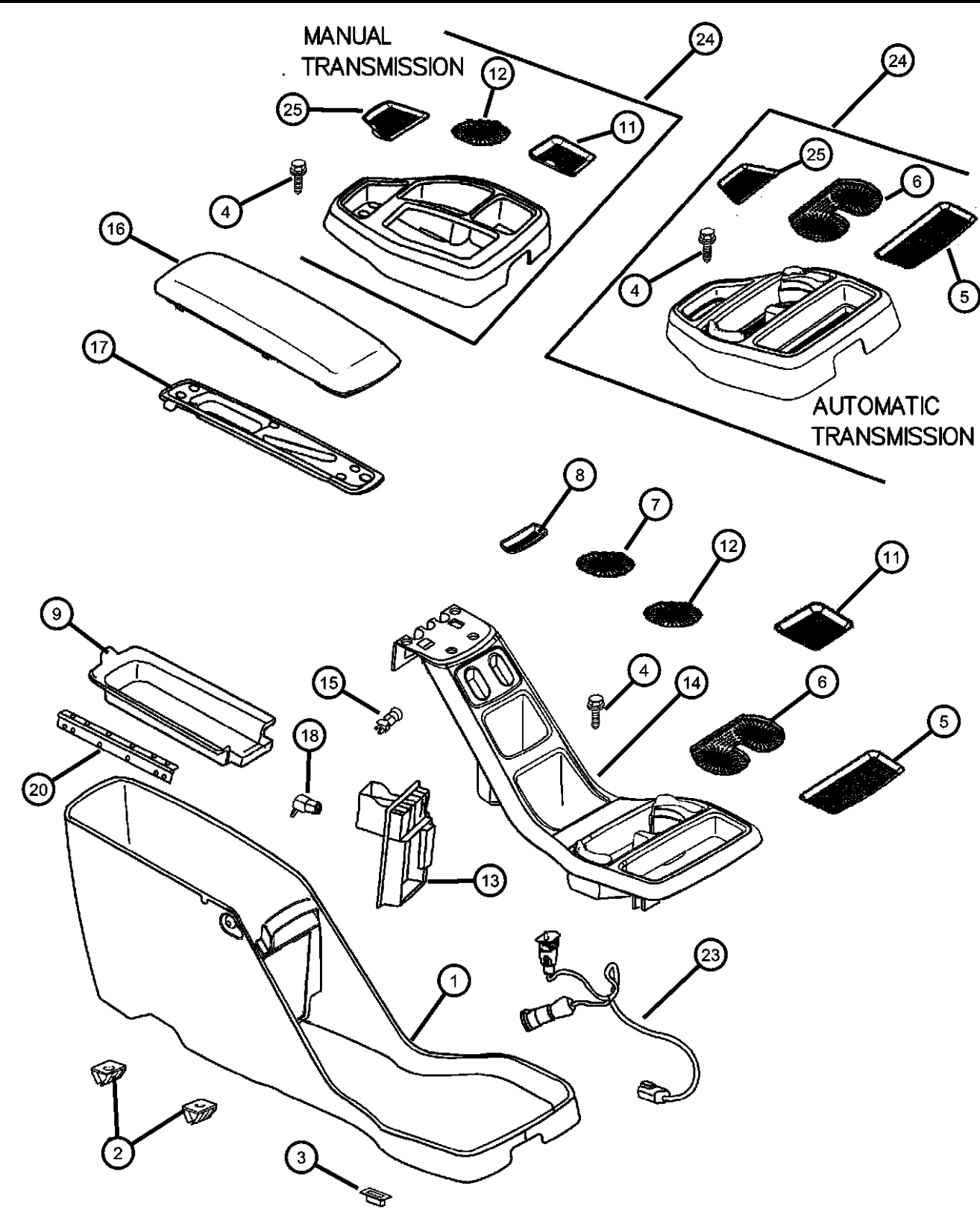
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UE171L5AA	1					DBB	[L5]	
17	05018906AA	1					DG0		BASE, Armrest
18									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-19	56049386AA	1							CAP, Power Outlet
20	05018905AA	1					DG0		HINGE, Armrest Pad
-21	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-22	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
23	56045561AB	1					DBB		WIRING, Console
24									CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS001DVAE	1					DG0		[DV] [DG0]
	5GS001L5AE	1					DG0		[L5] [DG0]
	5GS011DVAD	1					DBB		[DV] [DBB]
	5GS011L5AD	1					DBB		[L5] [DBB]
25	05018969AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Rear Cover Plate Mat
-26									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	82207126	1							With cup holder, Manual Transmission
	82207485	1							With cup holder, Automatic Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-430

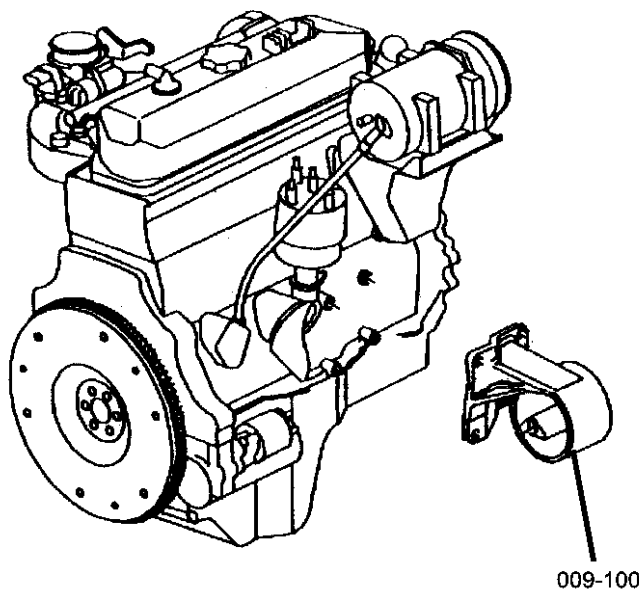
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0YH29TL2AA	1							CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
2	05073057AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console
-3	05073052AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
4	05012882AA	1							LENS, Message Center
5	L0000192	2							BULB, 192
6	55361223AA	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
7	05073053AA	1							SCREW
8									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56049050AD	1							Full Console
	56049578AA	1							
-9	0WE91TL2AA	1							PLUG, Console, Plastic, Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console)
-10	05069186AA	2							CLIP, Console, Console Mounting
-11	04746232	1							CLIP, Z-Axis

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 9

## Engine Mounting



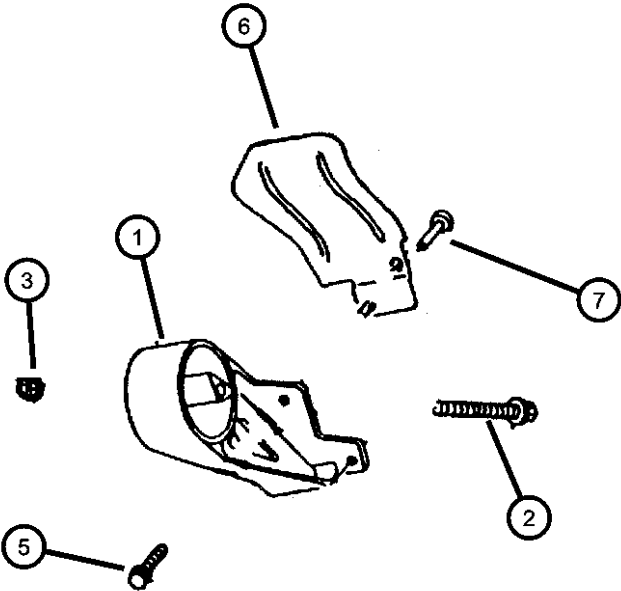
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 9 - 135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 9 - 145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 9 - 155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 9 - 160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 9 - 165
Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 9 - 170
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 9 - 175

<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

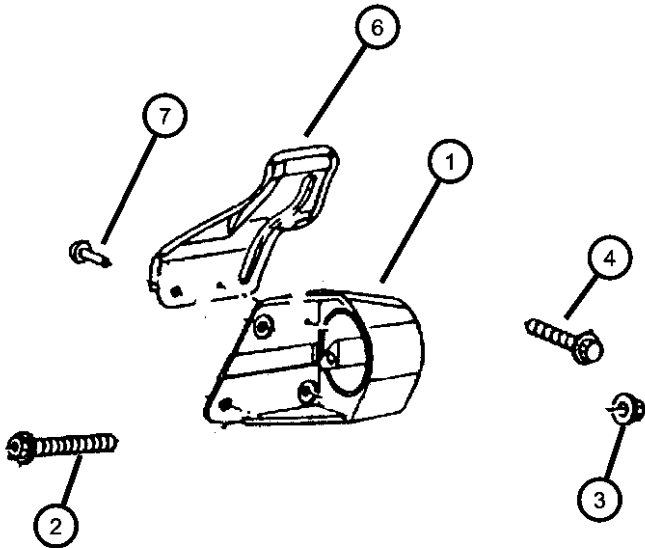
Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 9-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

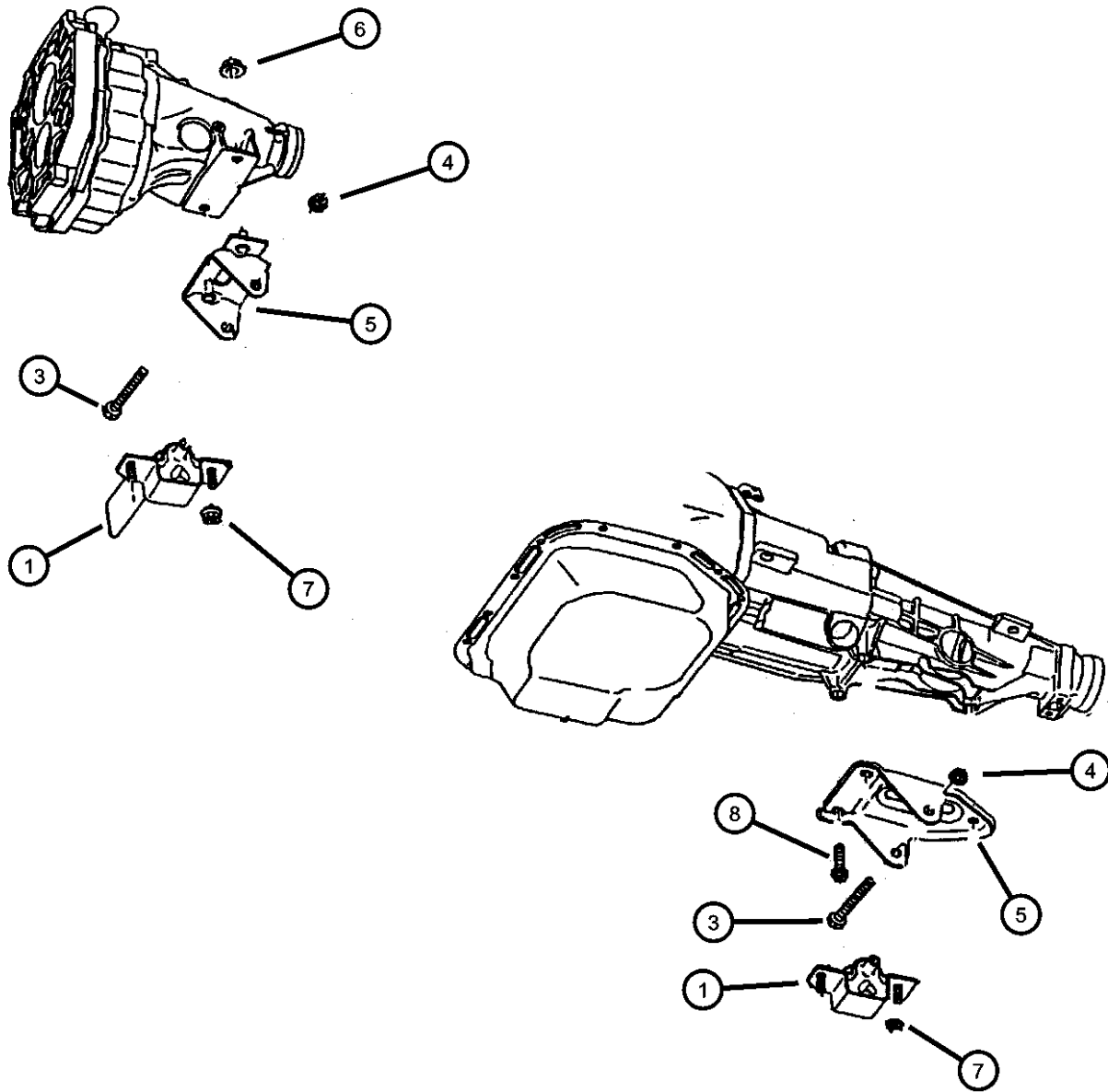
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52009030	1	1			EH0			Right
	52010017	1	1			EH0			Left
	52021009	1	1			EM0			Left
	52022008	1	1			EM0			Right
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06034161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5	06035212	3	1			EH0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125AB	1	1			EH0, EM0			
	57008126	1	1			EM0			
7	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



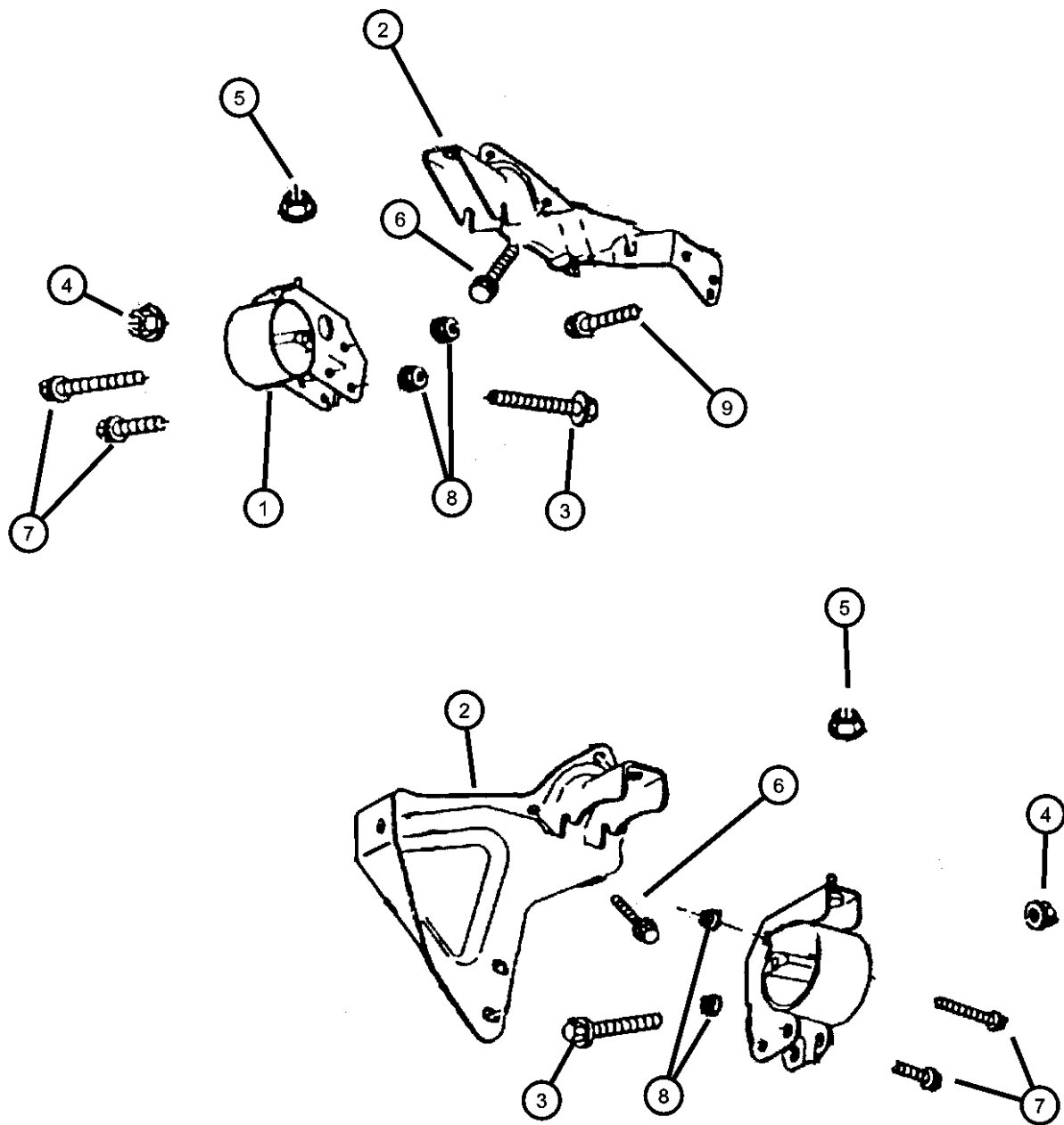
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 3.9L [EHC], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 9-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52019615	1	1			EH0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
-2	52019394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
3	34202606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
4	06100055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52058636AC	1	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
6	52058636AC	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06101448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		3	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

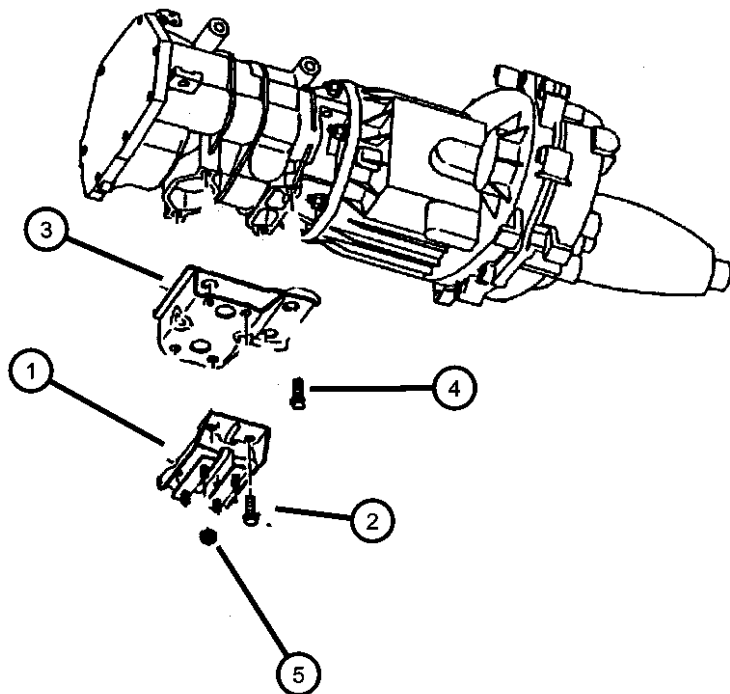
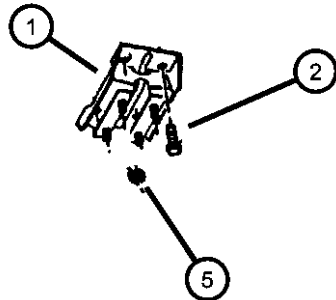
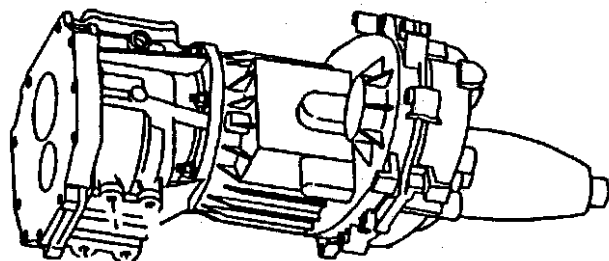
Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022031AC	1	5			EH0			Left
	52022032AB	1	5			EH0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020247AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			Left
	52020346AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			Right
3	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101761	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
7	06101557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
8	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	06100055	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

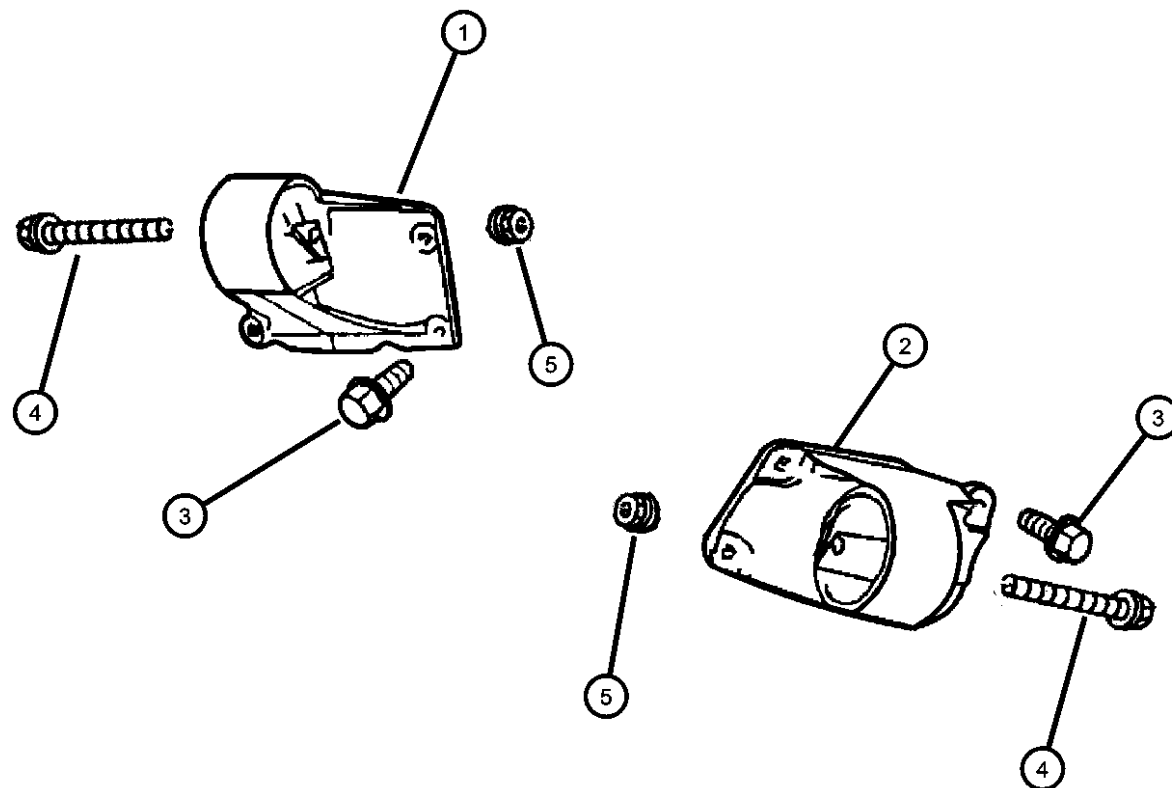
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 9-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52019998	1	5			EH0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-6	52020470AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission
-7	06506560AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion Nose

DAKOTA (AN)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Engine Mounting, Front, N1, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52019961AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountLeft
2	52019962AC	1	1			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
3	06503699	4	1			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
4	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)

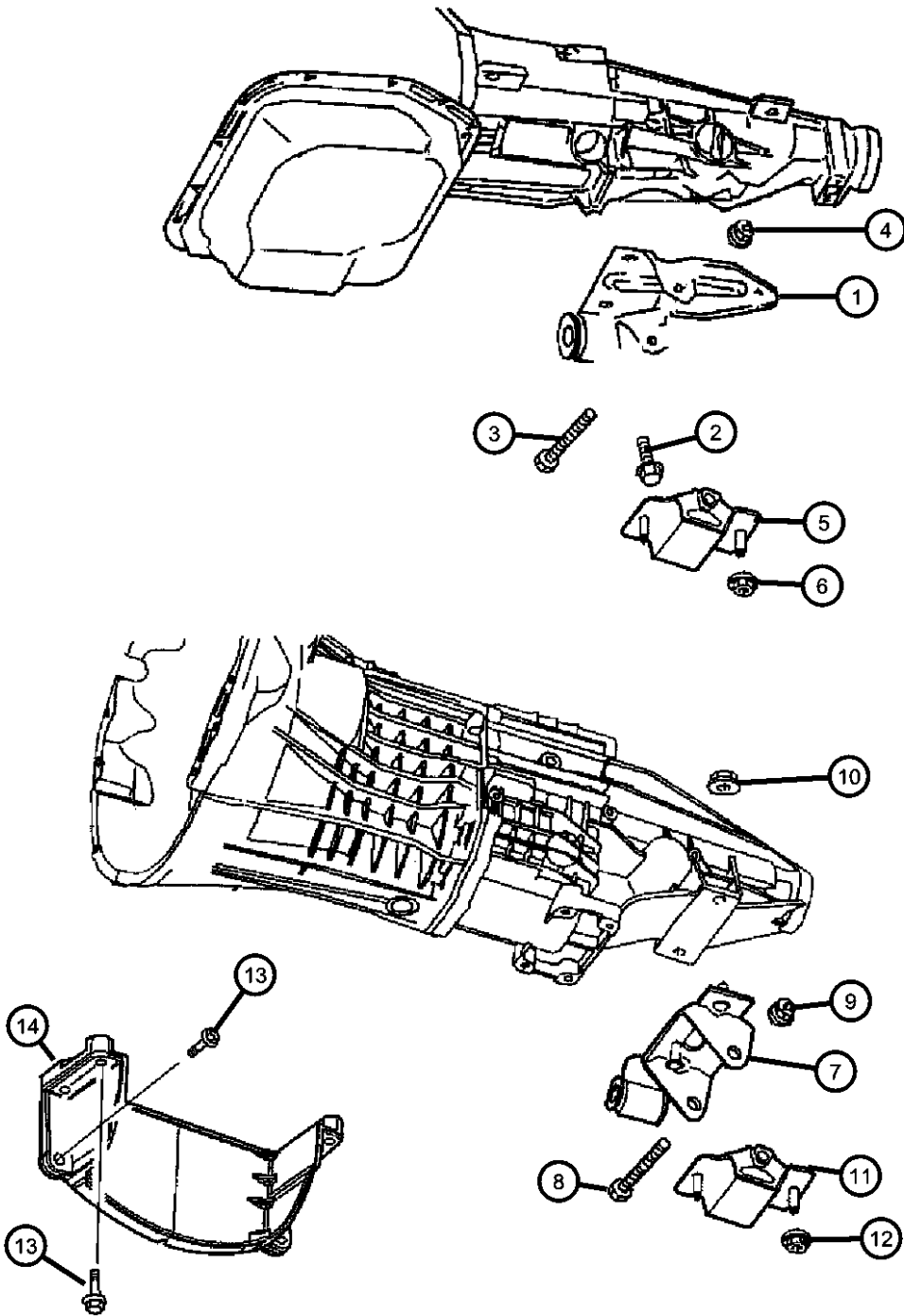
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 9-155

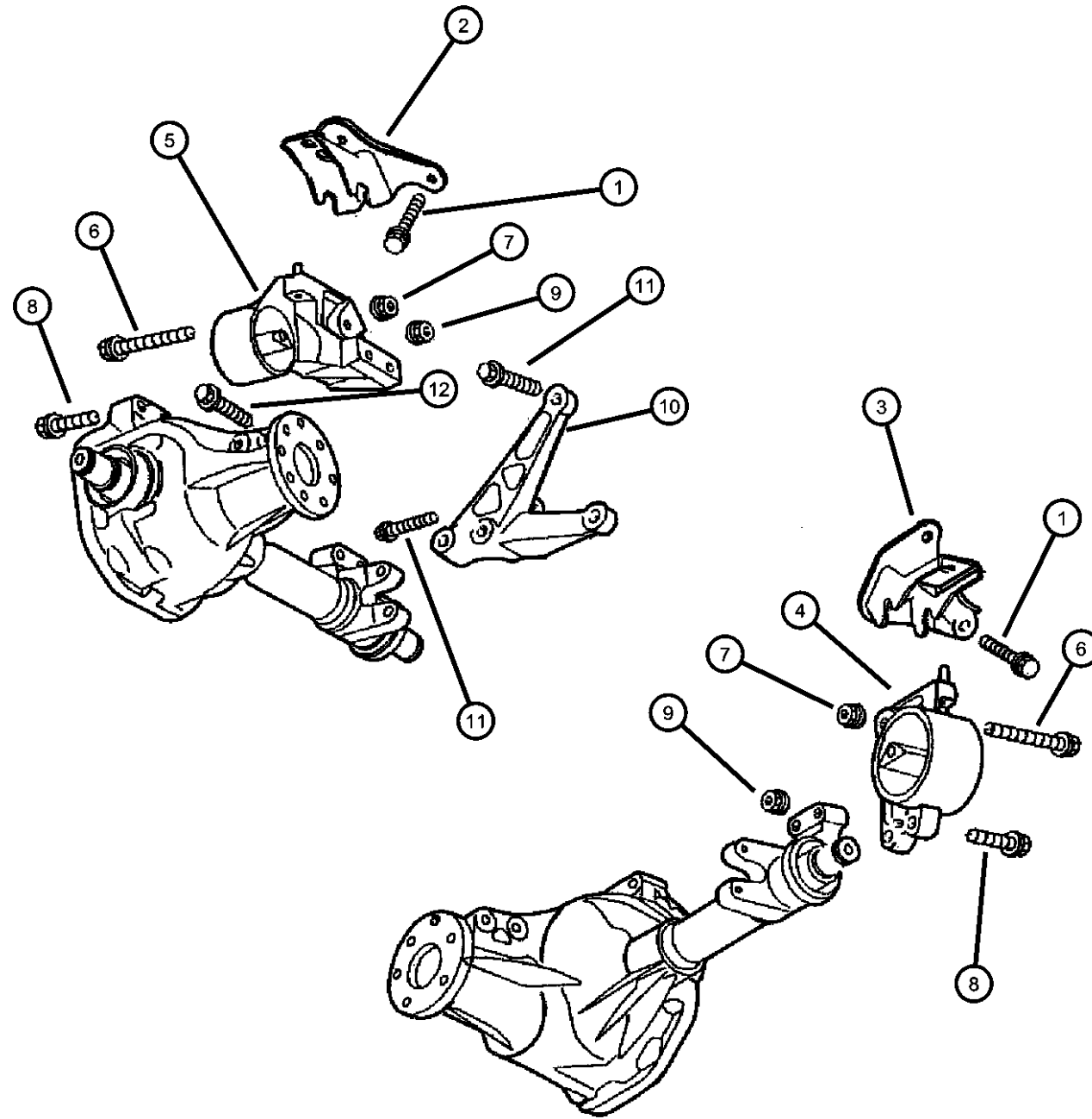


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DDC]= All 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE									
[DG0]= All Auto Matic Transmissions									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52019959	1	1				DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	34202606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		3	1			EV0	DG0		
4	06100055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
5	52019394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
6	06101510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
7	52058669AC	1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
8	34202606	1	1						BOLT, Hex Head
9	06100055	1	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	06101510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50
11	52019394AD	1	1			EM0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
12	06101448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
13									COVER, Bedplate
	53020885	1				EV0	DG0		
	53020974	1				EV0	DBB		
14	06101985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 9-160



Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
2	52020257AB	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
3	52019958AC	1	5			EV0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
4	52020244AA	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine MountRight
5	52020243AB	1	5			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	06101557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
7	06101557	1							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06502725	2	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90
9	06502697	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10	52020471AC	1	5			EV0	DBB		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
11	06101062	2	5			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
12	06101062	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

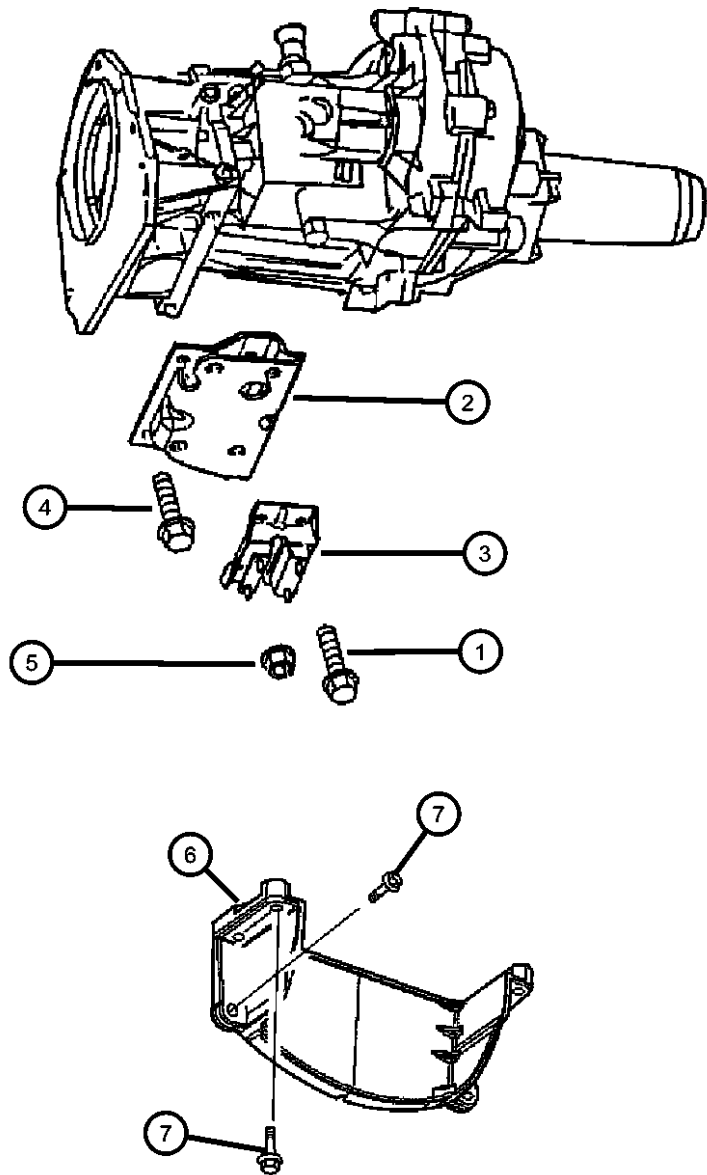
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

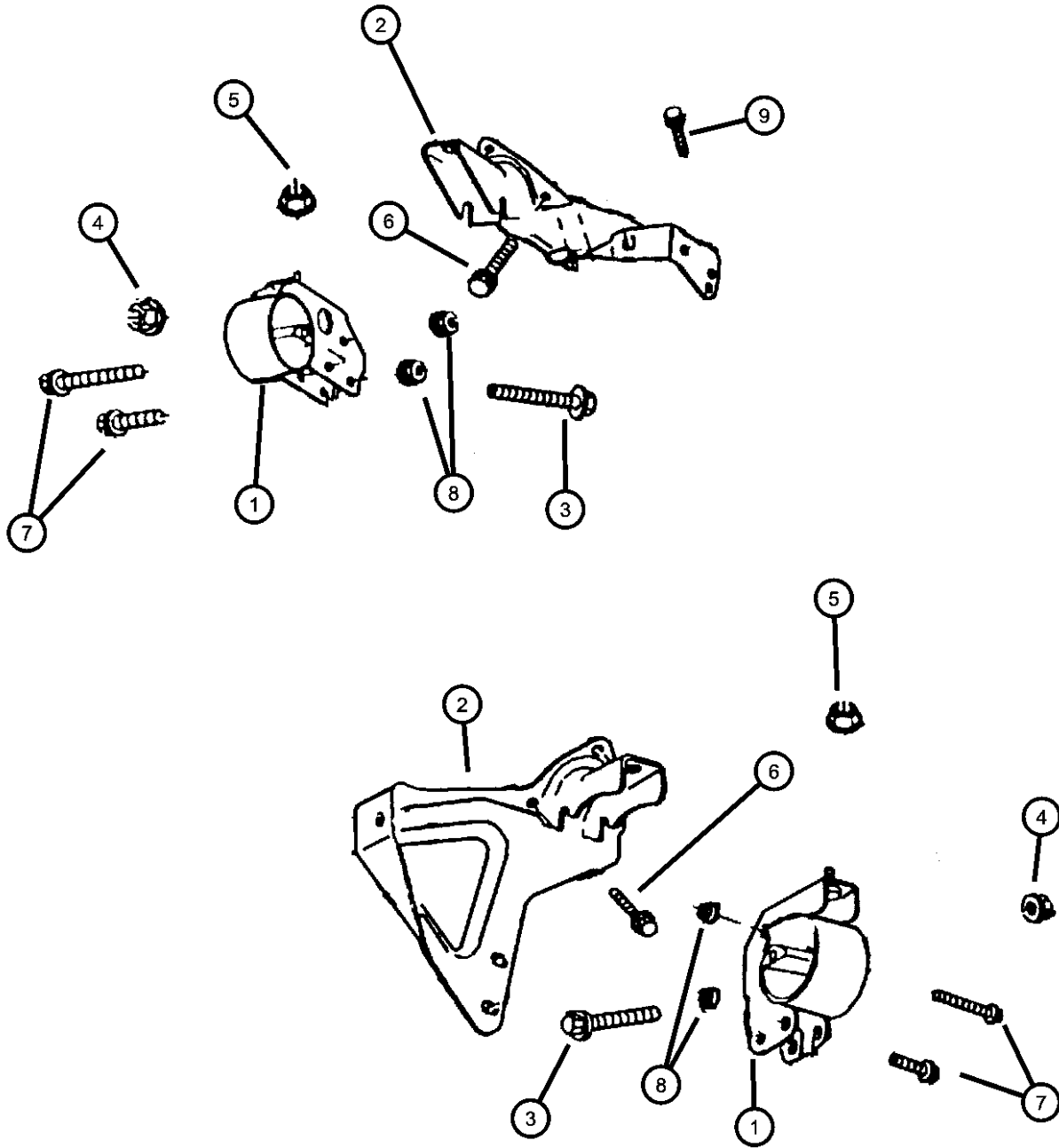
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 9-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
2	52019960AB	1	5			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	52019998	1	5			EH0, EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
4	06503699	4	5			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6									COVER, Bedplate
	53020885	1				EV0	DG0		
	53020974	1				EV0	DBB		
7	06101985	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front, N5, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 9-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52020244AA	1	5			EM0			Right
	52020345AB	1	5			EM0			Left
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020247AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			Left
	52020346AB	1	5			EH0, EM0			Right
3	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101761	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
7	06101557	1	5			EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
8	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	06100055	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

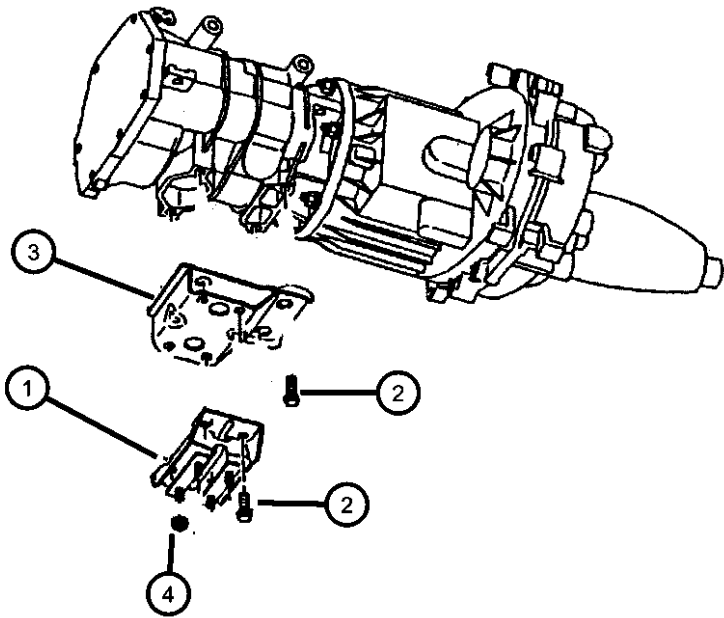


Engine Mounting, Rear, N5, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 9-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52020845AA	1	5			EM0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
2	06033358	4	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	52058553	1	5			EH0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-5	52020470AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Axle Pinion Nose To Transmission
-6	06506560AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Pinion Nose Bracket To Pinion

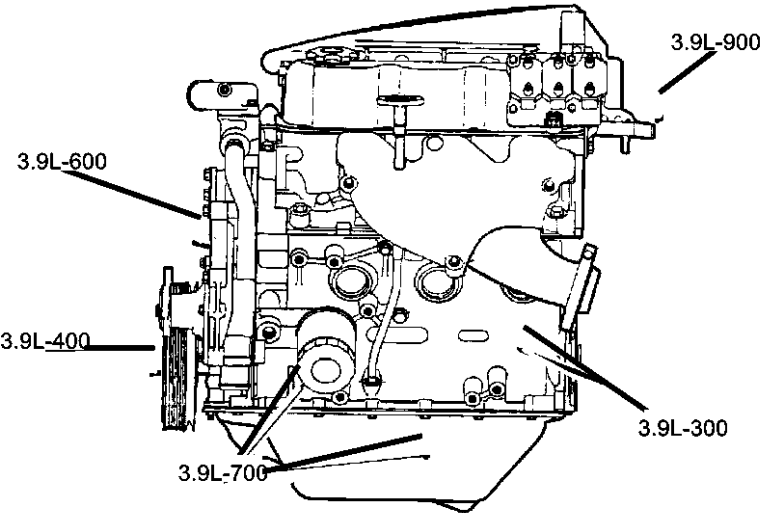


DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 3.9L  
Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

3.9L-100

3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100
3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100
3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100
3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100
3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100	3.9L-100



Group - 3.9L Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 810
Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC] .....	Fig. 3.9L - 910

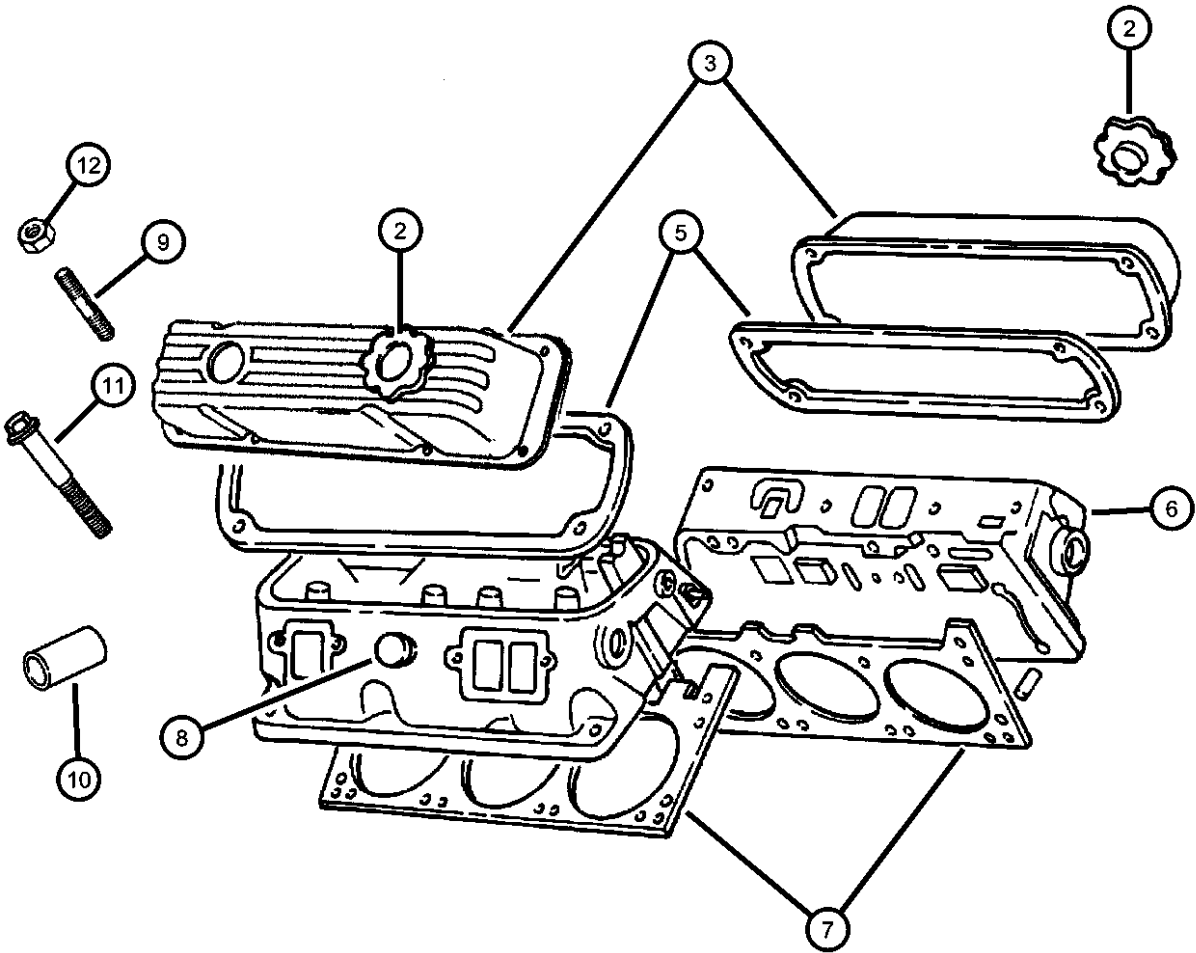
<b>3.9L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>3.9L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>3.9L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>3.9L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>3.9L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>3.9L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>3.9L-800</b> Manifolds E UST 	<b>3.9L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

-1	04897384AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04648831AA	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020336	1				EH0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020609	1				EH0			Without Oil Fill Hole
-4	06035708	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.81, Cylinder Head Cover Mounting
5	53006699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
6	53021135AB	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
7	53020489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	04556020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	06035878AA	12				EH0			STUD
10	53020419	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
11									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
12	06034691	8							NUT, .25x20, (NOT SERVICED),



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

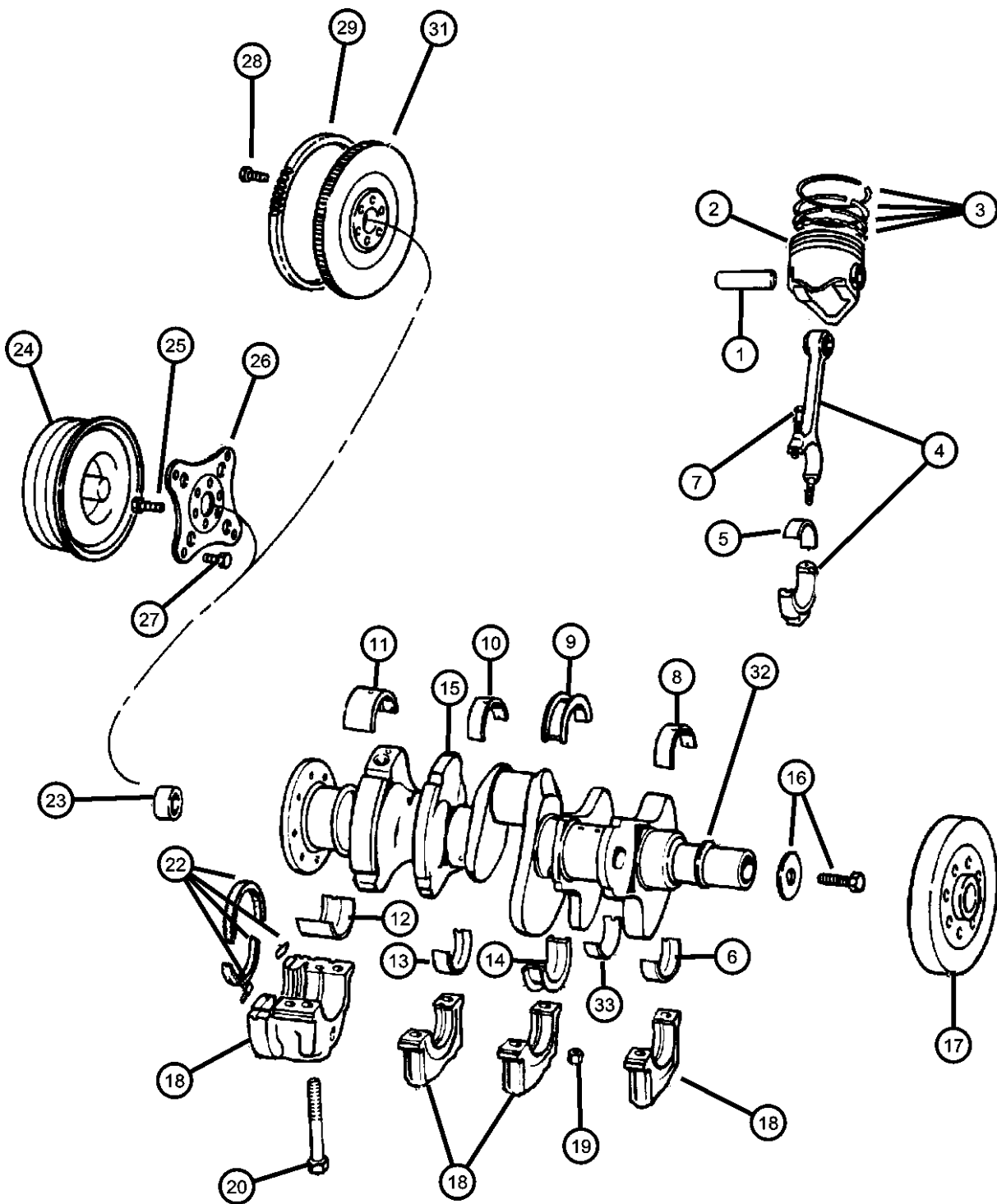
-1	04720651AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, EngineLower
2	05102008AA	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short
-3	06036097AA	4				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Plug
4	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
5	04556020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-6	04556022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-7	04556023	AR				EH0, EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
8	03751818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-9	53009518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	01122532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
11	00141215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
12	04798276AC	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
13									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			Repair, Oversize
	06501446	1				EH0, EM0			
14	56020234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-410



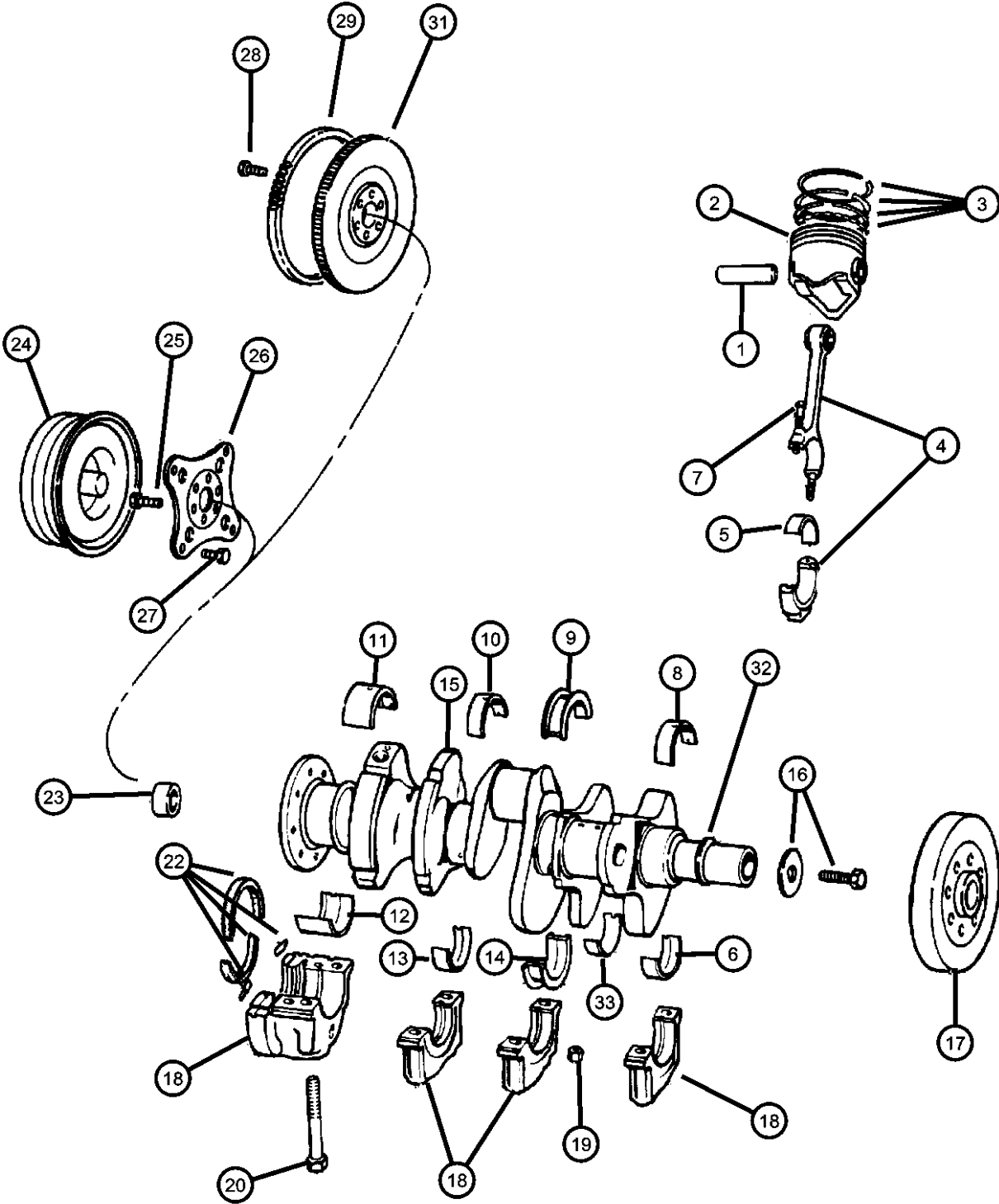
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [DBB]= All Manual Transmissions [DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53005779	3				EH0			PIN, Piston, Also Serviced In Item 2
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778861AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5, B Size, 3.90925]
	04778862AB	3				EH0			[#2,4,6,, B Size, 3.90925]
	04778863AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5, C Size, 3.90975]
	04778864AB	3				EH0			[#2,4,6, C Size, 3.90975]
	04778865AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5, D Size, 3.91025]
	04778866AB	3				EH0			[#2,4,6, D Size, 3.91025]
3	04720653	6				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4	04720653	6							ROD, Connecting, Also Serviced In Item 2, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	04397658AB	3				EH0			[#1,3,5]
		3				EH0			[#2,4,6]
6	04397659AB	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	06033441	6				EH0			#1,3,5
		6				EH0			#2,4,6
8	04397701	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, #4
9	04720595AC	1				EH0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
10	04720596AC	AR				EH0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .001 undersizeThrust
11	04397702	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, [#4]
12	04397780	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, Upper & Lower Main Bearings
13	04397783	AR				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, [#1,3] Upper & Lower

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part 2003 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04397778	2				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, [#1,3] Upper & Lower
15	53020601	1				EH0			CRANKSHAFT
16	06036207AA	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
17	53020229	1				EH0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
19									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	06036297AA	6				EH0			#1,3,5
		6				EH0			#2,4,6
20	06027264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-21	06033300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
22	04778228	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
23	53009180AB	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
24	04736593AB	1				EH0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
25	06035462	6				EH0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
26	52118256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
28	06036143AA	6				EH0	DBB		SCREW
29	02843214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-30	02121196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
31	53021628AA	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
32	53021628AA	1							WASHER, Sealing, (NOT SERVICED)
33	05103169AA	1				EH0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

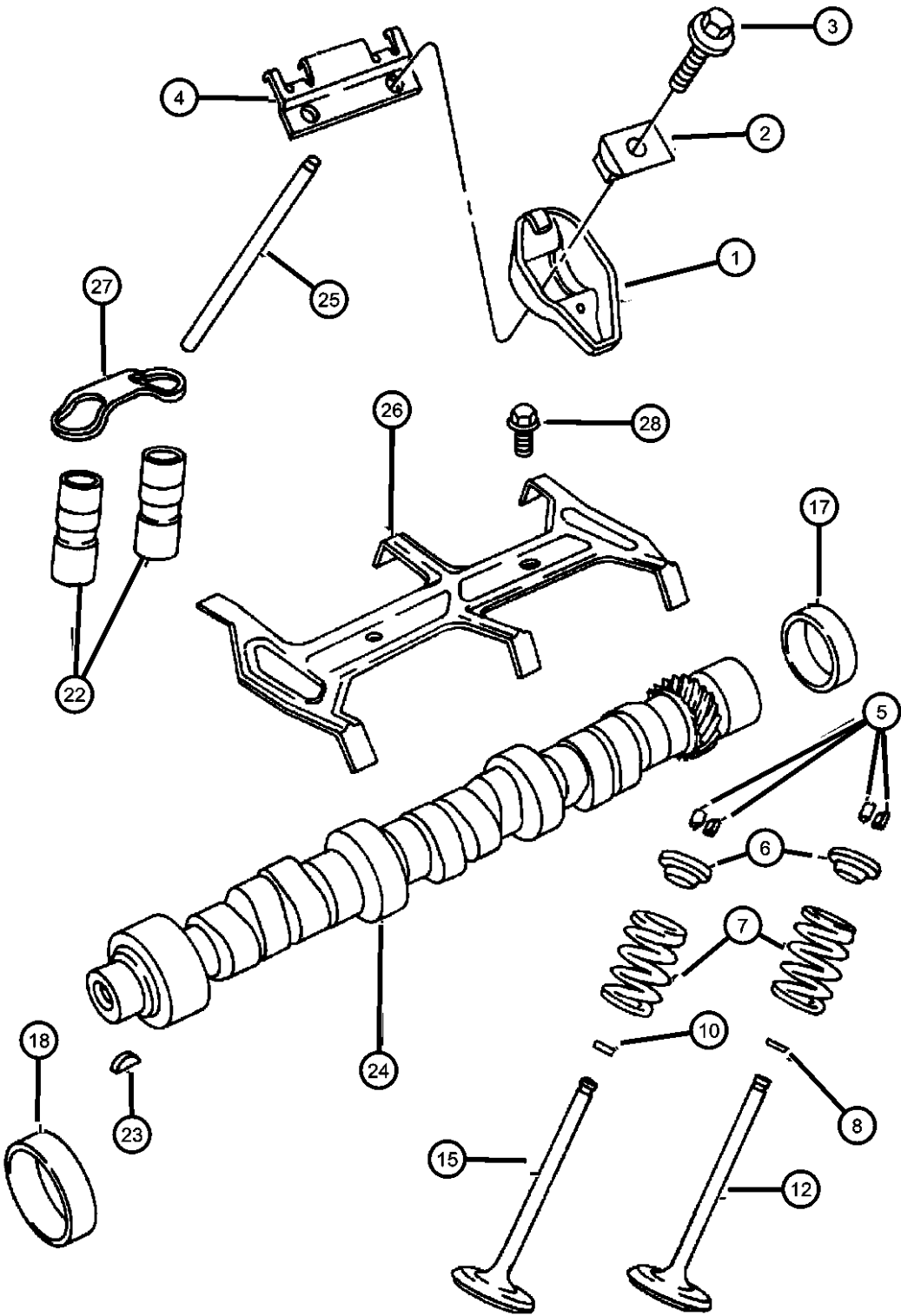
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-510

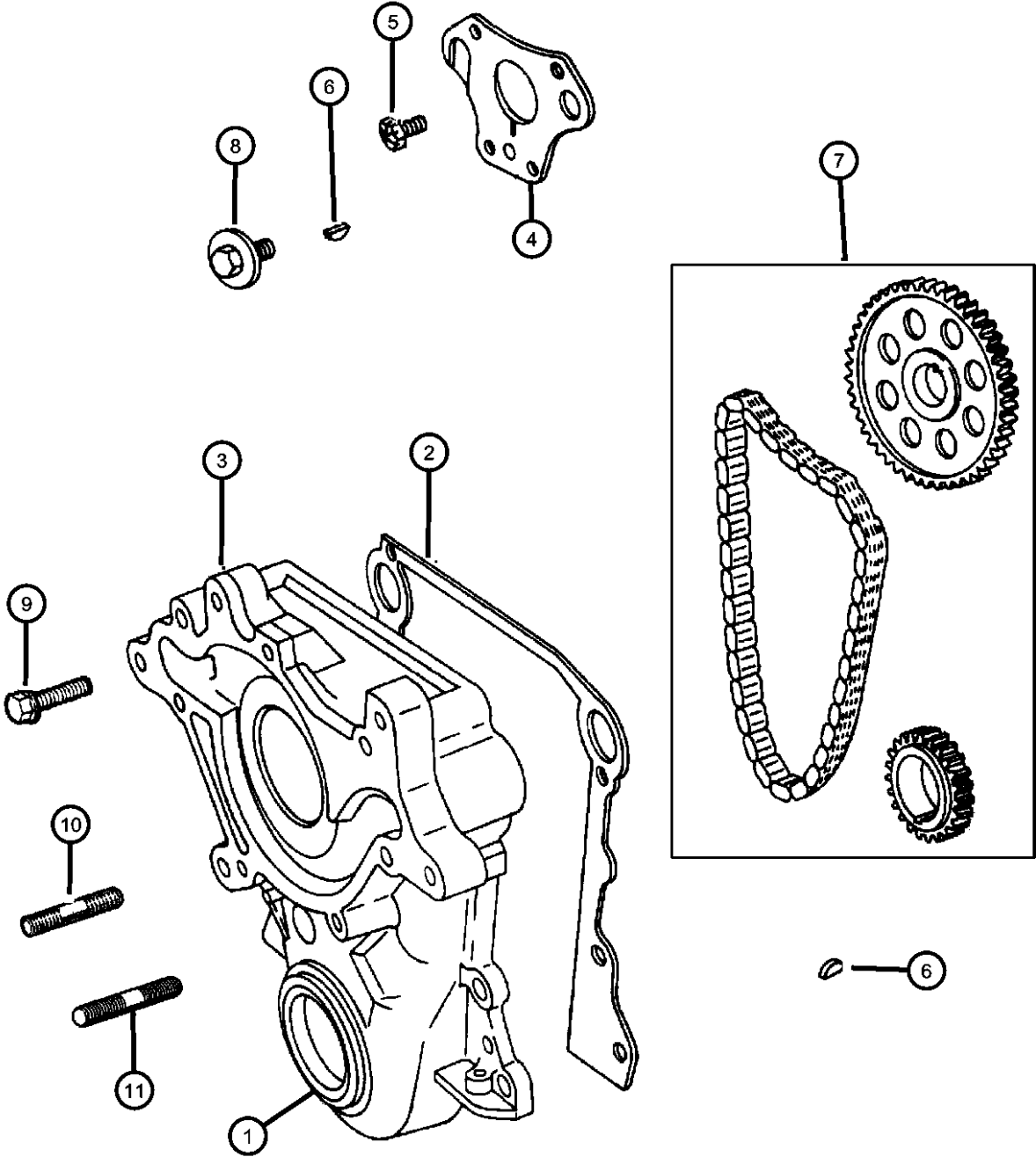


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1	53008282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06036154AA	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
-9	33003016	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
-11	33002733	AR				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009285	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
-14	53009287	AR				EH0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
15	53006724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
17	02863071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
18	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-19	04179776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-20	04179778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-21	01632526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
22	04713439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
23	00431787	1				EH0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	53020282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
25	53006722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
26	04387226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
27	04483045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
28	01947953	2				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-610



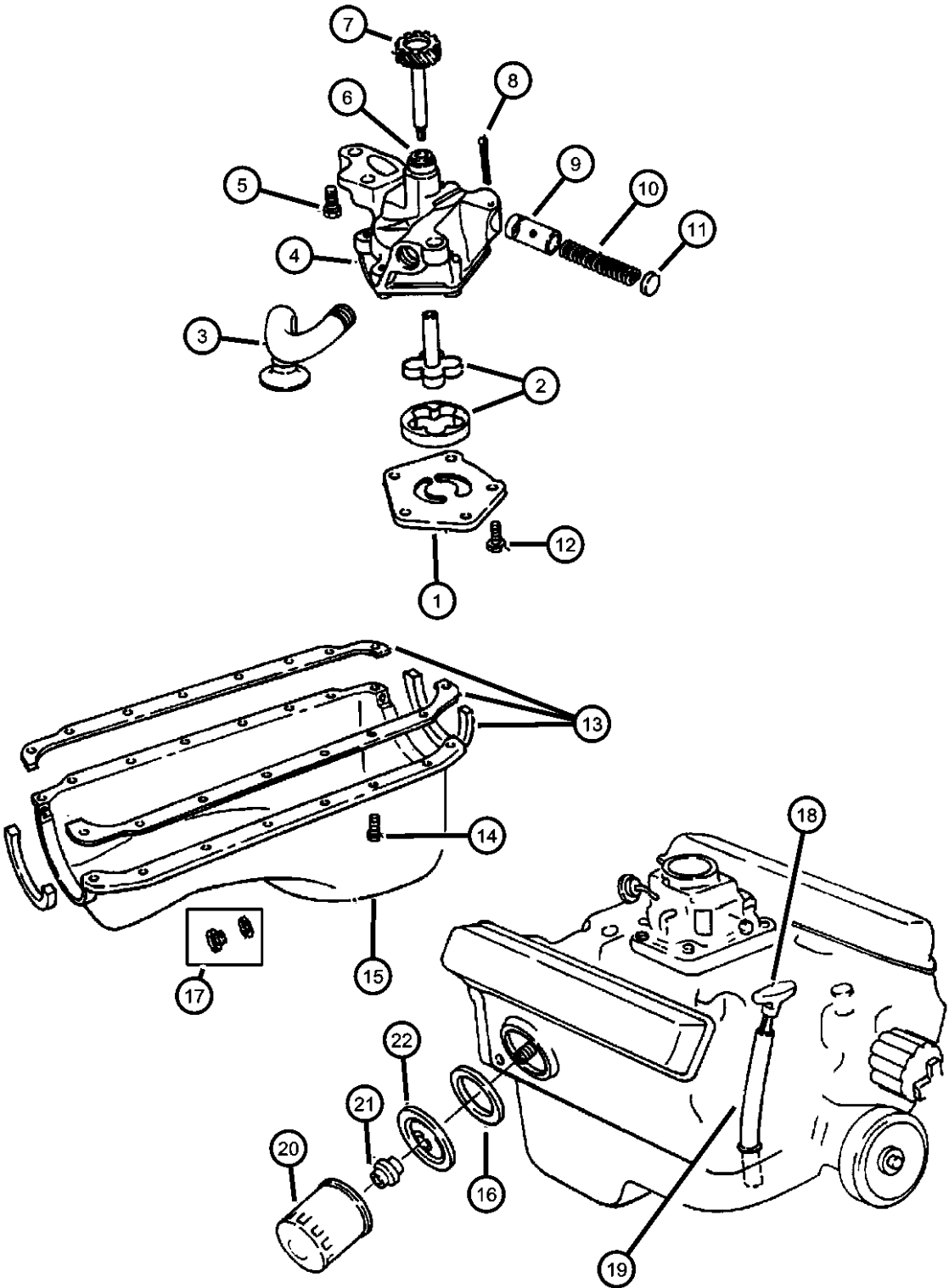
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057AB	1				EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	53021195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
5	01947953	3				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	06029411	1				EH0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
7	83507095	1				EH0, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
8	06034321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
9	06034479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
10	06034452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	06034453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Engine Oiling, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-710

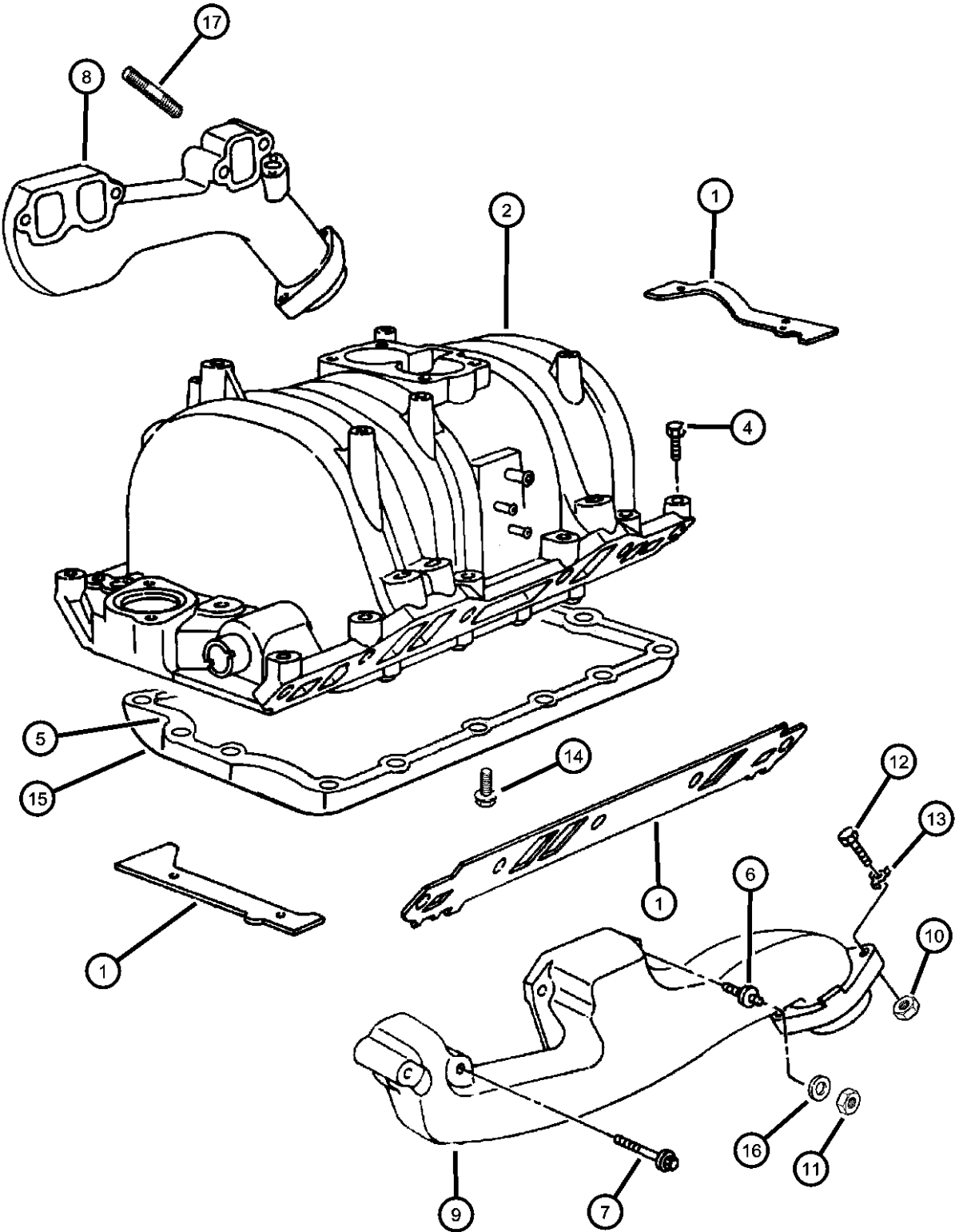


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04071043	1				EH0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020461AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	06035417	1				EH0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	53020924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	53020926	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	05281090	1				EH0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
21	53007563	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	53021053	1				EH0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-810



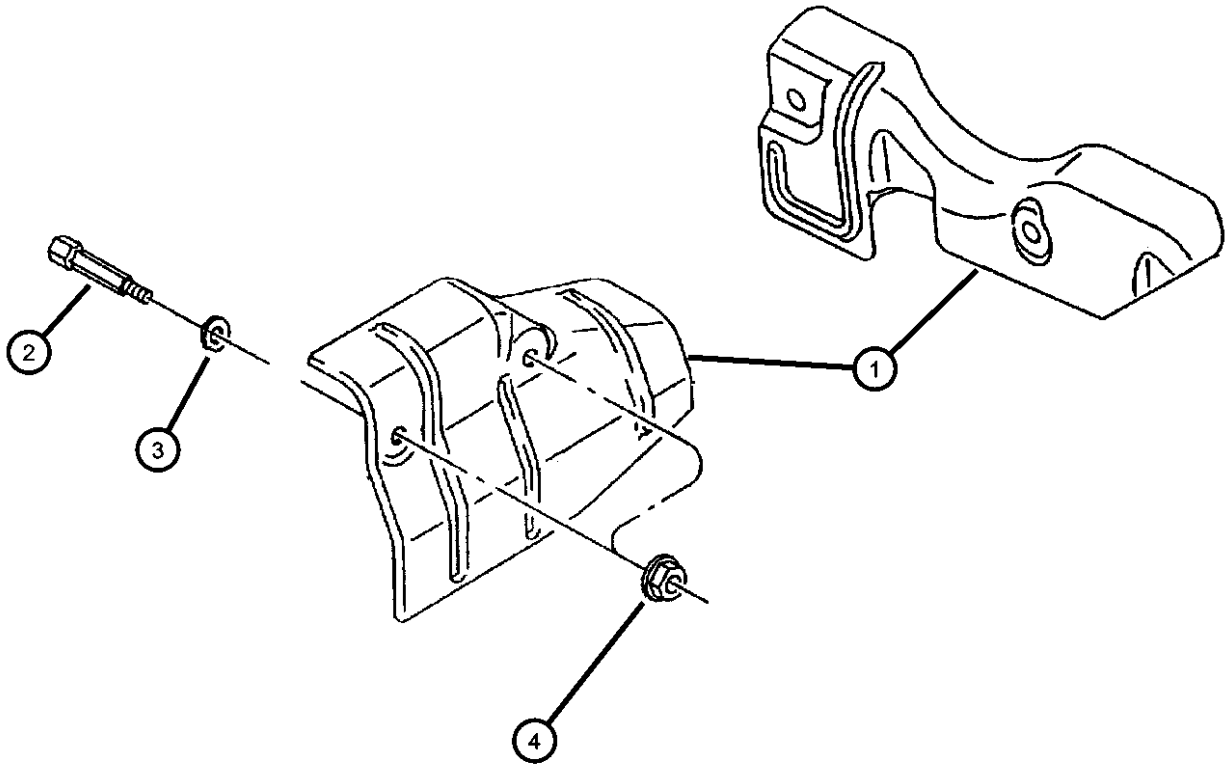
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	04897382AC	1				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	05139846AA	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
-3	03580172	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Vacuum
4	06035967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	05017207AA	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
6	06035184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
7	06034806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
8	53030872AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
9	53010185AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
10	06025011	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
11	00115729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
12	06035375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
13	04004001AB	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14	06034583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
15	53006600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
16	53010091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
17	06034643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Heat Shields, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031039AB	1				EH0			Left
	53031040AB	1				EH0			Right
2	06035917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3	06035917	3							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035917	3							NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)



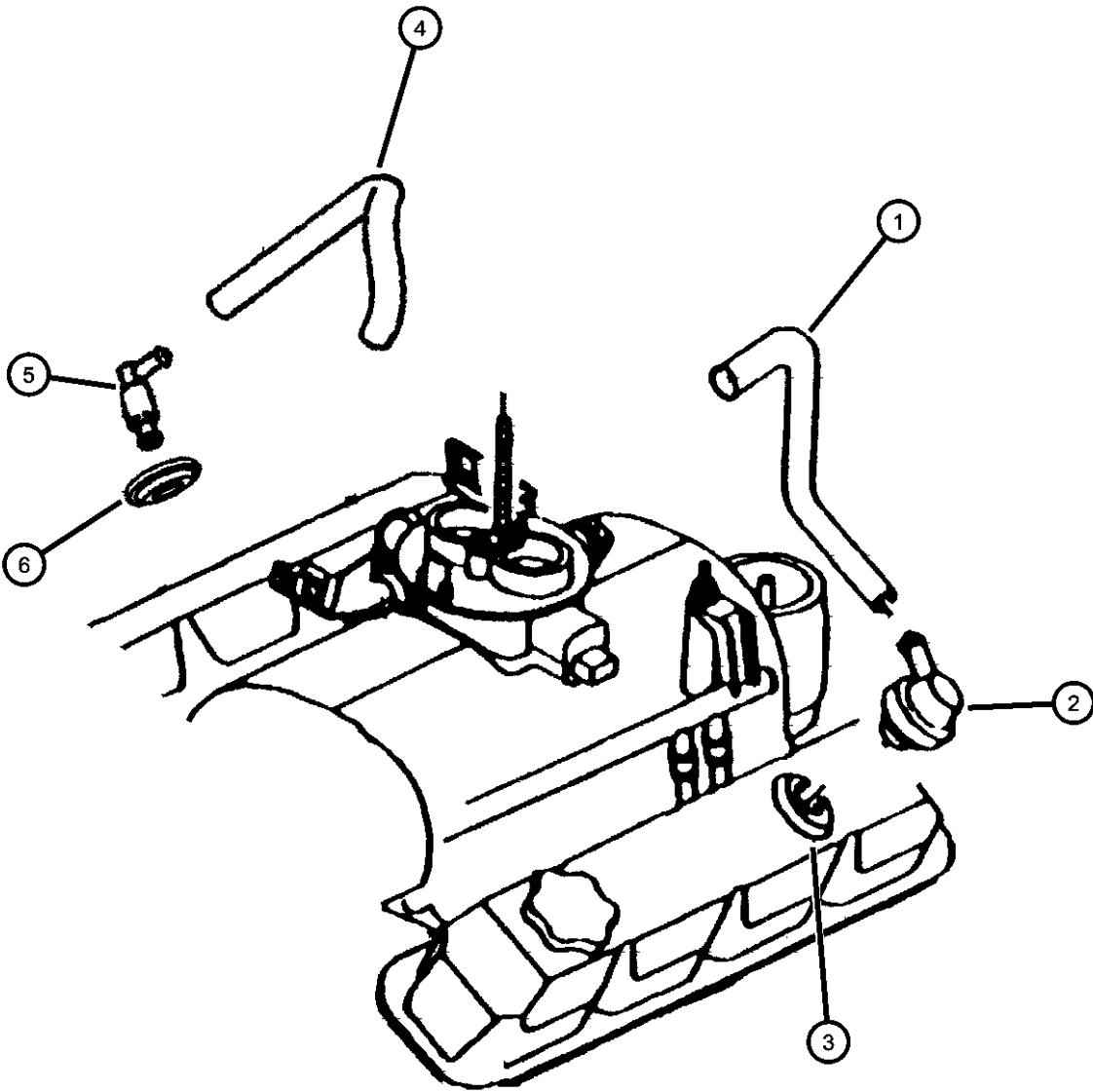
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.9L [EHC]  
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	53031136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53030497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	53030017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53031134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	02946079	1				EH0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

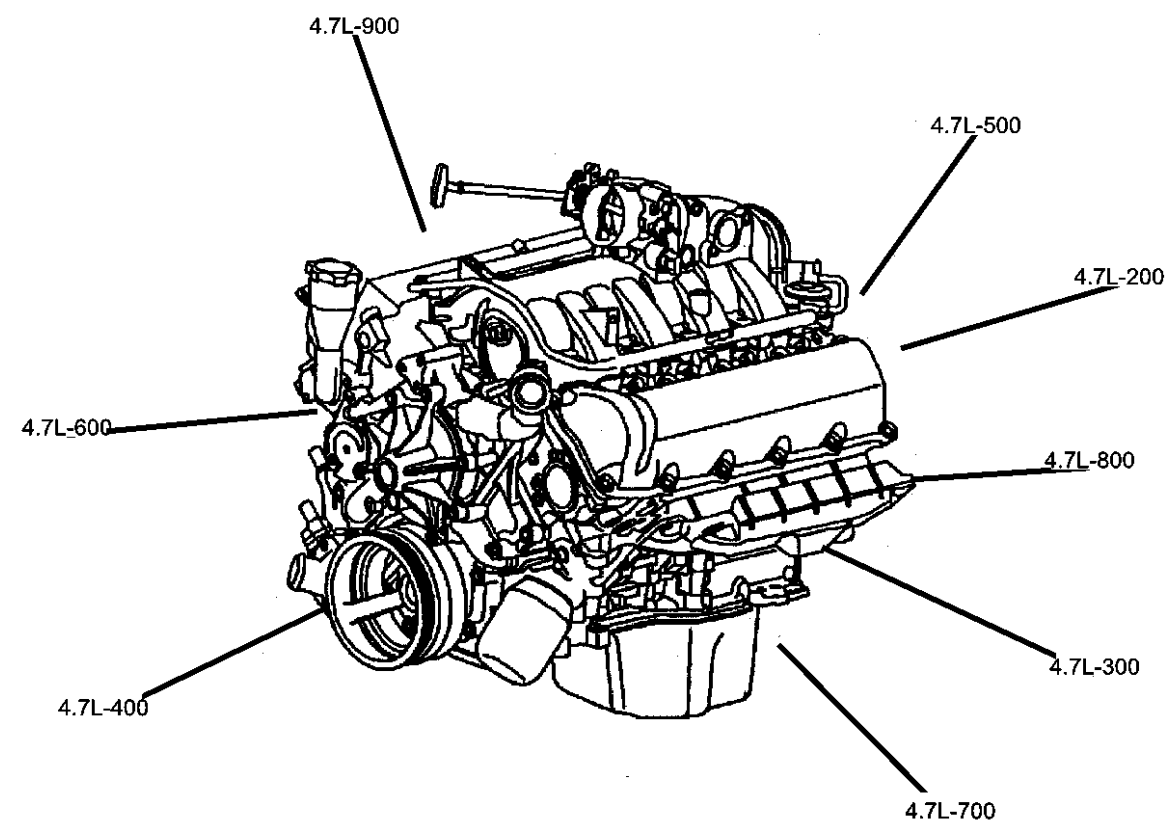


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

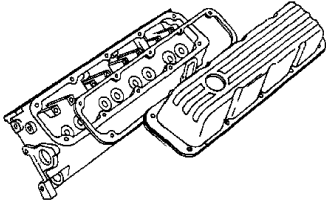
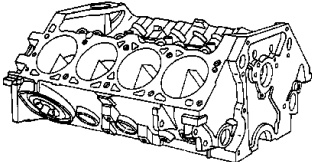
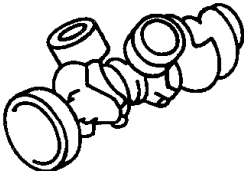
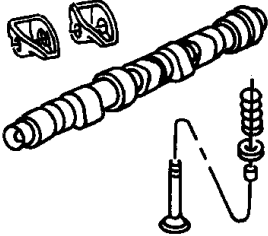
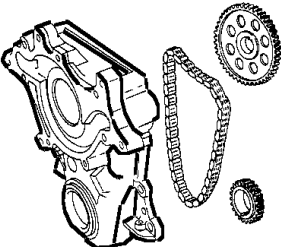
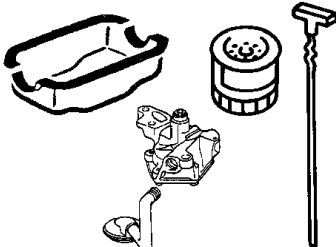
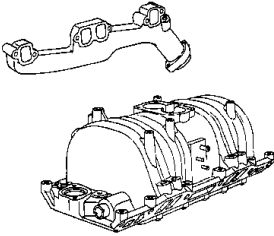
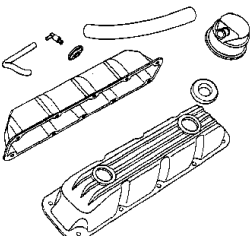
# Group - 4.7L

## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



### Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

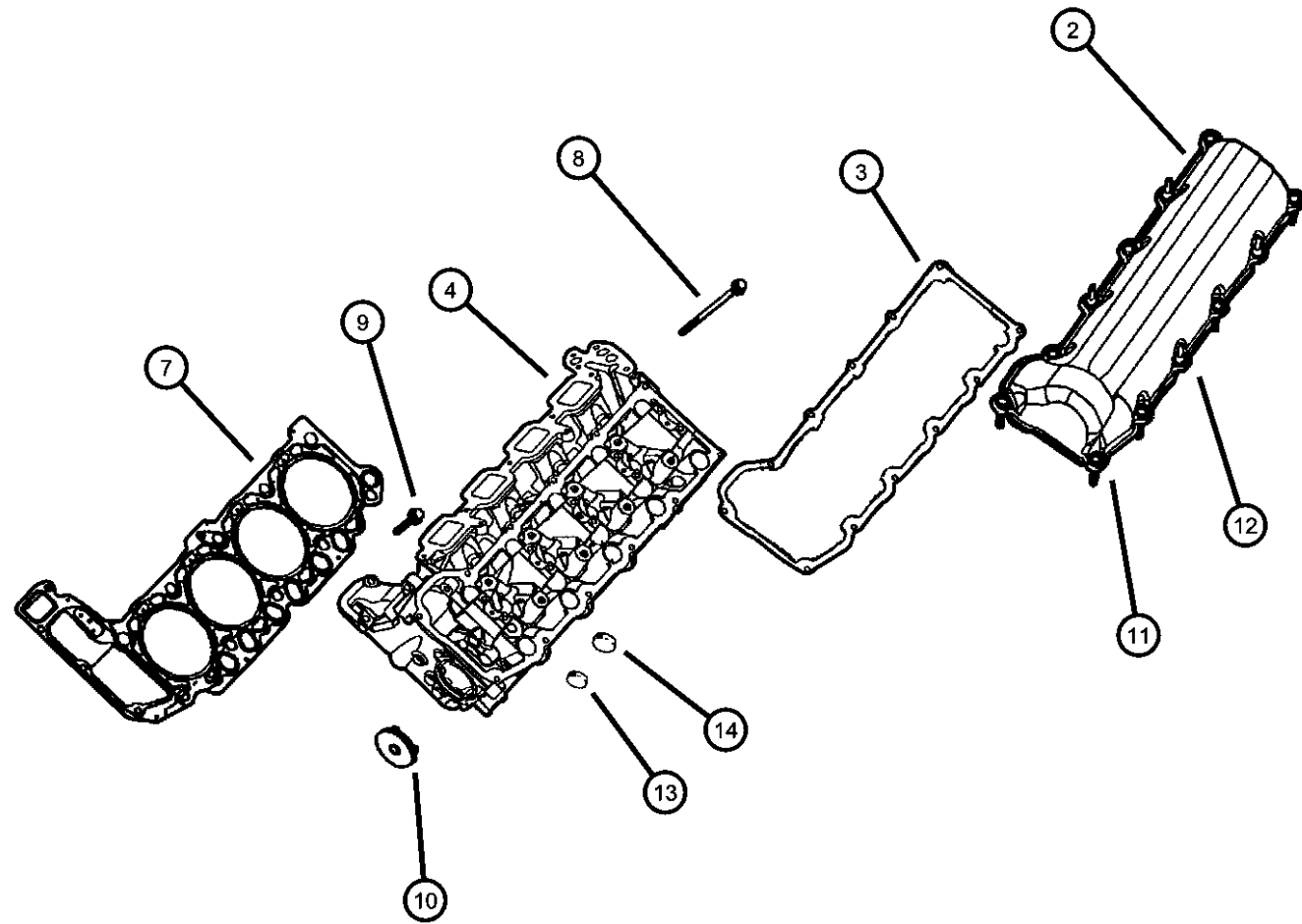
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 910

<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves 
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

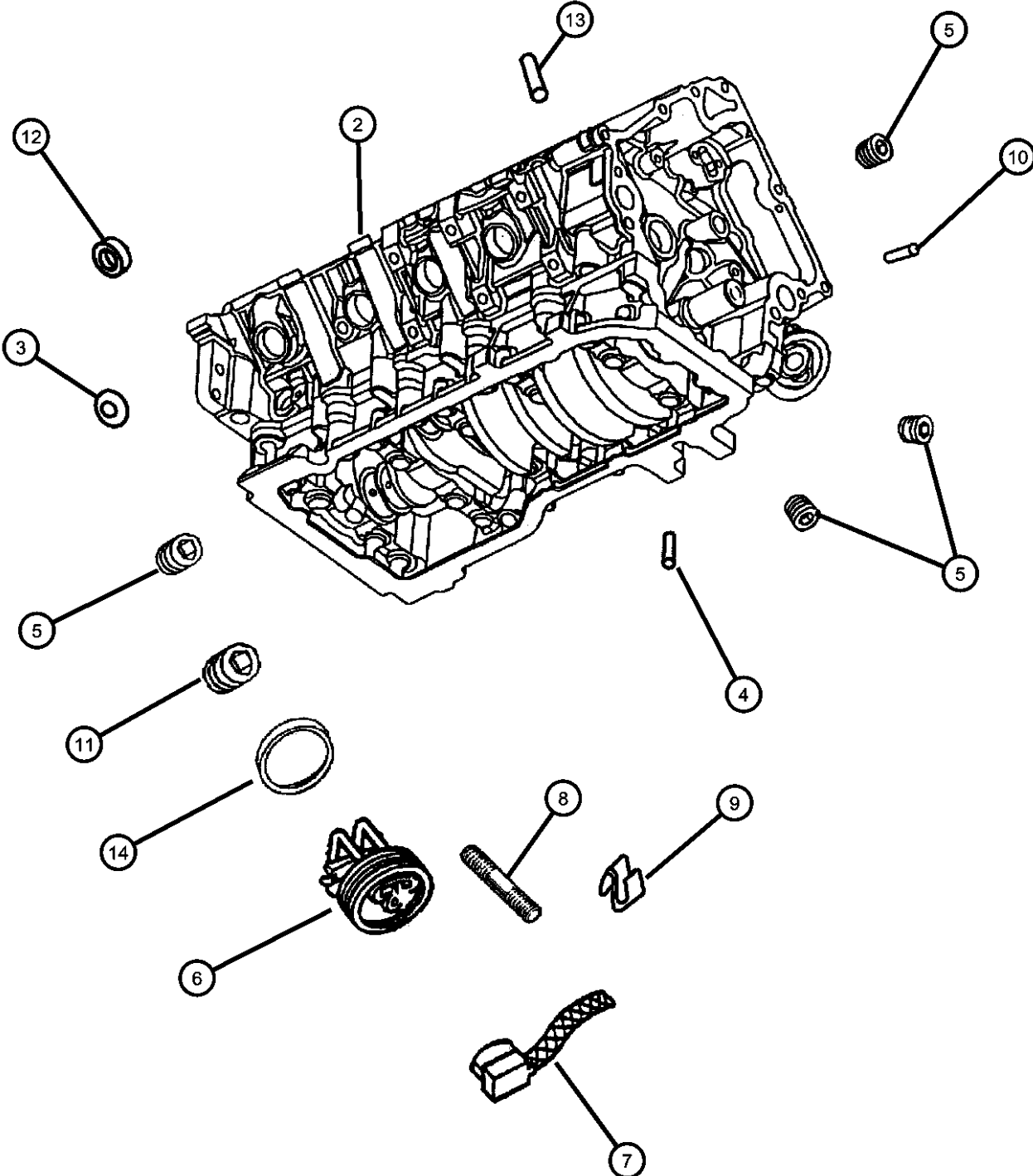
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body  
Sales Codes  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines



-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	05135794AA	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020657AD	1				EV0			Left
	53020874AE	1				EV0			Right
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53020877	1				EV0			Left
	53020878	1				EV0			Right
4	53020797AB	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	53020798AB	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
-6	06036307AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Gallery
7	53020673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06505528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	06506785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
10	53021031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
11	53021031	1							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021031	1							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04556020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
14	06034331	2				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
-15	53021032	1				EV0			O RING

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-310



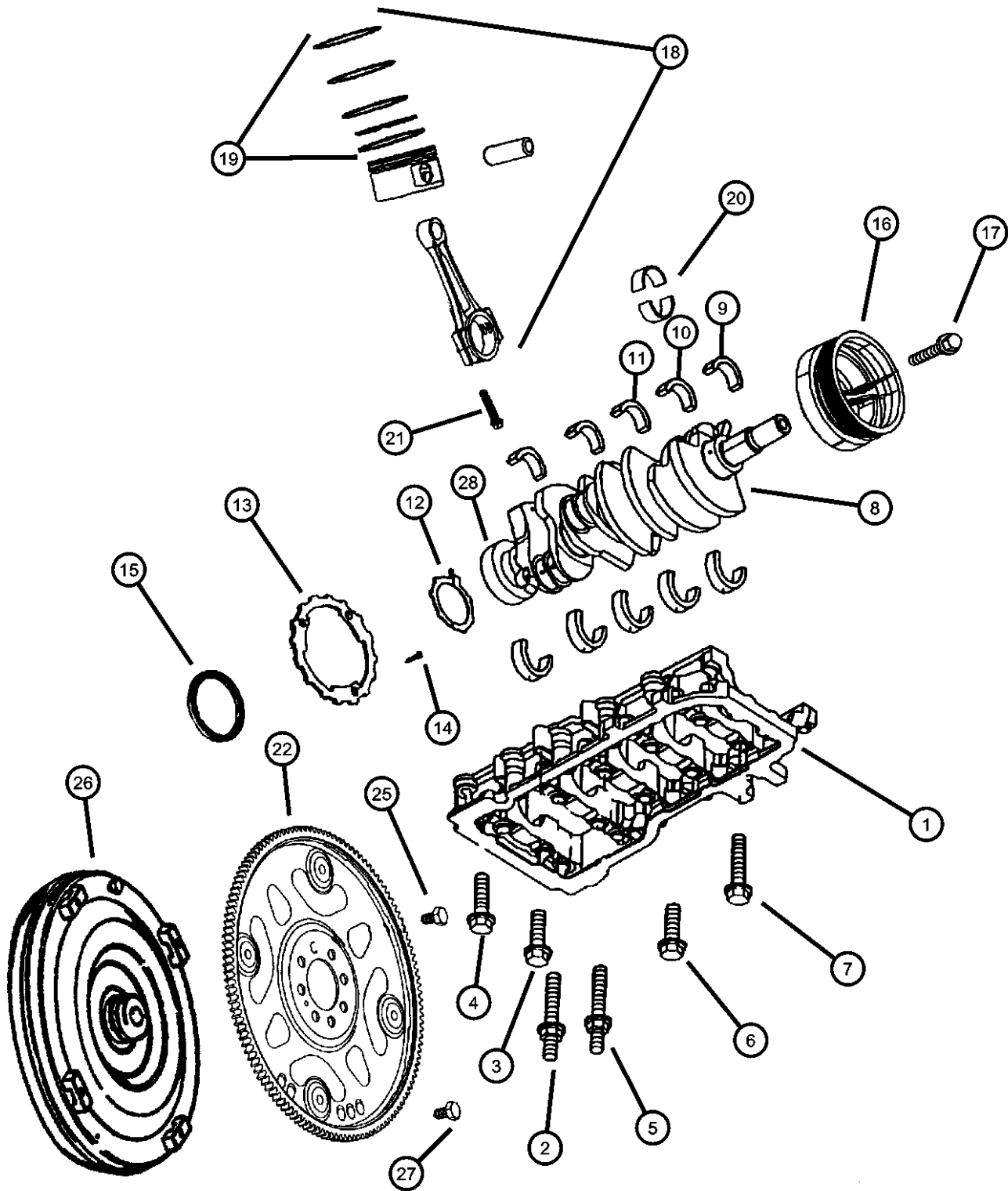
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets  
Sales Codes  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135796AA	1				EV0	DBB		
		1				EV0	DG0		
2	05073535AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short
	04761838AB								Mopar 5W-20 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	06036114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	82203640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	56020234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	56020234	1							SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
9	56020234	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53010533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Front Cover
11	06034366	2				EV0			SCREW
12	04556019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	05240849	4				EV0			DOWELCylinder Head To Block
14	06501445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			O RING, Engine Block Heater
-15	05240849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
-16									STRAP, Ground
	04469228	1				EV0			Engine to Dash Panel
	56043131AB	1				EV0			Engine & Trans to Dash Panel
-17	06102085AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Ground Strap Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	06102085AA	2							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	06506186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	06504410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	06505394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53021387AA	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	05013586AC	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	05014183AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	05014186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	05012356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
13	05012356AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06504480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
15	53020788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
16	53020689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	06504415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
18	05012362AC	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
19	05012364AC	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
20	05012363AB	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	06504720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
22	52104048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
-23	53020688AB	1				EV0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
-24	06504398	8				EV0	DBB		SCREW, Flywheel Mounting
25	06503465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	04736582	1	1				DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER

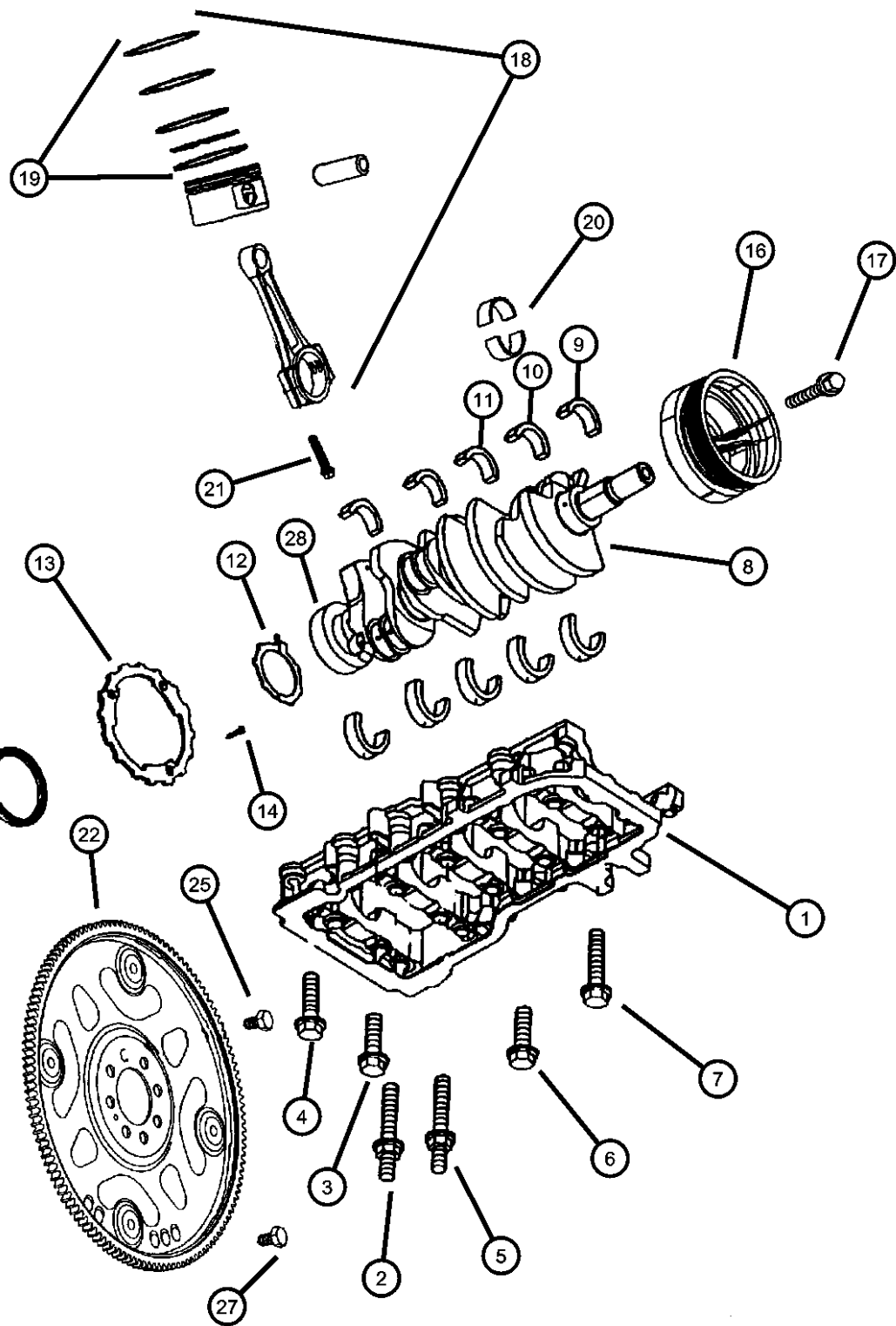
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

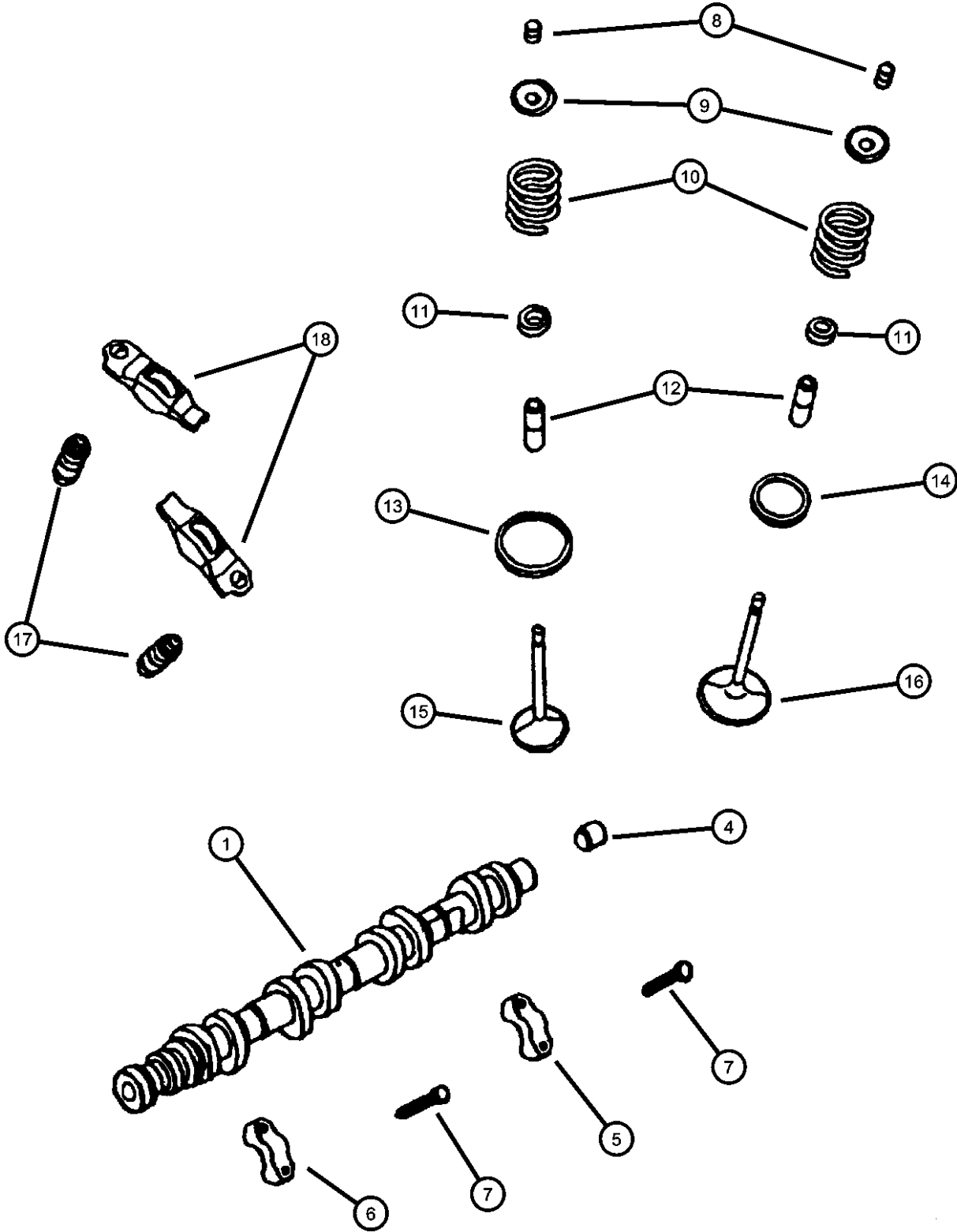


27	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
28	53009180AB	1				EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
-29	04713030AC	1				EM0			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
-30	05013587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, [#1,2,3,4,5]
-31	05013588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, [#1,2,3,4,5]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-510



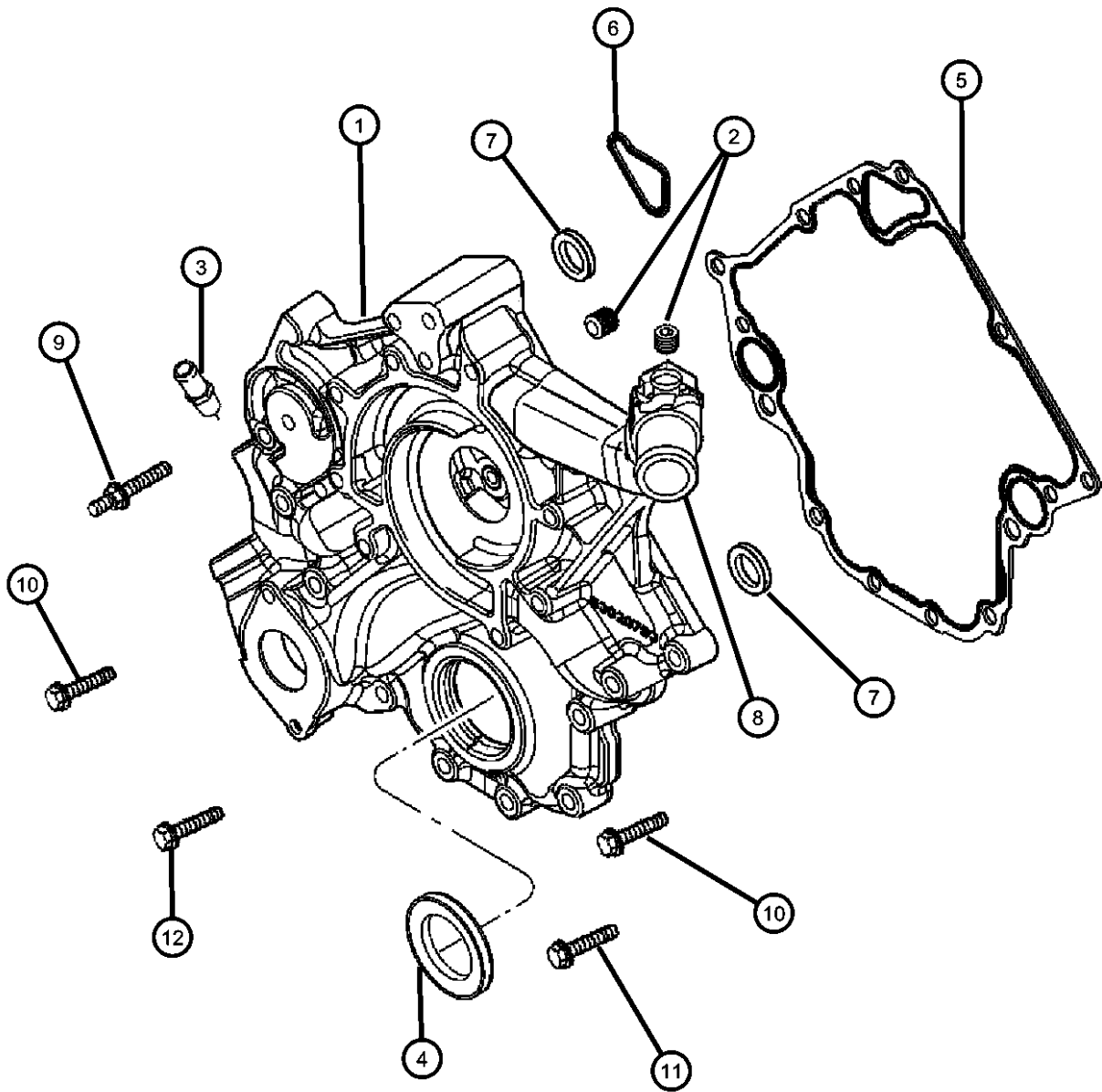
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021159AC	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021160AC	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
-3	06100902	1				EV0			DOWEL, M6x14, One per Cam
4	53021161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53021161AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
8	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	04781090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	53020749AC	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
11	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake And Exhaust
12	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	53020748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	53020742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Old Timing Cover has chamfered mateing surface that uses a Metal Gasket  
New Timing Cover has a flat mateing surface and uses RTV a Gasket and 2 O-Rings  
Sales Codes  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

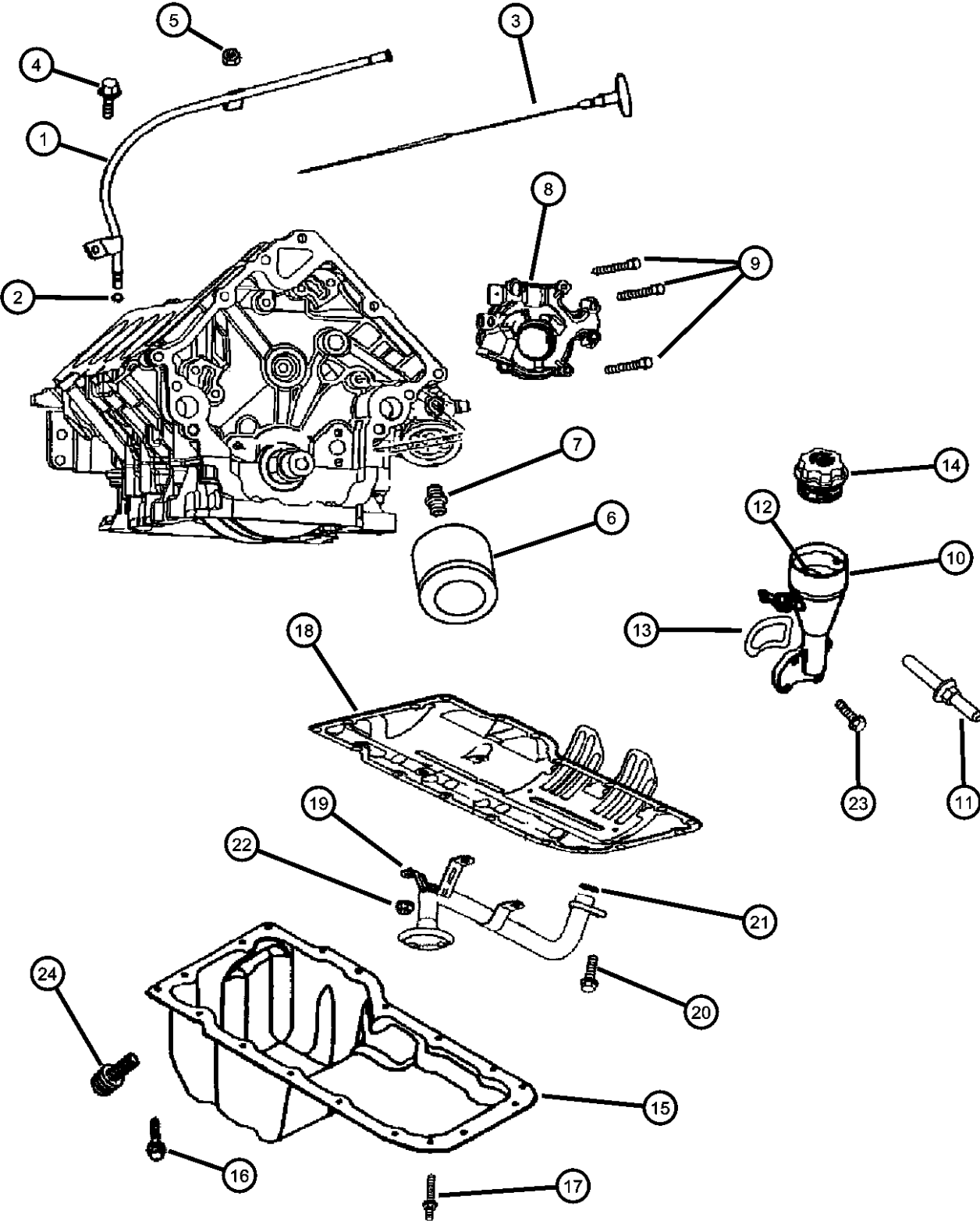


1									COVER, Timing Belt
	53021714AB	1				EV0			Old Cover, see NOTES
	53021714AC	1				EV0			New Cover, see NOTES
2	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	06035854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	53020862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Old Cover, see NOTES
6	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, New Cover, see NOTES
7	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING, New Cover, see NOTES
8	53021239AA	2							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06505293AA	1				EV0			STUD
10	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06102381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	06102380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-710

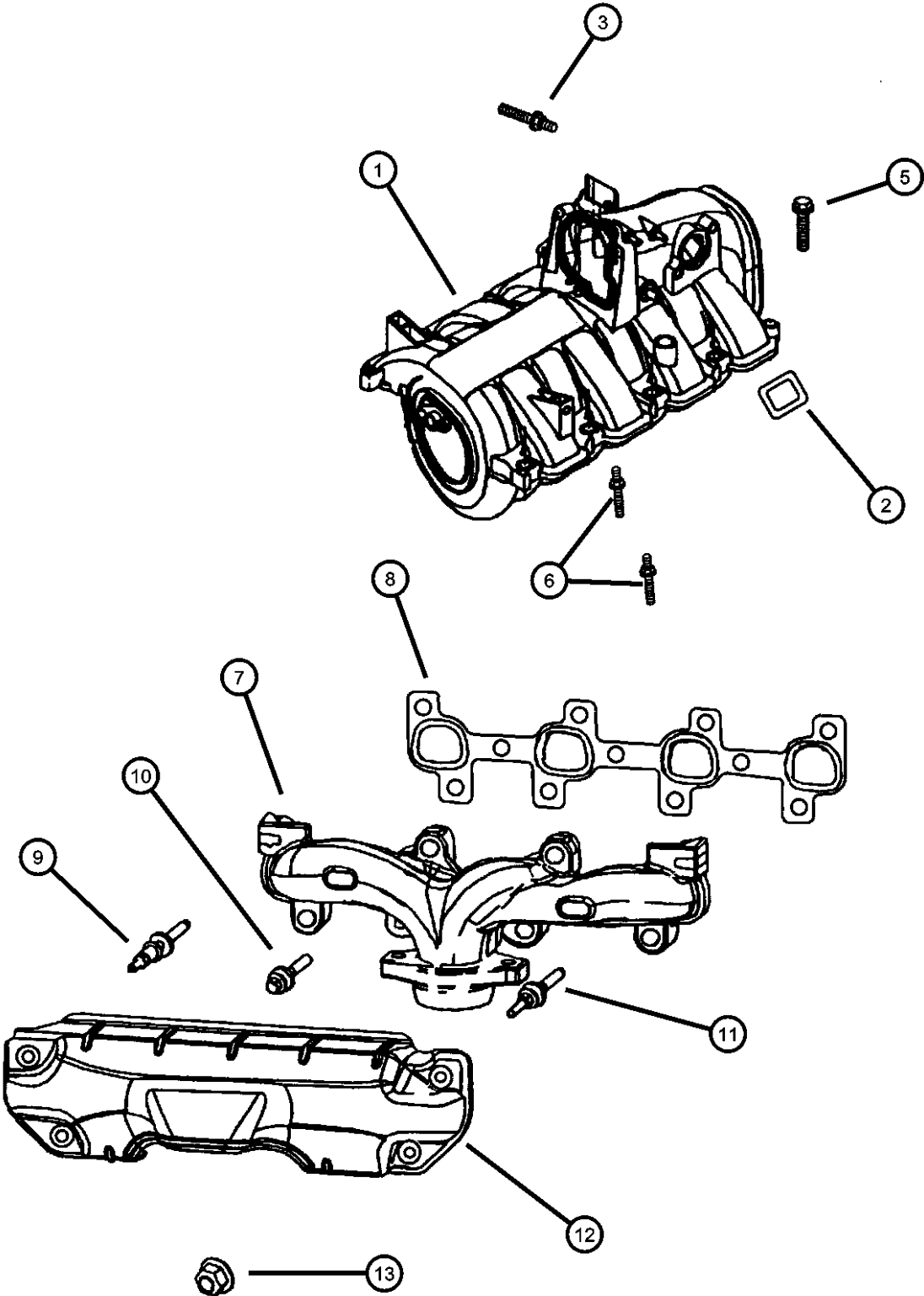


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021188AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53021144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
3									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021003AC	1	1			EV0			Two Wheel Drive
	53021719AB	1	5			EV0			Four Wheel Drive
4	06504810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
5	06504810AA	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05281090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
7	53007563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	53020890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	06505566AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing Mounting
12	53032126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53020889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
14	53032389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020902AB	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06504810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	06505889AA	1				EV0			STUD
18	53020675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	53020828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	06102046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	53020861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	06502756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
23	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
24	06504894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

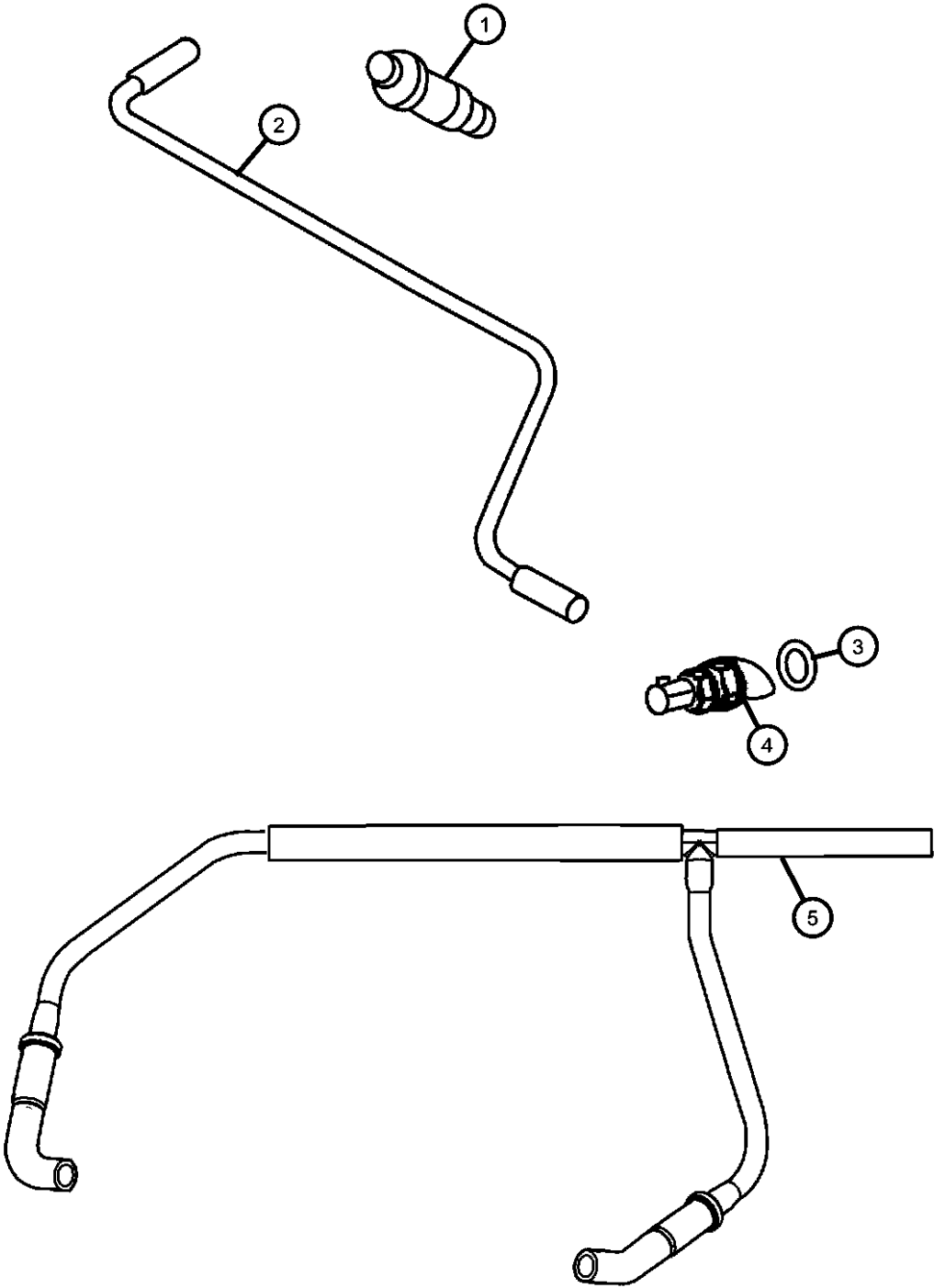
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013403AC	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	06507598AA	1				EV0			STUD
-4	06507434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
5	06507433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	06505500AA	8				EV0			STUD
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030808	1				EV0			Right
	53030809	1				EV0			Left
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EV0			Right
	53030813	1				EV0			Left
9	06505257AA	4				EV0			STUD
10	06504340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	06504331	4				EV0			STUD
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030814AB	1				EV0			Right
	53031706AB	1				EV0			Left
13	06505316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-14	53032410AB	1				EV0			PLUG, Intake Manifold

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

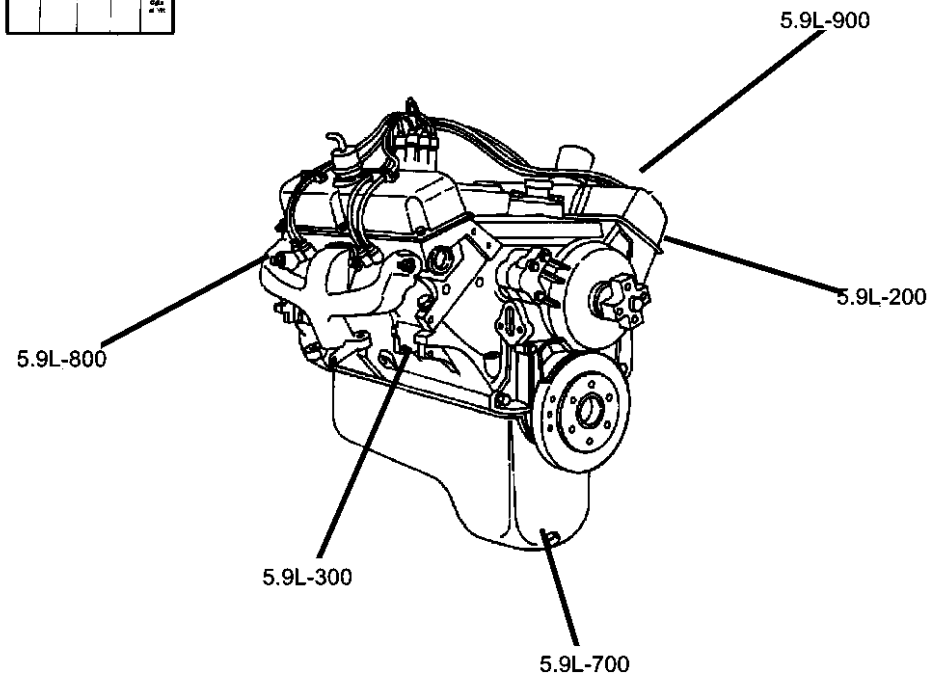
Note; Sales Codes [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53030850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase
2	53008675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
3	53031711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53032800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	53032090AB	1				EV0			HARNESS
-6	53032617AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

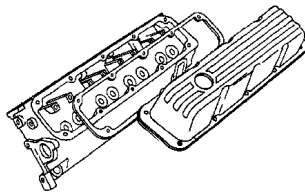
# Group - 5.9L

## Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

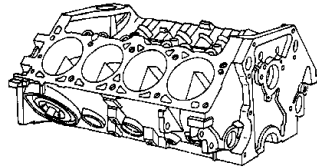
1	2	3	4	5
Model Year	Model Year	Model Year	Model Year	Model Year



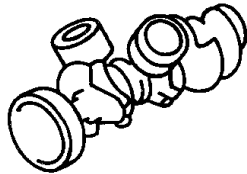
**5.9L-200**  
Cylinder Head



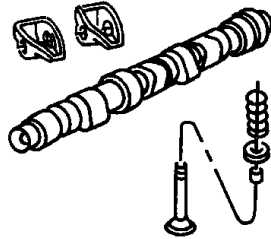
**5.9L-300**  
Cylinder Block



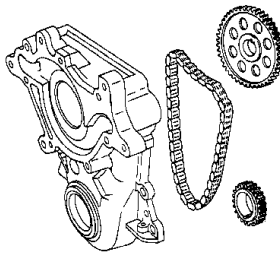
**5.9L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



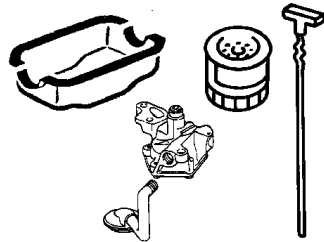
**5.9L-500**  
Camshafts & Valves



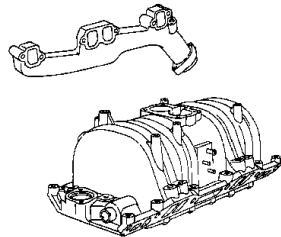
**5.9L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



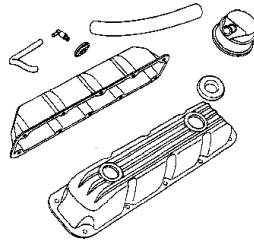
**5.9L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**5.9L-800**  
Manifolds



**5.9L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



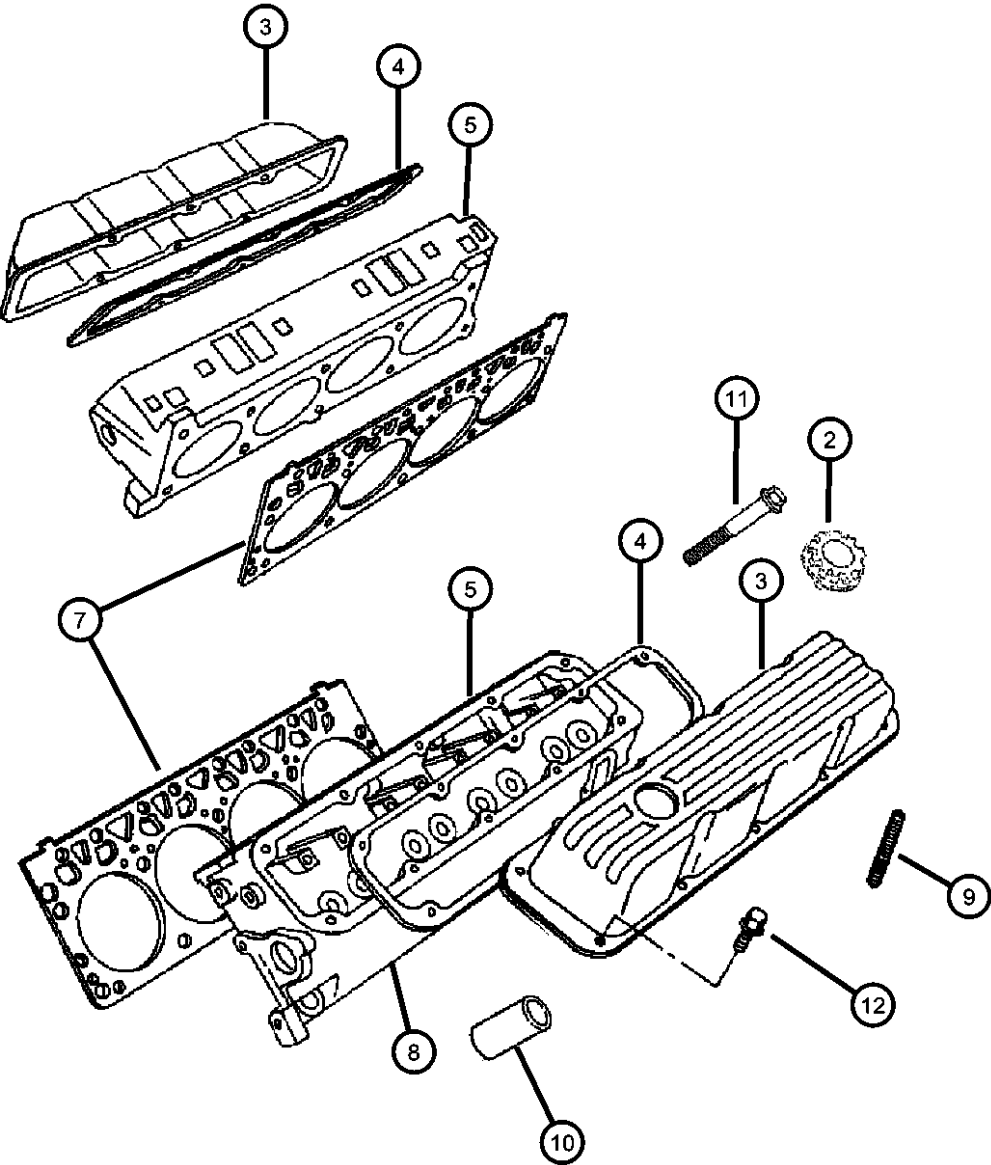


---

Group - 5.9L Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistion and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]. .....	Fig. 5.9L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 5.9L - 910

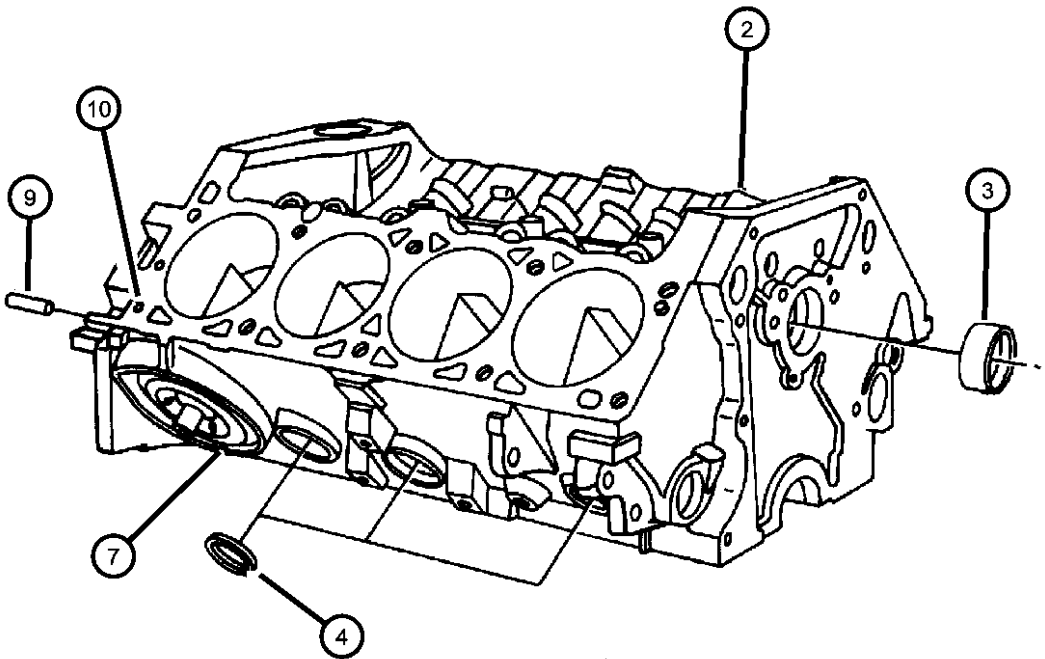
Cylinder Head, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-210



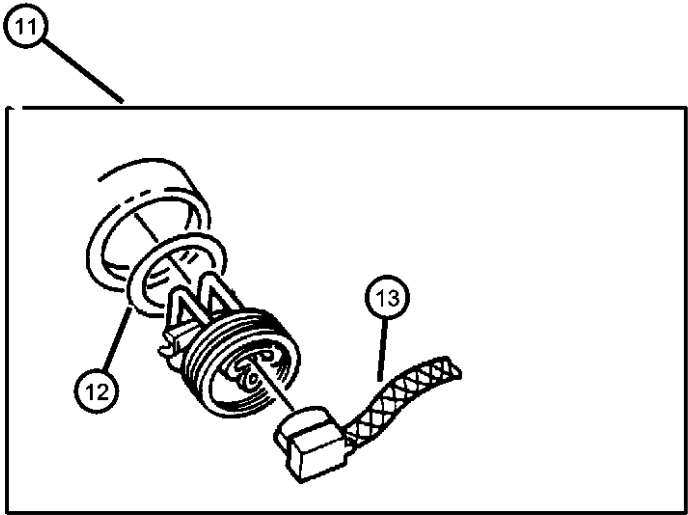
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
-1	04897386AE	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04648831AA	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AC	1				EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020612AC	1				EM0			Without Oil Fill Hole
4	53006695	2				EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	53021139	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
-6	06035708	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.81, Cylinder Head Cover Mounting
7	53021098AC	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	04556020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	06035878AA	14				EM0			STUD
10	53020419	8				EM0			SHIELD, Heat
11									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EM0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	10				EM0			.50-13x4.50
12	06035877AA	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
-13	04723561	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Cylinder Block, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-310

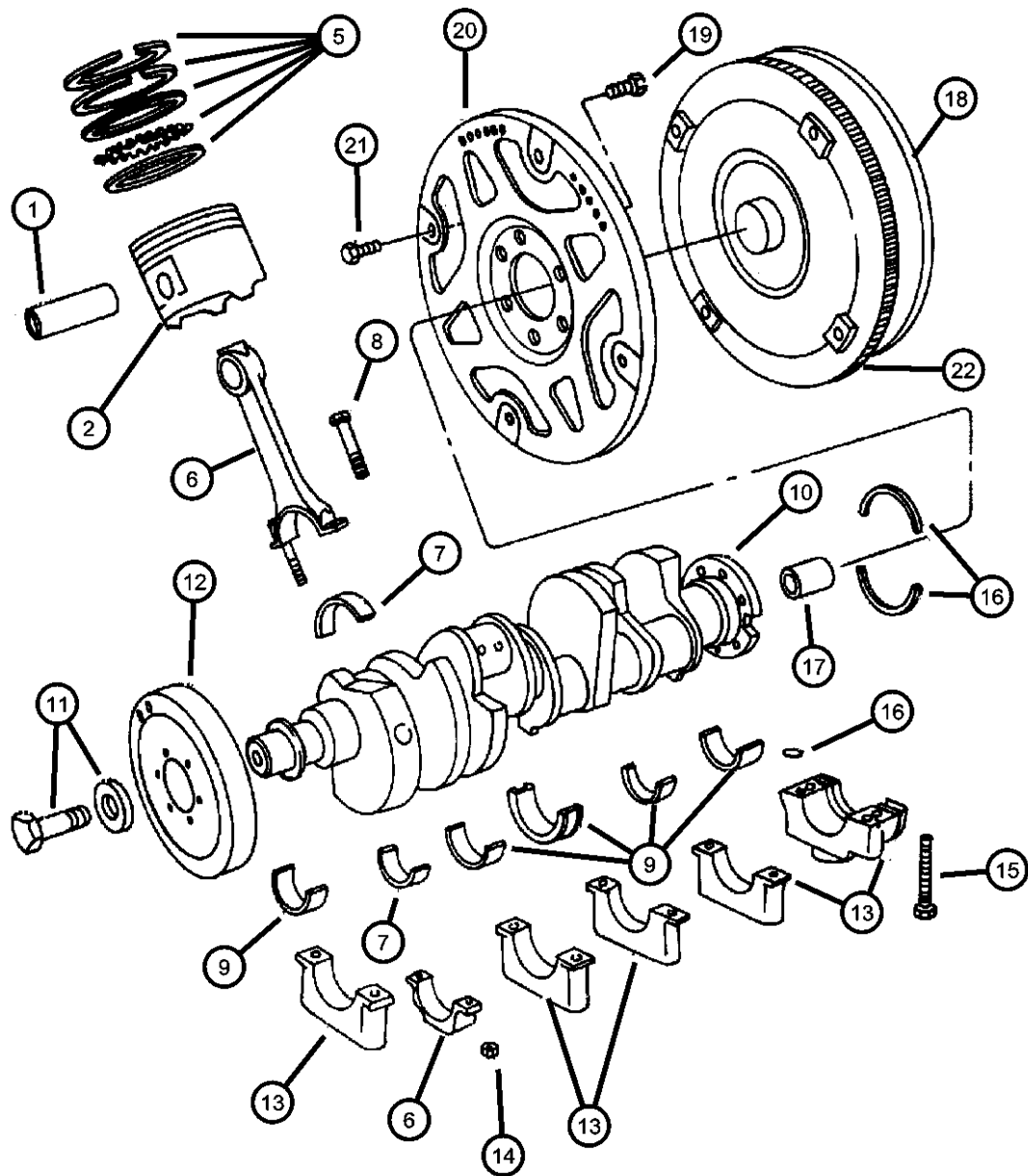


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1	04746001AC	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	04899205AC	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-5	04556022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-6	06036097AA	4				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Plug
7	03751818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-8	53009518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	01122532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	00141215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	04798276AC	1				EH0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EM0, EV0			Repair, Oversize
	06501446	1				EH0, EM0			
13	56020234	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

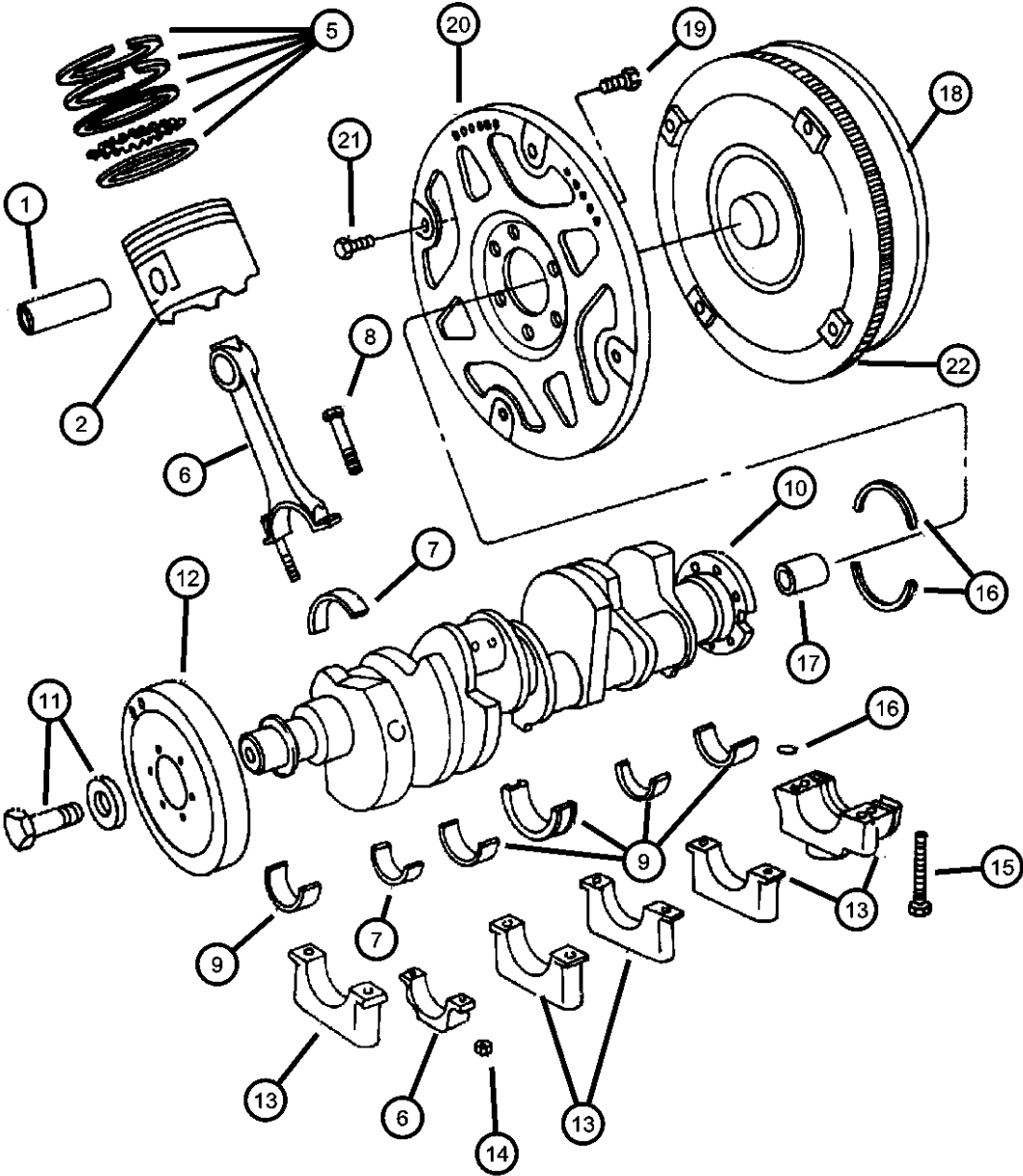
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	53005779	3				EH0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, B-Size
	04778871AD	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7
	04778872AD	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
-3									PISTON PIN AND ROD, C-Size
	04778873AD	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7
	04778874AD	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
-4									PISTON PIN AND ROD, D-Size
	04778875AD	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7
	04778876AD	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
5	04740259	1				EM0			RING, Piston, Complete Set
6	04740259	1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	02421305	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7
		4				EM0			#2,4,6,8
8									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	06033441	8				EM0			#1,3,5,7
		8				EM0			#2,4,6,8
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	03780100	1				EM0			#5
	04026487	3				EM0			#1,2,4
10	04790759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
11	06036207AA	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head
12	53021284AA	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	53021284AA	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
14									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	06036297AA	8				EM0			#1,3,5,7
		8				EM0			#2,4,6,8

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06027264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
16	04798216AC	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
17	04798216AC	1							BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	04736591AB	1				EM0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
19	06035462	6			EH0, EM0		DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
20	04863841	1			EM0		DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
21	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
22	03515203	1			EM0		DG0		GEAR, Ring
-23	02421309	4			EM0				BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
-24	03744839	3			EM0				BEARING, Crankshaft
-25	04713030AC	1			EM0				BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, StandardThrust
-26	04026491	3			EM0				BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, [#1,2,4]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	53008282	16				EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06036154AA	16				EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake
9	53009887	8				EM0			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust
10	53006723	8				EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
11	53006724	8				EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
12	02863071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
13	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-14	04179776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-15	04179777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-16	04179778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-17	01632526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
18	04713439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
19	00431787	1				EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
20	53021101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
21	53006722	16				EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
22	04323207	1				EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
23	04483045	8				EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
24	01947953	3				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

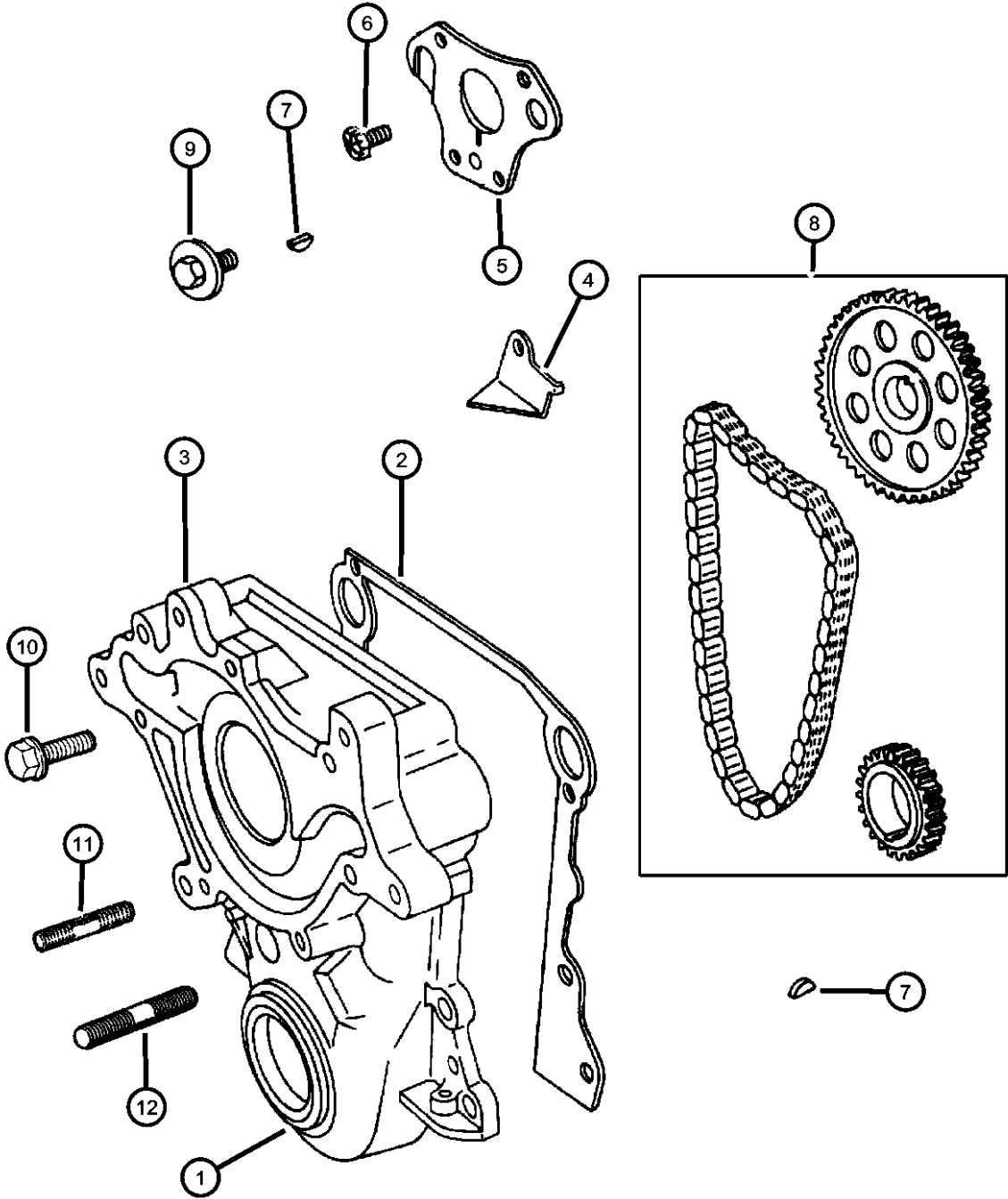
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

1	04897297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057AB	1				EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	01947953	3				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	06029411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

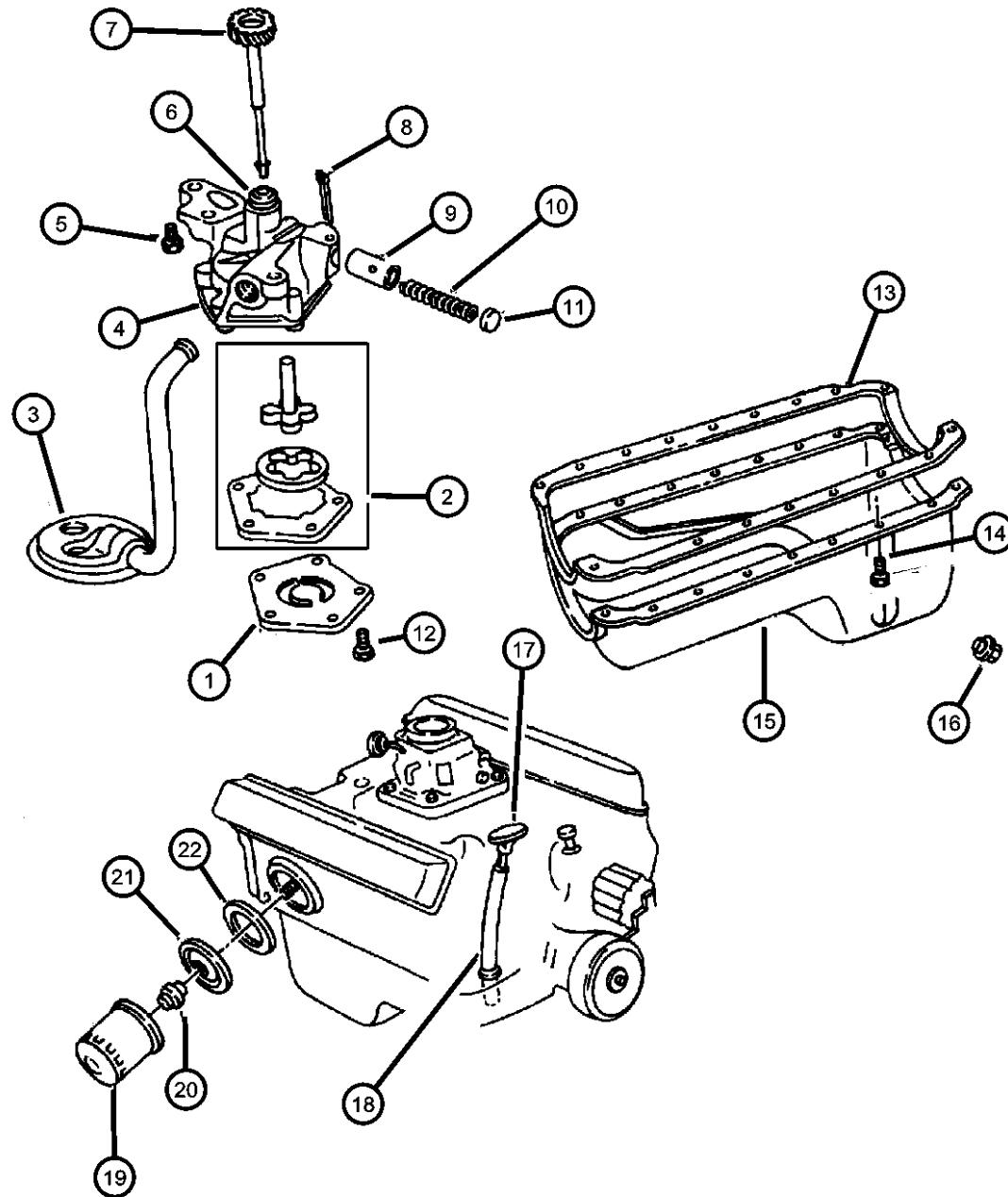


DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Engine Oiling, 5.9L [EML] Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L Gas Engines									
1	04071043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distibutor
7	53020546	1				EH0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53008610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034549	18				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020914AB	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021354AA	1	1			EM0			
	53021355AA	1	5			EM0			
18	53020926	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	05281090	1				EH0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
20	53007563	1				EH0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	53021053	1				EH0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461AB	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



**Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-810**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines

[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	04897383AC	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AC	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53032603AA	1				EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06034643	4				EH0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	5				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030873AB	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
8	53010189AB	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
-9									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031043AB	1				EM0			Left
	53031044AB	1				EM0			Right
10	00154732	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
11	00115729	4				EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
12	06035375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
13	53006617	1				EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
14	04004001AB	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
15	04004001AB	4							PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53010091	4				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
17	06034583	15				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

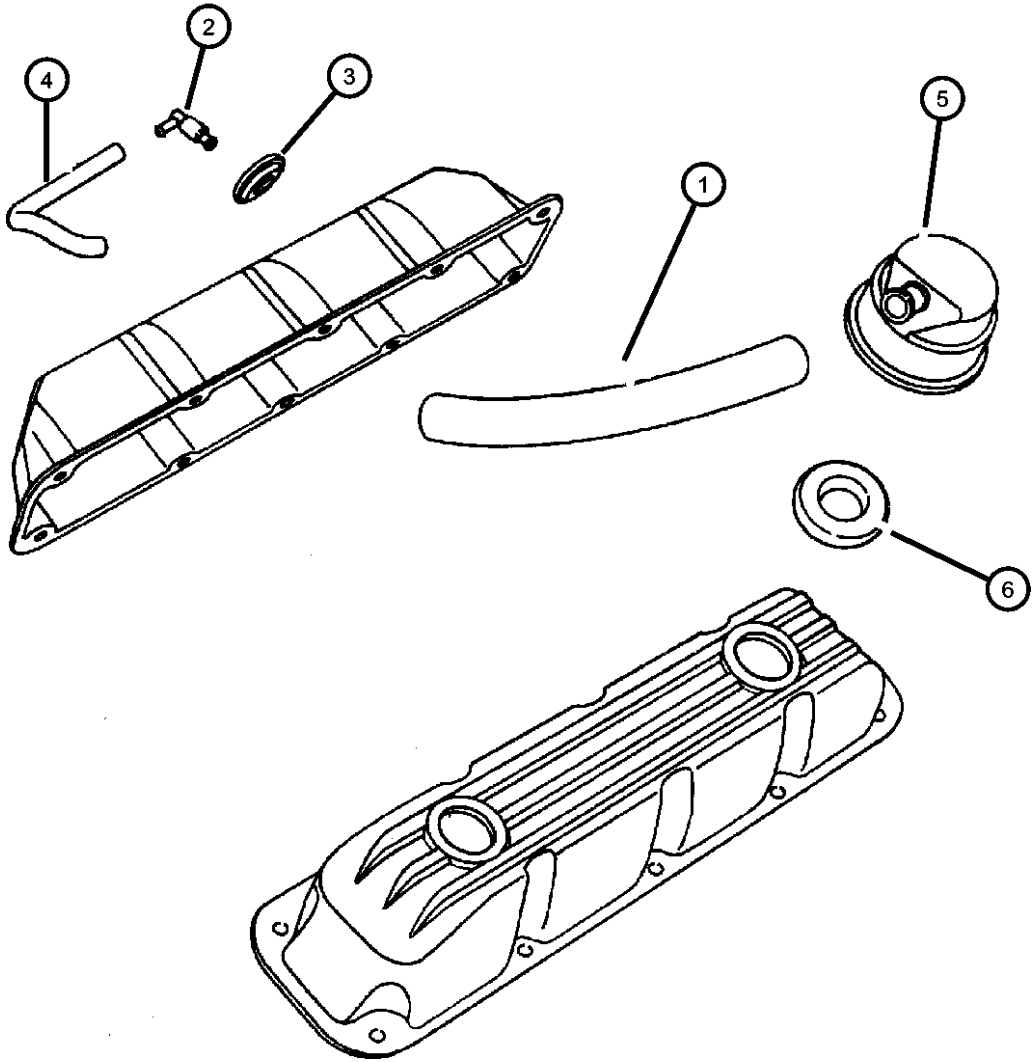
2003 AN

Crankcase Ventilation, 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 5.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	53031136AD	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53031135	1				EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AD	1				EH0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1				EH0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 11

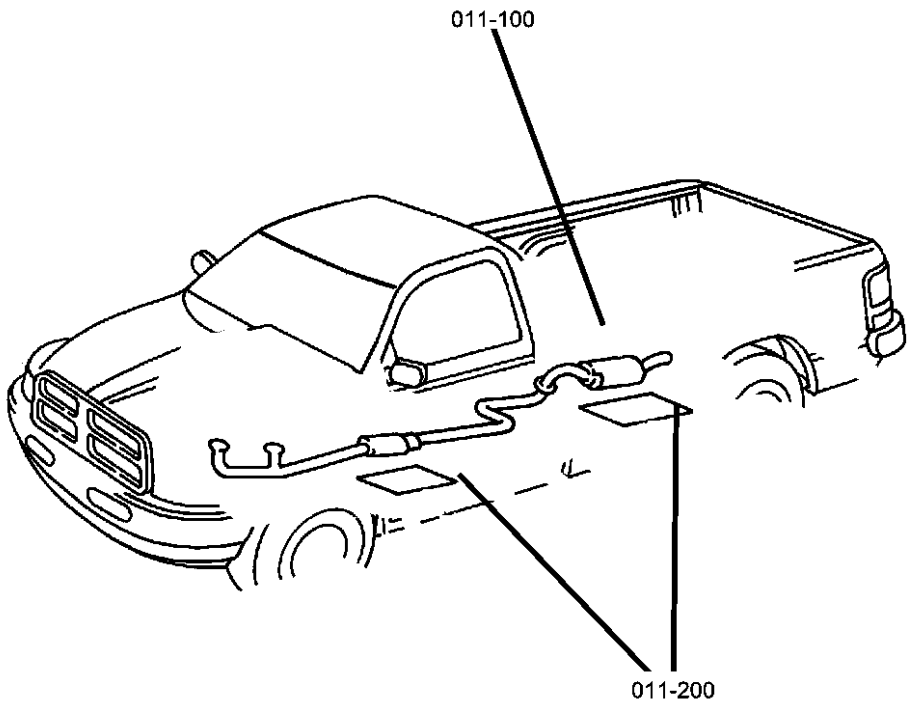
## Exhaust

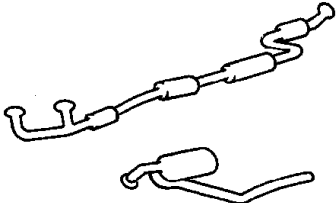
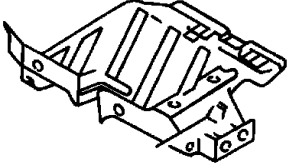
### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

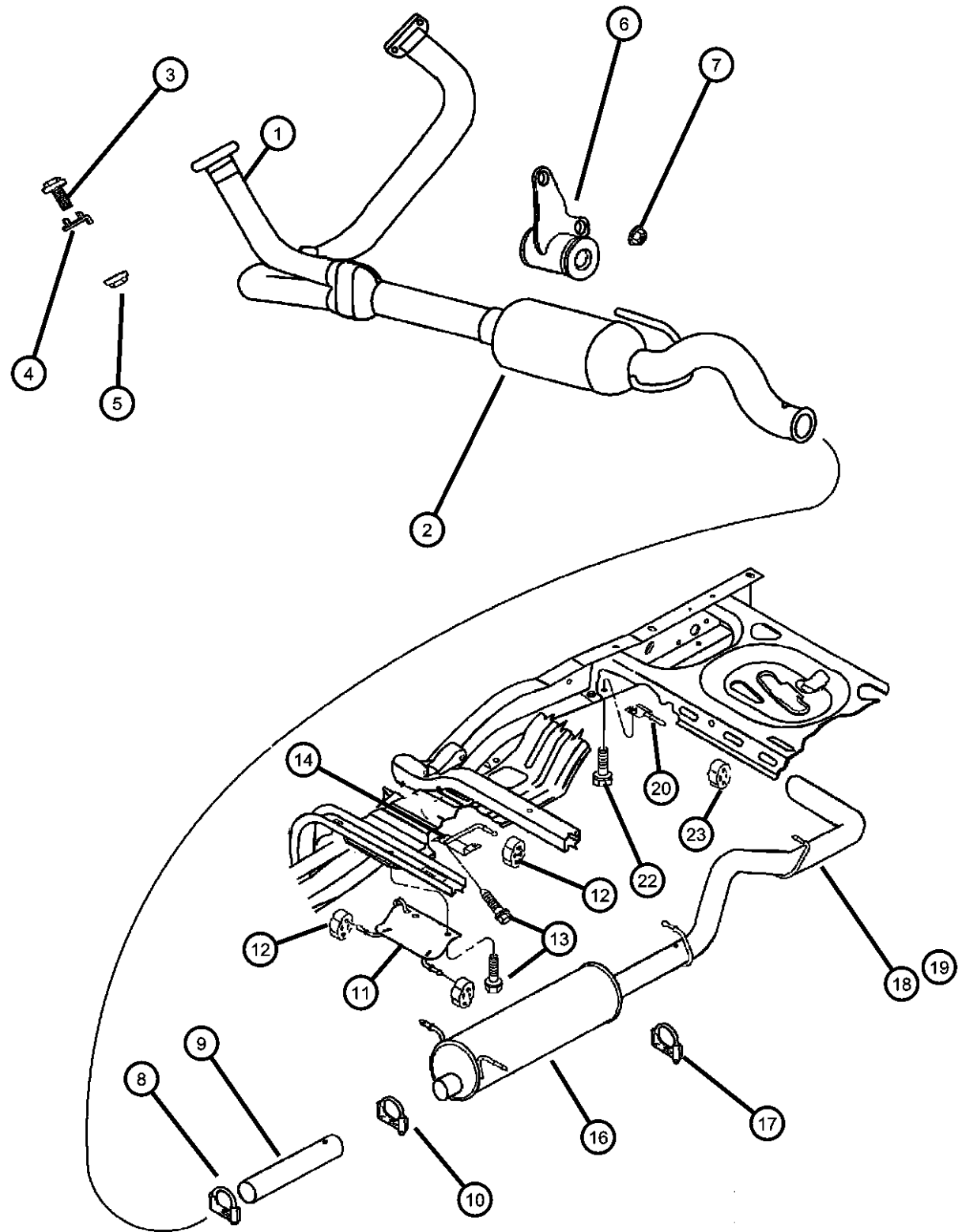
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML].....	Fig. 11 - 120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, All Engines.....	Fig. 11 - 210



<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

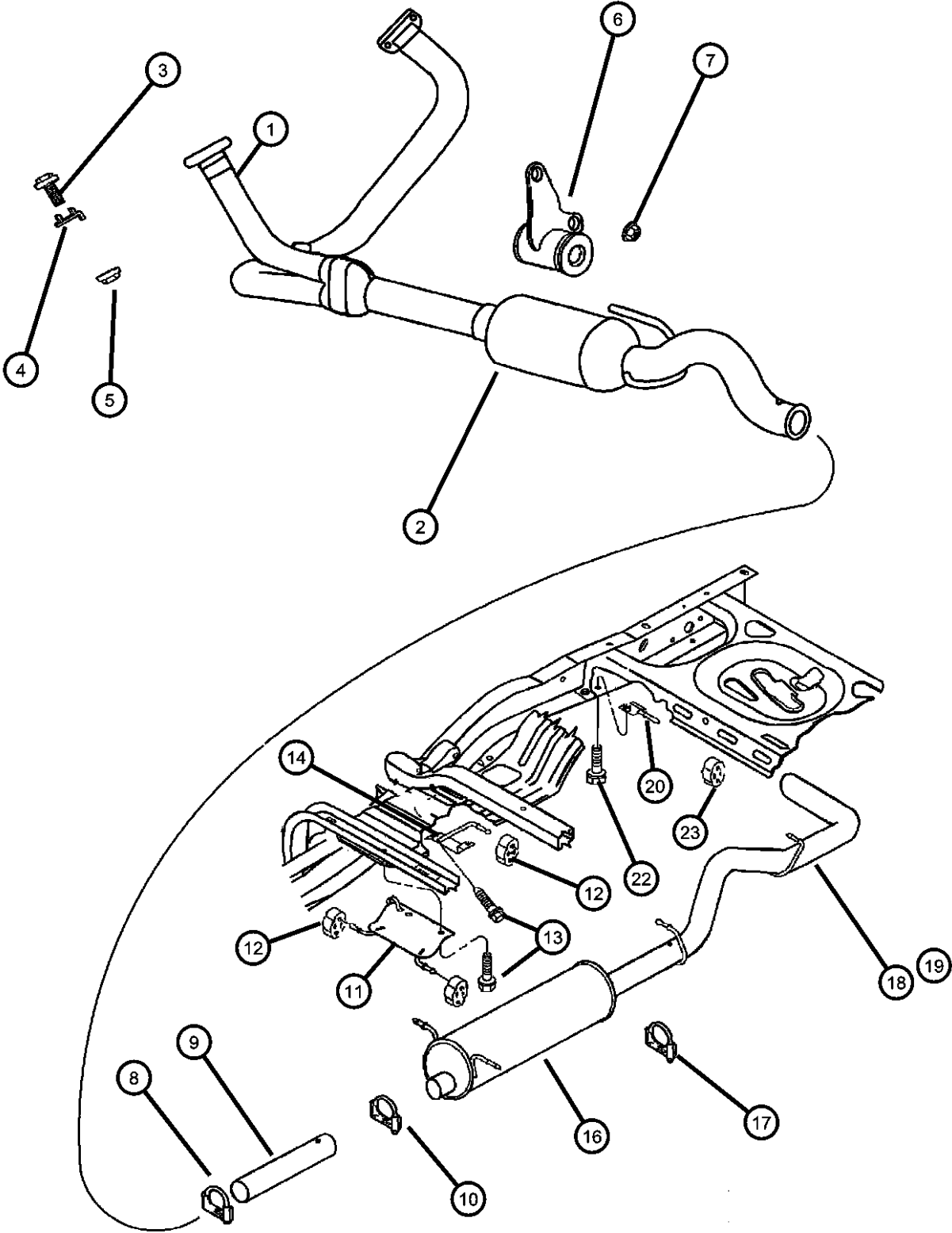
Note; Sales Codes  
[DHT]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Part Time  
[DHV]= Transfer Case Electric Shift Full Time  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52022067AC	1	5		61	EV0			With Mini Converters
		1	5		31	EV0			With Mini Converters
	52022068AC	1	1		61	EV0			With Mini Converters
		1	1		31	EV0			With Mini Converters
2									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52103252AC	1	1		31, 84	EH0			With Pipe
		1	1		61	EH0			
	52103253AD	1	5		31, 84	EH0			With Pipe
	52103254AD	1	1		31, 84	EV0			With Pipe
	52103255AE	1	5		31, 84	EV0			With Pipe
	52103267AC	1	1		84	EM0			Federal/With Pipe
	52103268AD	1	5		84	EM0			Federal/ With Pipe
	52103480AE	1	1		61	EH0			U.S. 50 States /With Y Pipe- Mini Catalytic
	52103481AE	1	5		61	EH0			U.S. 50 States /With Y Pipe-Mini Catalytic
	52103482AC	1	1		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States/With Y Pipe -Mini Catalyst
		1	1		84	EM0			California/With Y Pipe
	52103483AC	1	5		31, 61	EM0			U.S. 50 States/With Y Pipe-Mini Catalytic
		1	5		84	EM0			California/With Y Pipe-Mini Catalytic
3	06035375	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
4	04004001AB	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
5	06025011	4				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .375-16
6									BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
	52103307AB	1	5						With Sales Code [DHV]
	52103308AB	1	5						With Sales Code [DHT]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

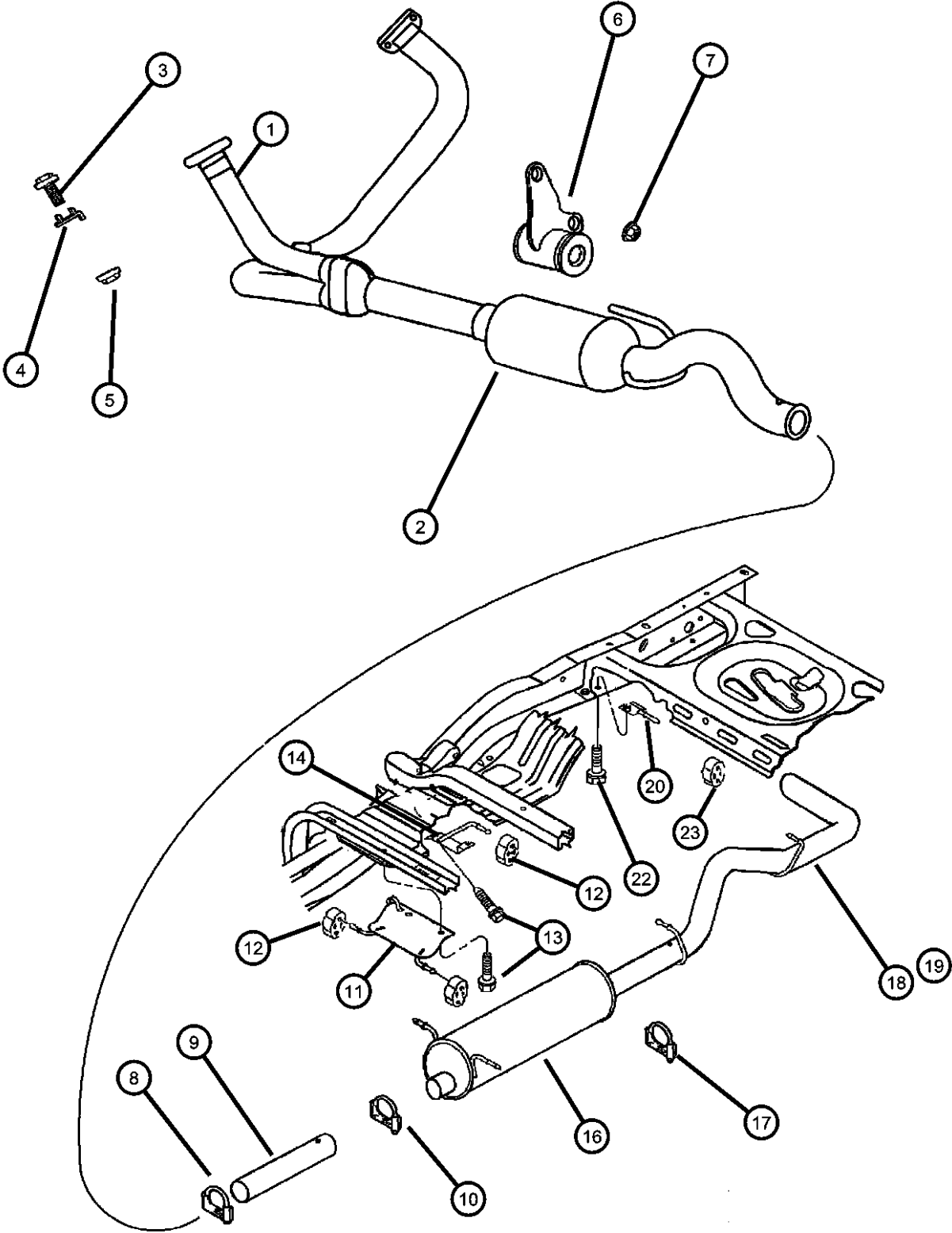
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
8	04004445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
9									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103325AA E0052292AA	1			84				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	52103433AA E0052293AA	1			61				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
	52103435AA E0053427AA	1			31				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Exhaust Extension Pipe
10	04004445	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CLAMP, Exhaust
11									HANGER, Muffler
	52103242AB	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EV0			
	52103265AB	1			84				
12	52017607 E0036369	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	06102153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14									HANGER, Muffler
	52019493	1			31, 61				
	52103245AA	1			84				
-15									BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
	52085085	1	1			EH0, EM0	DG0		
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5						
16									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52103247AA E0019322	1			31, 61	EH0			Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 2WD
	E0019323								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 4WD

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

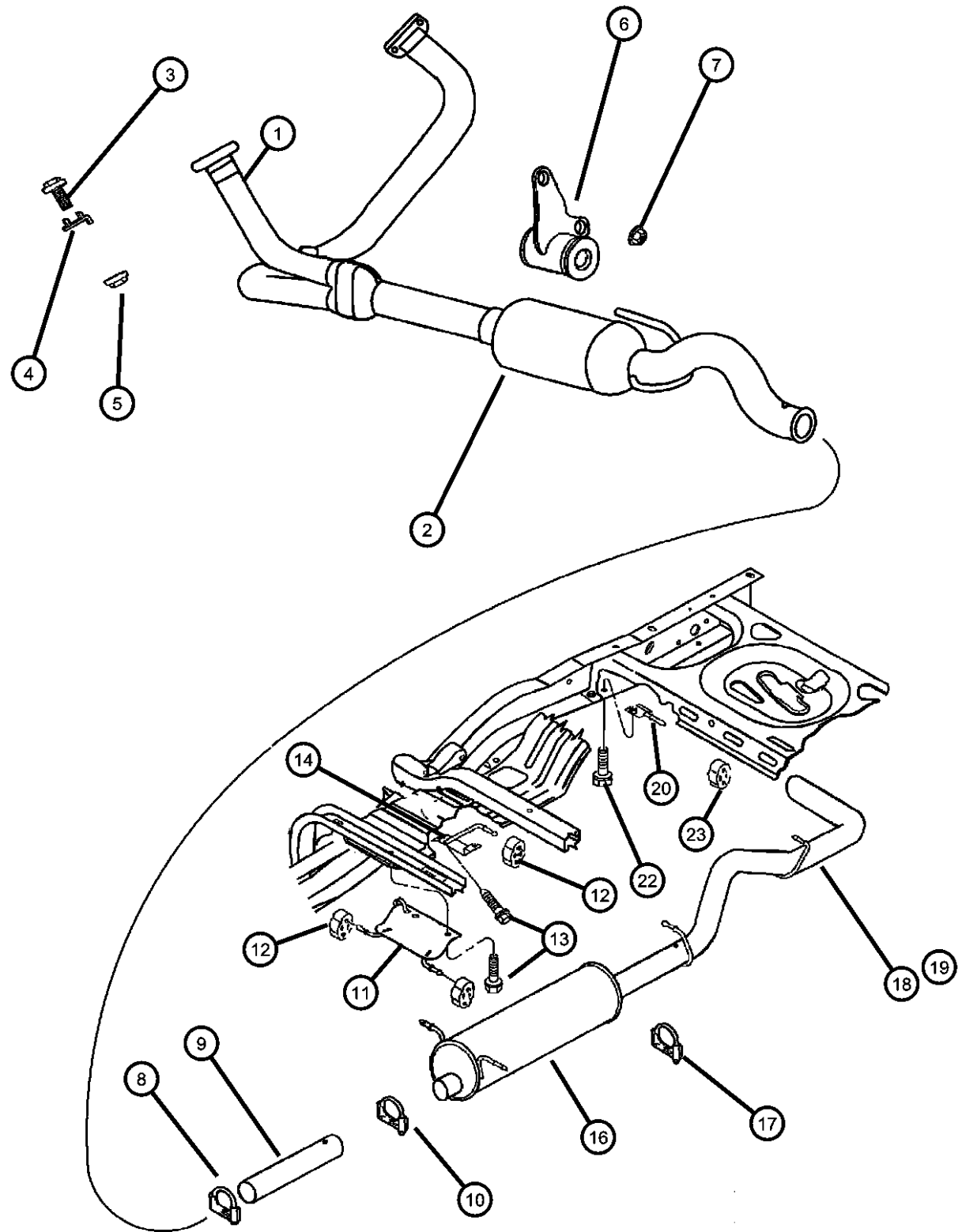
Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0019325								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 2WD
	E0019324								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 4WD
	E0019417								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Regular Cab
	E0040245AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	52103248AA	1			31, 61	EV0			
	E0019322								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 2WD
	E0019323								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 4WD
	E0019325								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 2WD
	E0019324								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 4WD
	E0019417								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Regular Cab
	E0040246AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	52103249AB	1			84	EH0			
	E0019424								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Quad Cab
	E0040244AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	52103270AB	1			84	EM0, EV0			
	E0019424								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Quad Cab
	E0040248AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	52103323AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			
	E0019322								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 2WD
	E0019323								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Regular Cab Short Bed 4WD

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Exhaust System, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0019325								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 2WD
	E0019324								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust Extended Cab Short Bed 4WD
	E0019423								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust Short Bed Extended Cab
17	04004445	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
18									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52013416AA	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EV0			Dodge Stampede Group
	52013417AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			With [K90]
	52022001AD	1	1		31, 61	EH0, EV0			
	52103040AC	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EV0			
	E0054418AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	52103250AB	1	1		84				
	E0055294AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Resonator
	52103251AB	1	5		84				
	E0054417AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
19	52103262AC	1	1		31, 61	EM0			PIPE, Tail, Without [K90]
20	52103037	1				EM0			BRACKET, Tailpipe, Model 84 Only
-21	52103064	1	1		31, 61	EM0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
22	06100304	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
23									INSULATOR, Exhaust
	52017607	1			84				
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1			31, 61				
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-24	04616750	2	1		31, 61	EM0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Heat Shields, All Engines  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SHIELD, Heat
	55255815	1			61				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
	55255816AB	1			31				Floor Pan and Catalytic Converter
2	55255816AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW
3	06036237AA	1			61				
		3			31, 84				
4		3							NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHIELD, Heat
	55257259AB	1			84				Floor Pan Middle and Catalytic Converter
	55257300AC	1							Floor Pan Front
6									SHIELD, Heat
	04266926	1			31, 61				Muffler
	52104425AD	1			84				Muffler
7	52104425AD	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, (NOT SERVICED),
8	52019901	1			31, 61	EH0, EM0, EV0			SHIELD, Heat
-9	56045439AB	1				EV0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat

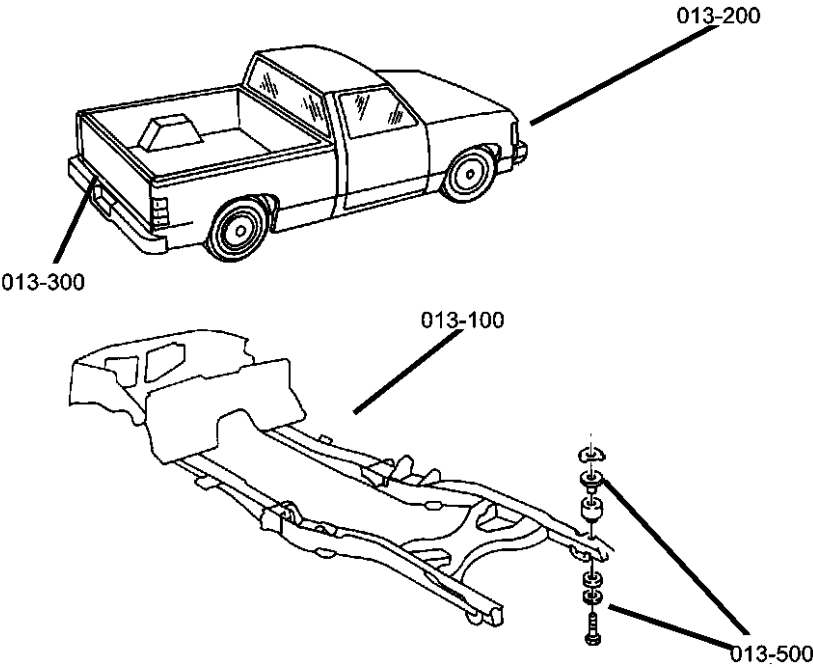
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

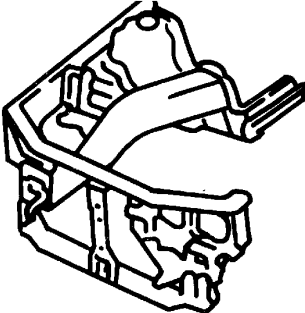


# Group - 13

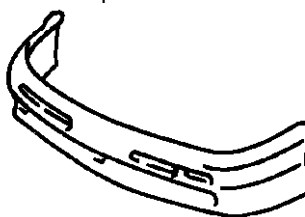
## Frames and Bumpers



013-100  
Frames



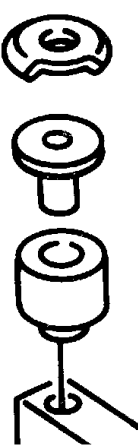
013-200  
Front Bumper and Fascia



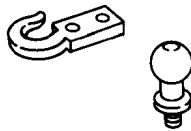
013-300  
Rear Bumper and Fascia



013-500  
Body Hold Down



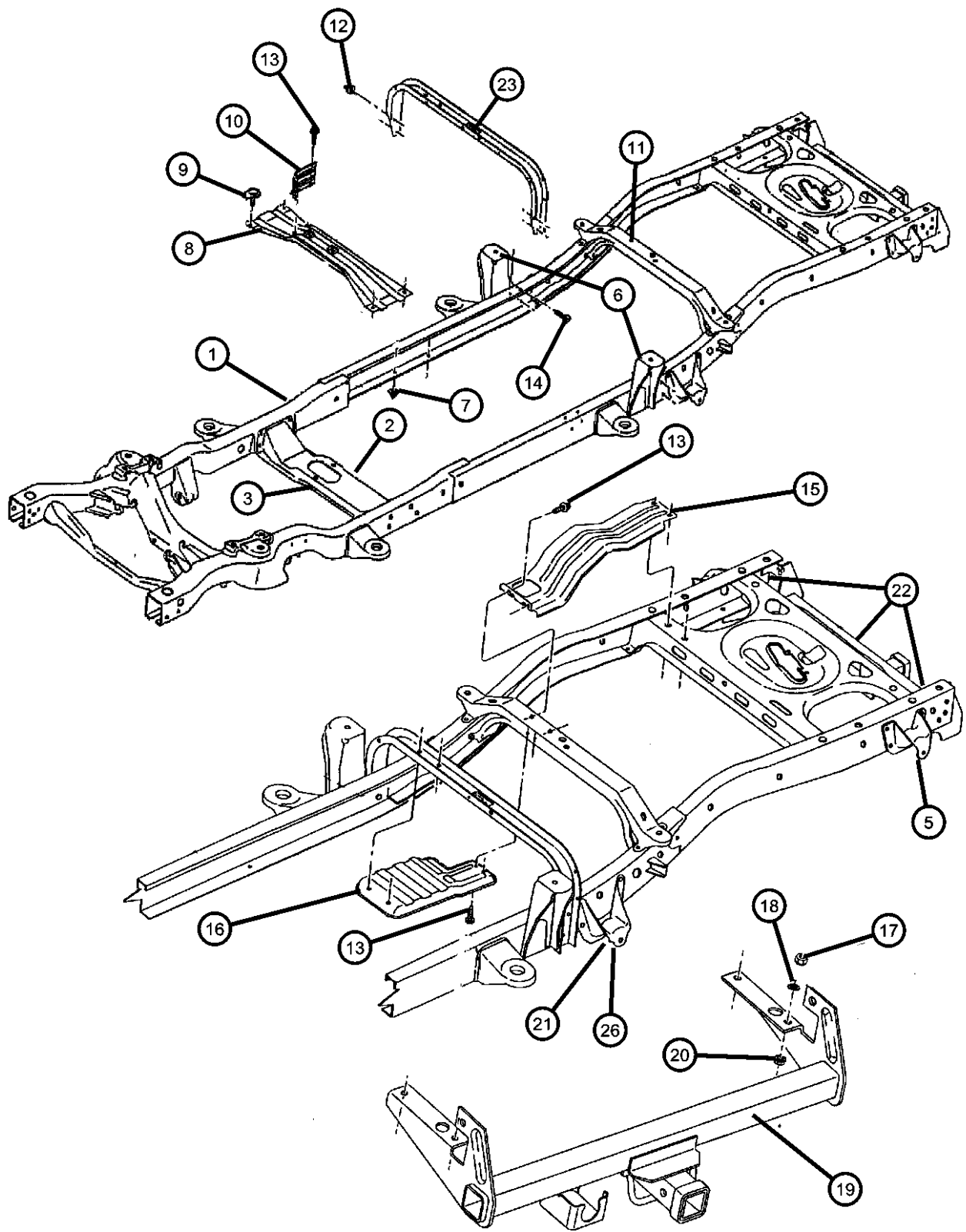
013-600  
Trailer Tow



Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 13 - 210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 310
<b>Body Hold Down</b>	
Body Hold Down .....	Fig. 13 - 510
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Rear Hitch .....	Fig. 13 - 610

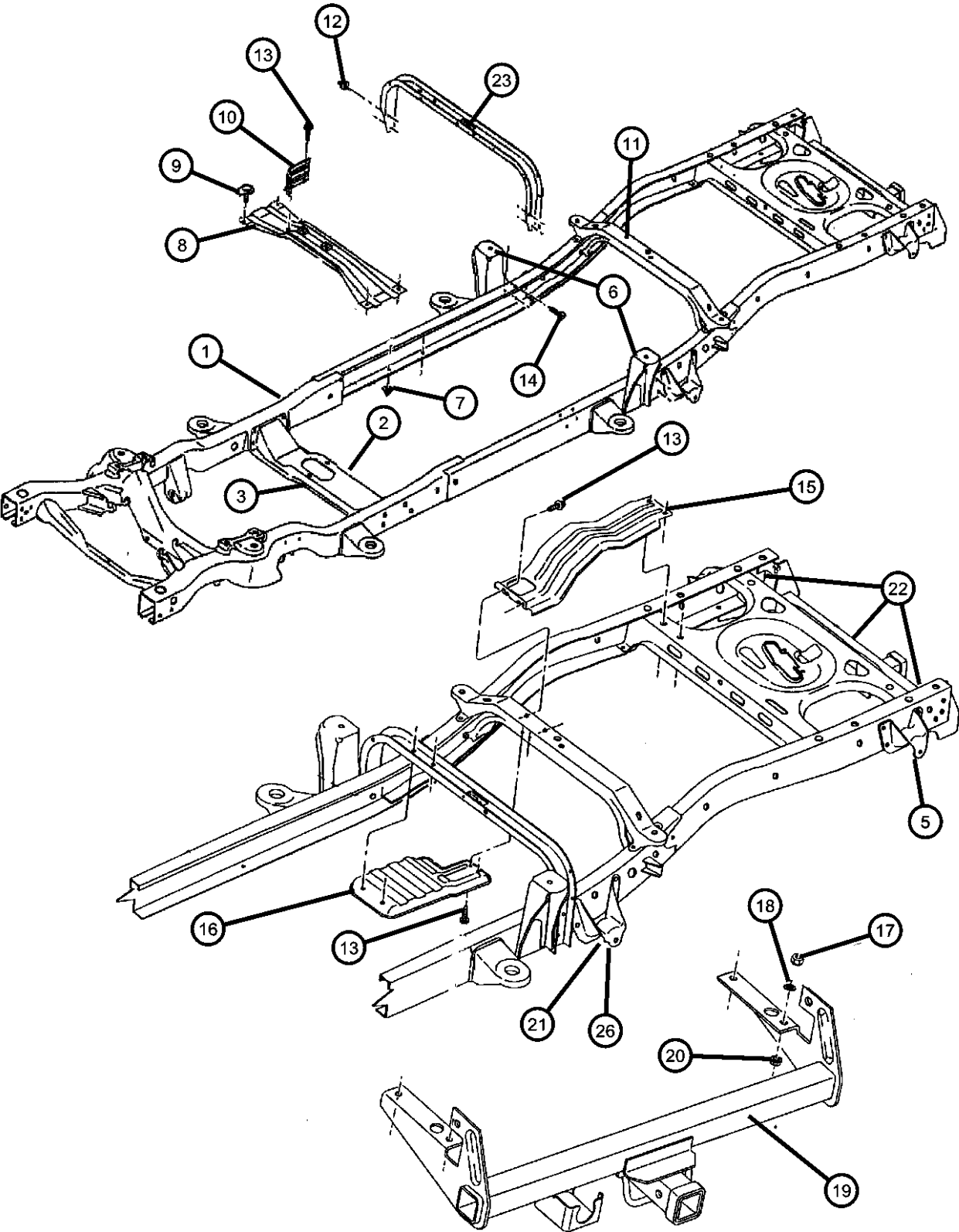
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52020401AJ	1	1		84				
	52020408AM	1	5		84				
	52020409AL	1	1		31				[DBB]
	52059002AJ	1	1		61				
	52059004AL	1	1		31				[DG0]
	52059005AL	1	5		61				
	52059007AL	1	5		31				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058736AB	1	1		84				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		61				
3	52021723AA	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
4	52021723AA	1	5						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
5									SHACKLE, Spring
	52019880	1	1		84				Right Rear
		1	1		31				Right Rear
		1	1		61				Right Rear
		1	5		61				Right Rear
		1	5		31				Right Rear
		1	5		84				Right Rear
	52019881	1	1		84				Left Rear
		1	1		31				Left Rear
		1	1		61				Left Rear
		1	5		61				Left Rear
		1	5		31				Left Rear
		1	5		84				Left Rear
6									BRACKET, Box
	52058389	2	1		31				
		2	1		61				
		2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
7		2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

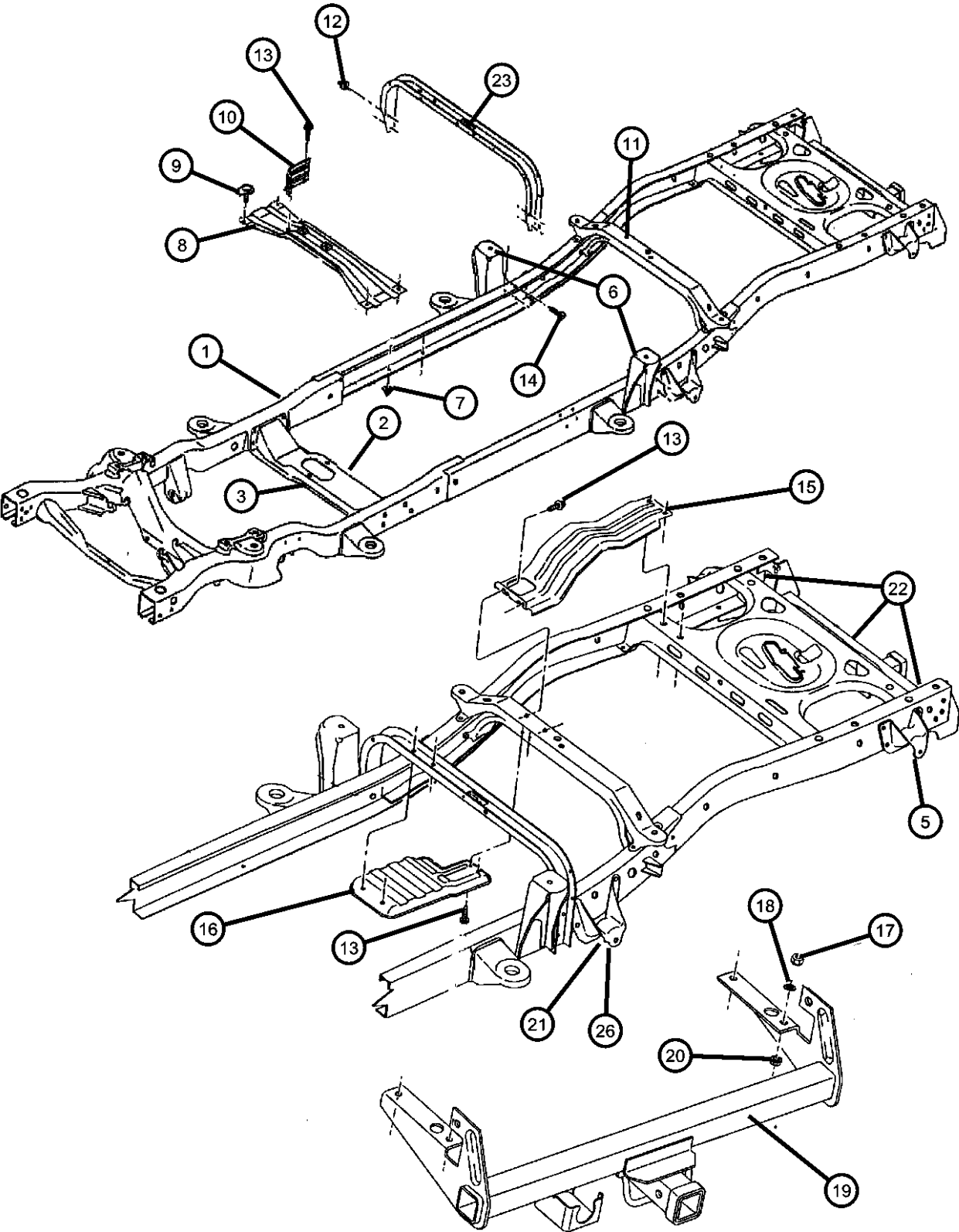
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	52020302AC	1	1		84				
	52059745	1	1		31				
9	06504677	4			84				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50
10	52019569	1	1		31				SHIELD, Heat
11									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	52019584AC	1	1		84				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		61				
		1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
		1	5		84				
12	06502979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
13	06102153AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
14	06102011	4			31, 61				BOLT, M10x1.50x25
15									SHIELD, Heat
	52019901	1			31, 61				
	52104425AD	1			84				
16	04266926	1			31, 61				SHIELD, Heat
17	06503252	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
18	06507161AA	4							NUT
19	82204071	1	1, 5	L	61, 84, 31				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
20	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
21									BRACKET, Spring
	52019973	2	5		31				
		2	5		84				
		2	5		61				
22	52000421AB	1			84				DAMPER, Mass
23									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	52019657	1			31, 61				
	52020367AA	1			84				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

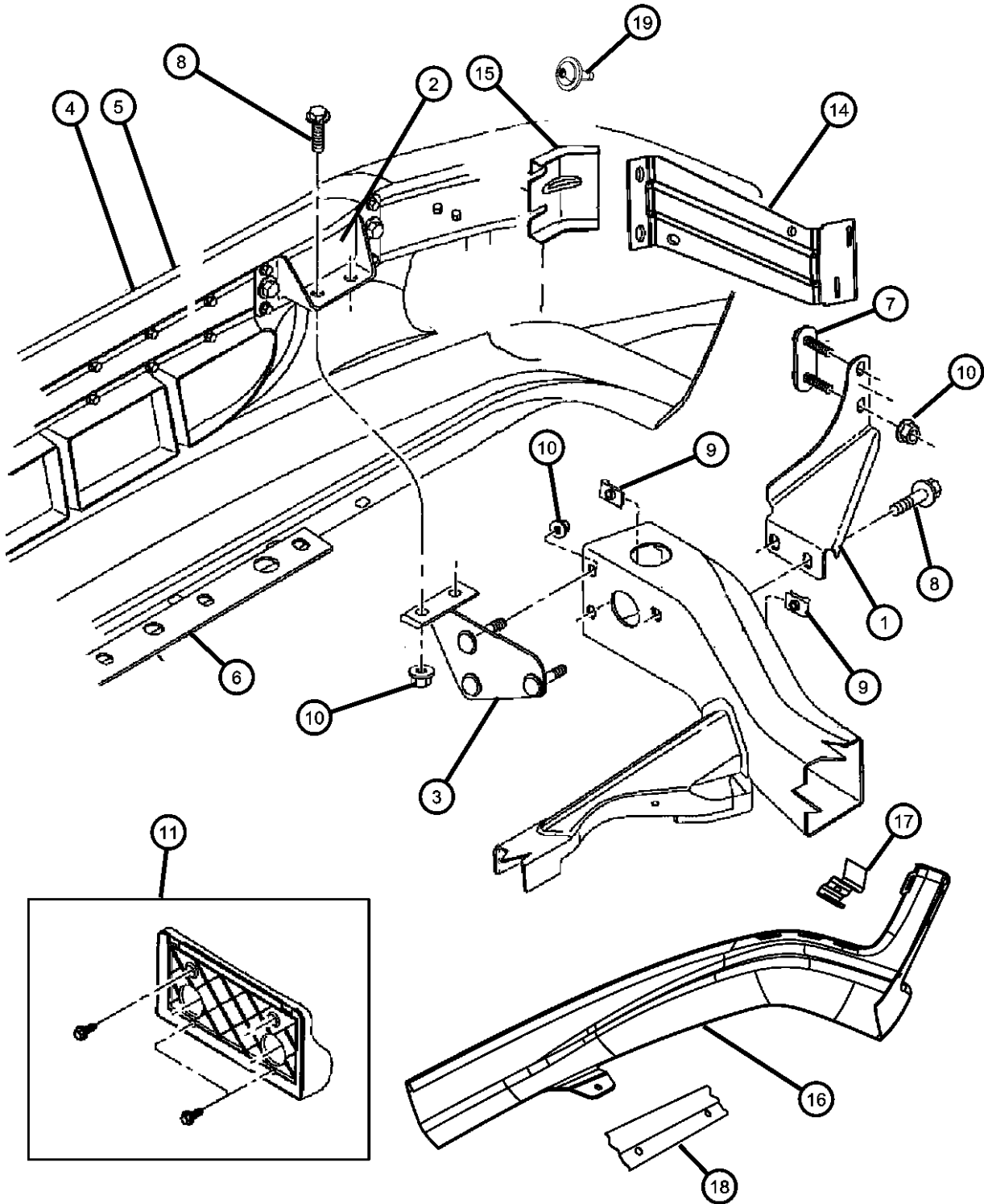
Frame  
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	04883190AB	1	1		84				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
									Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		84				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	1		61				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		61				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	5		31				Spare Tire Carrier
		1	1		31				Spare Tire Carrier
-25	52020782AB	1	1		84				BRACKET, Frame Rail, Cargo Box
									Front, Right
	52020783AB	1	5		84				Front, Right
		1	1		84				Front, Left
	52021250AB	1	5		84				Front, Left
		1	1		84				Rear, Right
	52021251AB	1	5		84				Rear, Right
		1	1		84				Rear, Left
26	52019882	1	5		84				Rear, Left
		2	1		84				SHACKLE, Spring
		2	1		31				
		2	1		61				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower  
Note: Sales Code MBB = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower  
Note: Sales Code MBP = Body Color Upper and Lower

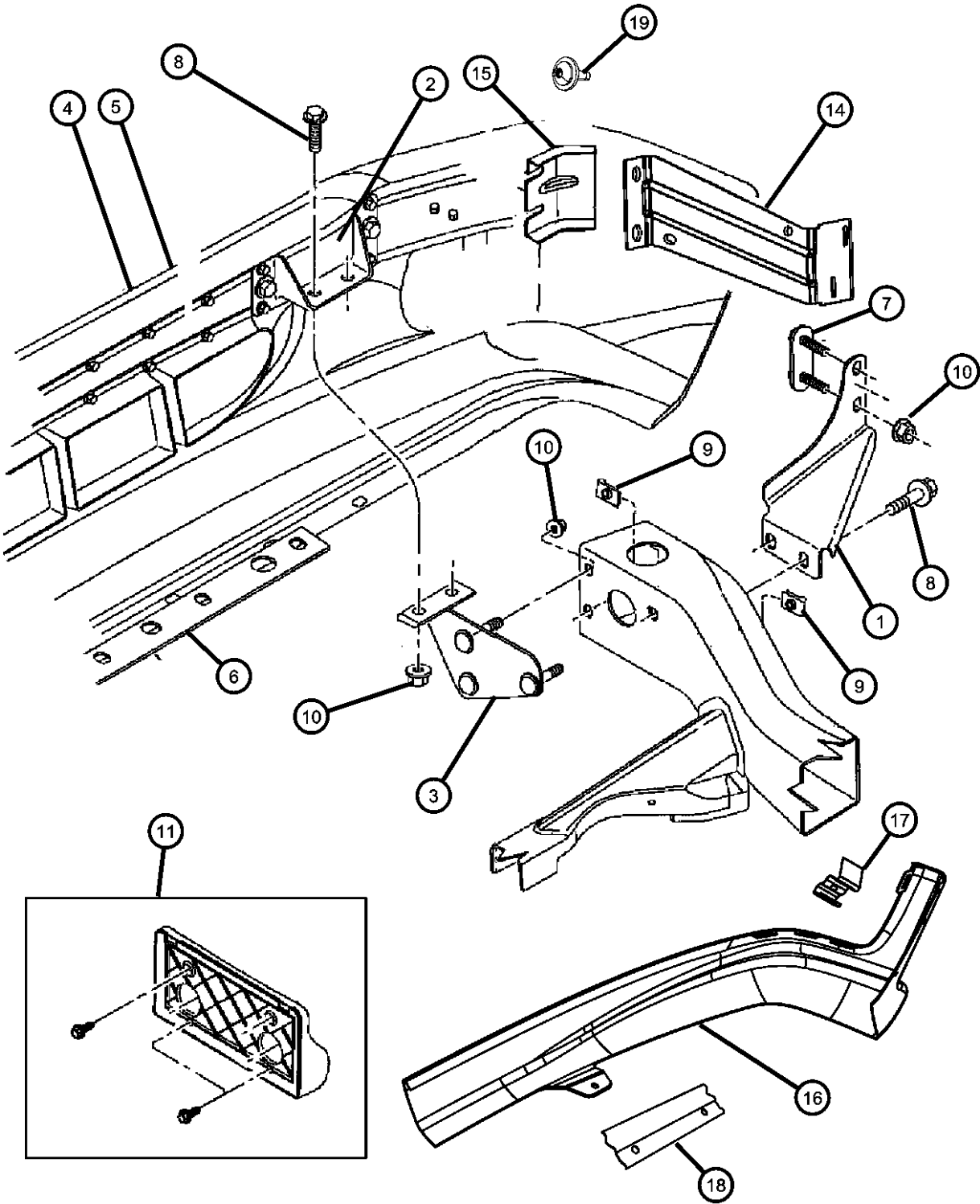
1	55255026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255027AC	1							Left
2	55076528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner Mounting, Right
	55076529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
3	55077202AB	1							BRACKET, Bumper Right
	55077203AB	1							Left
4	55077256AD	1							BUMPER, Front Beam
	55255844AB	1							Bright
5	05086491AA	1							FASCIA, Front [MCE,ML1], Without Fog Lamps [Up To 6-3-02]
	05086491AB	1							[MCE,ML1], Without Fog Lamps [After 6-3-02]
	05104890AA	1		M	61				Dakota Sport
		1		X	61				Dakota R/T
		1		M	31				Dakota Sport
	05073022AB	1							[MBA], Without Fog Lamps
	05073221AA	1							[MBA], With Fog Lamps
	05083107AA	1							[MBP,ML1], With Fog Lamps [Up To 6-3-02]
	05083107AB	1							[MBP,ML1], With Fog Lamps [After 6-3-02]
		1		X	31				Dakota R/T
	55076531AC	1							[MBB], Chrome Bumper, with Fog Lamps
	55076871AC	1							[MBB], Chrome Bumper, without Fog Lamps
	5JN72ZSPAA	1							[MCC], Without Fog Lamps
	5JN74ZSPAA	1							[MCC], With Fog Lamps
6	55076409AB	1							PANEL, Front Fascia

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

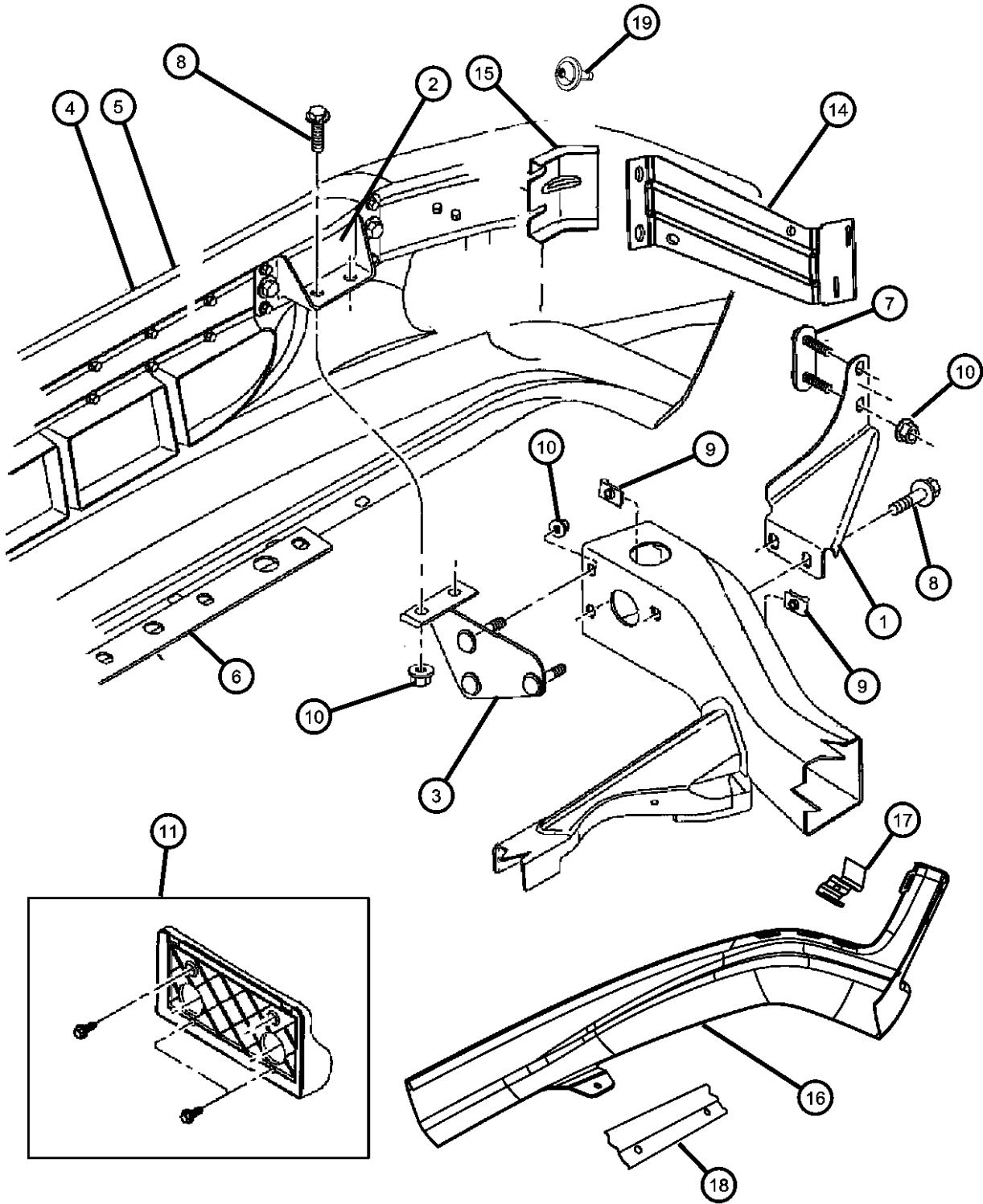


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
8	06504531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30
9	06506279AA	12							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55076597AD	1							[MDA]
	55077616AA	1			61				[AEL]
		1			31				[AEL]
-12									BRACKET, Side
	55077270AA	1							Right
	55077271AA	1							Left
-13	05015852AA	1							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT
14									BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
	55077274AC	1							Right
	55077275AC	1							Left
15	55076530AB	2							BRACKET, Front Bumper, Outer Mounting
16									AIR DAM
	5JL00DX8AA	1			61				[K9X]
		1			31				[K9X]
	5JL00GW7AA	1			61				[K9W]
		1			31				[K9W]
	5JL00PR4AA	1			61				[K9R]
		1			31				[K9R]
	5JL00WSBAA	1			61				[K9A]
		1			31				[K9A]
	5JL00ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C]
		1		X	61				[K9C]
		1		M	31				[K9C]
		1		X	31				[K9C]
	5JL00ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D]
		1		X	61				[K9D]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

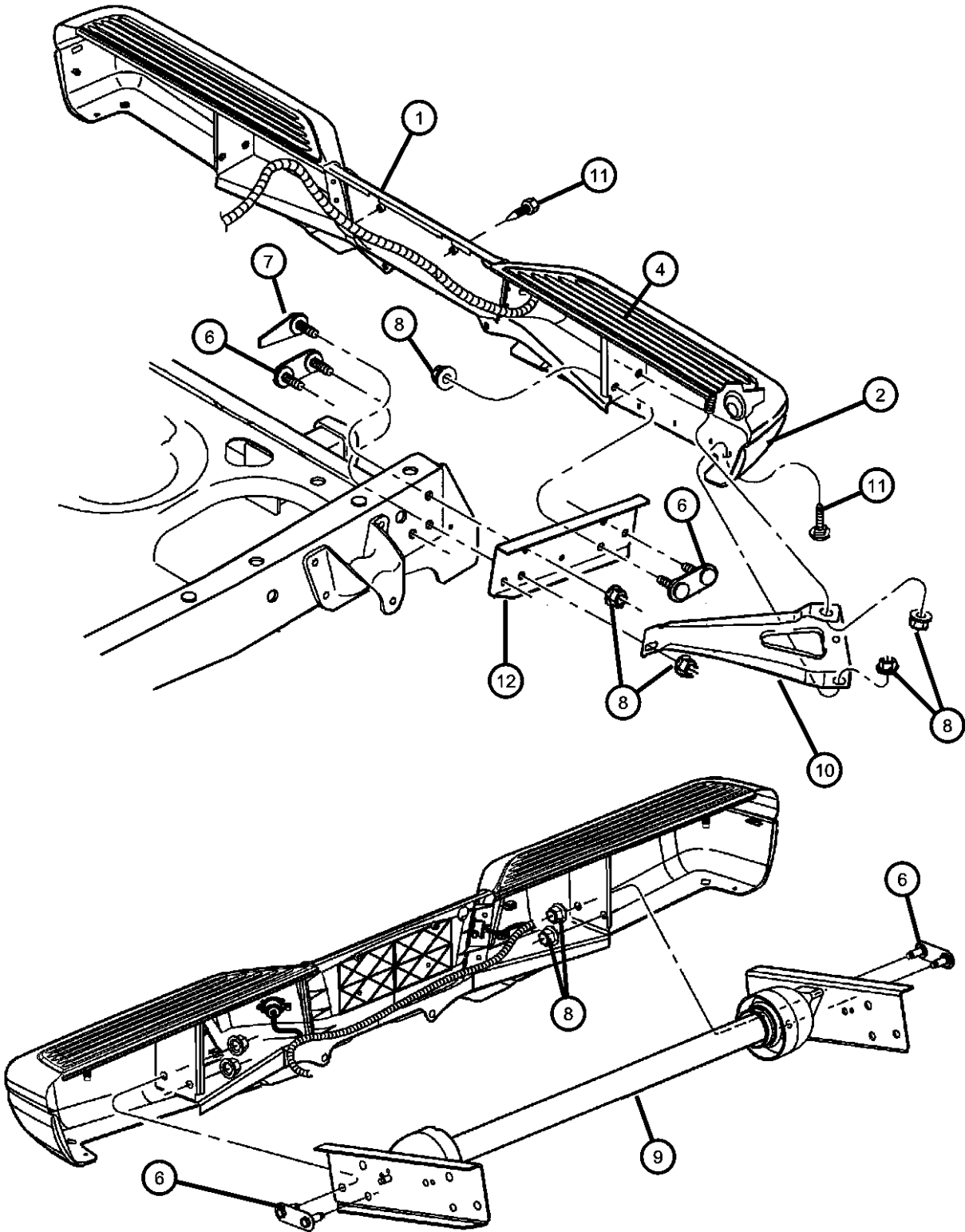


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	55364175AA	1		M	31				[K9D]
		1		X	31				[K9D]
		8			61				CLIP
		8			31				
18	55364174AA	7			61				CLIP
		7			31				
		6							SCREW, M6x1x20, Fascia to Bracket Bumper Face Support

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

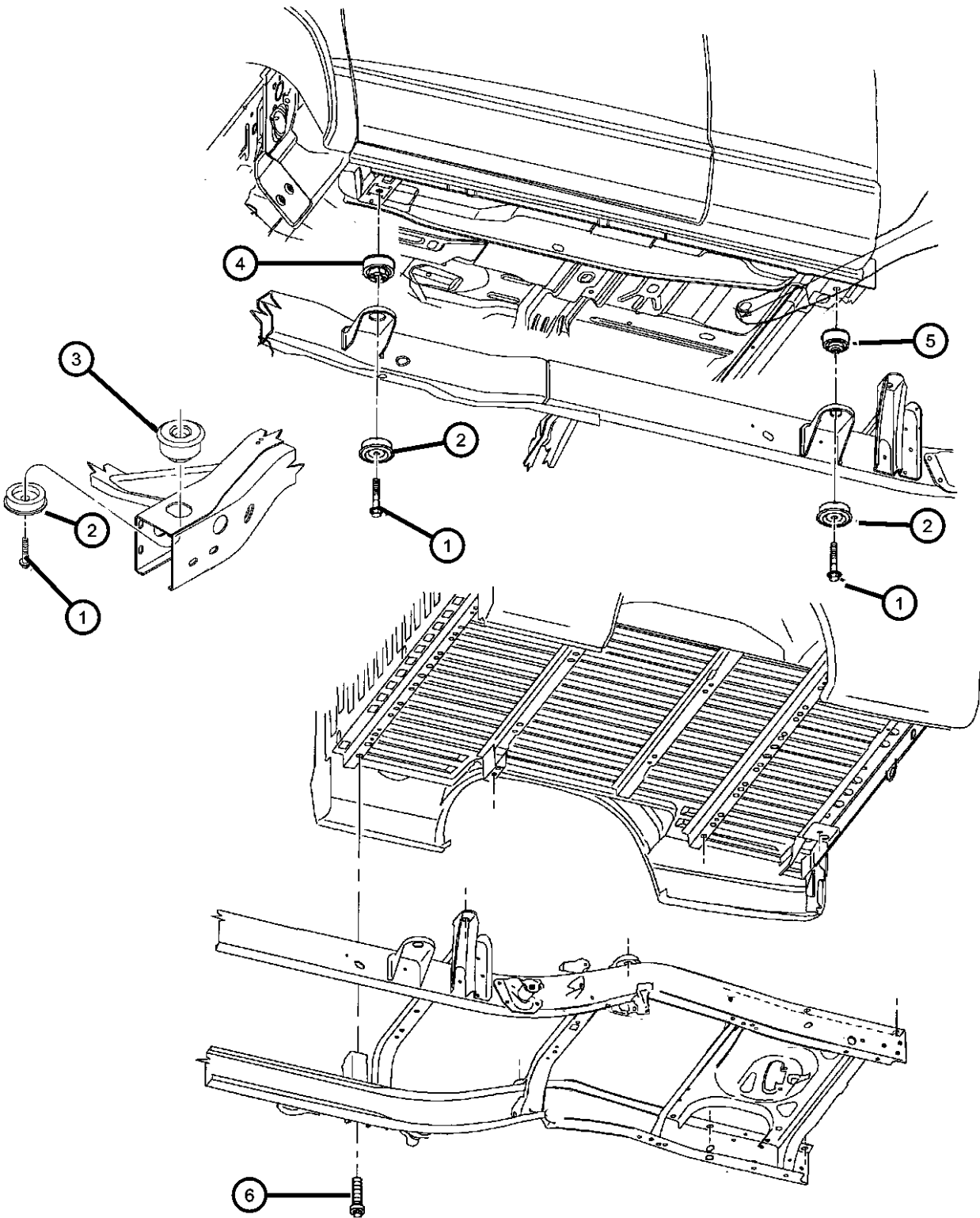


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066389AB	1							BUMPER, Step
	55295665AC	1							Paint As Required
	5JN681SPAA	1							[MBQ,MLA,ML2,MBD]
									Chrome [MBF]
									[MBZ]
2	04883042	1							COVER, Bumper
	04883043	1							[MBQ] Paint As Required, Right
	55255904	1							[MBQ] Paint As Required, Left
	55255905	1							[MBF] Textured Grey, Right
	5JN70ZSPAA	1							[MBF] Textured Grey, Left
	5JN71ZSPAA	1							[MBZ], Right
-3	5JN71ZSPAA	1							[MBZ], Left
									PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED),
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55255902	1							Right
	55255903	1							Left
-5	55255893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
7	06504145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	52000421AB	1			84				DAMPER, Mass
10									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295674AB	1							Side, Right
	55295675AB	1							Side, Left
11	06504122	2							BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
12									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55295672AC	2			84				Rear Step Center Mounting
		2			31, 61				Rear Step Center Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down  
Figure 13-510

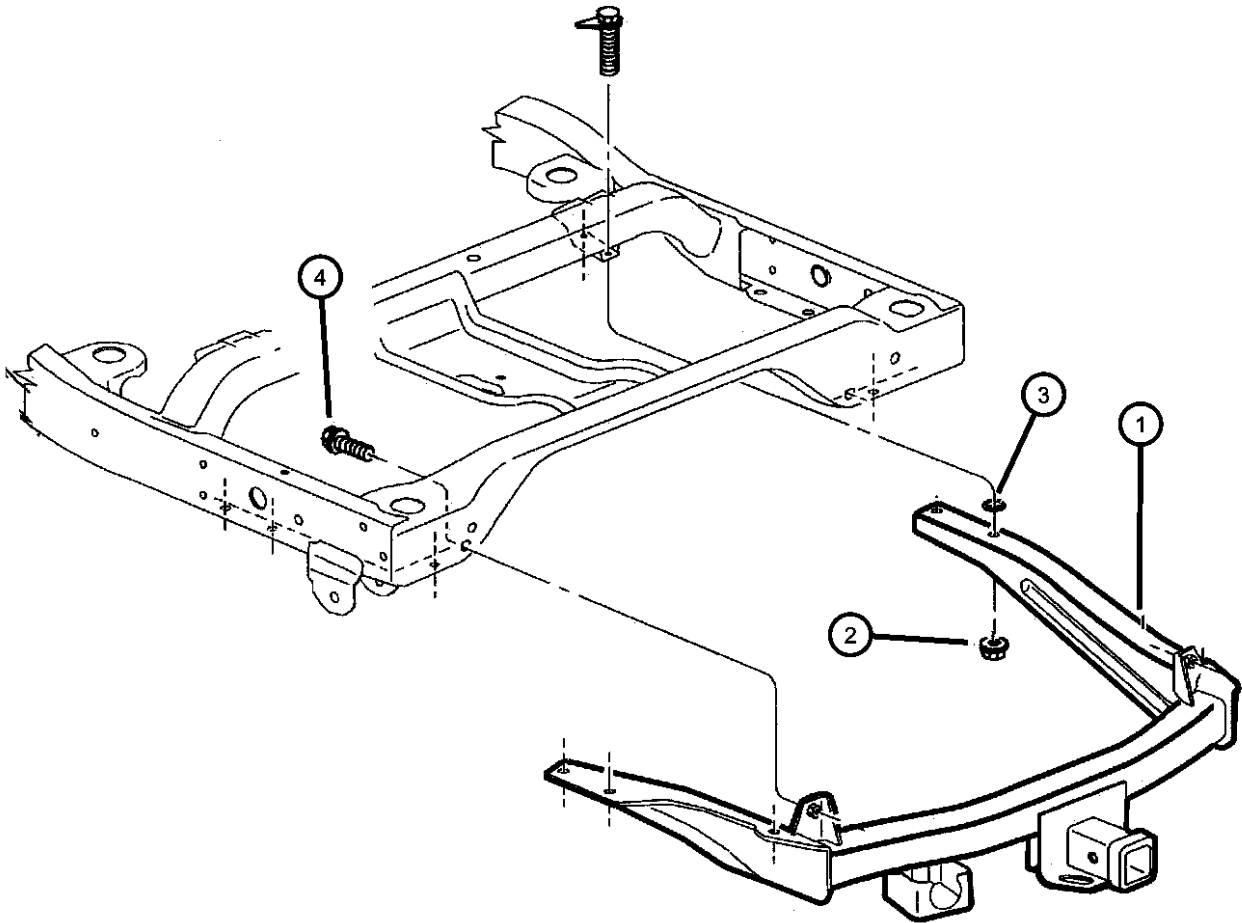


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
	06501557	6			31, 61				
		8			84				
2									ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
	55255812	6			61				
		8			84				
	55362894AA	2			31				
3	55255703AB	2							ISOLATOR
4									ISOLATOR
	55255704AB	2			31, 61				Front Cushion
		4			84				Front Cushion
5									ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
	55255706	2			61, 84				Rear
	55255995	2			31				Rear
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06506318AA	8			31, 61				
		8			84				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Hitch  
Figure 13-610

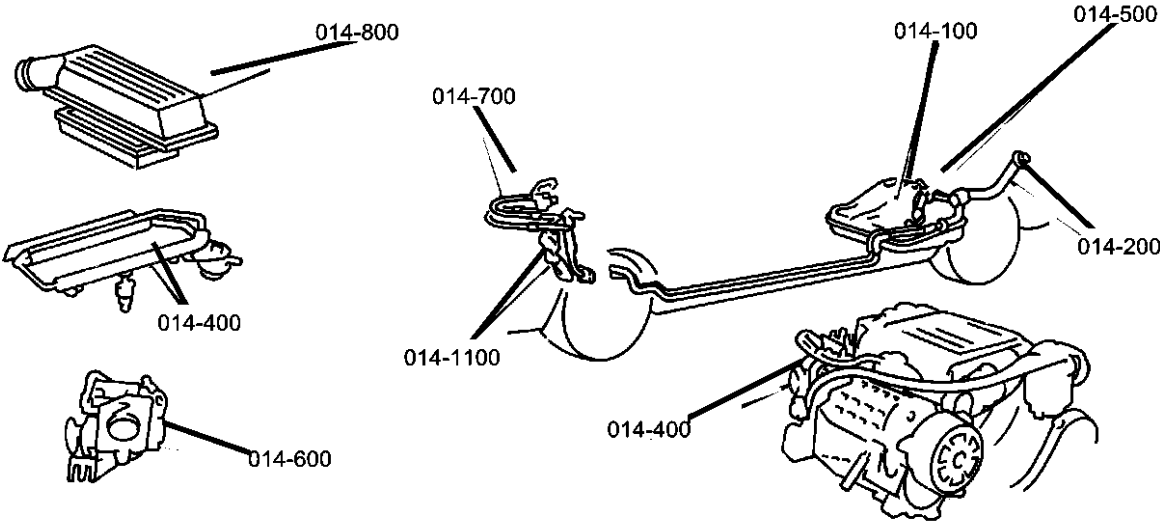
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
	82204071	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With 6500LB. Rating
	82204712	1	1, 5	L	31, 61, 84				With Standard Bumper
2	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
3	06100055	4							Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4	06100055	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
									M12x1.75x45, (NOT SERVICED)



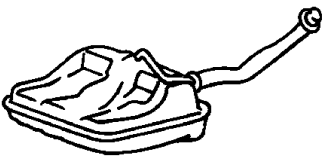
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 14

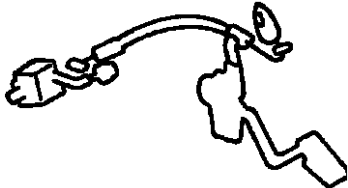
## Fuel



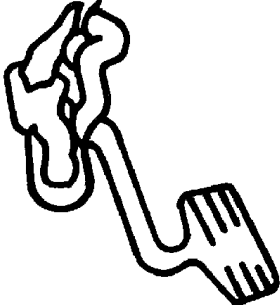
**014-100**  
Tank, Fuel



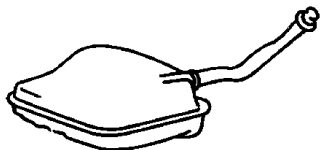
**014-1000**  
Speed Control



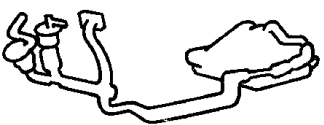
**014-1100**  
Accelerator Pedal



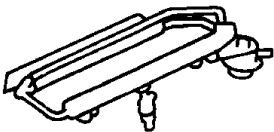
**014-200**  
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



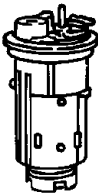
**014-300**  
Fuel Lines



**014-400**  
Fuel Rail



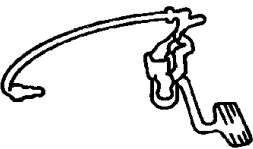
**014-500**  
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



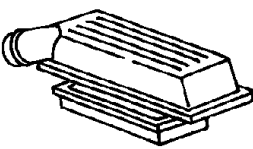
**014-600**  
Throttle Body



**014-700**  
Throttle Controls



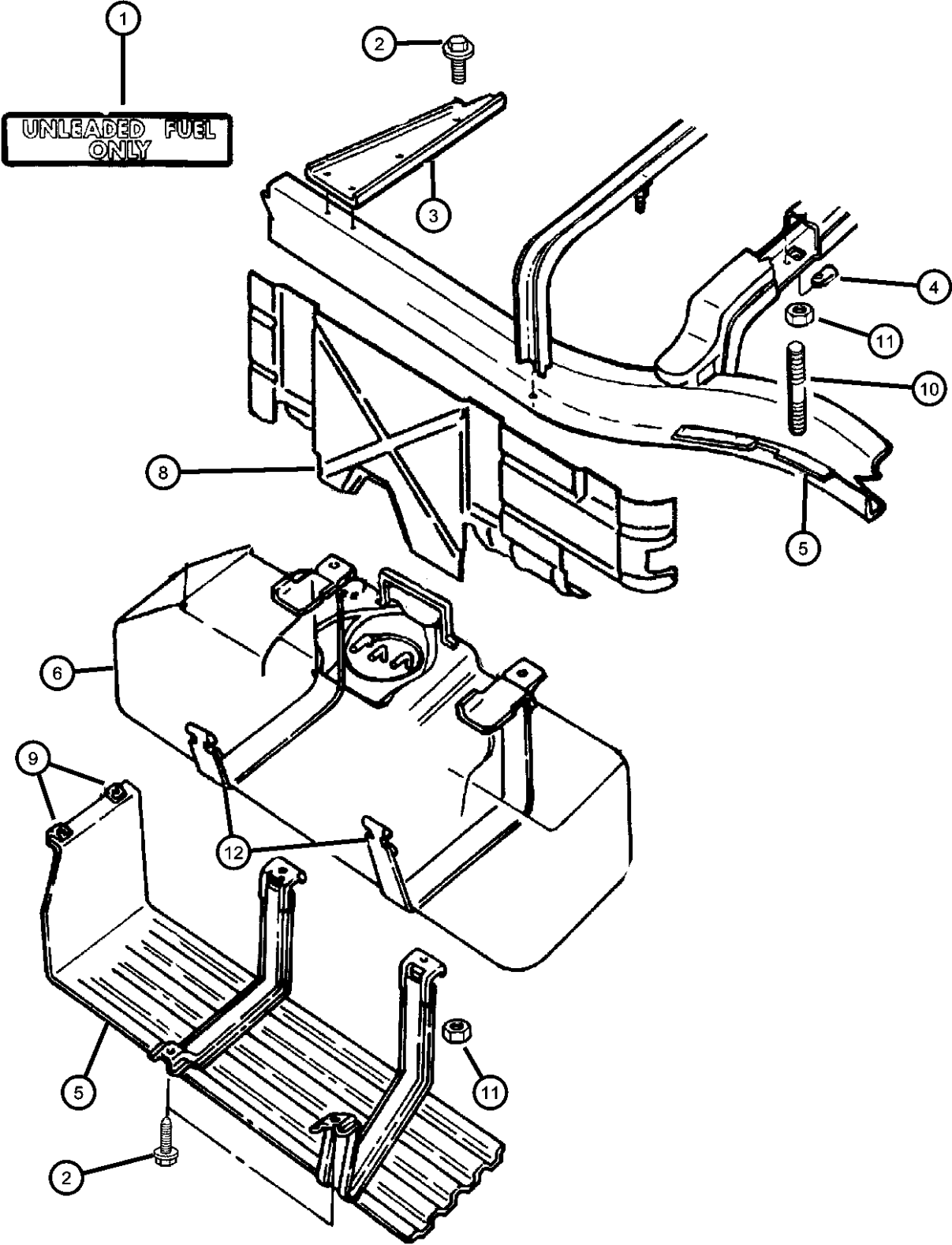
**014-800**  
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] .....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML].....	Fig. 14 - 315
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 14 - 410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 14 - 720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....	Fig. 14 - 820
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML].....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank, All Engines  
Figure 14-110

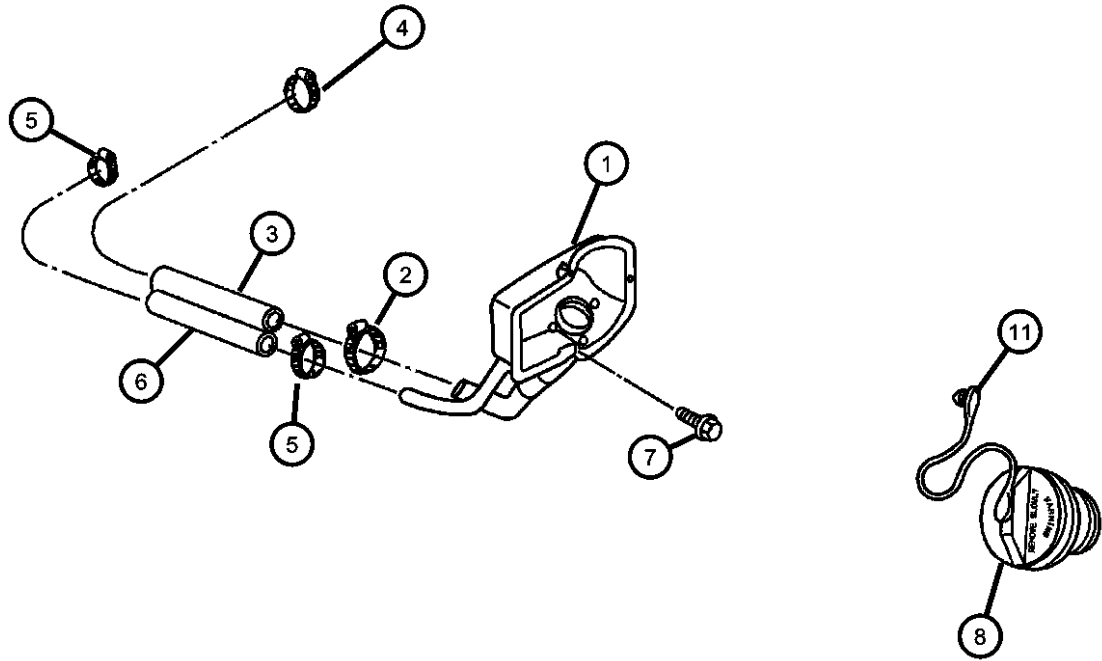


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100055	4							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2									SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
	06102153AA	6			31, 61				
		4			84				
3	04279783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	06101340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	52102426AB	1	5		84				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6									TANK, Fuel
	05019197AD	1			84				
	52102486AA	1			31				
	52102641AD	1			31, 61				
-7									SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
	06506990AA	8	1		61				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		61				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		31				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	5		84				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
		8	1		84				Fuel Tank Crossmember To Frame
8									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	52102423AA	1			84				
	52102868AB	1			31, 61				
9	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
10	06503452	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
11	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
12									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	04279772	1			31, 61				Front
	04279773	1			31, 61				Rear
	52102424AA	1			84				Rear
	52102425AA	1			84				Front
-13	05093327AA	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Vapor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

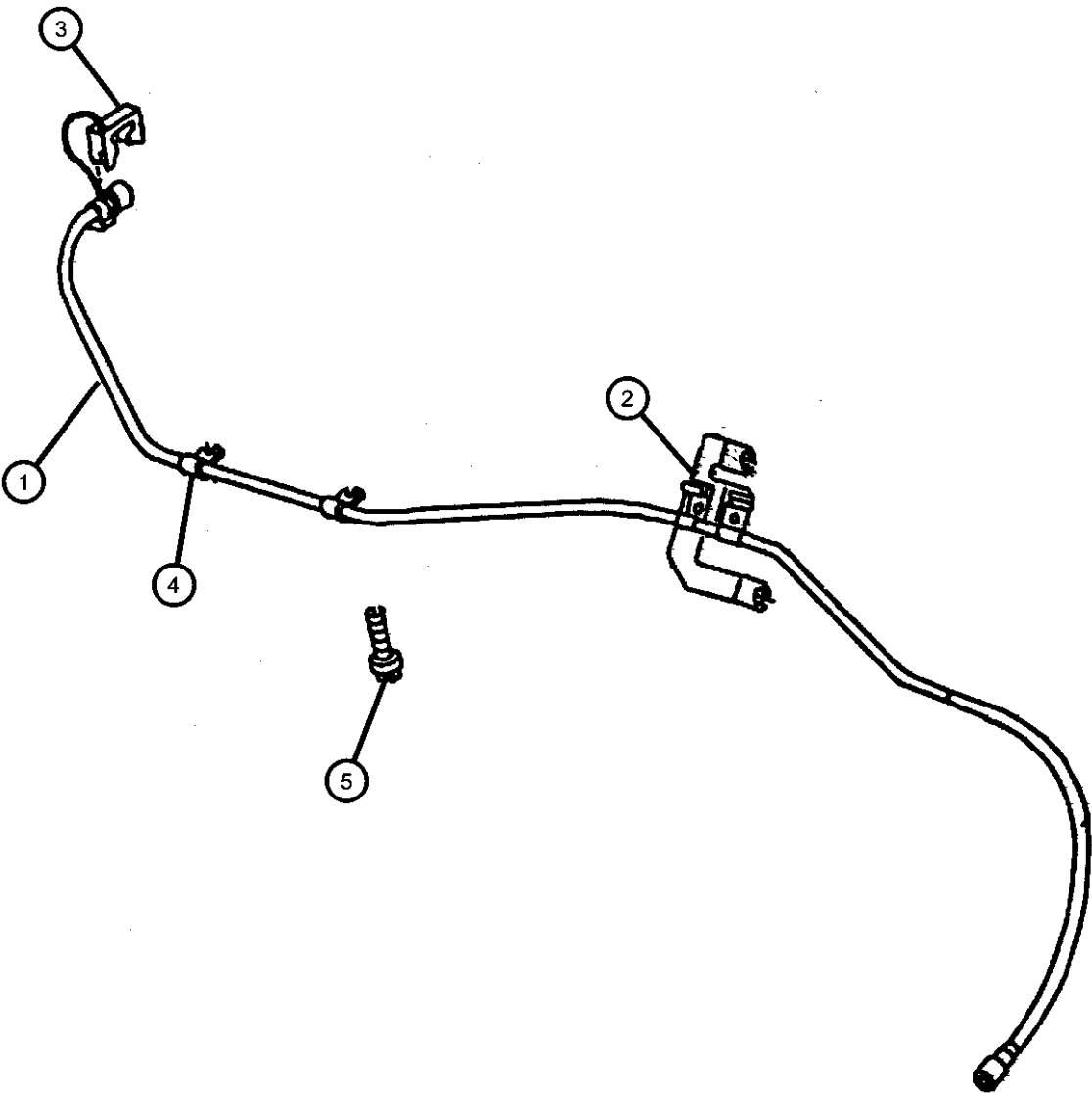
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
	52102142AB	1			31				
	55257271AA	1			84				
2	06504998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
3									HOSE, Fuel Filler
	52102484AA	1			84				
	52102487AA	1			31				
	52102651AA	1			31, 61				
4	52102651AA	1							HOSE, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505321AA	2			31, 84				CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
6									HOSE, Fuel
	52102483AA	1			84				
	52102490AA	1			31				
7	52102490AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05278632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
-9	52102306	1			31				GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
-10									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102429AB	1			84				
	52102481AA	1			31				[NFB]
	52102649AD	1			31, 61				[NFA]
11	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Fuel Lines, Front, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

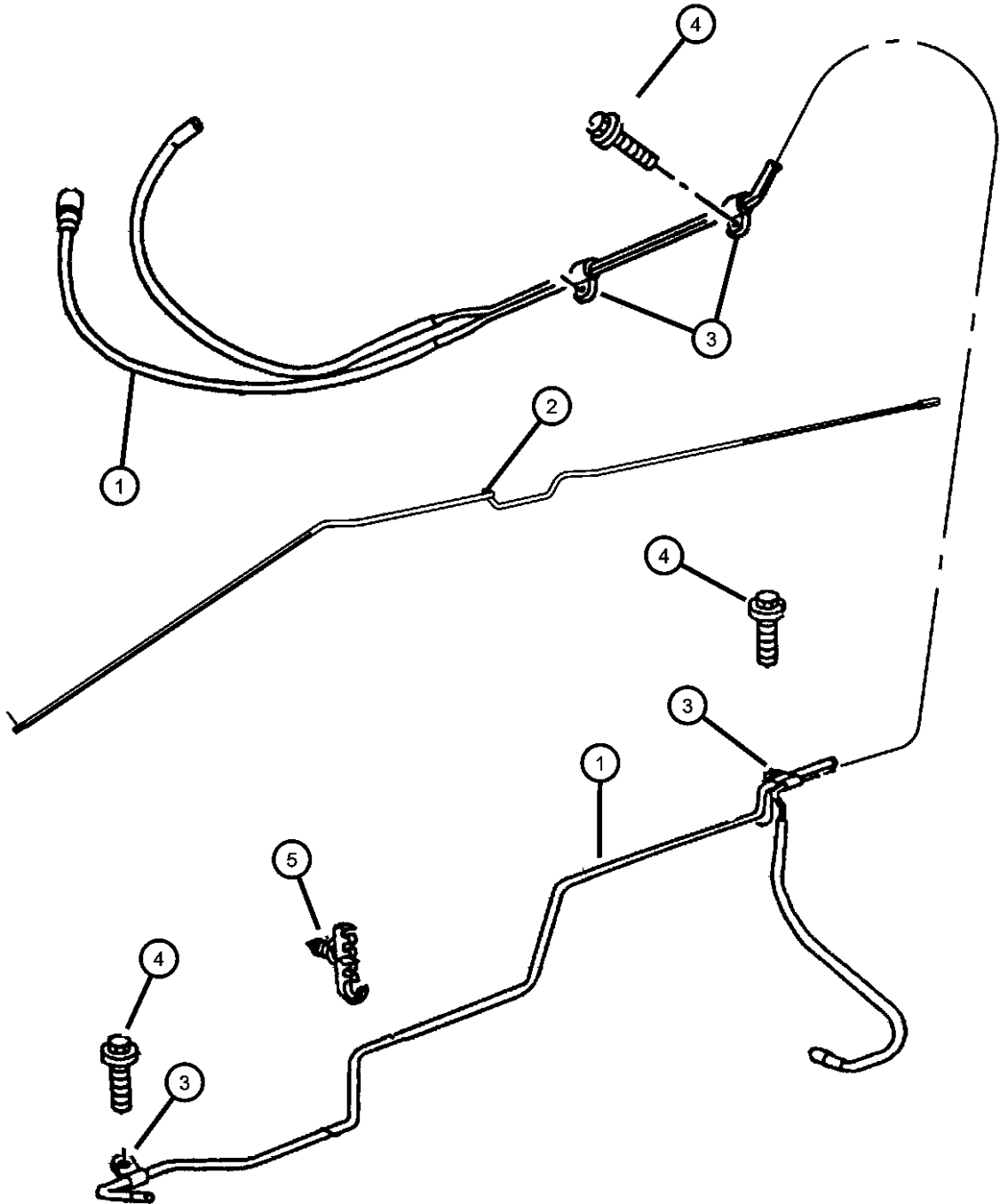
Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BUNDLE, Fuel Line
	52102506AC	1				EV0			
	52127706AE	1				EH0, EM0			
2	52127706AE	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52127788	2				EH0, EM0			
		2				EV0			
4		2							CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06501979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-6									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102808AA	1			31				Fuel Vapor
	52102809AA	2			61				Fuel Supply

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



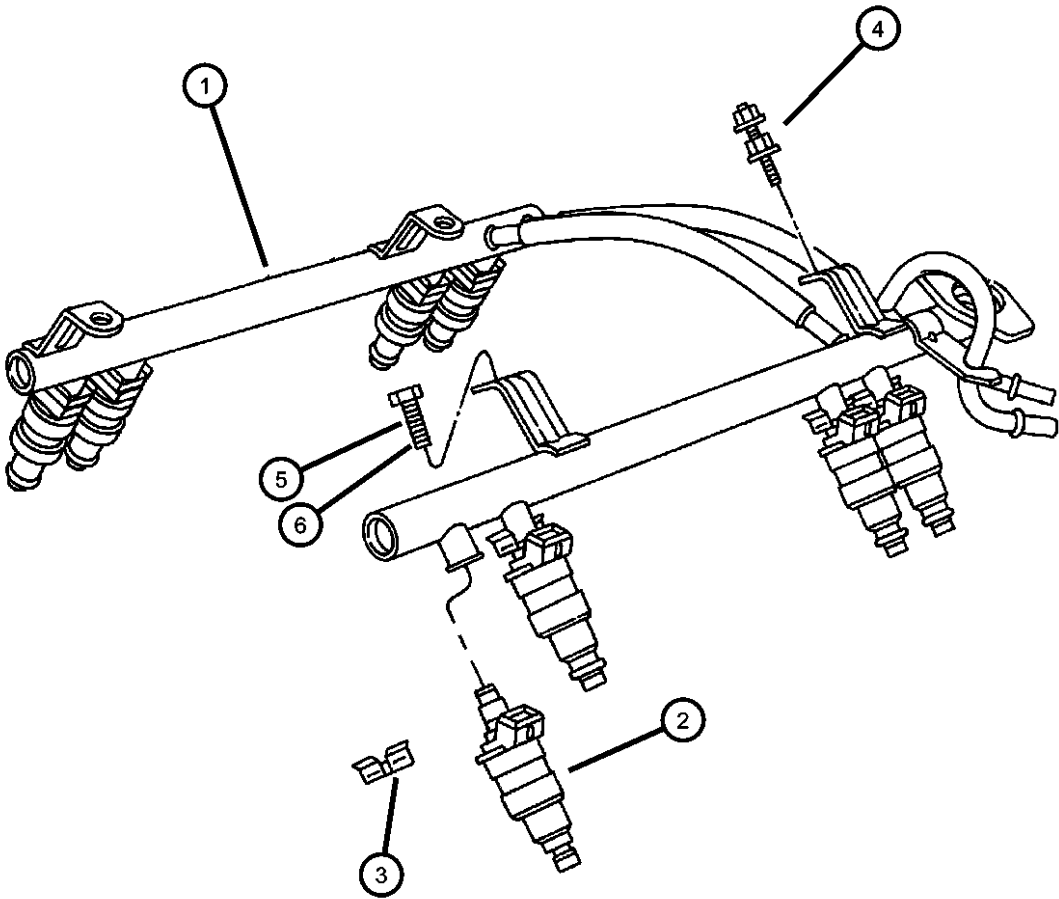
Fuel Lines, Rear, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 14-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52102431AD	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52102436AD	1			61				
	52102439AA	1			31				
2	52102450AA	1			31				TUBE, Vapor, Flow Management Valve Service with Fuel Bundle [22Gallon] [ 20 Gallon w/Tether]
	52102644AC	1			31				
	52102646AC	1			61				
3	52102371AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102451AA	2			31				
4	52102451AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) CLIP, 3 Way
5	52102304	1							

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

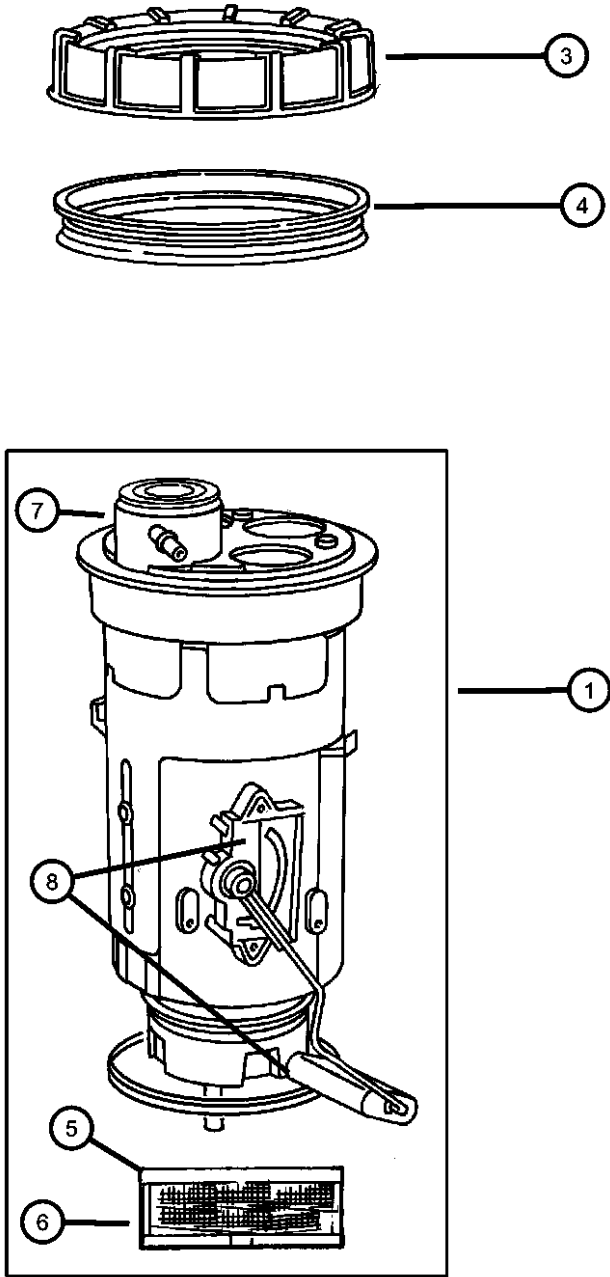
Fuel Rail, 2.5L [EPE], 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	53030593AB	1				EH0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030598AB	1				EM0			
	53030848AC	1				EV0			
2	53031740AA	8				EM0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	68000872AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53031740AA
		6				EH0			
	68000872AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53031740AA
	53032145AA	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				EH0			
		8				EM0			
		8				EV0			
4		8							STUD, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06034549	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
6	06505504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-7	05018781AA	1				EM0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-8	04897125AA	8				EV0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

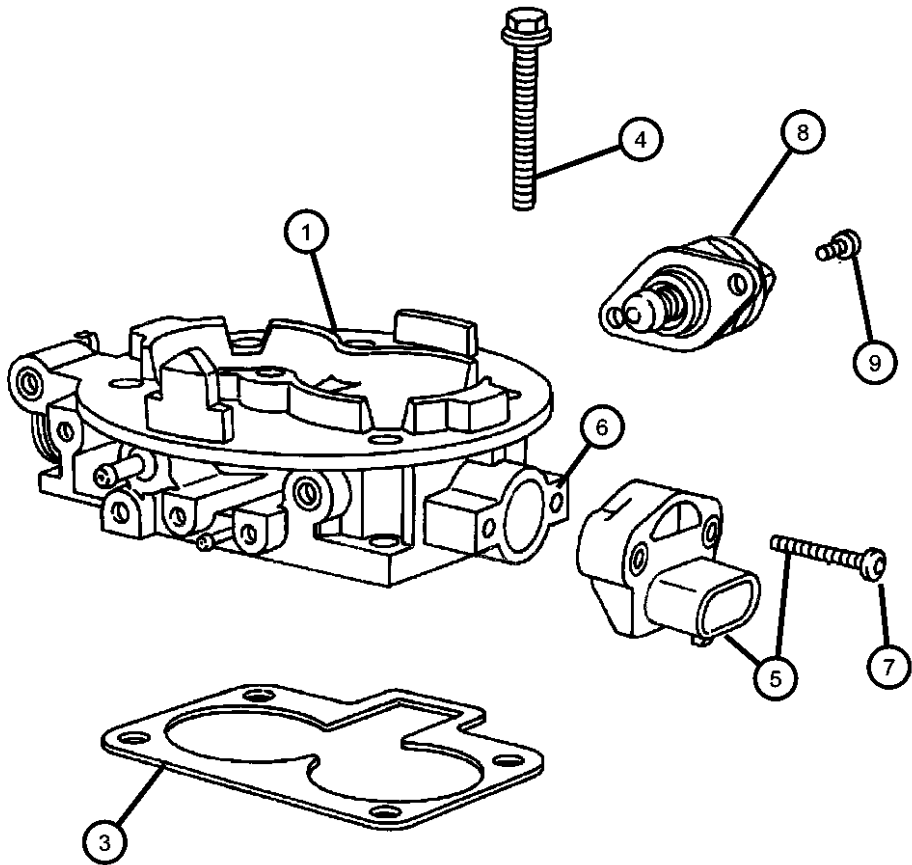
Fuel Module, All Engines  
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, Flow Management Service in Fuel bundle 52102643AE
	05012273AD	1			31				22 Gallon
	05093856AA	1			31, 61				20 Gallon w/Tether
-2	05014884AF	1			84				MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
3									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	52005389	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	52018808	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
5	04897498AA	1			31, 61				FILTER KIT, Fuel
6	05014885AB	1			84				FILTER PACKAGE, Fuel
7									FILTER, Fuel Pressure Regulator
	04798825AB	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
8	05014027AB	1			31				LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-9	52000431AA	1			31				RETAINER
-10									GROMMET, Rollover Valve
	04616244	1			84				
		1			31, 61				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Throttle Body, All Engines  
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53031733AA	1				EM0			
	53031806AB	1				EH0			
	53032119AE	1				EV0			
-2	83503642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53030541	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
	53030952AB	1				EV0			
4	06036338AA	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
5									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05017479AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6	05017478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
7									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	04778462	2				EM0			
		2				EH0			
8									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	53030657AC	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
9	05003467AA	2				EM0			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
-10	04861552AB	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
-11	05114356AA	1				EV0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Throttle Controls, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE  
[DGT]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 46RE  
[DG4]= Multi Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031548AB	1				EH0			
	53031556AB	1				EM0			
	53031592	1				EVO			
2	53031592	1							BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Serviced in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52078102	1				EH0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104030AD	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	53009055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	52079065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	00181065	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	00138165	1					DGK, DGT		WASHER, Lock
9	J0120375	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	52079101	1					DGK, DGT		BRACKET, Cable
11	06029799	1					DGK, DGT		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 14-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines  
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines  
[EP0]= All 2.5L, 4 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

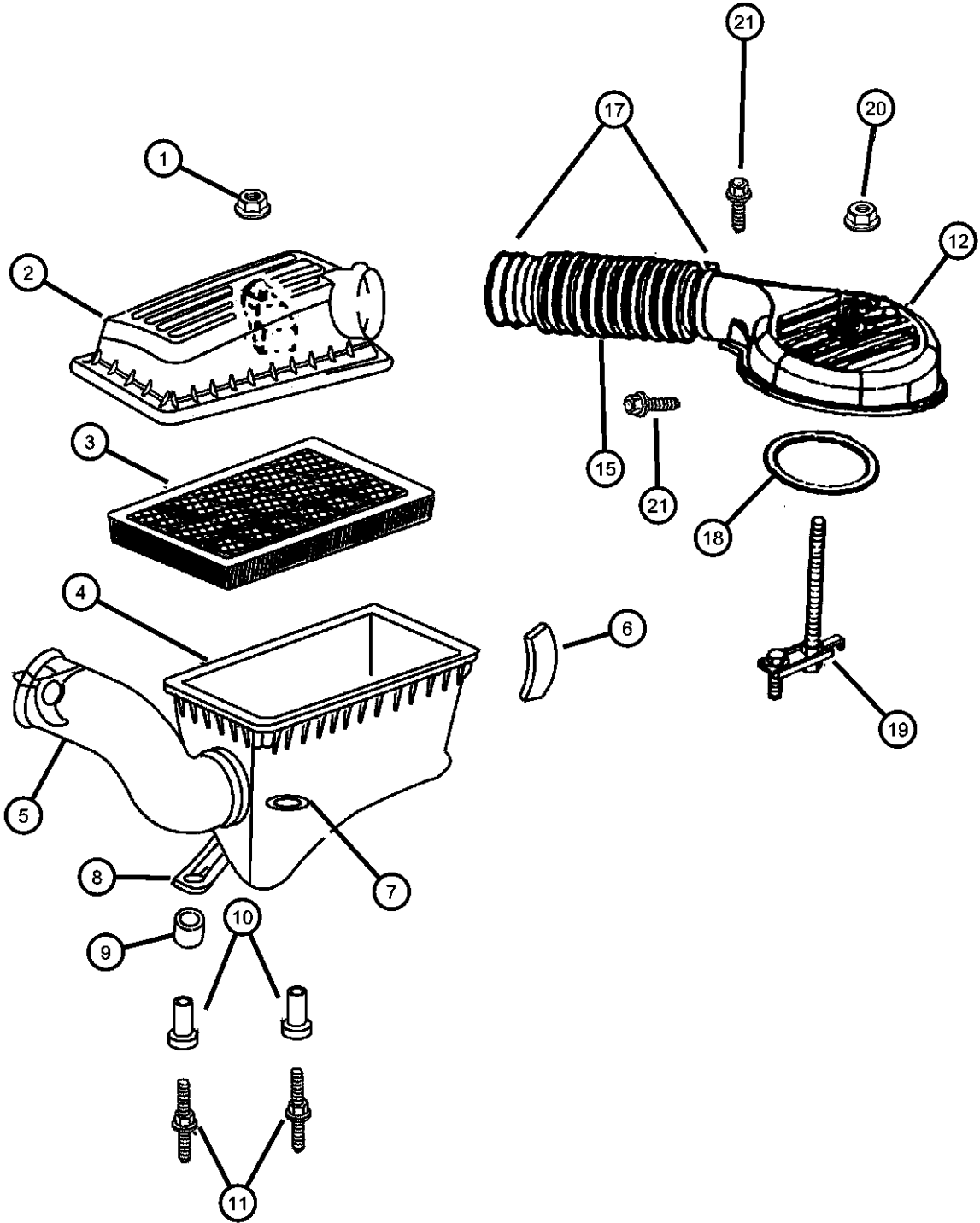
1	34201358	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2									COVER, Air Cleaner
	53031760AB	1				EH0, EM0			
	53031771AA	1				EV0			
3	53004383	1				EV0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53031770AB	1				EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031692AA	1				EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
6	05277576	4				EV0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2				EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1				EV0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9									BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
	04573211	1				EH0, EM0			
	04573211AB	2				EV0			
10	53030406	2				EH0, EM0, EV0			FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	AR							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	04883598AA	1				EH0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
-13	53032422AB	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
-14									CLAMP
	53032121AA	1				EV0			Resonator Air Induction
	53032123AA	2				EV0			Clean Air Hose

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

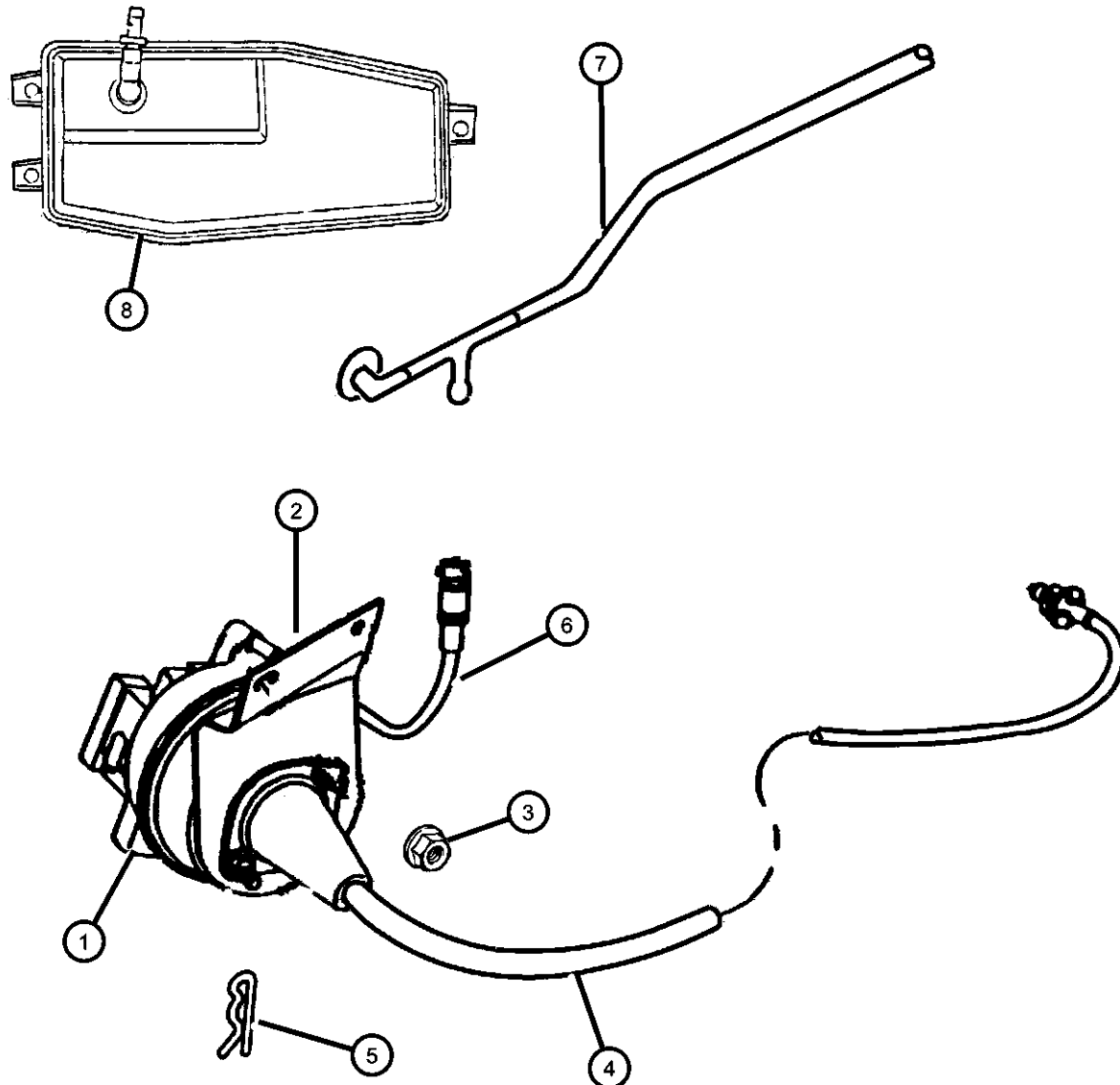
Air Cleaner, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 14-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04883599AA	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
-16	53032083AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
17	53032088AA	2				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
18	53032451AA	1				EH0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
19	53031572AB	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
20	06504488	1				EH0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
21	06504488	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	04669177	1				EV0	DG0		GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

### Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines									
[EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669977	1				EV0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	05015843AA	1				EV0			
		1				EM0			
		1				EH0			
3									LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
	06500274	2				EV0			
		2				EH0			
		2				EM0			
4									CABLE, Speed Control
	05015853AA	1				EM0			
	05015856AA	1				EH0			
	05015857AD	1				EV0			
5									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	06025867	1				EV0			
		1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
6									HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
	05015845AA	1				EM0			
		1				EH0			
	05015846AA	1				EV0			
7	55055908AD	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
8	04886009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-9									CLIP, Cruise Control
	06506545AA	1				EV0			Cable to PCV Line
	53031995AA	1				EH0			Cable to A/C Line
-10	53031721AD	1				EV0			CONTROL, Speed

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport    1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

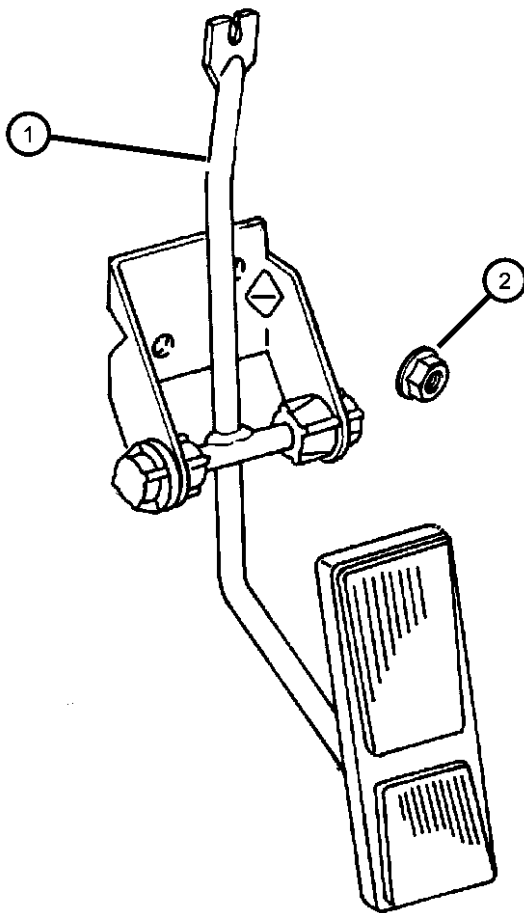
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN



Accelerator Pedal, All Engine  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

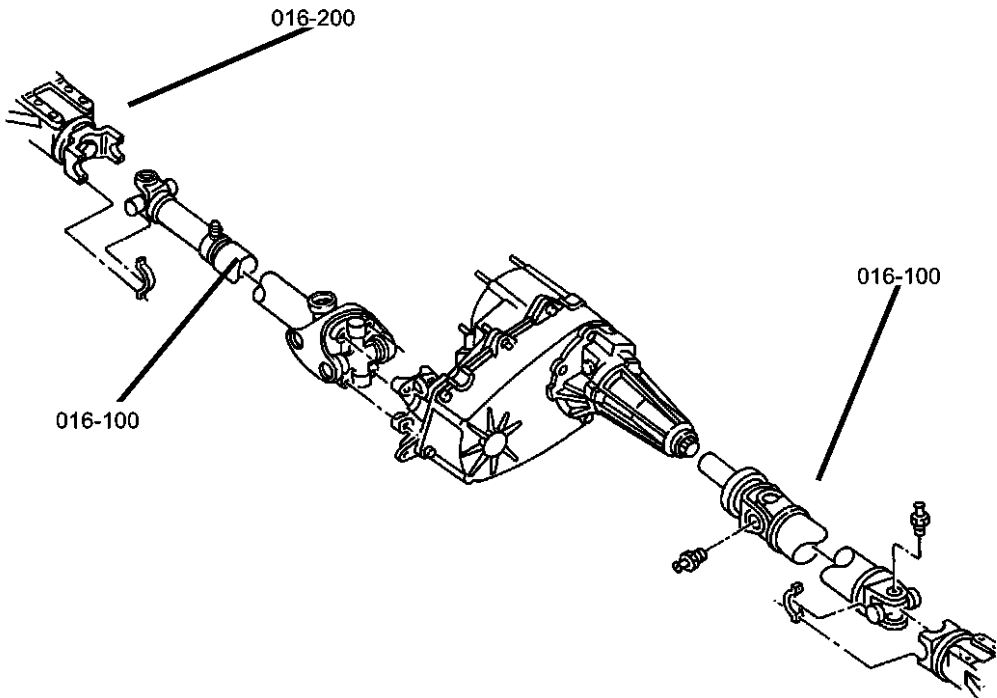
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

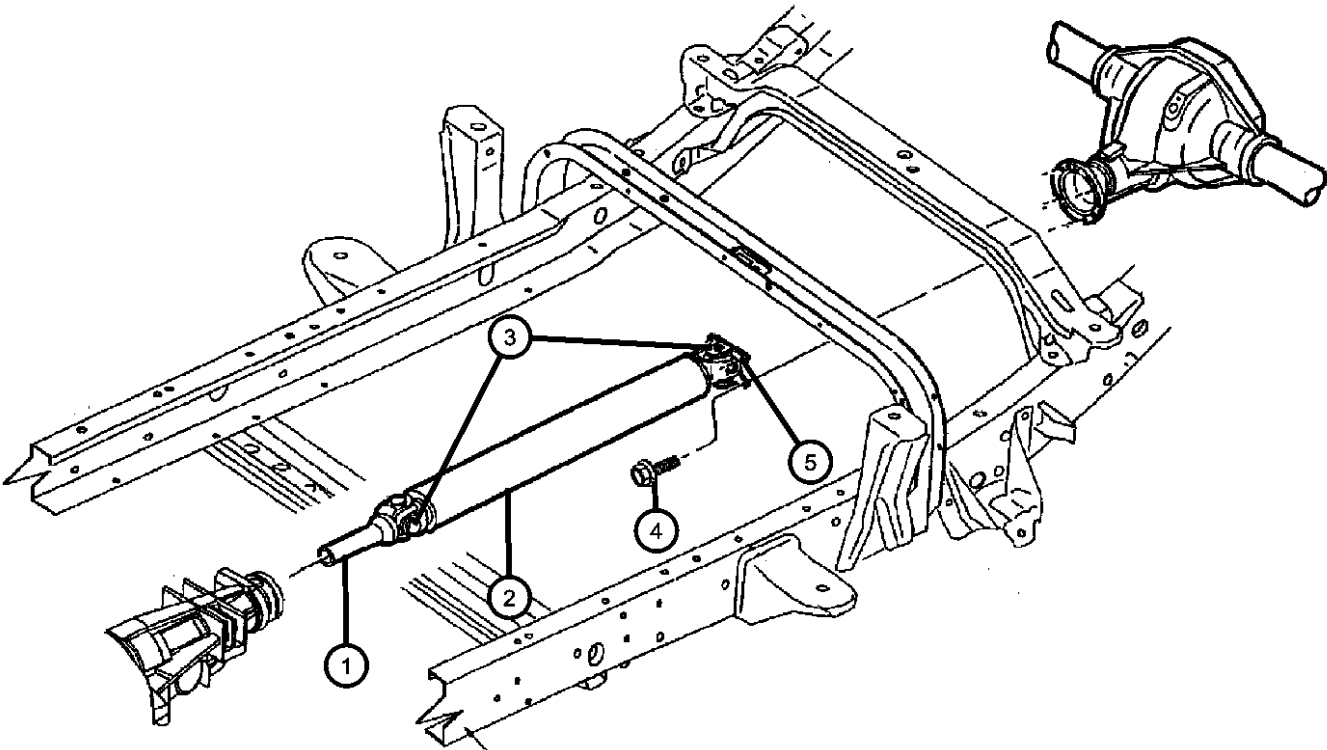
Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1.....	Fig. 16 - 110
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1.....	Fig. 16 - 120
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5.....	Fig. 16 - 130



<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Shaft,Propeller,Rear.1 Piece-AN 1  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code; [DDC]=Transmission - 5- Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [DGT]=Transmissions - 4 Speed Automatic,46RE [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05003633AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
		1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
	05014040AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	05014044AA	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
2									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105600AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	52105602AB	1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	52105603AB	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
	52105950AD	1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		
3									U-JOINT
	05014733AA	2	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Front or Rear
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		Front or Rear
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		Front or Rear
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
4	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle Flange, Drive Shaft
5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	1		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	1		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DG0		
		1	1		31, 84	EM0	DGT		

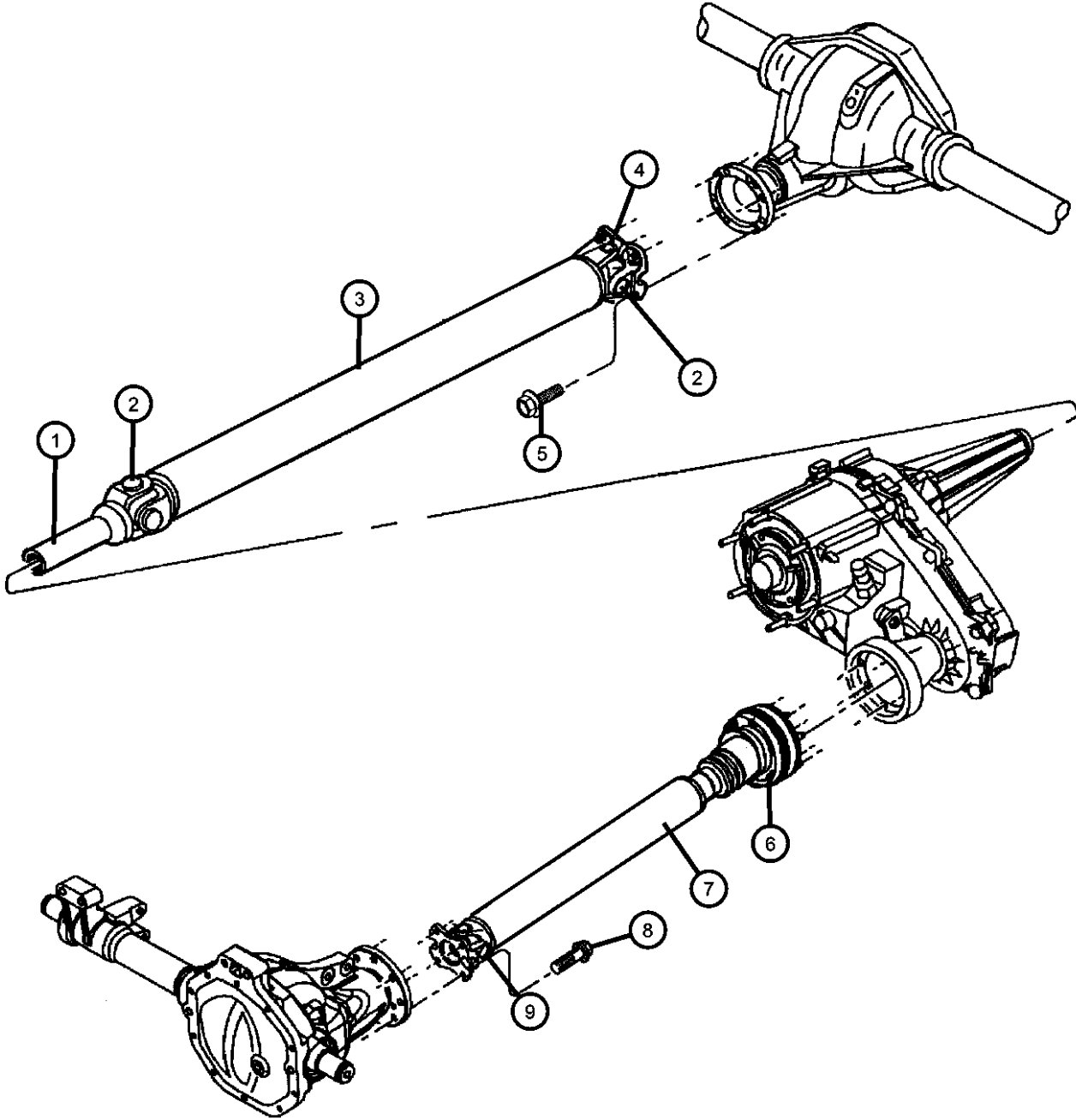
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece-AN 1  
Figure 16-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014044AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
2	05014733AA V8014733AA	3	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		U-JOINT Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
3	52105404AC	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece, Complete-with Center Bearing
4	52019569	1	1		31	EH0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
5	06101063	2	1		31		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Center Bearing, Mounting
6	05080662AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
7	05080846AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		BOOT, Driveshaft
-8	05080880AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		CLAMP Boot, Front
	05080881AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		Boot, Rear
9	05080663AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		YOKE, Drive Shaft
10	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft Rear, Mounting
11	05015556AA	1	1		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
12	06101063	4	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45, Bracket to Crossmember, Mounting
13	52105387AB	1	1		84		DBB		SHIELD, Center Bearing, Heat
14	06101060	2	1		84		DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Center Bearing, Mounting
15	52105388AA	1	1		84		DBB		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing, Center Bearing, Mounting
16	06502696	2	1		84		DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Center Bearing, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

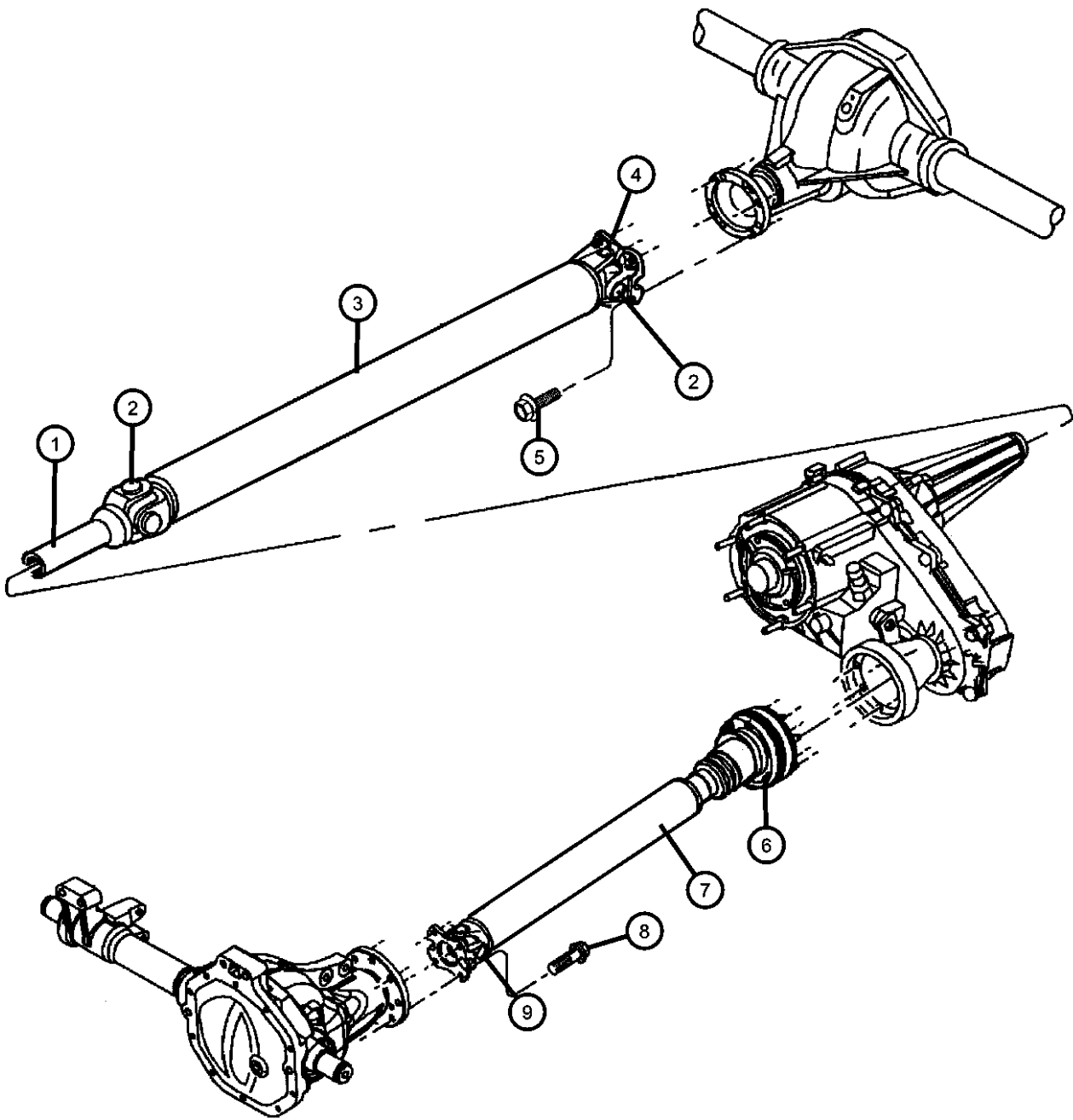
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5  
 Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DDC]=Transmission - 5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [EH0]=Engines - All 3.9L 6 Cylinder Gas [EM0]=Engines- All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014043AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
2									U-JOINT
	05014733AA	2	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
3									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105592AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105598AA	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		Rear
	52105599AB	1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear
	52105611AB	1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		Rear
4									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	5		61	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EM0, EV0	DG0		
		1	5		61	EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5		31, 84	EH0, EV0	DDC		
5	06506497AA	4	5						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Rear Axle, Drive Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear-AN 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05015109AA	3	5				DBB		BOLT AND WASHER
		3	5				DG0		To Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft
7	52105981AC	1	5				DBB		To Transfer Case Yoke, Drive Shaft
	52105982AC	1	5				DG0		SHAFT, Drive
8	06506497AA	4	5						Front
9	04882793	1	5				DBB		Front
	v8012793AA	1	5				DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M12, To Front Axle, Drive Shaft
									U-JOINT
									Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
									Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-10	J3207886	4	5				DBB		RING, U Joint
		4	5				DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Group - 17

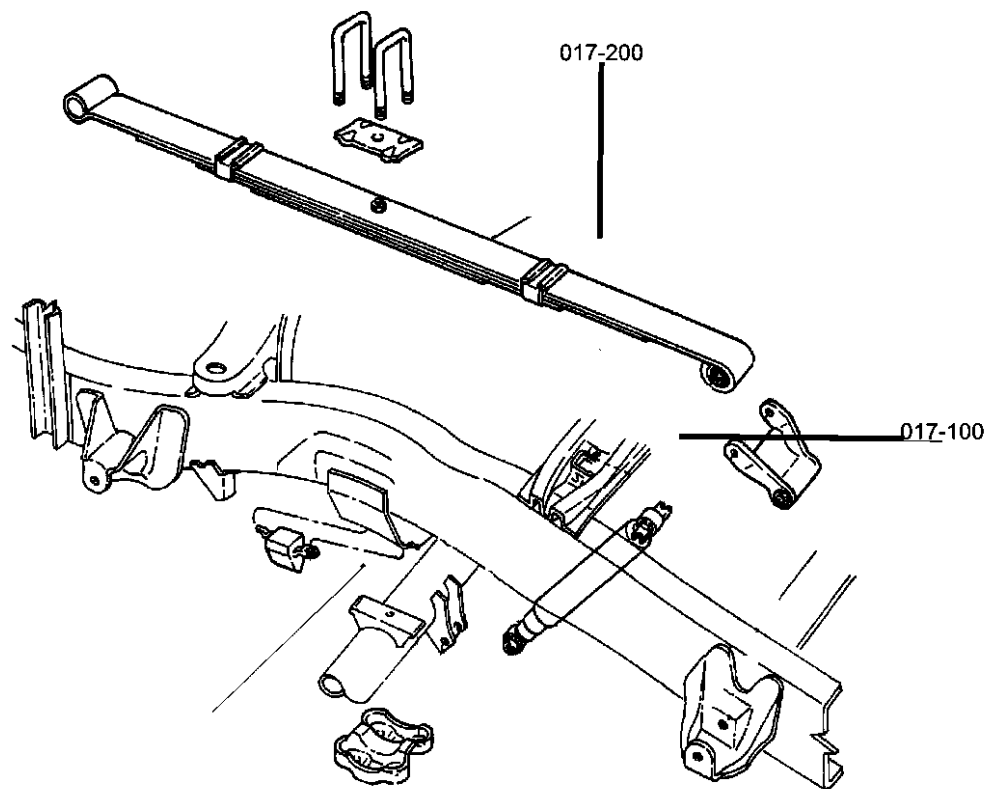
## Rear Suspension

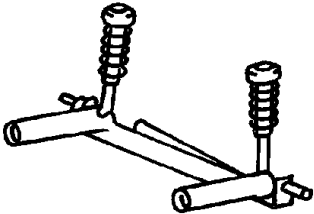
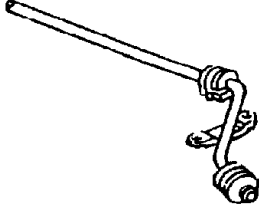
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1 .....	Fig. 17 - 110
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5 .....	Fig. 17 - 120
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers .....	Fig. 17 - 210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1  
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
[DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD  
[ZAU] Through [ZUU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing

1	06502698	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting
2	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting
3	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
5									CLIP, Spring
	52106207AA	4	1						[DRA]
	52106224AA	4	1						[DRB]
6									BUSHING, Spring
	52038686	2	1		31, 61				Front or Rear
		2	1		84				Front or Rear
7	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate, Mounting
8									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52039458AA	2	1						[DRB]
	52106276AA	2	1						[DRA]
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106360AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106361AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106362AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBU,ZPU]
	52106363AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZBV,ZPV]
	52106364AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106365AC	1	1		31, 61				[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106437AD	1	1		31, 61				[ZDR,ZSR]
	52106764AE	1	1		31, 84				[ZFU,ZUU]
10	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring

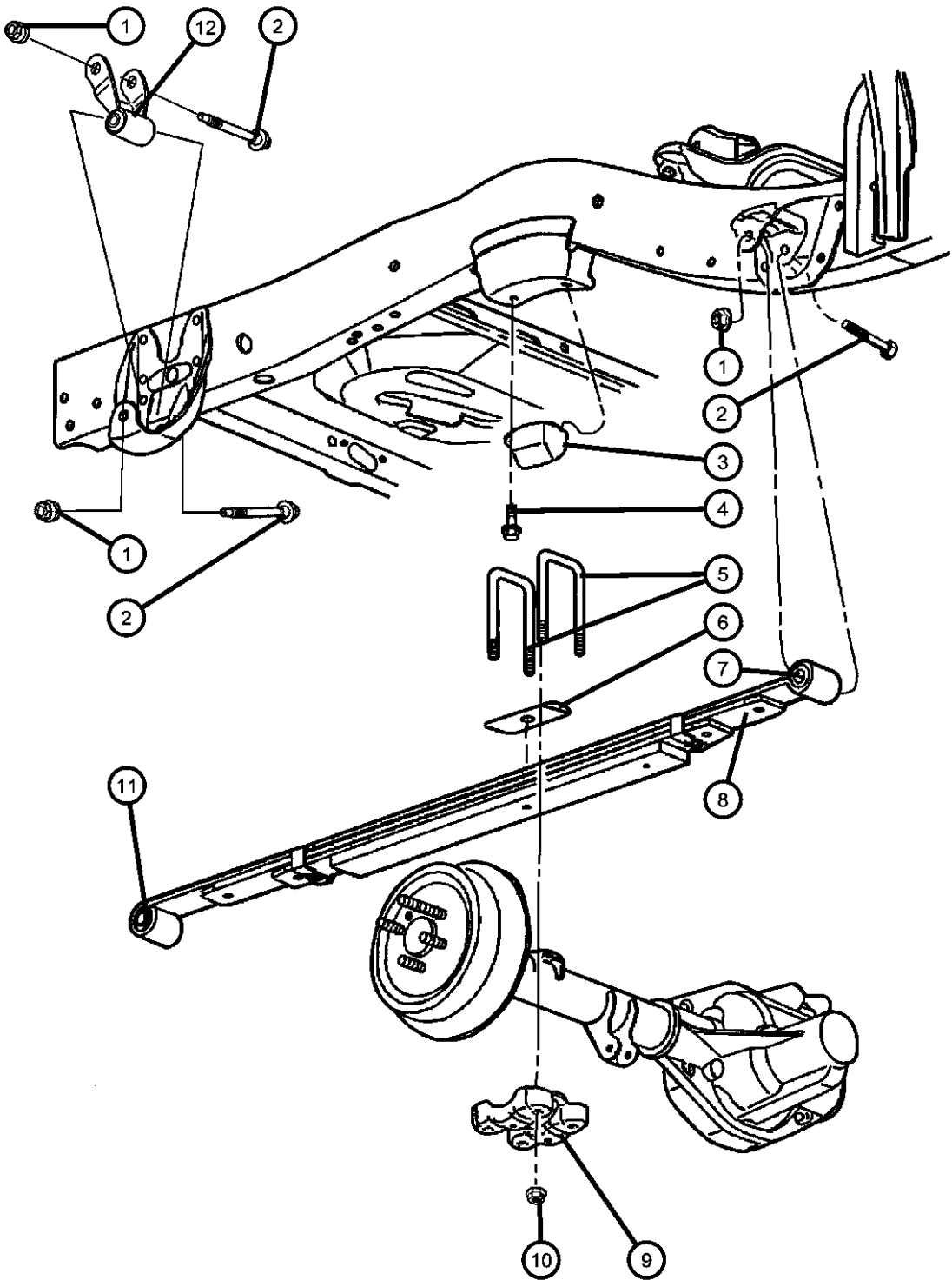
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5  
Figure 17-120

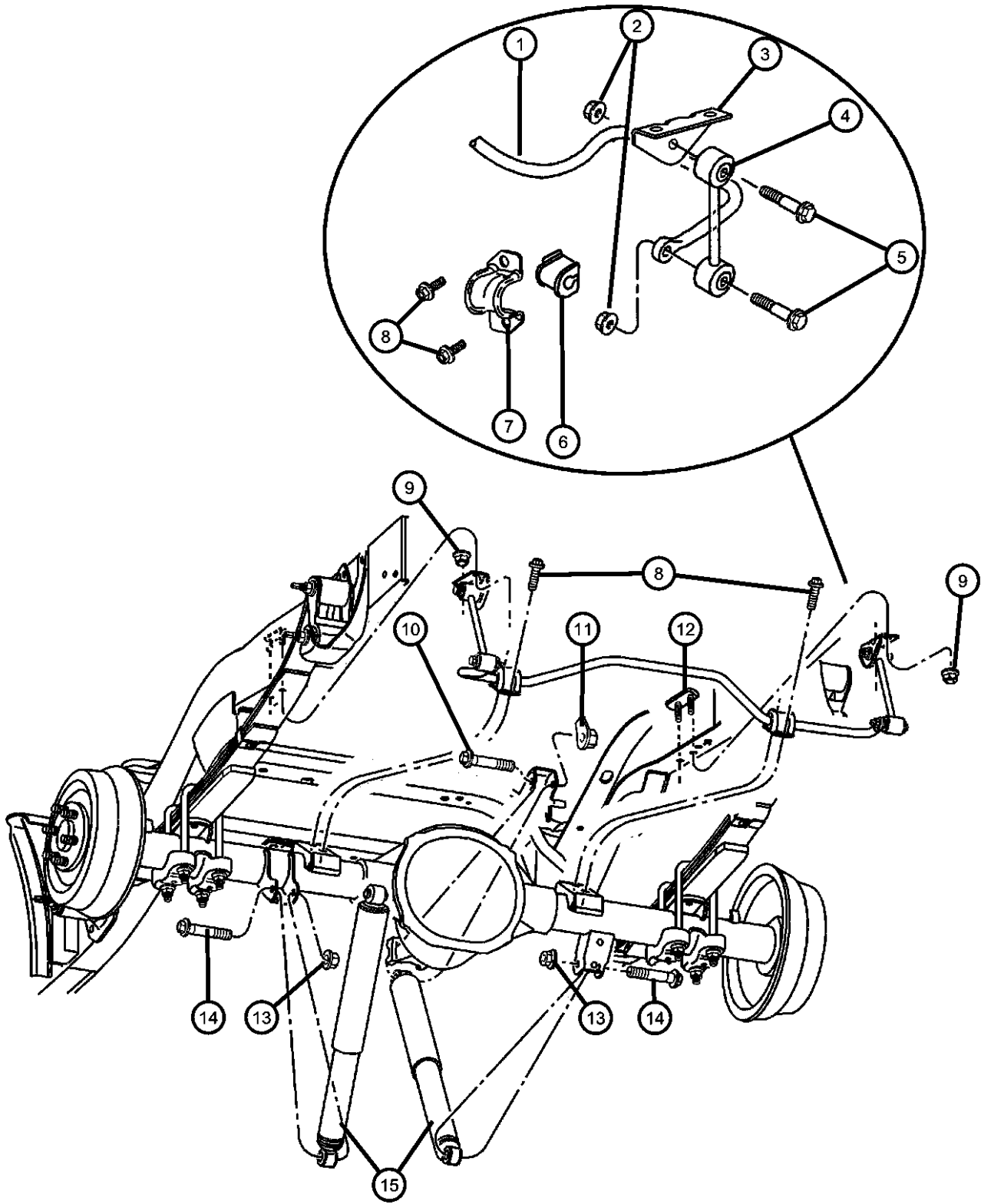


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZDU] Through [ZVU]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting
2	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring and Shackle, Mounting
3	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
5									CLIP, Spring
	52038482	4	5						[DRB]
	52106206AA	4	5						[DRA]
6	52038217	2	5						SEAT, Spring
7									BUSHING, Spring
	52038686	1	5		31, 61				
		1	5		84				
8									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106743AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106744AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106745AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106746AC	1	5		31, 61				[ZEV,ZTV]
	52106765AF	1	5		31, 84				[ZGU,ZVU]
9									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52038457	2	5						[DRB]
	55024582AB	2	5						[DRA]
10	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
11									BUSHING, Spring
	52038687	1	5		31, 61				
		1	5		84				
12	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers  
Figure 17-210



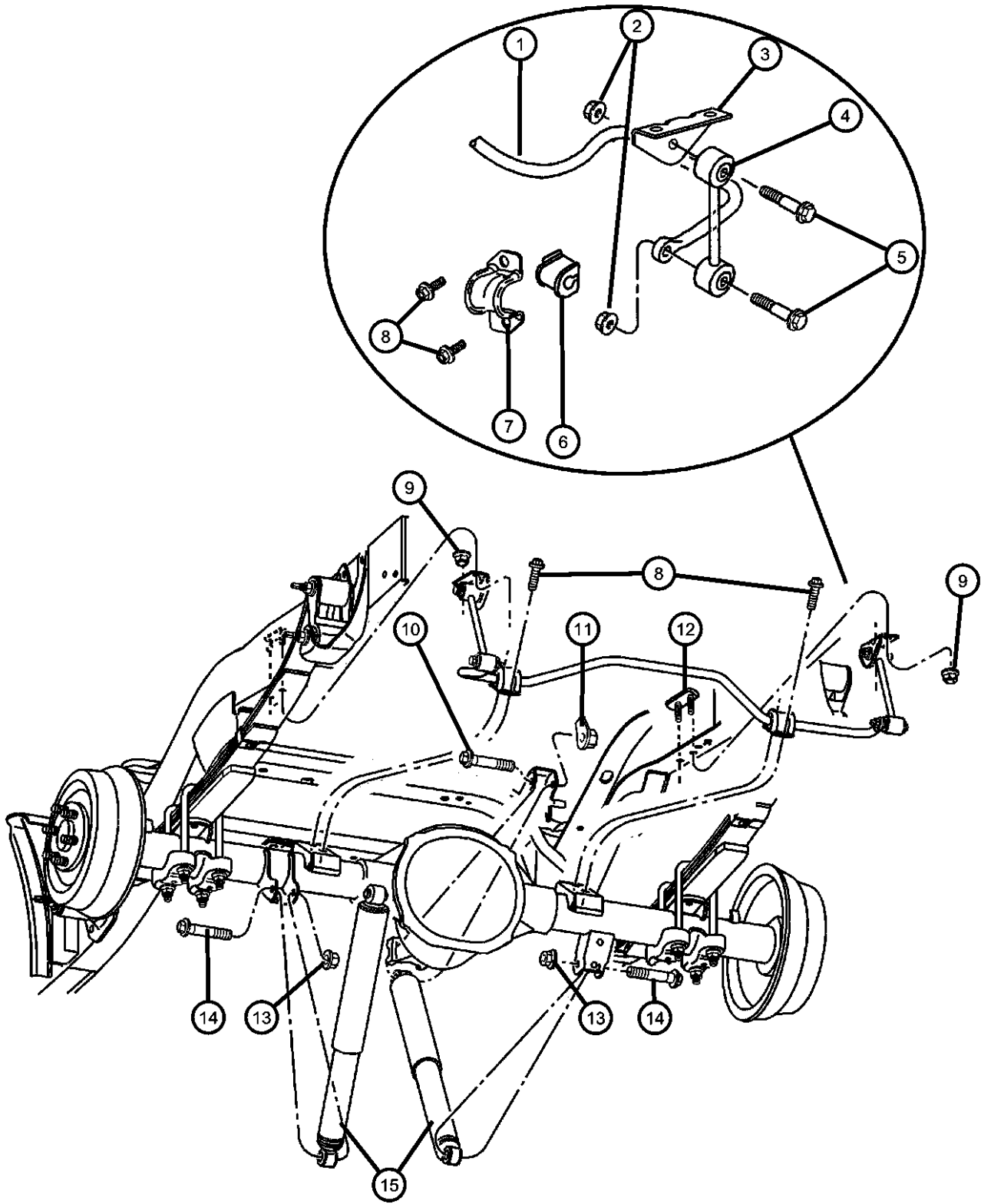
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SGB]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Heavy Duty [SGD]=Shock Absorbers - Rear, Extra Heaby Duty [SHC]=Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear [SHD]=Stabilizer Bar- Rear Heavy Duty [Z1P] Through [Z5P]=Shock Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	52106428AA	1	1		31, 61				BAR, Rear Sway [SHD]
	52106457AA	1							[SHC]
2	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
3	52038968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06503726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar, Mounting
6									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52088125	2							SHC
	52106417AA	2	1		31, 61				SHD
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
9	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Plate, Mounting
10	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	06504983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	52038713	2							PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, with Studs
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52106337AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGD]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106758AC	2	1		84				[SGB]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear with Shock Absorbers  
Figure 17-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106759AC	2	5		84				[SGB]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106927AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1P,Z1Q]]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106928AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5M,Z5N]]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106929AB	2	1		31, 61				[SGB,Z1R]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106955AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB,Z5P]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 19

## Steering

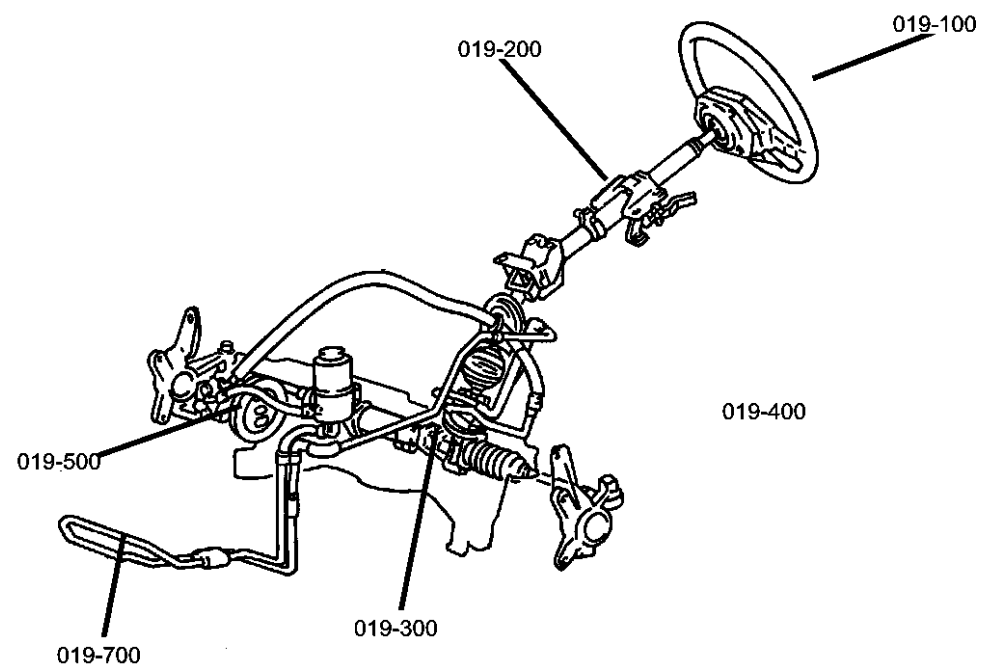


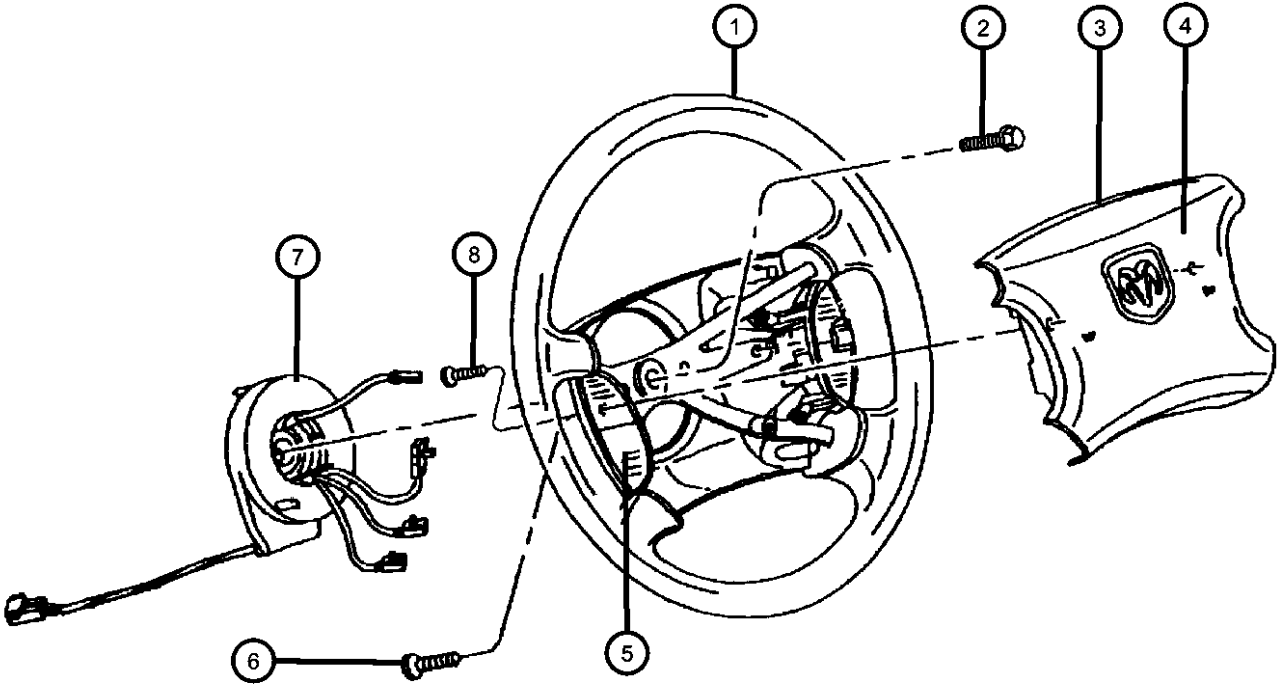
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel,Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1 .....	Fig. 19 - 310
Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5 .....	Fig. 19 - 320
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines .....	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump
<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses			

Wheel,Steering  
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.  
Note:Sales Codes;  
[NHM]=Speed Control  
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted  
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury  
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped



1									WHEEL, Steering
	5GK28DX9AA	1							[SCD]
	5GW871X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM,RDZ]
	5GX60DX9AA	1							[SCD,NHM]
	5GX611X9AA	1							[SCG,NHM]
2	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GK53DX9AD	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	0UP99DX9AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021332AB	1							Right
	56021333AB	1							Left
6	06036149AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control Switch, Mounting
7	56045403AF	1							CLOCKSPRING
8	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag, Mounting
-9									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56045563AA	1							Right
	56045564AA	1							Left
-10	55351173AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel, Steering Wheel Jumper

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	55351186AA	1			84				SUPPORT, Steering Column, Right
2	55351186AA	1							BOLT, Step Head, .437-14x1.125, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06503014	1			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
4	55351185AB	1							BRACKET, Steering ColumnSupport
5	06507188AA	1			84				STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm
6	06507188AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06507188AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE09DX9AC	1					DG0		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GE10DX9AD	1					DG0		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW80DX9AD	1					DBB		Without [SUA], Upper And Lower
	5GW81DX9AD	1					DBB		With [SUA], Upper And Lower
9	05018975AA	1					DG0		SWITCH KIT, Overdrive Lockout
10	55351132AA	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
-11	06504628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-12	04690242AB	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
-13	05018974AA	1					DG0		WIRING
14									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	04690665AF	1					DG0		
	04690666AF	1					DBB		
15									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04690662AF	1					DG0		
	04690664AF	1					DBB		
-16	56045606AB	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-17	56045165AB	1							BRACKET, Mounting
-18									BRACKET, Steering Column
	04690853AD	1					DG0		With Crash Capsules
		1					DBB		With Crash Capsules

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EHO = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EMO = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

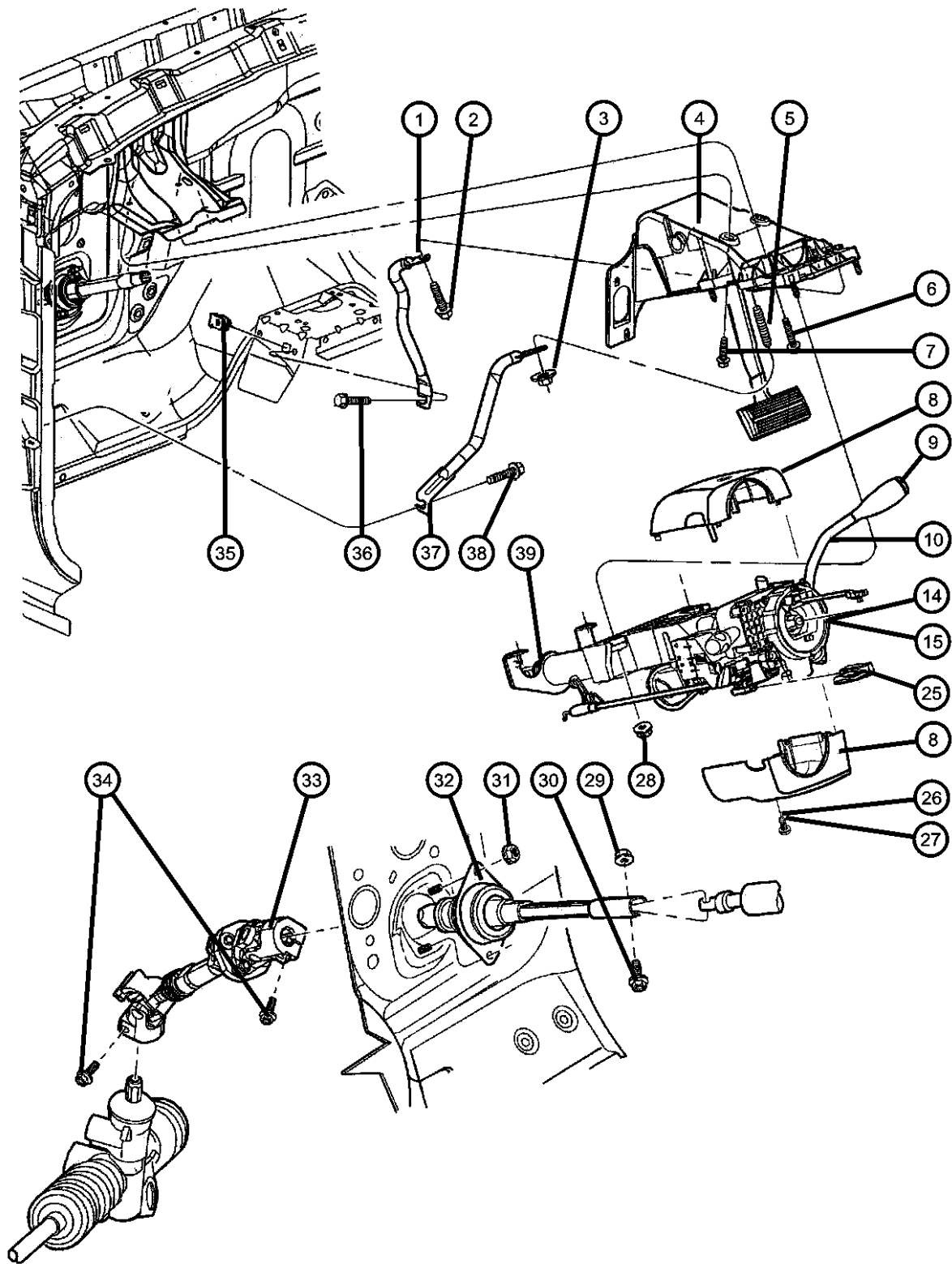
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	55351142AA	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-20	55351131AA	1					DG0		SCREW
-21	05018971AA	1					DG0		BOOT, Gearshift
-22									LEVER ASSY, With bracket and cable
	04690734AE	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-23									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50
	06034779	2							Multifunction Switch Housing to Tilt Head, Mounting
		1							Sentry Key Module, Mounting
-24									SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
	06505925AA	1					DBB		Tilt Latch, Mounting
		1					DG0		Tilt Latch, Mounting
25	04690806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
26	06036264AA	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to Steering Coumn
27	04470105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud, Mounting
28	04470105	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
29	06101510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, As Required
30	06503210	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
31	06503210	1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
32									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351207AB	1	5						Upper
	55351209AB	1	1						Upper
33									SHAFT, Intermediate
	55351208AB	1	5						Lower
	55351212AC	1	1						Lower
34	06506950AA	1							SCREW, as Required, Mounting
35	06101308	1			84				NUT, U, M6x1.00
36	06101308	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	55351187AB	1			84				SUPPORT, Steering Column, Left
38	55351187AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
39									BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
	05057009AA	2					DG0		Lower
		2					DBB		Lower

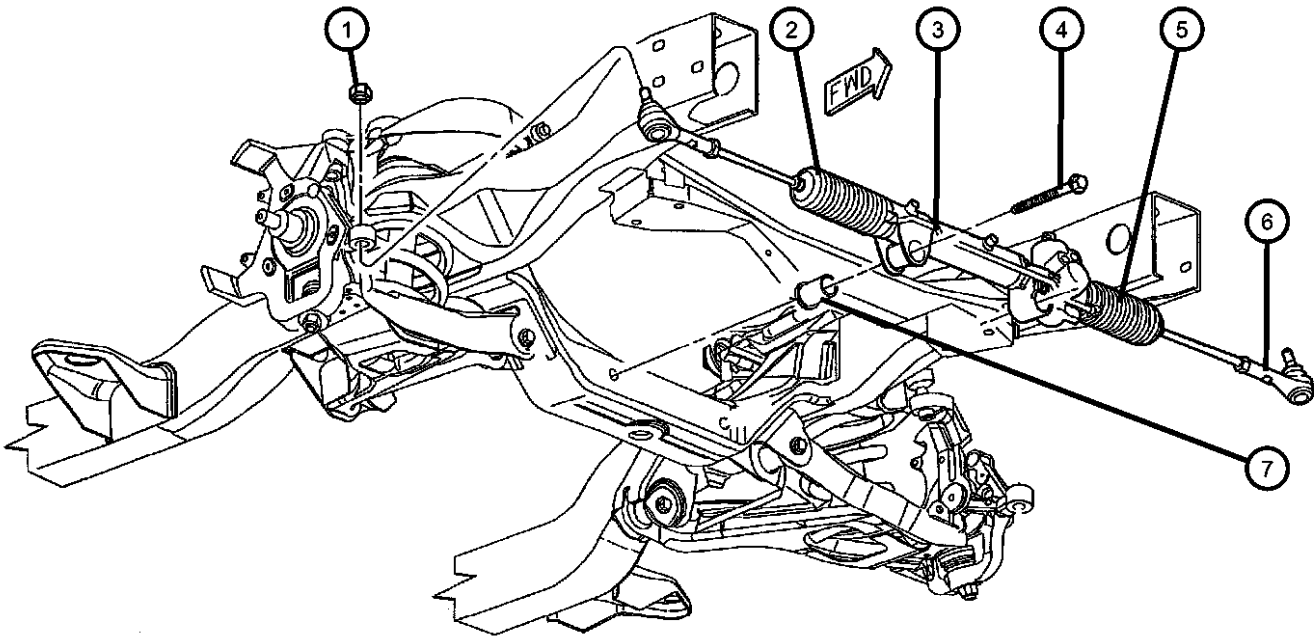


DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN1  
Figure 19-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHERRight or Left
2	06505623AA	2							BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52106477AC	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,5,6
4	06505225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Gear, Mounting
5	06505225AA	2							BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52106710AA	2	1						TIE ROD, SteeringRight or Left
7	52038783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting

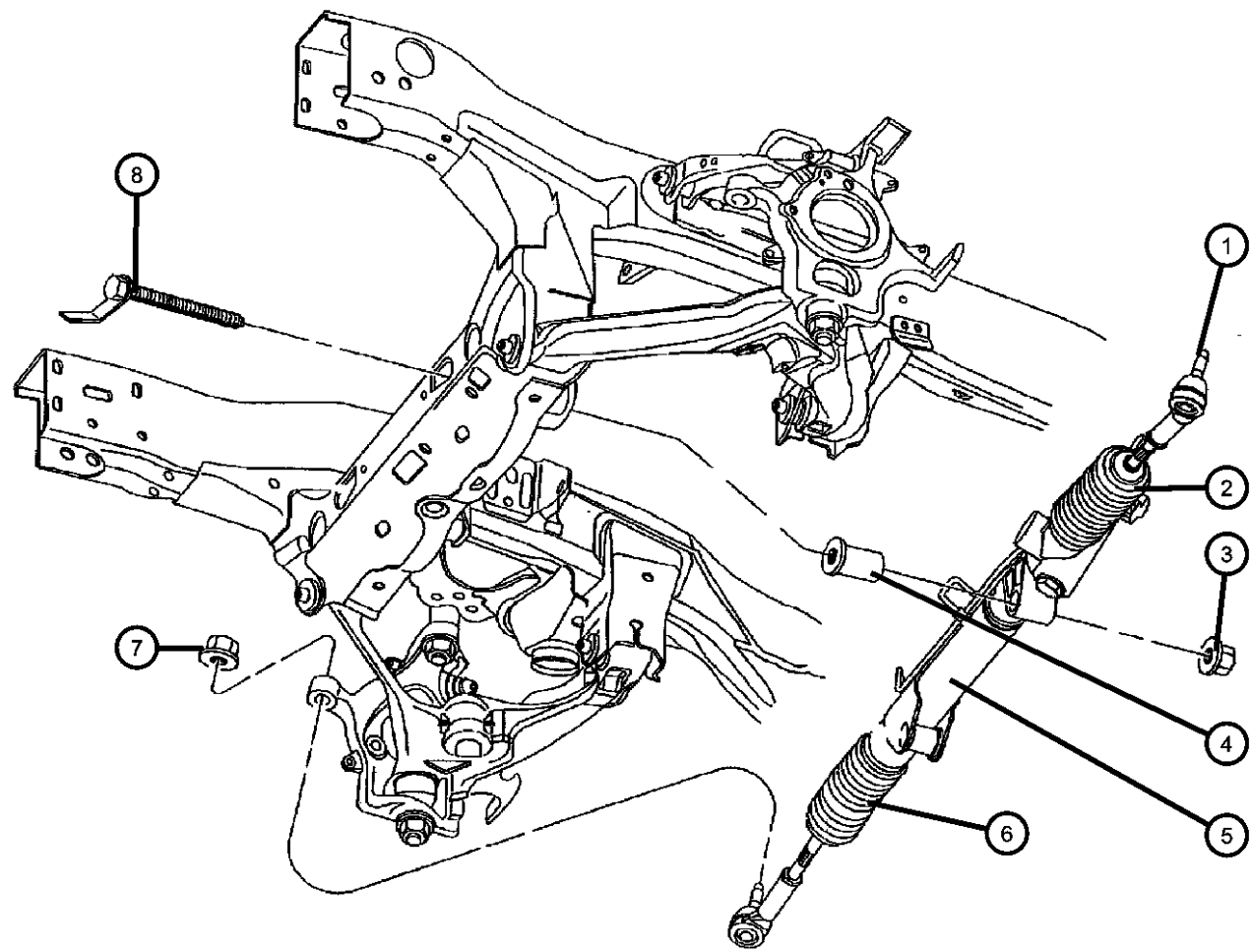


DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering-AN5  
Figure 19-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TIE ROD, Steering
	52106544AA	1	5						Right
	52106545AA	1	5						Left
2	52106545AA	1							BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506387AA	2	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
4	52038783AB	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion, Mounting
5	52106405AG	1	5						GEAR, Power Steering, Includes Items 1,2,6,7
6	52106405AG	1							BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHERRight or Left
8	06506558AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion, Mounting



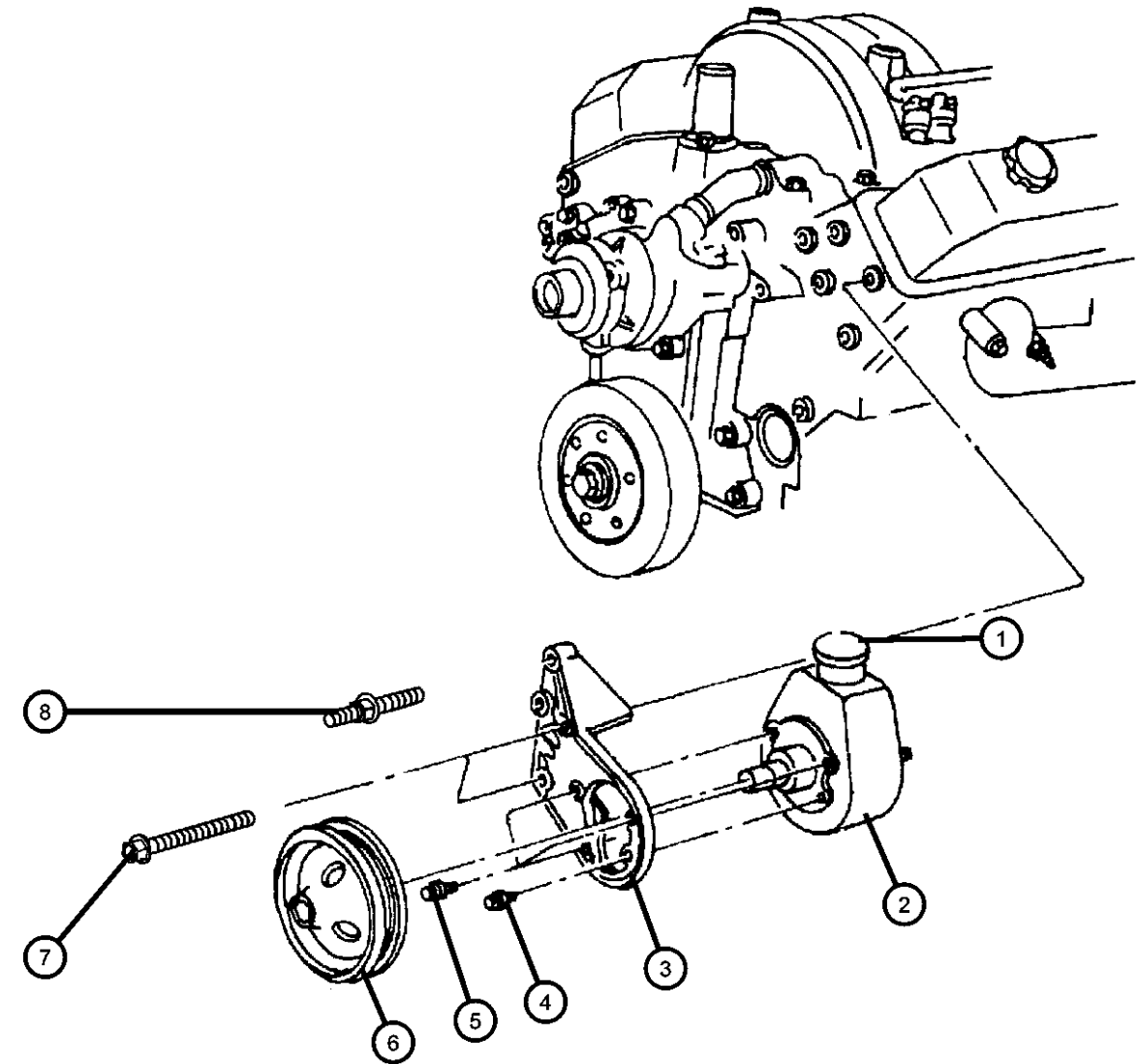
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Mounting and Pulley,3.9L [EH0],5.9L [EM0] Engines  
Figure 19-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EH0]=Engines - ALL 3.9L V6 Gas  
[EM0]=Engines - ALL 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas



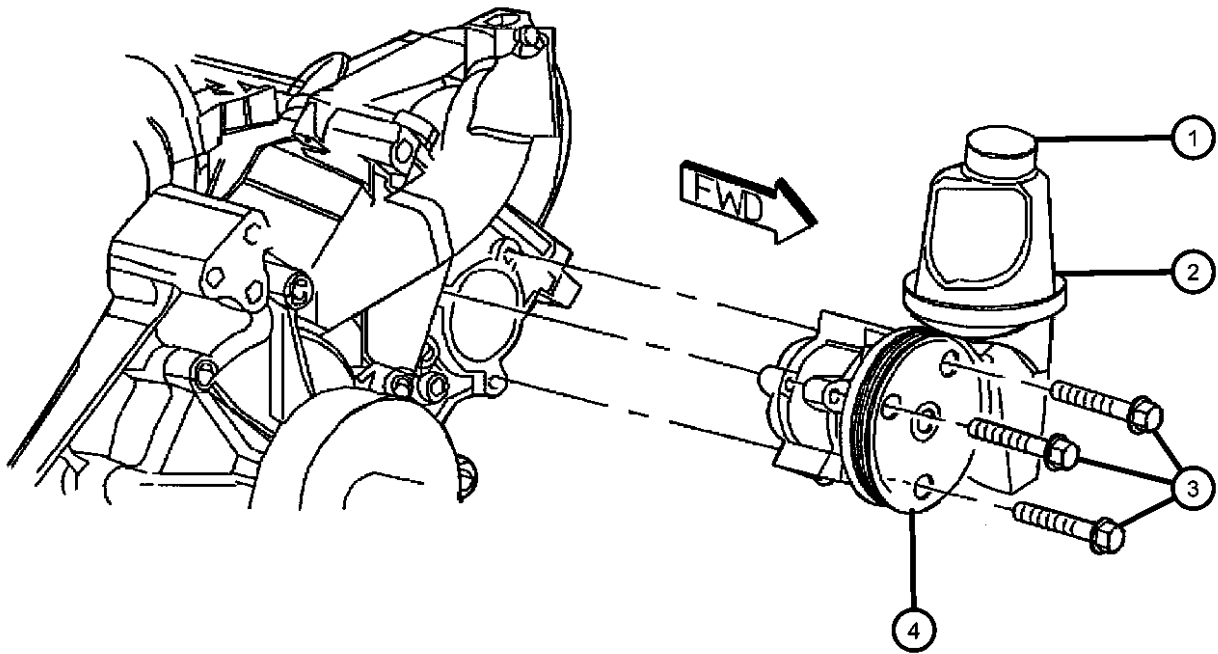
1	04694766	1				EH0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039489AC	1				EH0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
3	53005613	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
4	06101496	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW
5	06502501	3				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
6	53005614	1				EH0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	06034247	2				EH0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
8	06034985	2				EH0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

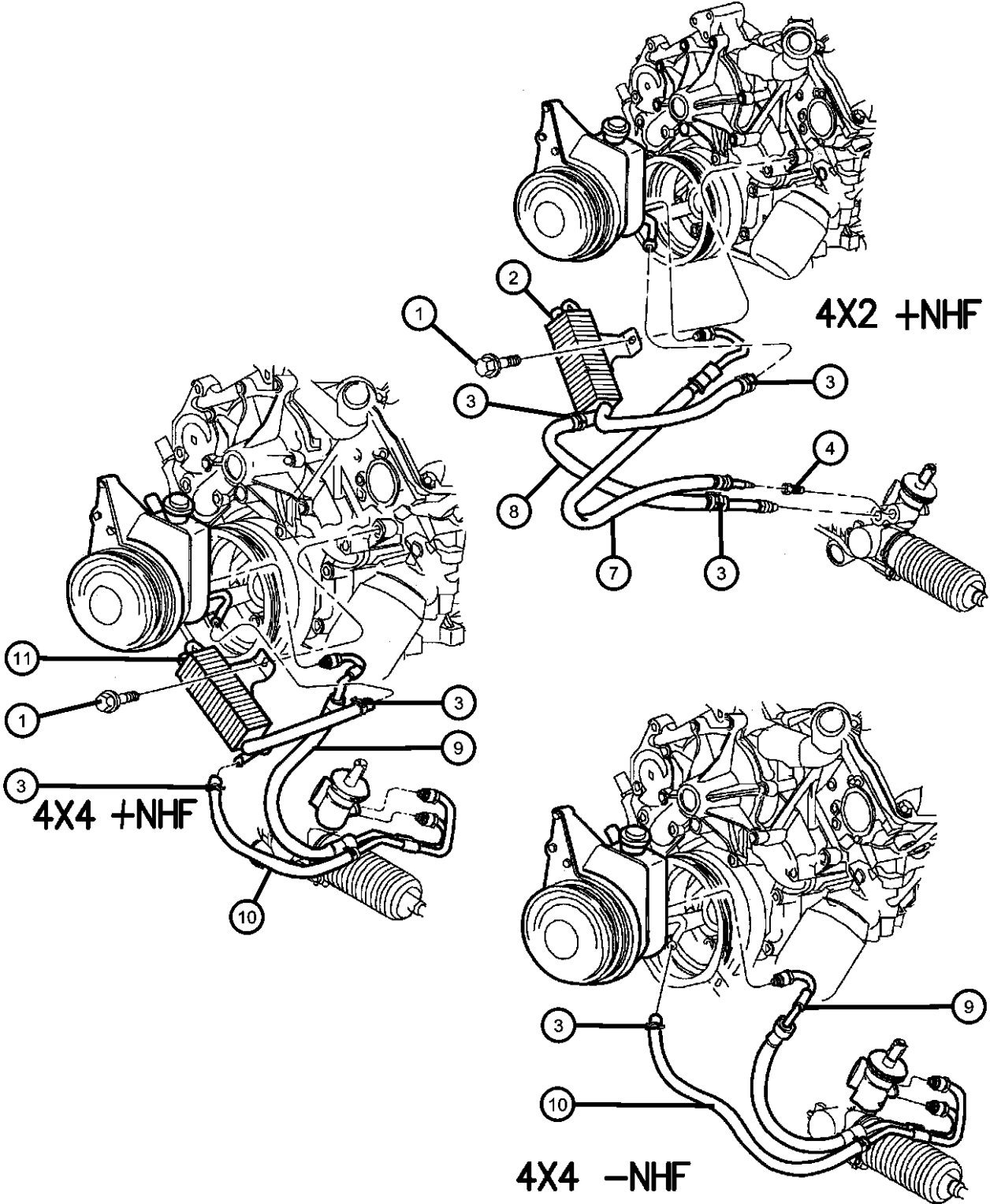
Pump,Mounting and Pulley,4.7L [EV0] Engine  
Figure 19-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52039424	1				EV0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52106253AE 05166226AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
3	06102045AA	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
4									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53030962	1				EV0			Use Up to 4/17/03
	53030962AB	1				EV0			Use After 4/17/03



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Hoses,Power Steering,3.9L [EH0] 5.9L [EM0] Engine  
Figure 19-710

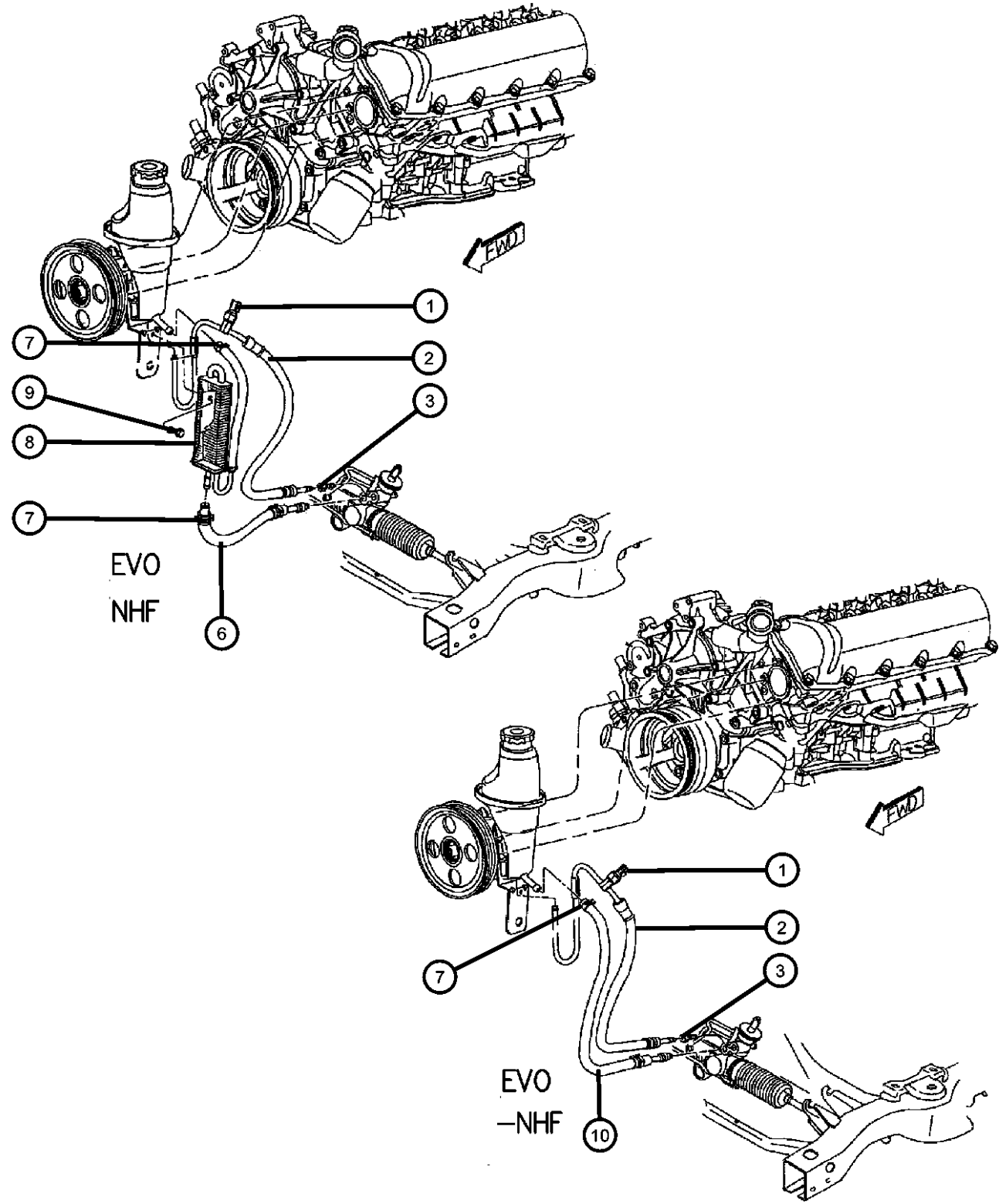


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EH0] = Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas [EM0] =Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas [NHF]= Cooler - Power Steering									
1	06022250	1				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, Cooler, Mounting
2	52106102AE	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
3	06504217	1	1			EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, As Required
4	52037556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-5	03441105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
-6	05205254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
7	52038951AC	1	1			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
8									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52037828AD	1	1			EH0, EM0			Without [NHF]
	52106001AE	1	1			EH0, EM0			With [NHF]
9	52106411AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
10	52106215AG	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
11	52106416AC	1	5			EH0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering
-12	52038018	1	5			EH0, EM0			COOLER, Power Steering, Cooler Only

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE					
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses,Power Steering,4.7L [EV0] Engine  
Figure 19-720

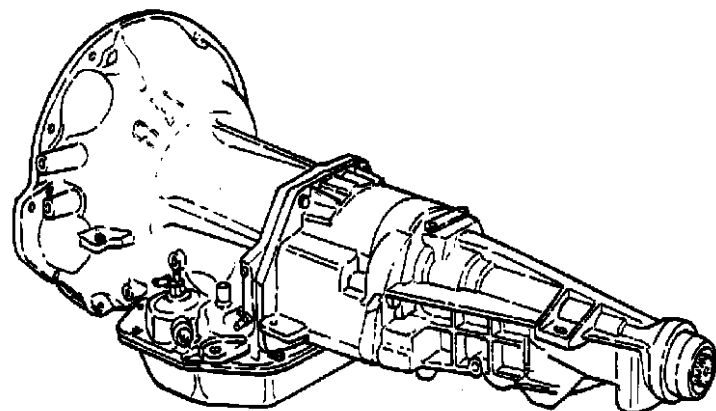


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EV0]= Engines - All 4.7L Gas [NHF]=Cooler - Power Steering									
1									SWITCH, Power Steering
	56041335AB	1	1			EV0			
		1	5			EV0			
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52106213AF	1	1			EV0			Up to 12/11/02 with Switch, Right
	52106213AG	1	1			EV0			After 12/11/02 order Item #1
	52106419AF	1	5			EV0			Switch Separately, Right
	52106419AG	1	5			EV0			Up to 12/11/02 with Switch, Left
									After 12/11/02 order Item #1
									Switch Separately, Left
3	52037556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-4	03441105	1	1						SEAL, Quick Connect Fitting
-5	05205254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
6									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52106735AF	1	1			EV0			With [NHF]
	52106944AD	1	5			EV0			With [NHF]
7	06504217	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, As Required
8	52106736AE	1				EV0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, With [NHF]
9	06502064	1				EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, Cooler, Mounting
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52106215AG	1	5			EV0			Without [NHF]
	52106217AD	1	1			EV0			Without [NHF]

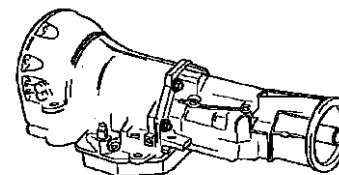
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 42RE

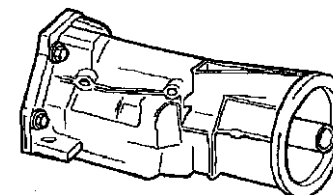
## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



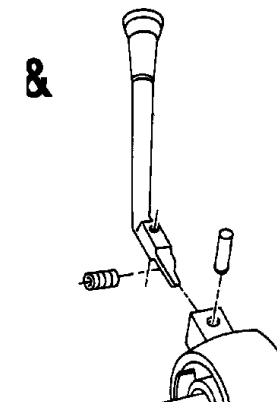
**42RE-100**  
Transmission Assembly



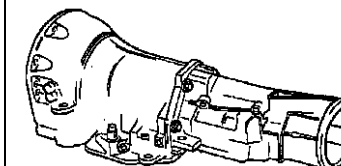
**42RE-1000**  
Overdrive Gear Train



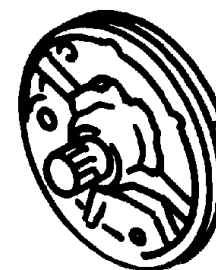
**42RE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



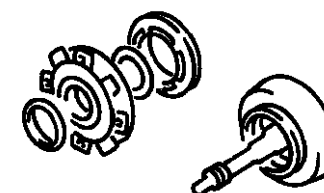
**42RE-200**  
Case and Extension



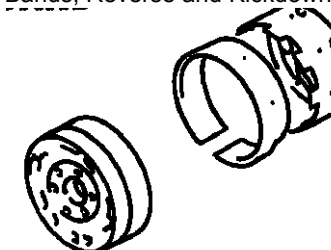
**42RE-300**  
Oil Pump



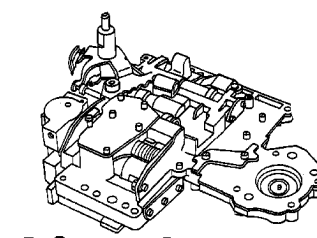
**42RE-400**  
Gear Train



**42RE-500**  
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown



**42RE-700**  
Valve Body

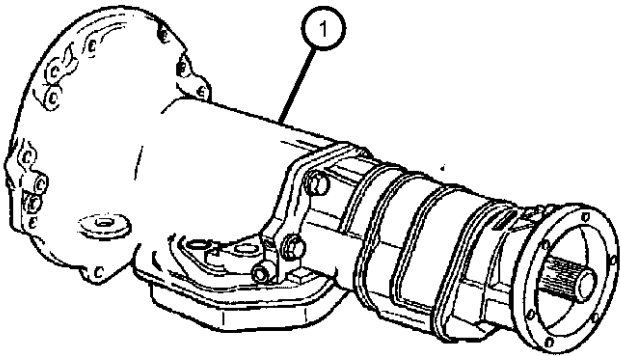


Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE - 210
Extension [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 410
Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE - 420
Output Shaft [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE - 430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE - 710
Servos [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 720
Parking Sprag [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Overdrive Clutch [DGK].....	Fig. 42RE - 1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift [DGK] .....	Fig. 42RE - 1210



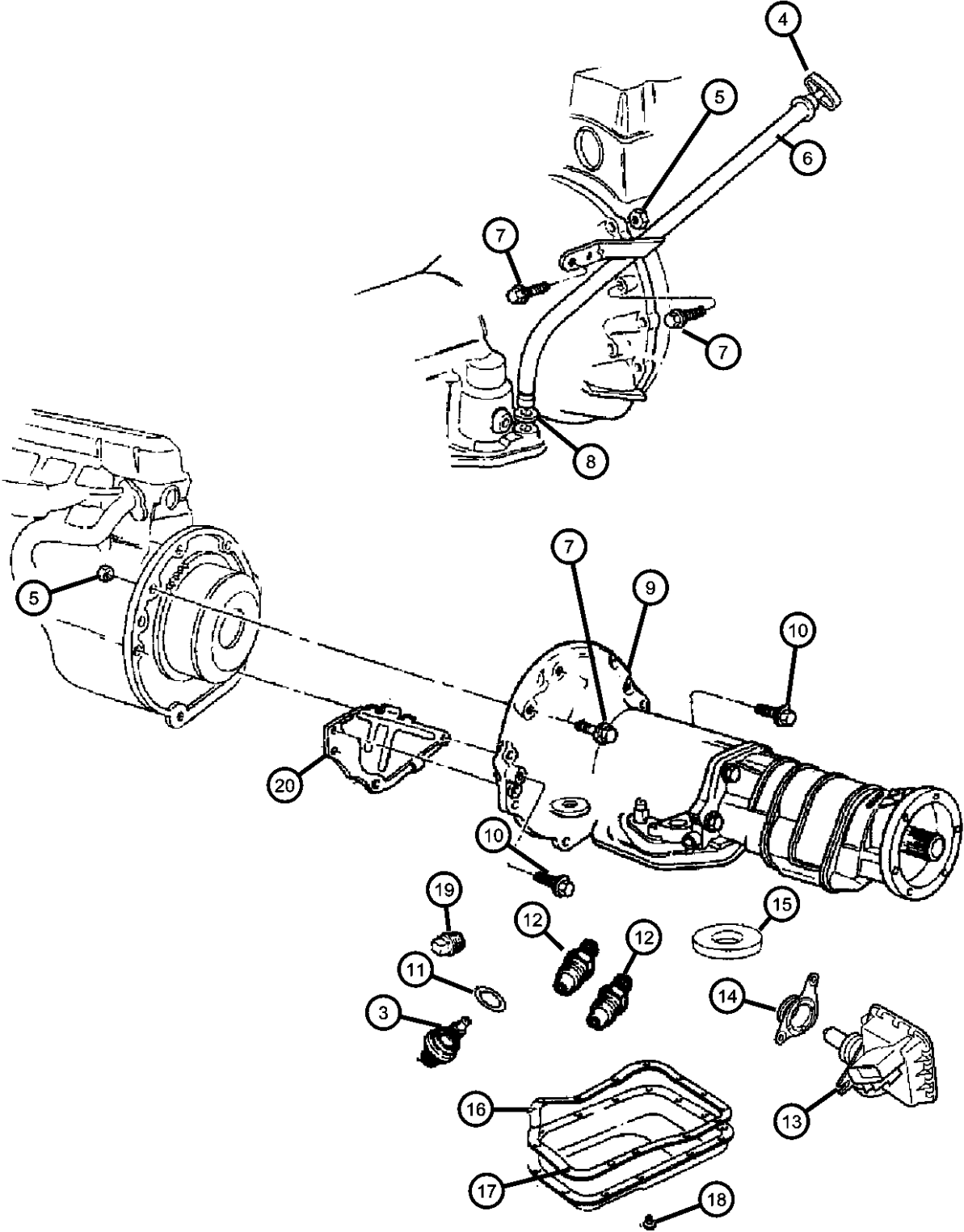
Transmission Assembly [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	05018402AA	1	1				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05013457AA								52119751AA (Package Contains
	05013458AA								52119751AA Transmission,
	05018405AA	1	5				DGK		K4736593 Converter, K1949765
	05013457AA								Screw)
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Gallon
									52119752AA (Package Contains
									52119752AA Transmission,
									K4736593 Converter, K1949765
									Screw)
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Gallon
-2	52118154	1	5				DGK		OVERDRIVE
	52118782	1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case & Related Parts [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-210



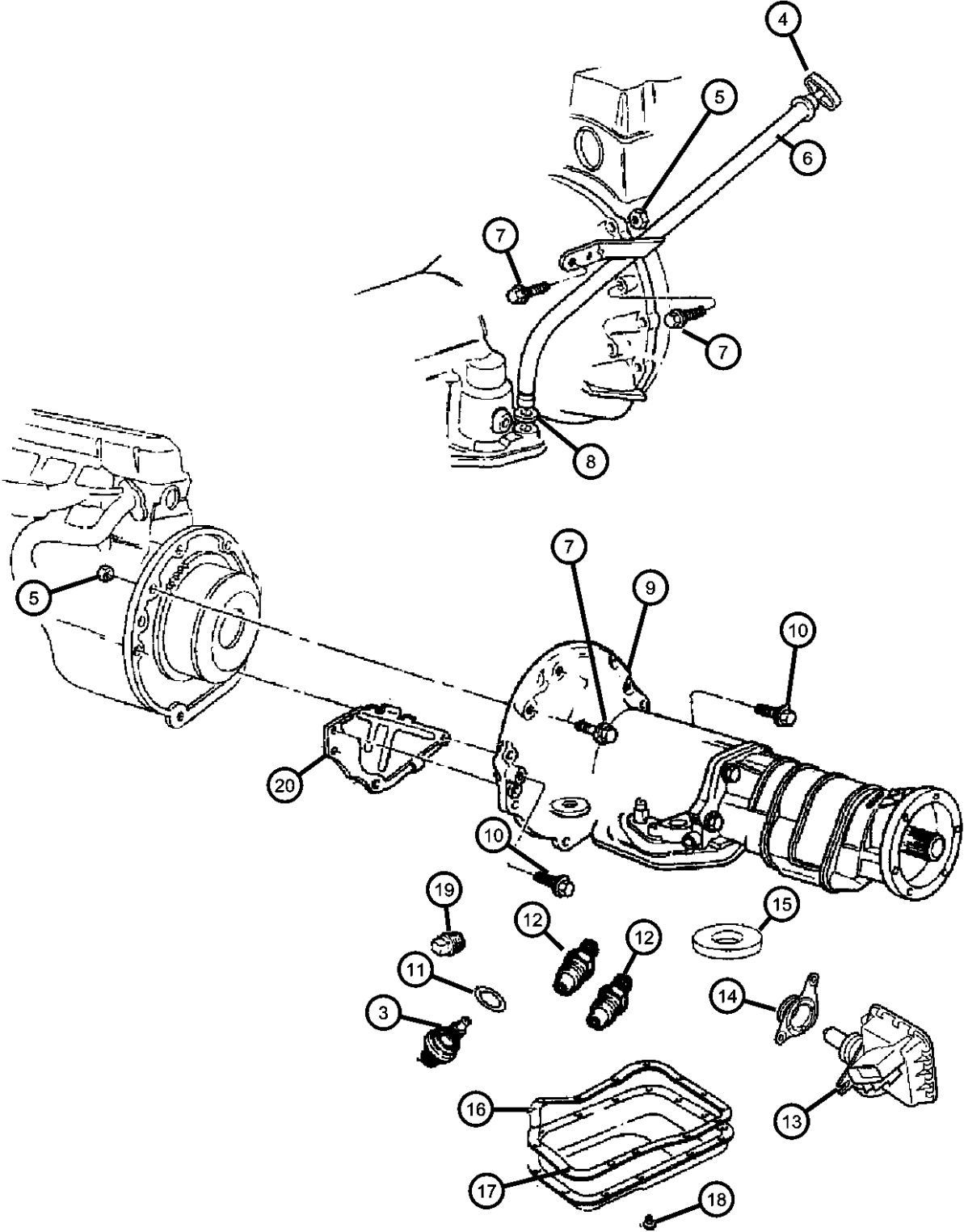
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

-1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	05080605AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
-2									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05080604AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
3									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
4	52107769AB	1					DGK, DGT		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	06025021	1	1				DGT		NUT, Hex, .437-14
6	52107689AF	1					DGK		TUBE, Oil Filler
7	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
8	52118629AB	1					DGK, DGT		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9									CASE, Transmission
	52118176AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
	06036385AA	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DBB		
11									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
12									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	5				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case & Related Parts [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		2	1				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	56045489AA	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
14									BRACKET
	56049014AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
15									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
16									GASKET, Oil Pan
	04295875AC	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
17									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118779AD	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
18									SCREW
	06036402AA	14	1				DGK		
		14	5				DGK		
19									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06028095	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
20									COVER, Converter
	52117754AB	1	5				DGK		
	52117755AB	1	1				DGK		

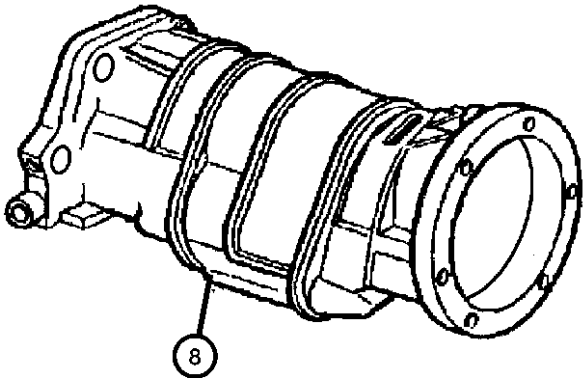
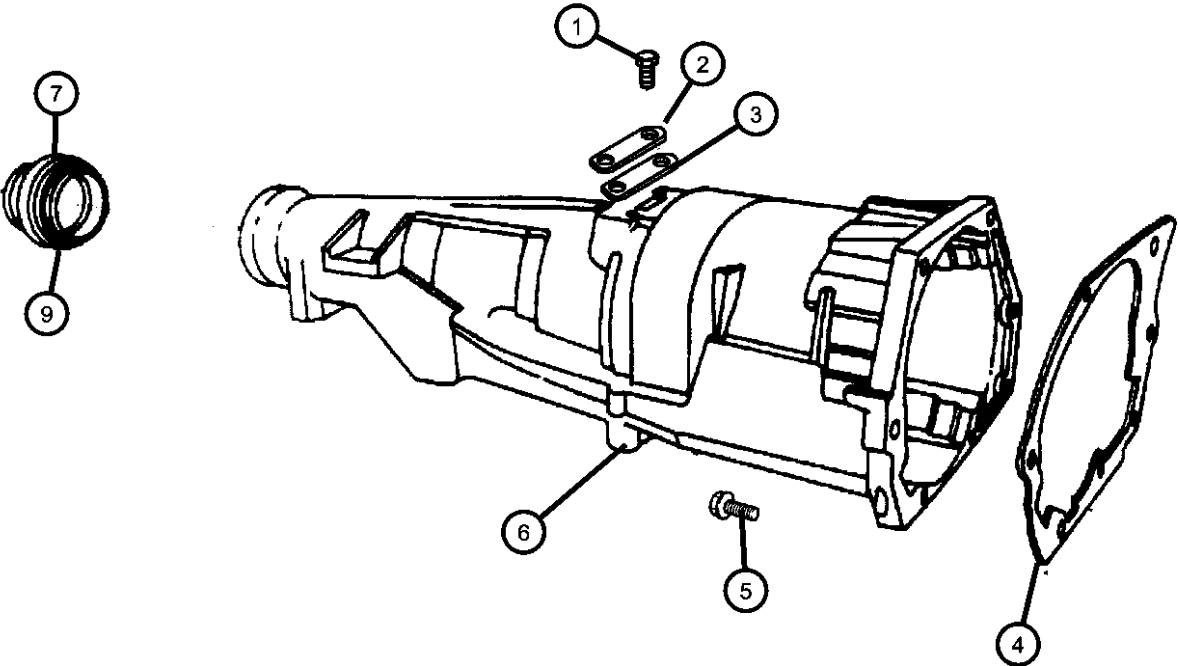
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Extension [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

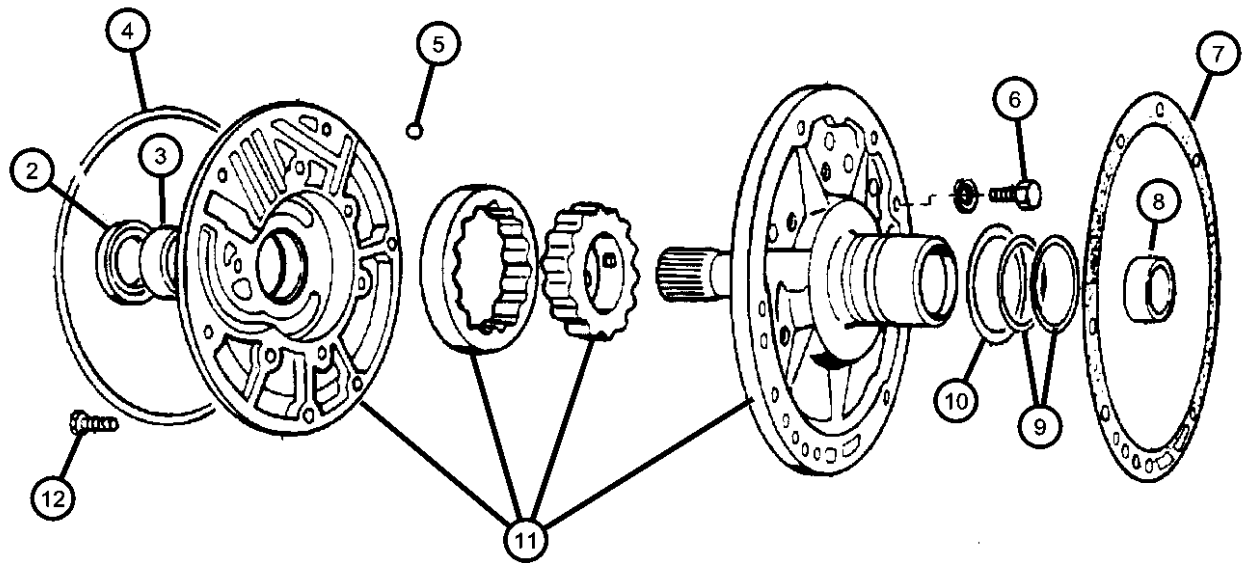
1	52117755AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	02466957	1	1				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	02801398	1	1				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
4									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06036046AA	7	5				DGK		
		7	1				DGK		
6	05003231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	04531216AB	1	1				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
8	04797342	1	5				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	04269956AB	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Adapter



DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-310

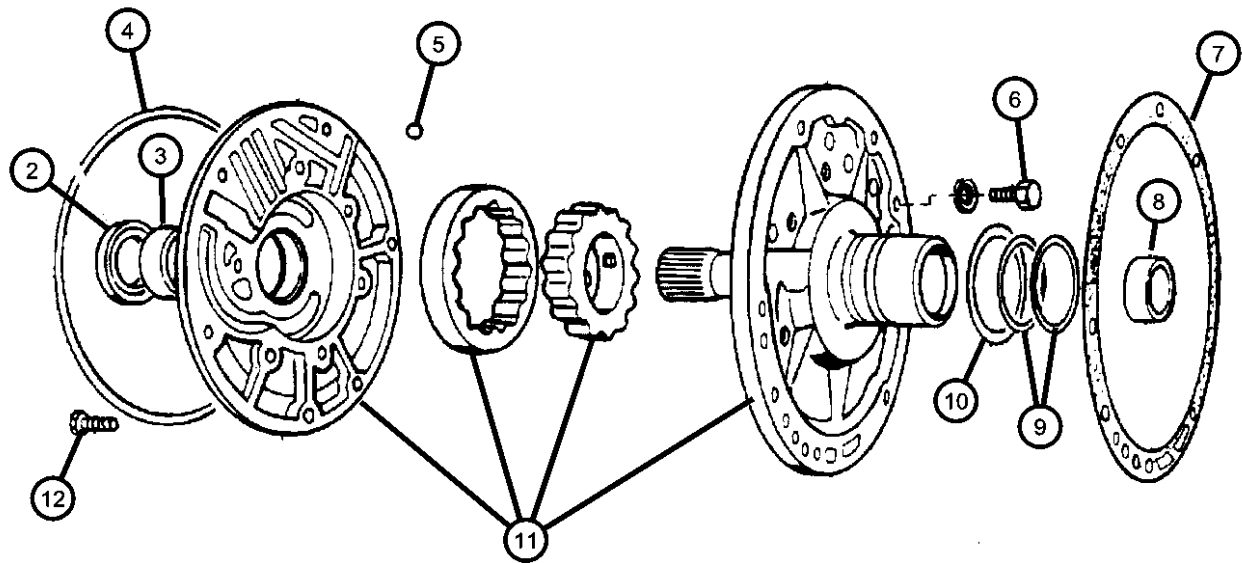


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2	04412475	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	1				DGK		
3	02466796	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	5				DGK		
4	02204709	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	1				DGK		
5	00104918	1	1				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	5				DGK		
6	00179815	6	5				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	1				DGK		
7	52118266	1	5				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DGK		
8	04058635	1	1				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	5				DGK		
9	04471874	2	5				DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		2	1				DGK		
10	04617786	1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

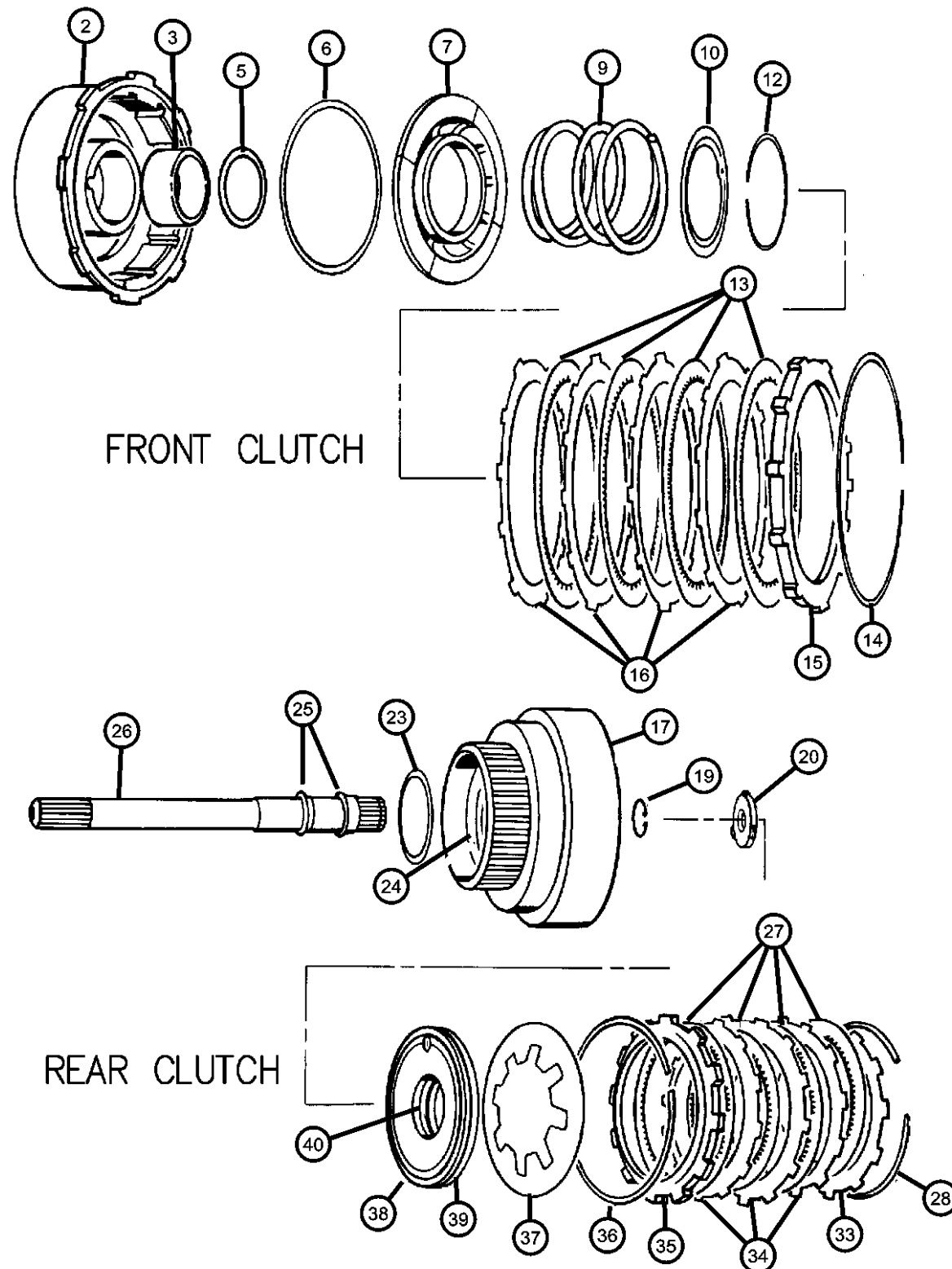
Oil Pump [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04778552AB	1	5				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DGK		
12	06023943	6	5				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
		6	1				DGK		Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Gear Train [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926AB	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	04531285AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	5				DGK		Front
		1	1				DGK		Front
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852923AA	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852925AA	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	03515054	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516AC	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

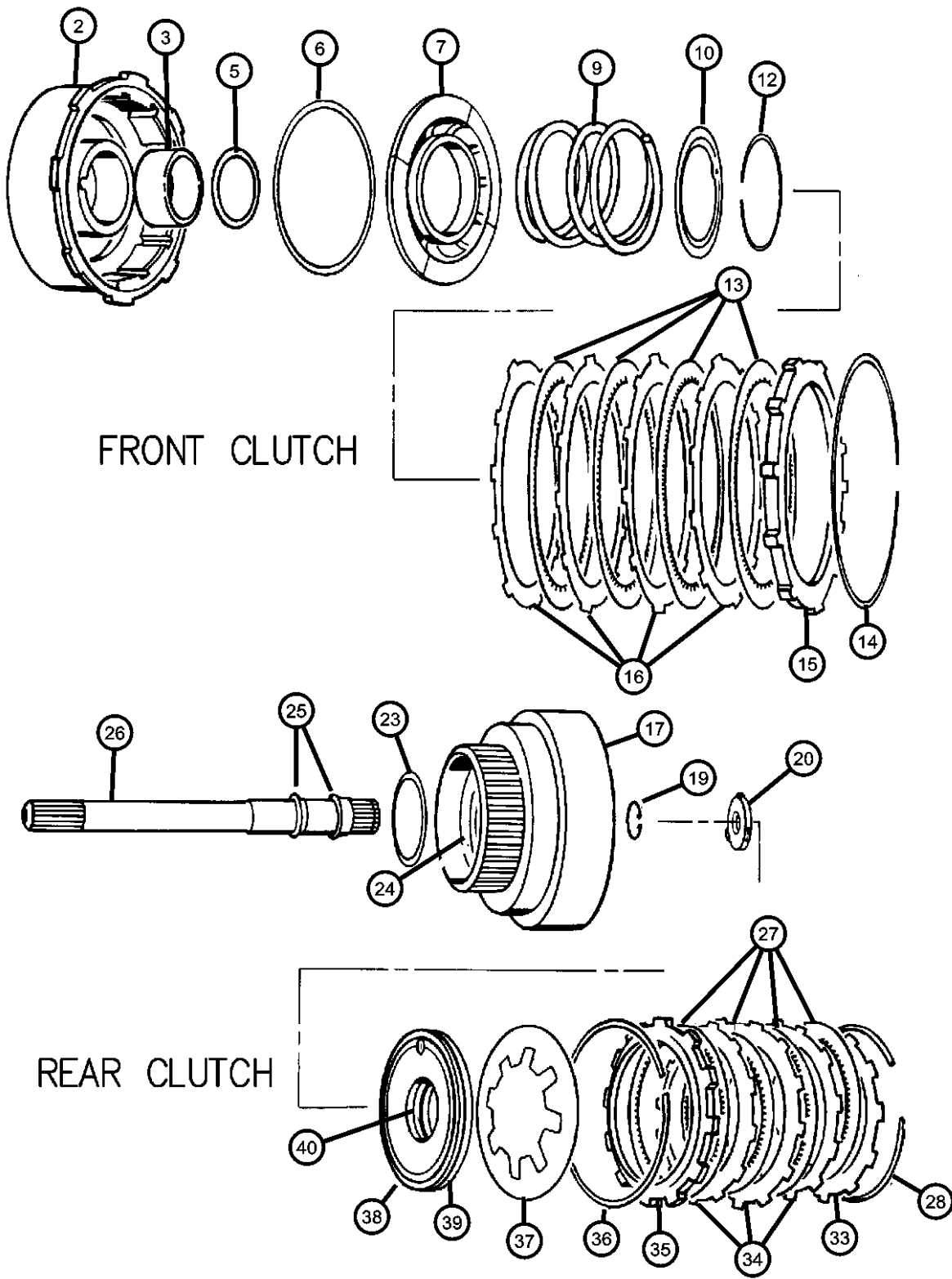
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Gear Train [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410

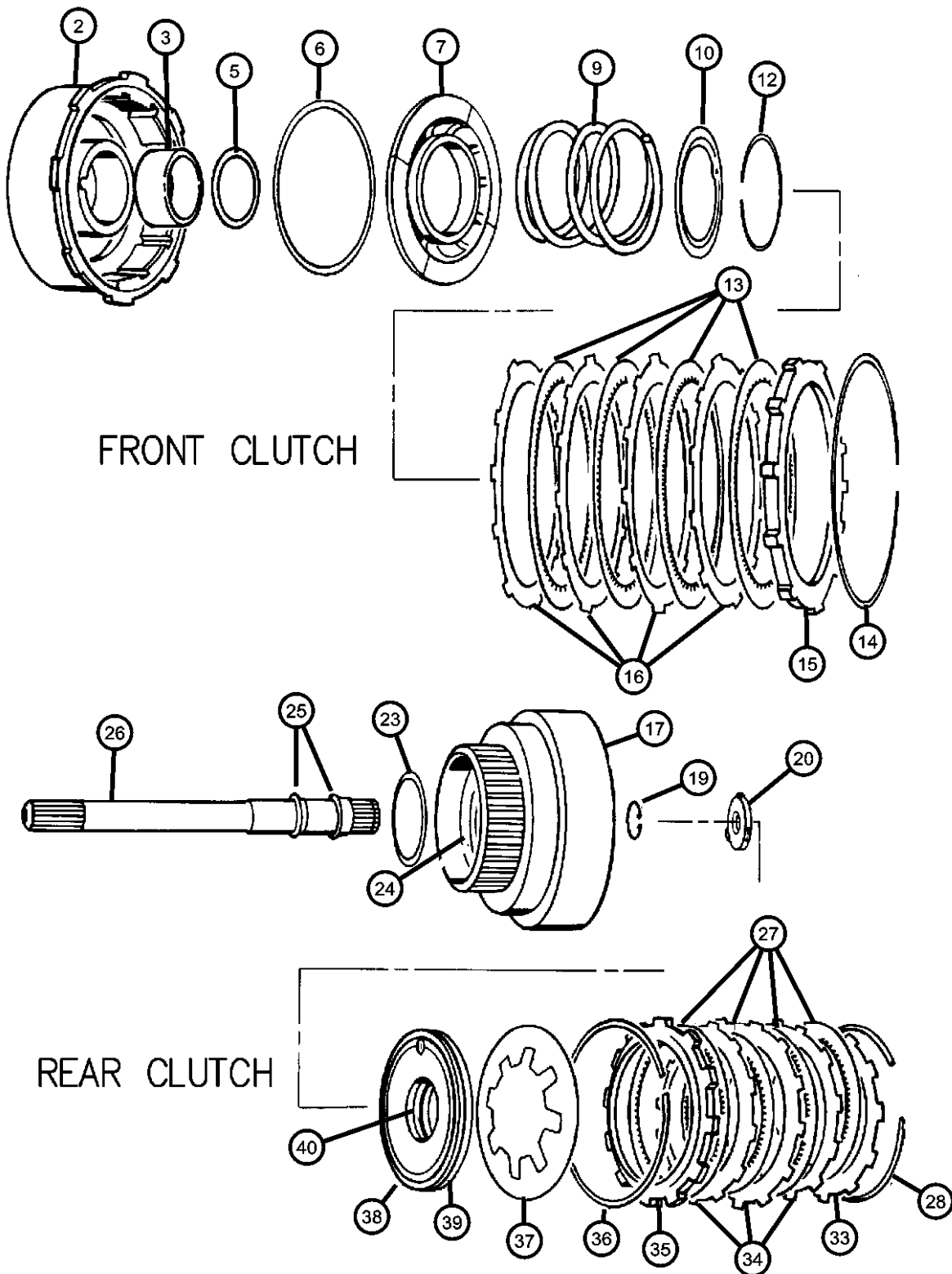


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	5				DGK		
		4	1				DGK		
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AC	4	5				DGK		
		4	1				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	06022859	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	04505185	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



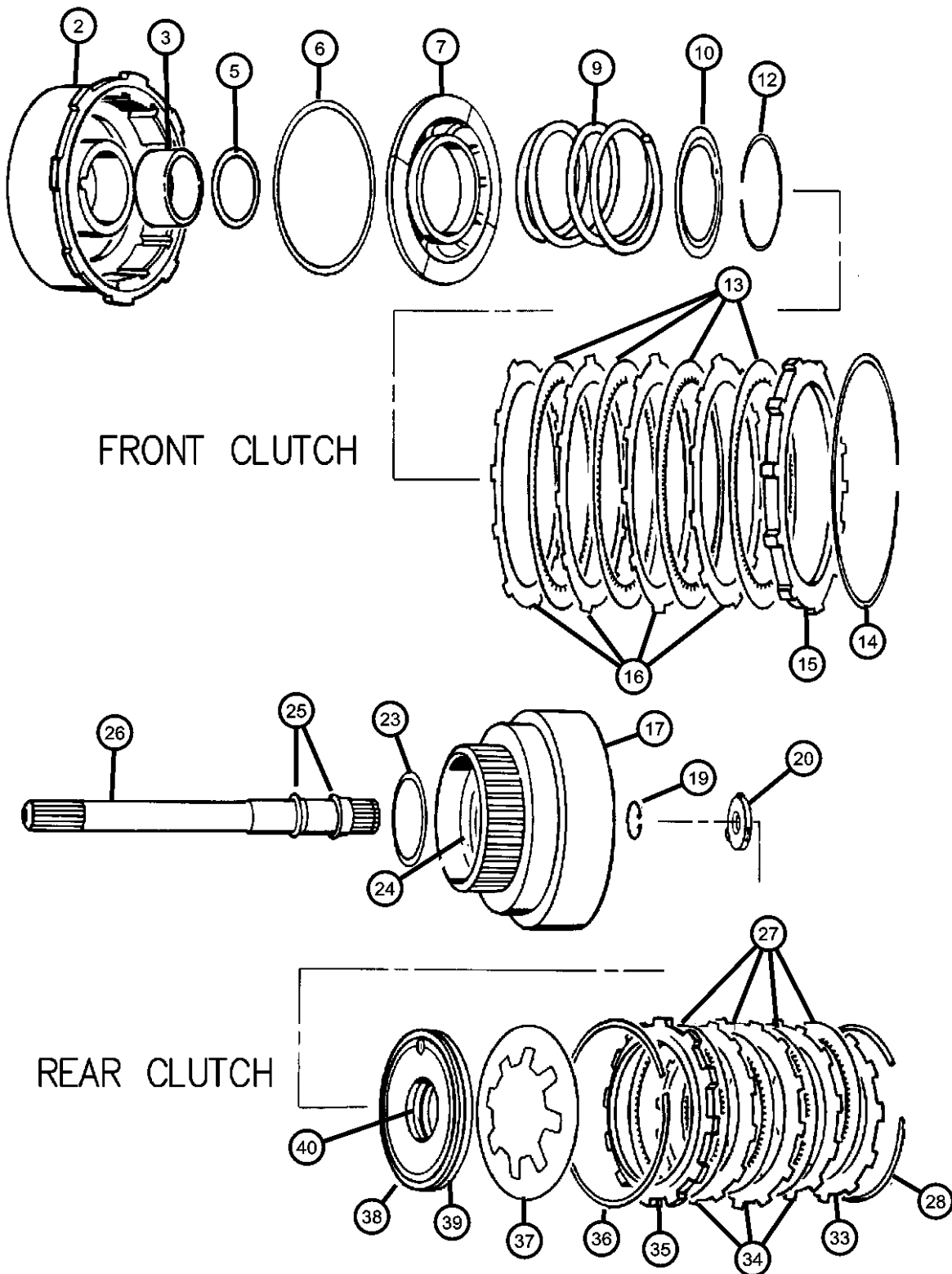
Gear Train [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04505186	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	04505187	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
23									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617786	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
24									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	04028333	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
25									SEAL, Input Shaft
	01401221AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
26									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04505189	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
27									DISC, Clutch
	04713880	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
28									SNAP RING
	04130761	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-29									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	04539121	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-30									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	04539122	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-31									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	04539123	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

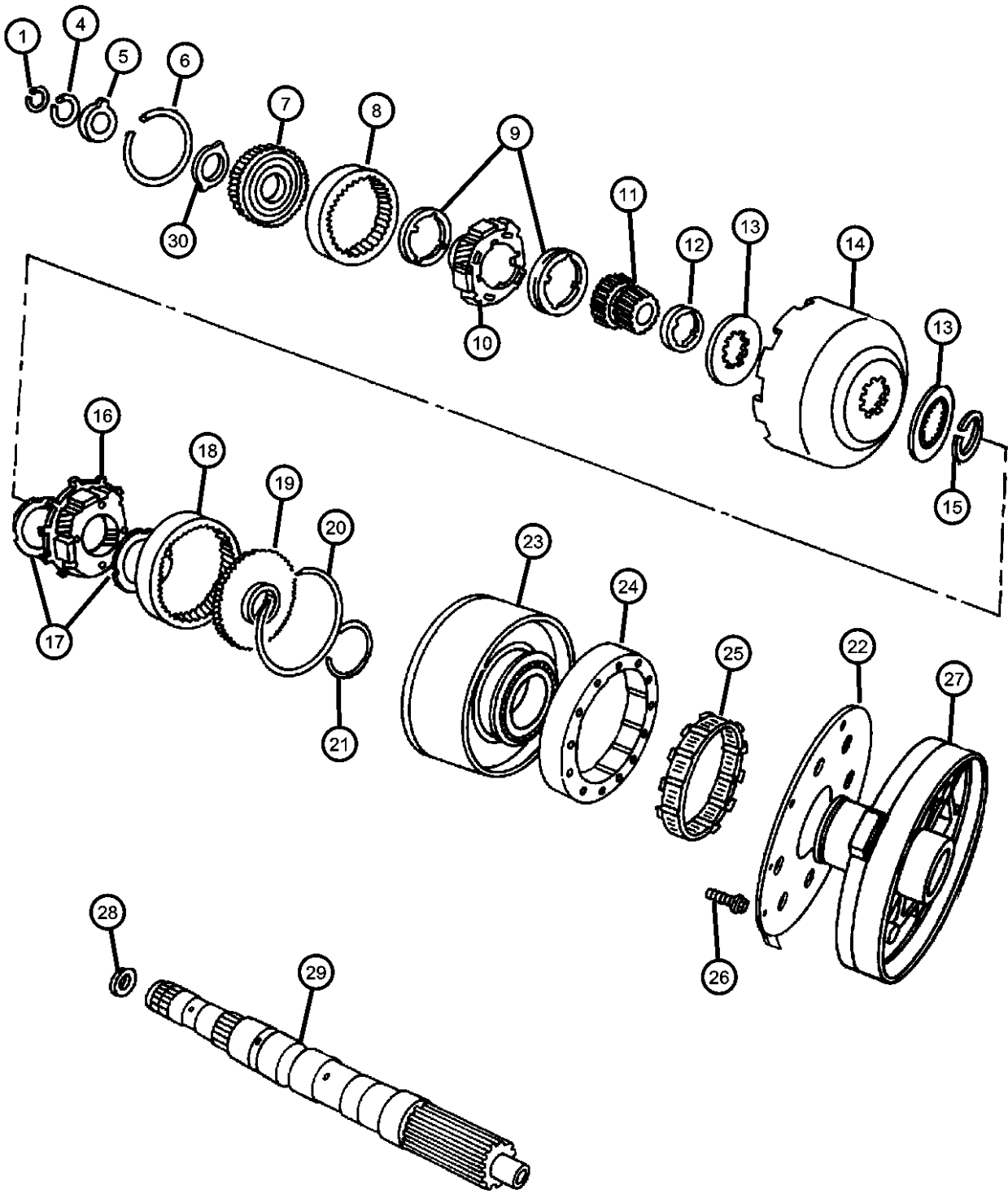
Gear Train [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	04539124	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
		1	1				DGK		
33	04617176AB	1	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGK		
34	01942403AB	3	5				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	1				DGK		
35	02466281	1	5				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	1				DGK		
36	02466283	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
37	04728487	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGK		
38	02538695	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGK		
39	03515716	1	5				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
40	02538510	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGK		
-41	04617405AD	1	5				DGK		CLUTCH, Front
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420

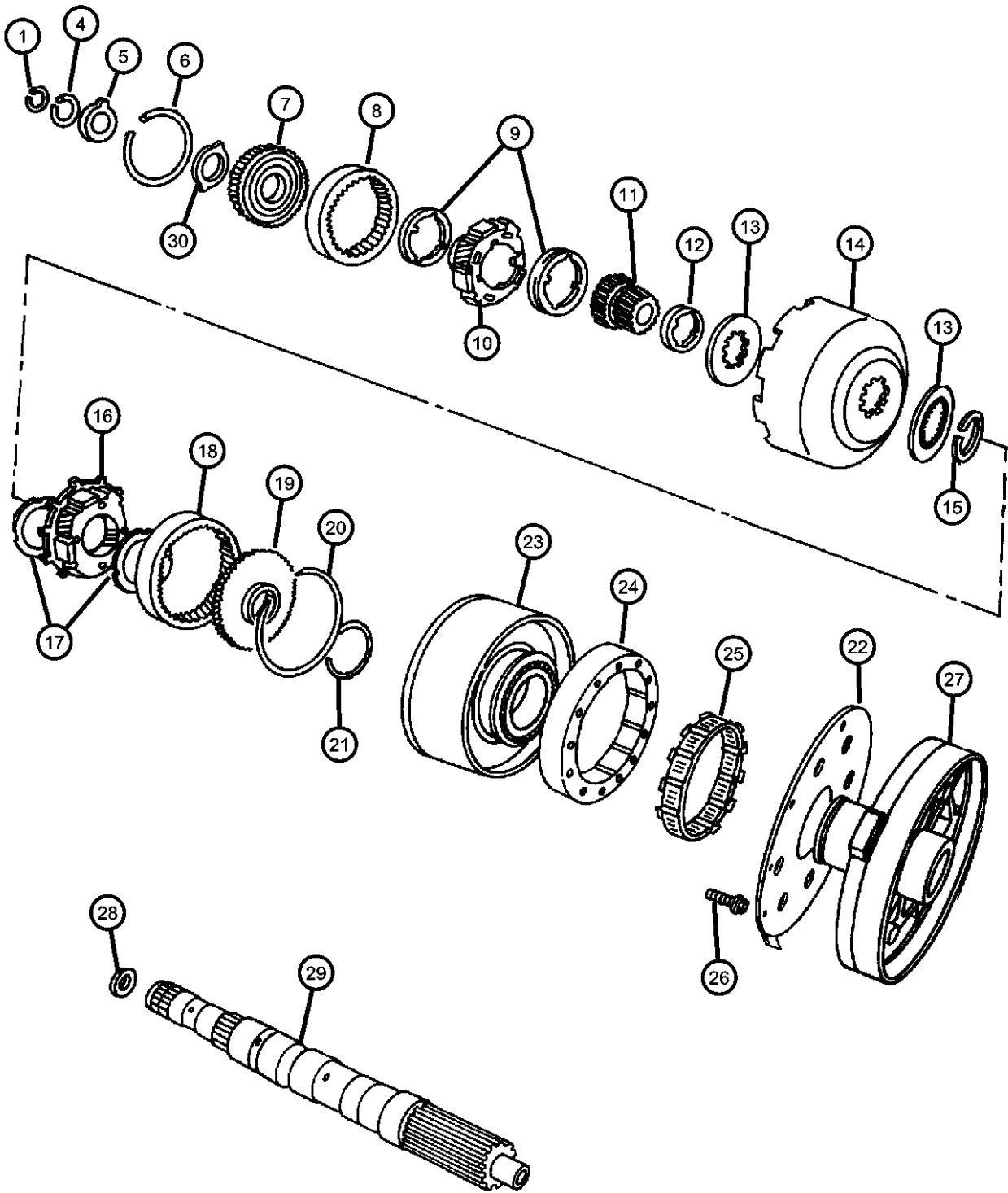


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	06026289	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	1				DGK		
-2	06030938	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGK		
-3	06030404	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	1				DGK		
4	06030576	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	1				DGK		
5	03681969	1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	1				DGK		
6	06035238	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGK		
7	04617774	1	5				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	1				DGK		
8	04130512	1	5				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1				DGK		
9	04130518	2	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	1				DGK		
10	04130514	1	5				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420

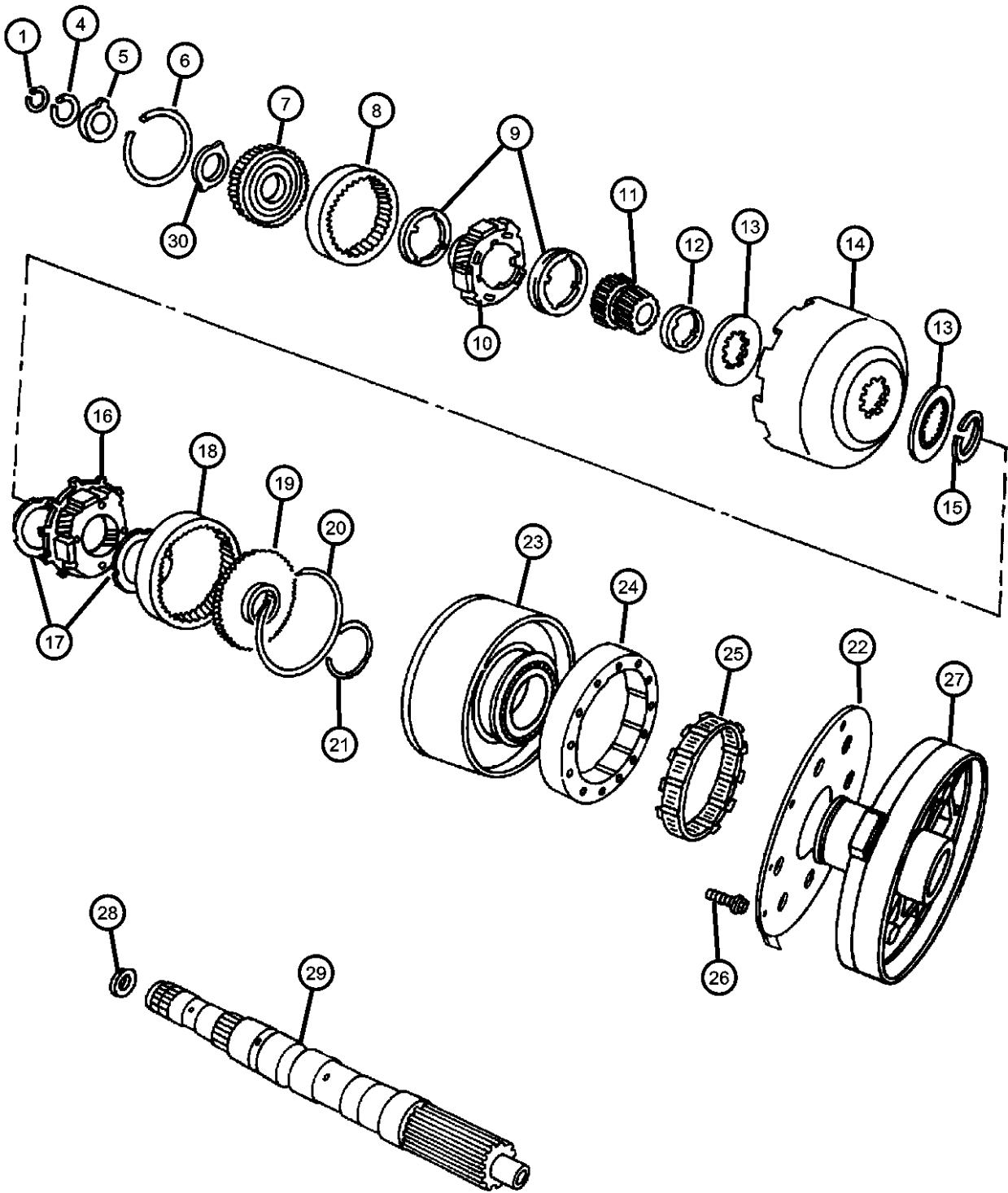


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04130685	1	5				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	1				DGK		
12	04130736	1	5				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGK		
13	04471566	2	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	1				DGK		
14	04531288	1	5				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGK		
15	01942439	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	1				DGK		
16	04431438	1	5				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1				DGK		
17	03681935	1	5				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1				DGK		
18	03743184	1	5				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	1				DGK		
19	03515501	1	5				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	1				DGK		
20	01942444	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGK		
21	06033480	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train & Intermediate [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-420

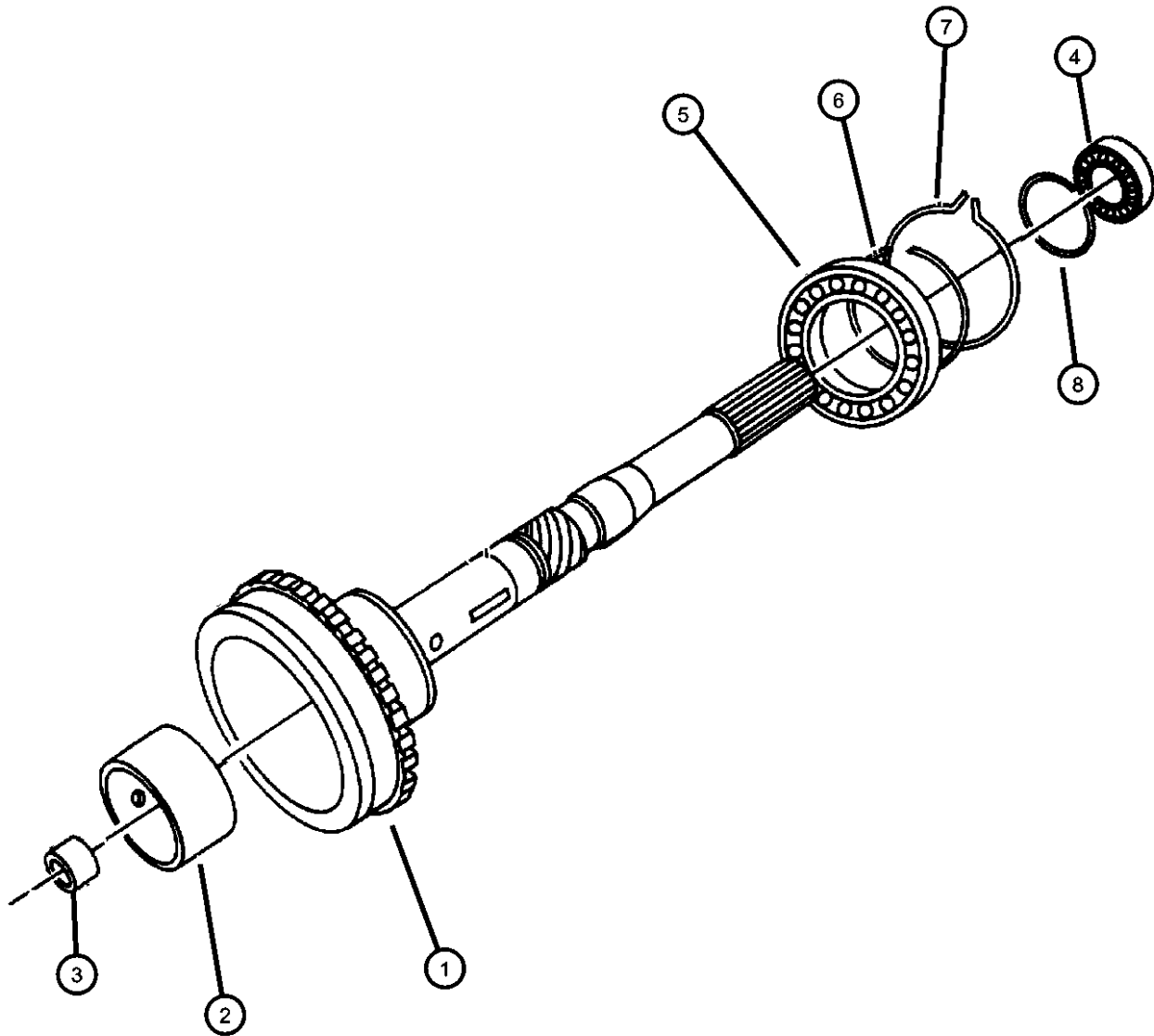


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	1				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471564	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
23									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	04637956	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
24									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	04431690	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04431432	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
	06033616	5	5				DGK		
		5	1				DGK		
27									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617246	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
28									PLATE, Transmission Module
	04505188	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
29									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	04617604	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
30									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	04617775	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Shaft [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5				DGK		
	05003232AA	1	1				DGK		
2	05003232AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05003232AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
8	04461069	1	1				DGK		SNAP RING

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bands [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

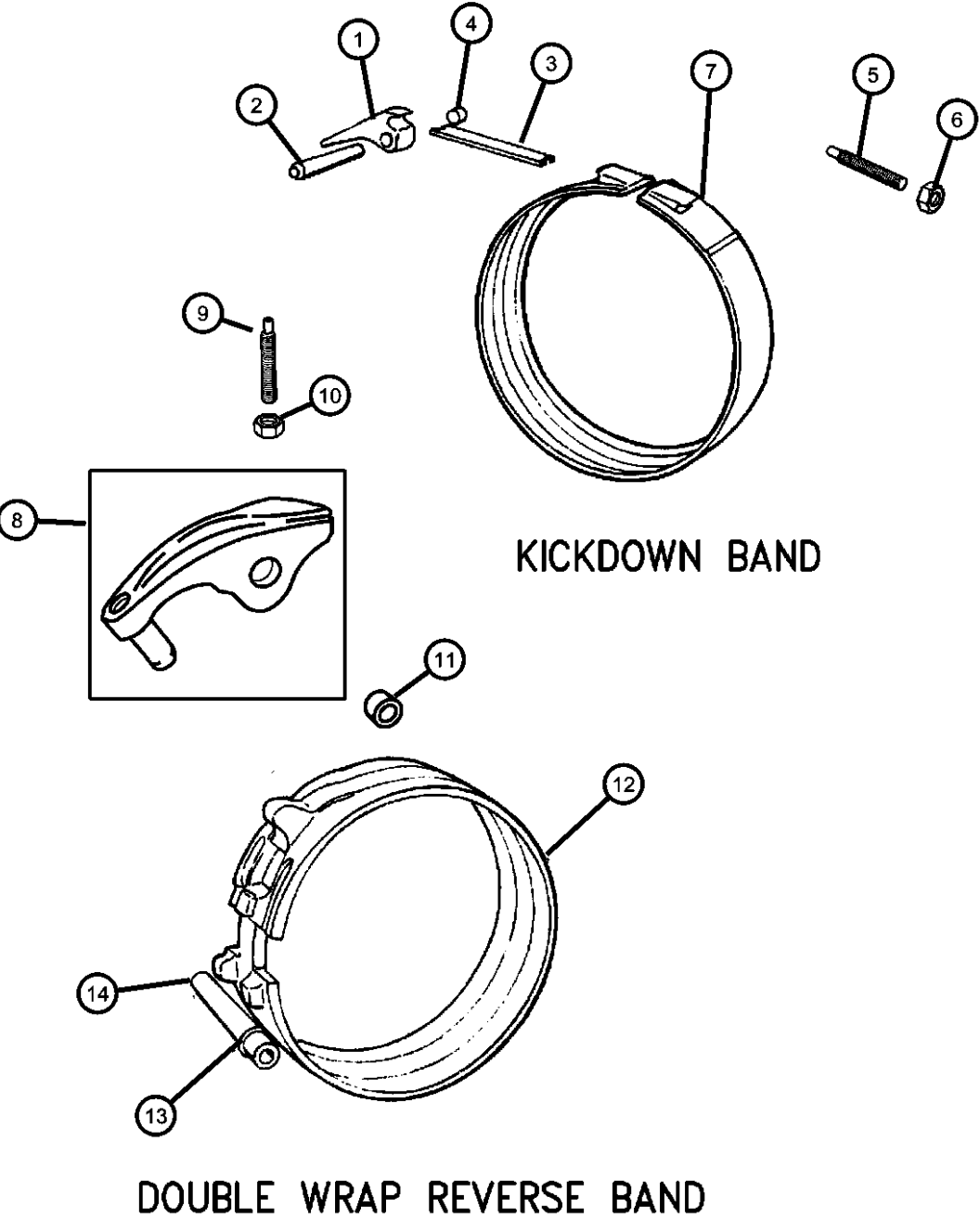
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	52118264	1	5				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	1				DGK		
2	04531181	1	5				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1				DGK		
3	03515084	1	5				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1				DGK		
4		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06036141AA	1	5				DGK		SCREW
		1	1				DGK		
6	00124934	1	5				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1				DGK		
7	04617849AB	1	5				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	1				DGK		
8	04202764AB	1	5				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGK		
9	02538472	1	5				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
		1	1				DGK		
10	00124934	1	5				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1				DGK		
11	03410102	1	5				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-510

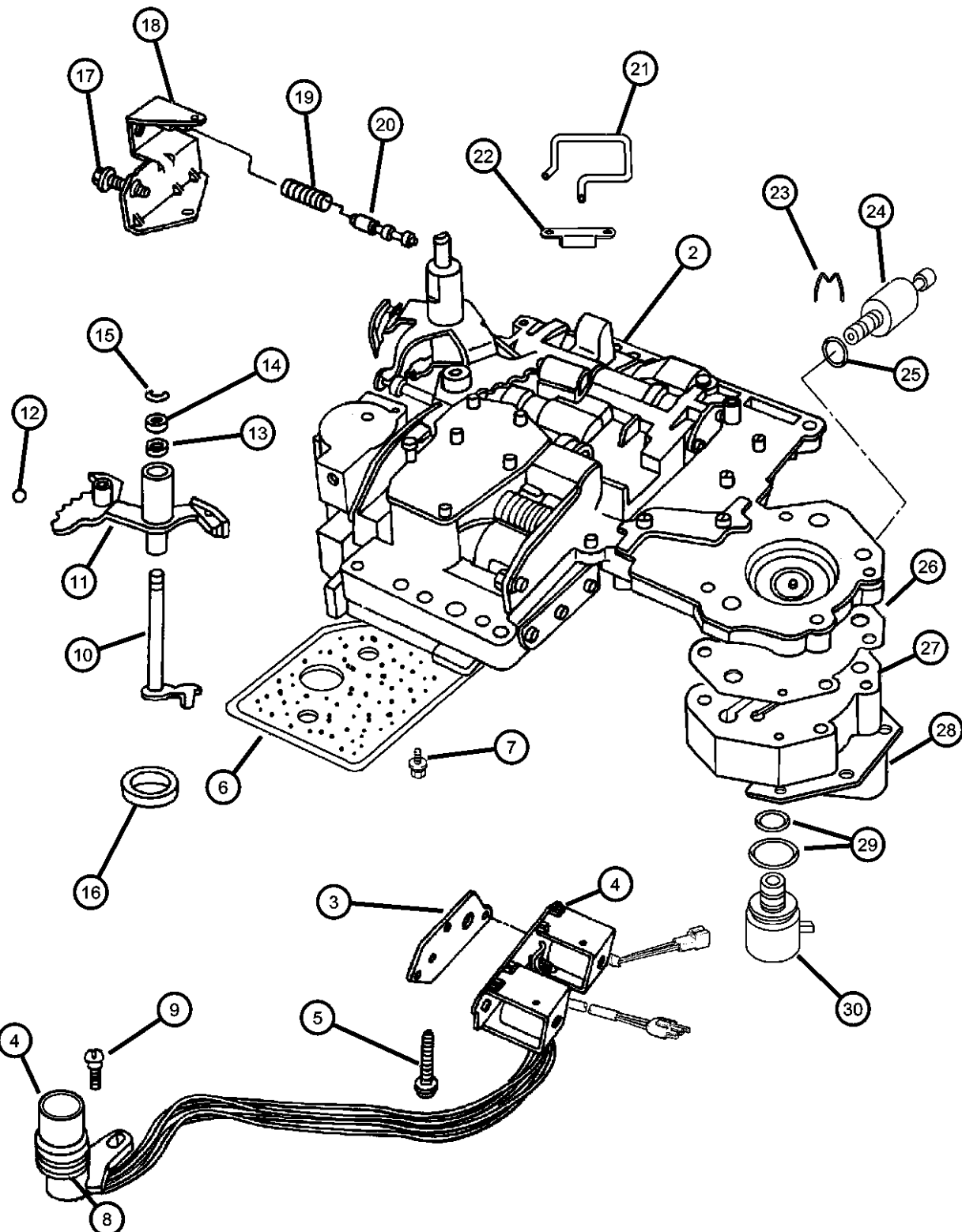
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04431406	1	1				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
13	06030657	1	1				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	5				DGK		
14	03410102	1	5				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGK		



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Valve Body [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710

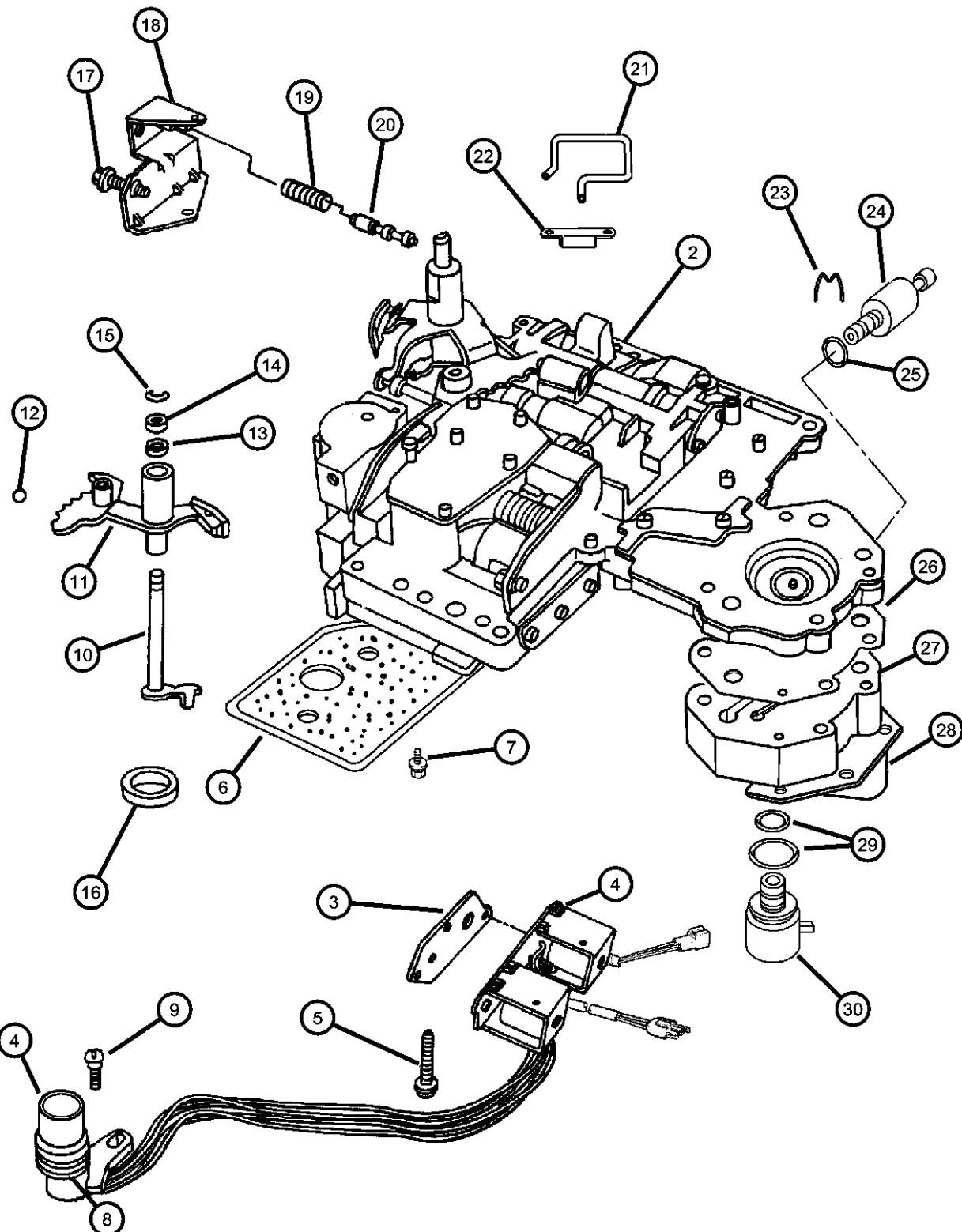


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	05072413AA	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		
2	52119633AC	1	5				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	1				DGK		
3	52118510	1	5				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	1				DGK		
4	52118500AB	1	5				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	1				DGK		
5	00181071	3	5				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	1				DGK		
6	52118789	1	5				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	1				DGK		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	5				DGK		
		3	1				DGK		
8	06034748	2	1				DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		2	5				DGK		
9	06033985	1	5				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	1				DGK		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

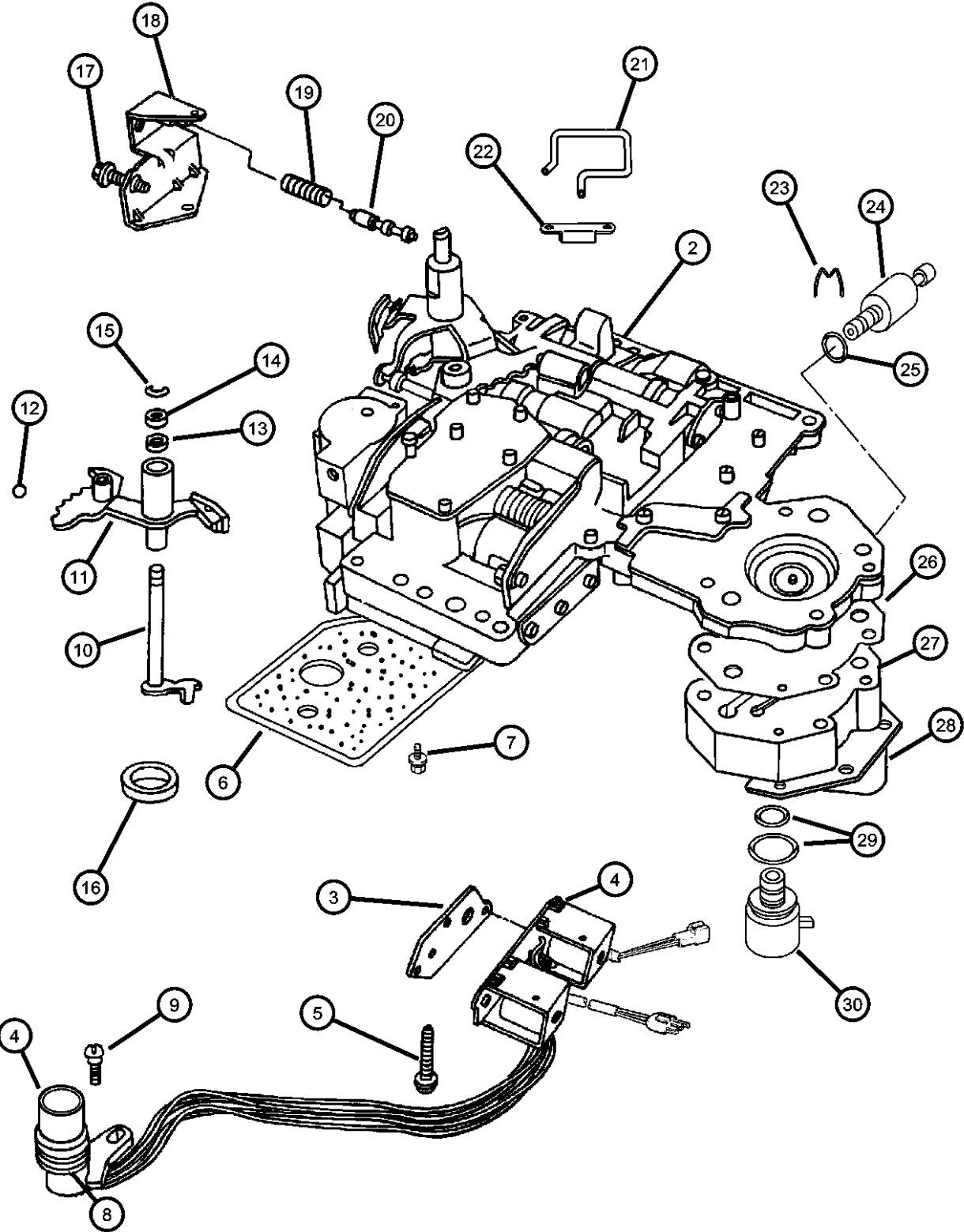
Valve Body [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	03681227	1	5				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DGK		
12	04617437AB	1	5				DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	1				DGK		
13	00147488	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	1				DGK		
14	02466548	1	5				DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DGK		
15	02538062	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGK		
16	06035208	2	5				DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		2	1				DGK		
17	04505098	1	5				DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	1				DGK		
18	06030609	1	5				DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1				DGK		
19	04617010	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	1				DGK		
20	04130492	1	5				DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	1				DGK		
	04505036	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

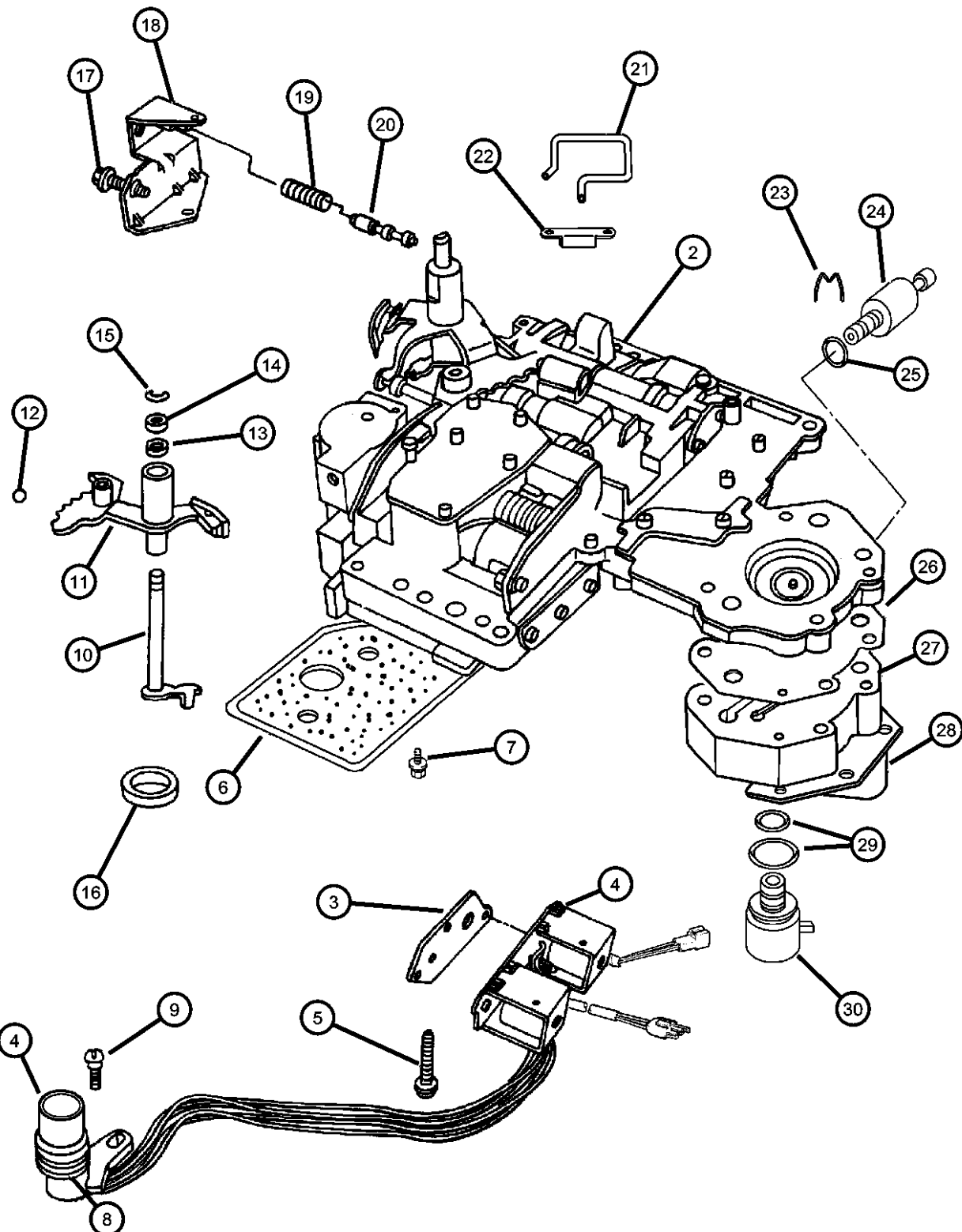
Valve Body [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									TUBE, Boost Valve
	04617008	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
23									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	04617219	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
24									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56028196AC	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
25		1							O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED)
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
27		1							BODY, Governor, Serviced With Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
28									RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
	52117937AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
29									O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
	04723549	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
30									SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
	04617210	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-31									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Valve Body [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-710

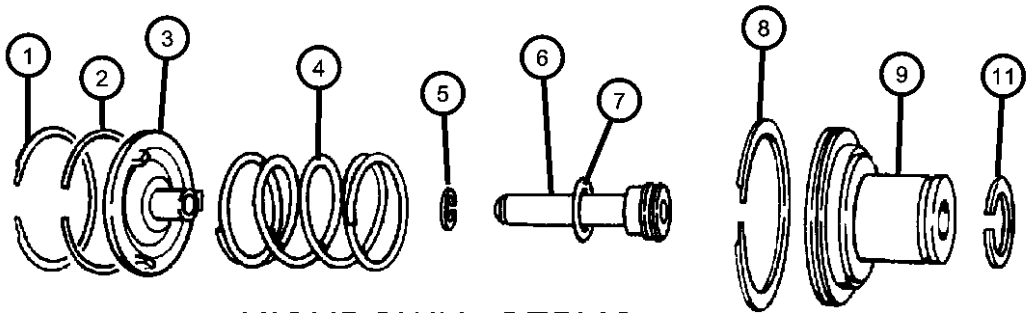


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	04348907	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	1				DGK		
-33	04617015	1	1				DGK		COVER, Pressure Boost Valve
		1	5				DGK		

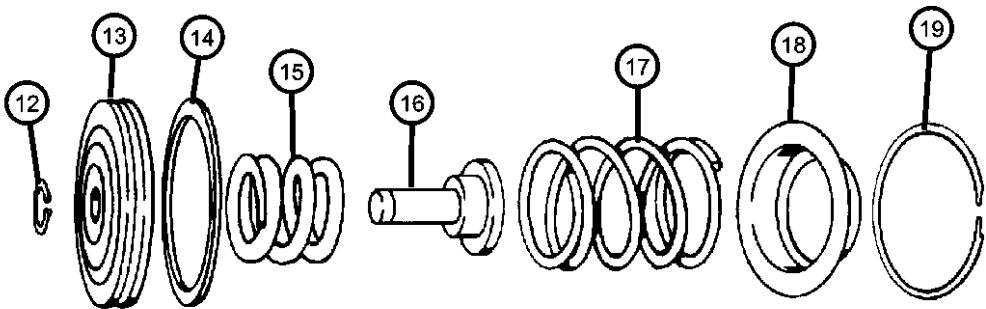
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Servos [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-720

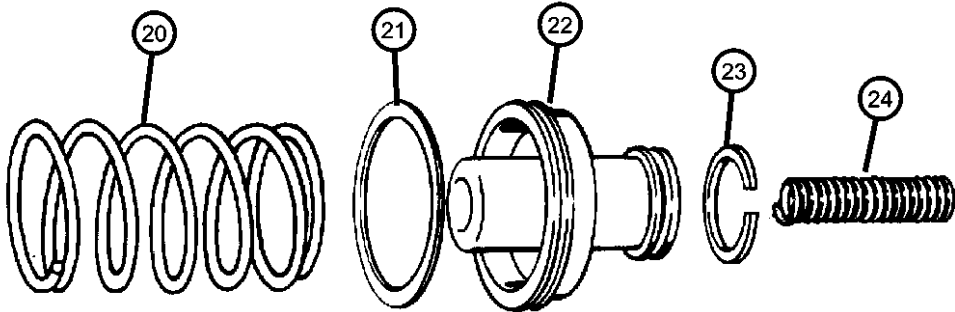
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

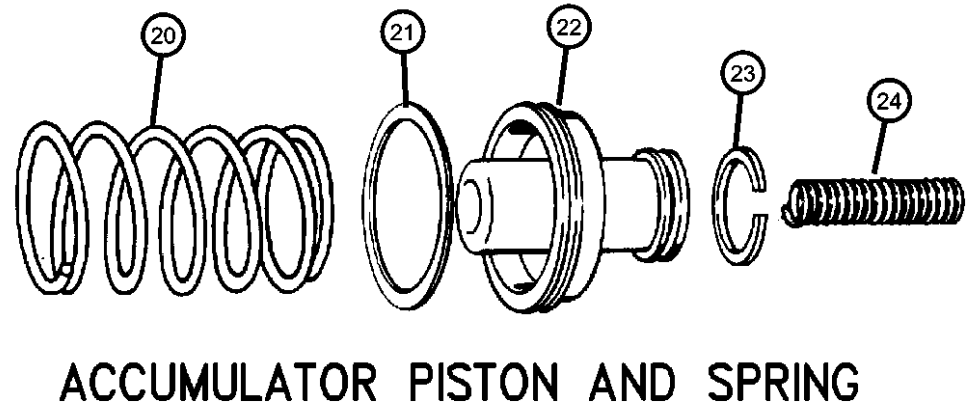
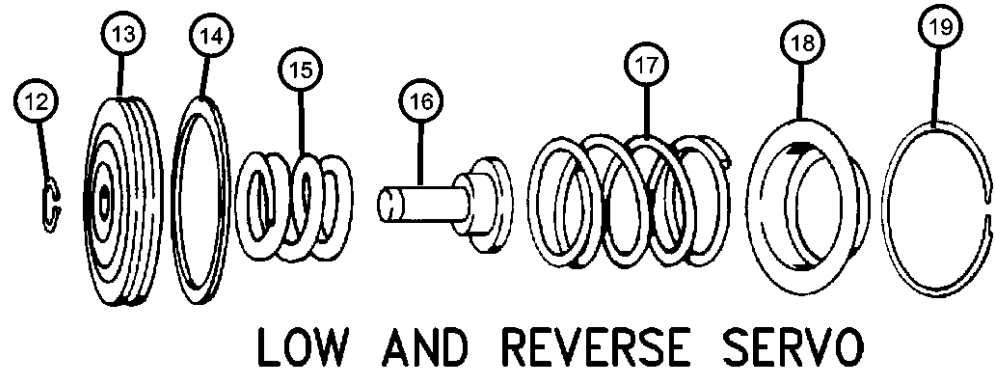
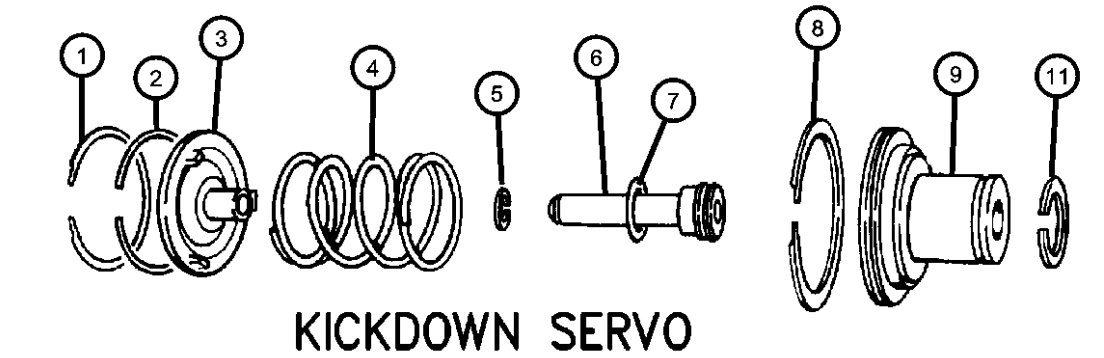
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	06028863	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	1				DGK		
2	04295966	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	1				DGK		
3	03410332	1	5				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGK		
4	04531119	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
5	06031392	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	1				DGK		
6	04058780	1	5				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
7	06028864	1	5				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1				DGK		
8	04295966	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	1				DGK		
9	04058777	1	5				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGK		
-10	06028864	1	5				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Servos [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-720

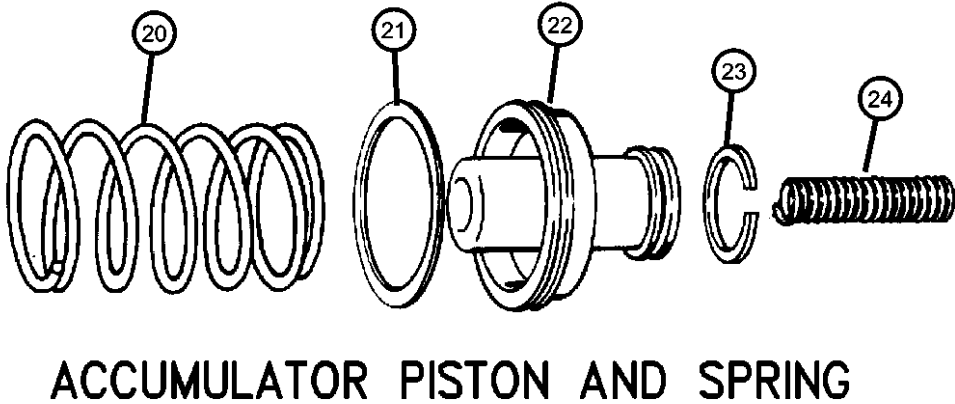
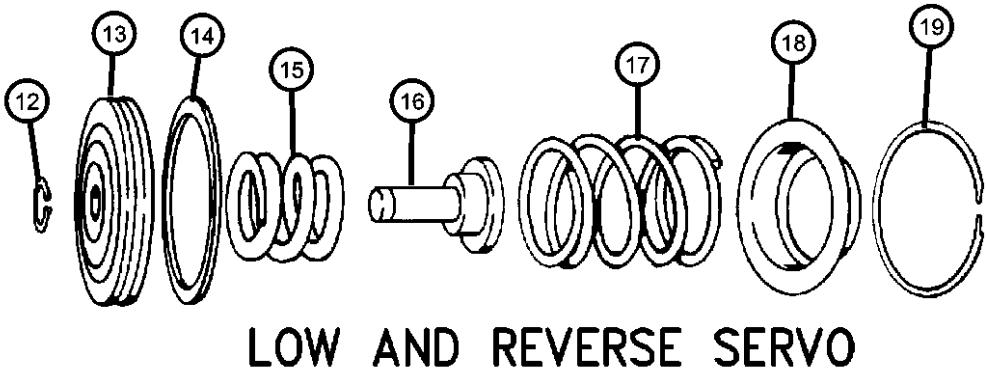
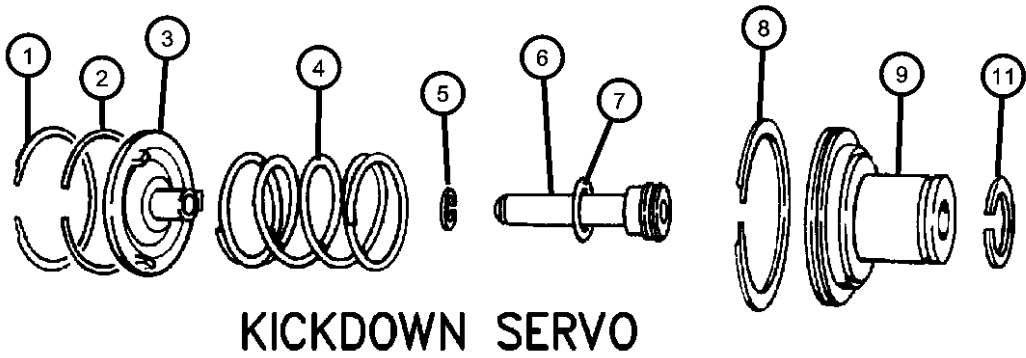


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	03743033	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGK		
12	06027153	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	1				DGK		
13	52118744	1	5				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	1				DGK		
14	04202864	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
15	02801274	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
16	52118740AB	1	5				DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
17	04130824	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	1				DGK		
18	02464463	1	5				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
19	02464464	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGK		
20	04531259	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
		1	1				DGK		
21	03743013	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Servos [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	03743650	1	1				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
23	03743010	1	5				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
24	04531258	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston [3/4] Accumulator
		1	1				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

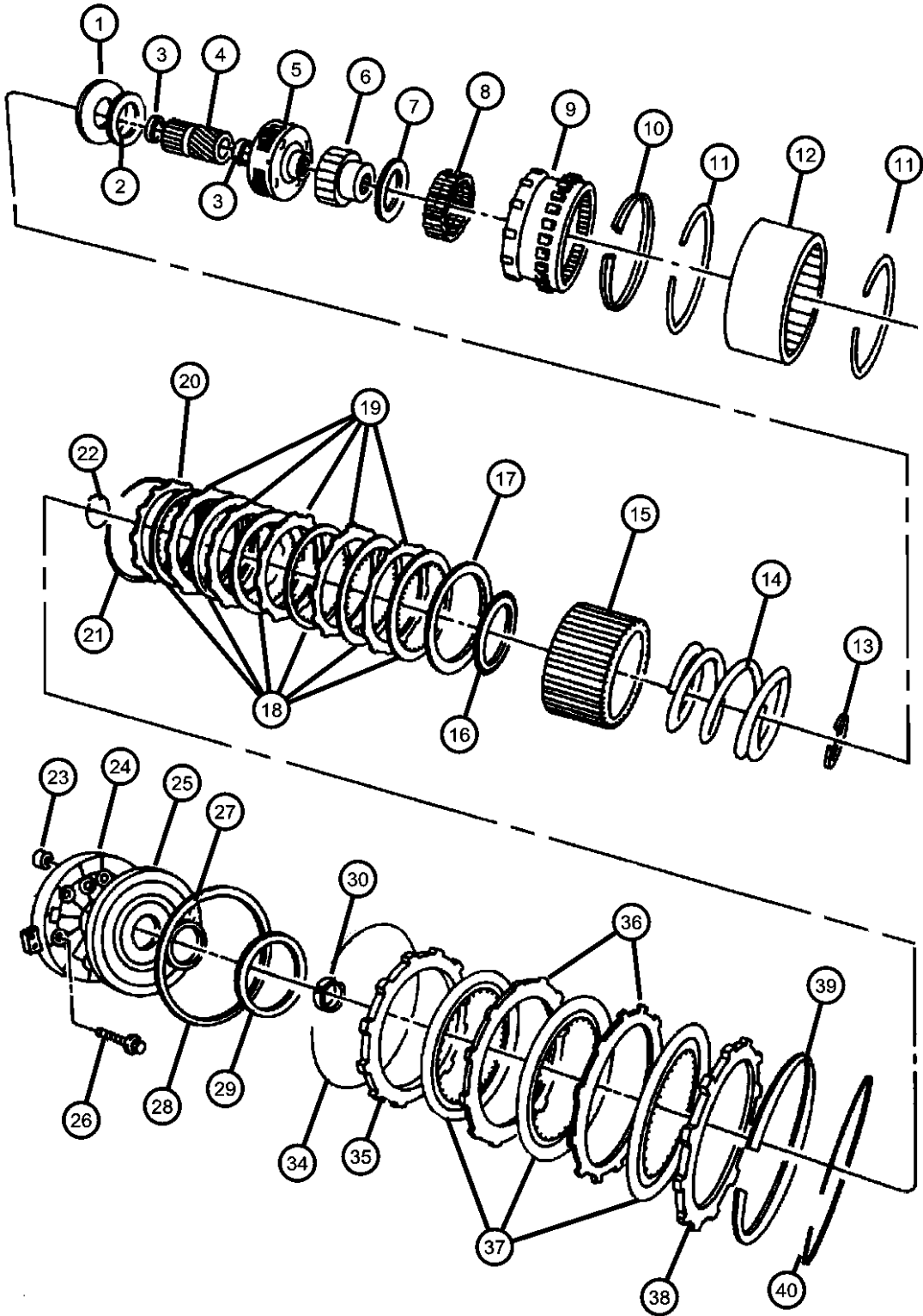
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415AB	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Overdrive Clutch [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010

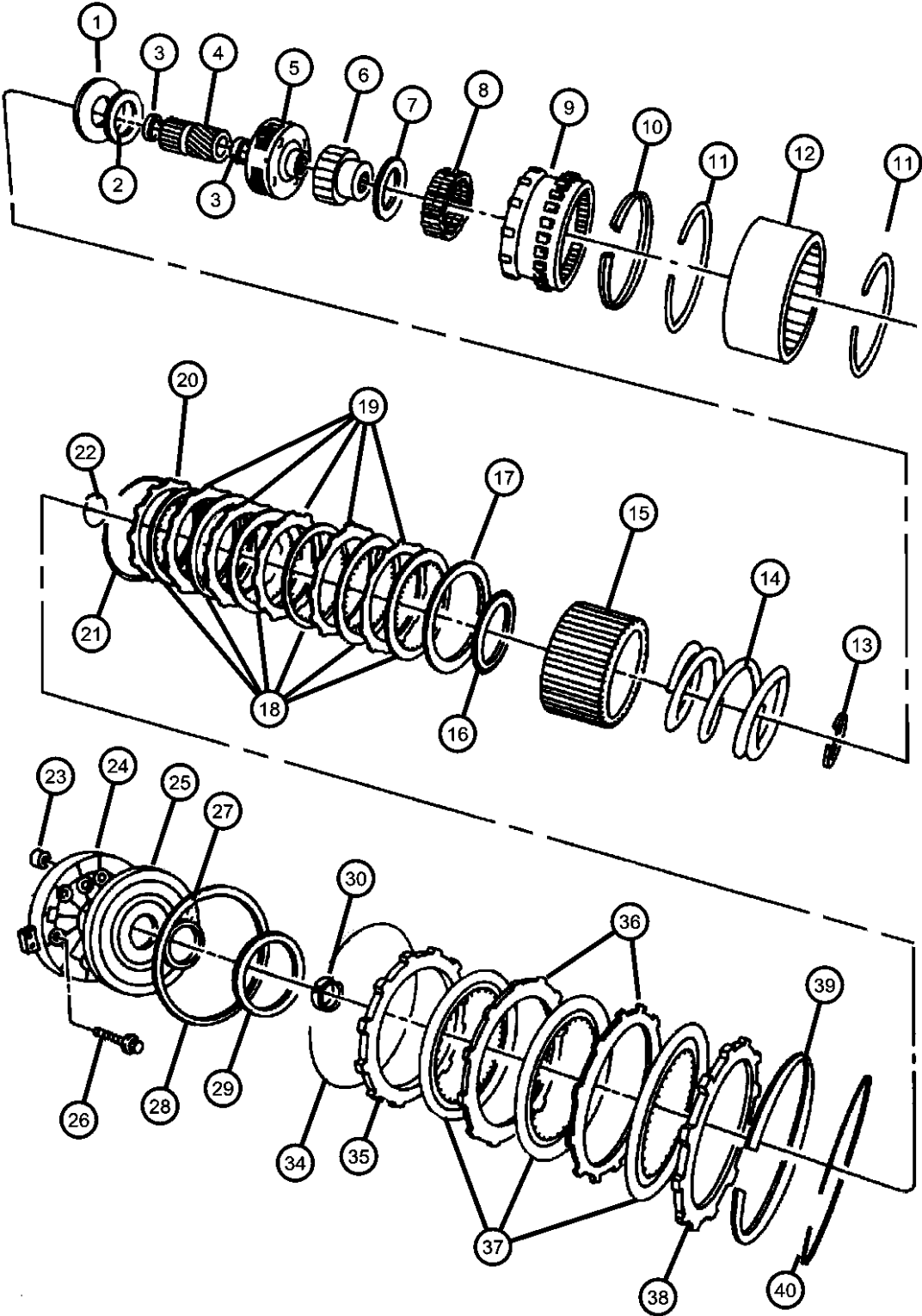


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
2	04338892	1	5						BEARING
3	04338892	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	05015107AA	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	5				DGK		
		2	1				DGK		
12									DRUM, Automatic Transmission

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

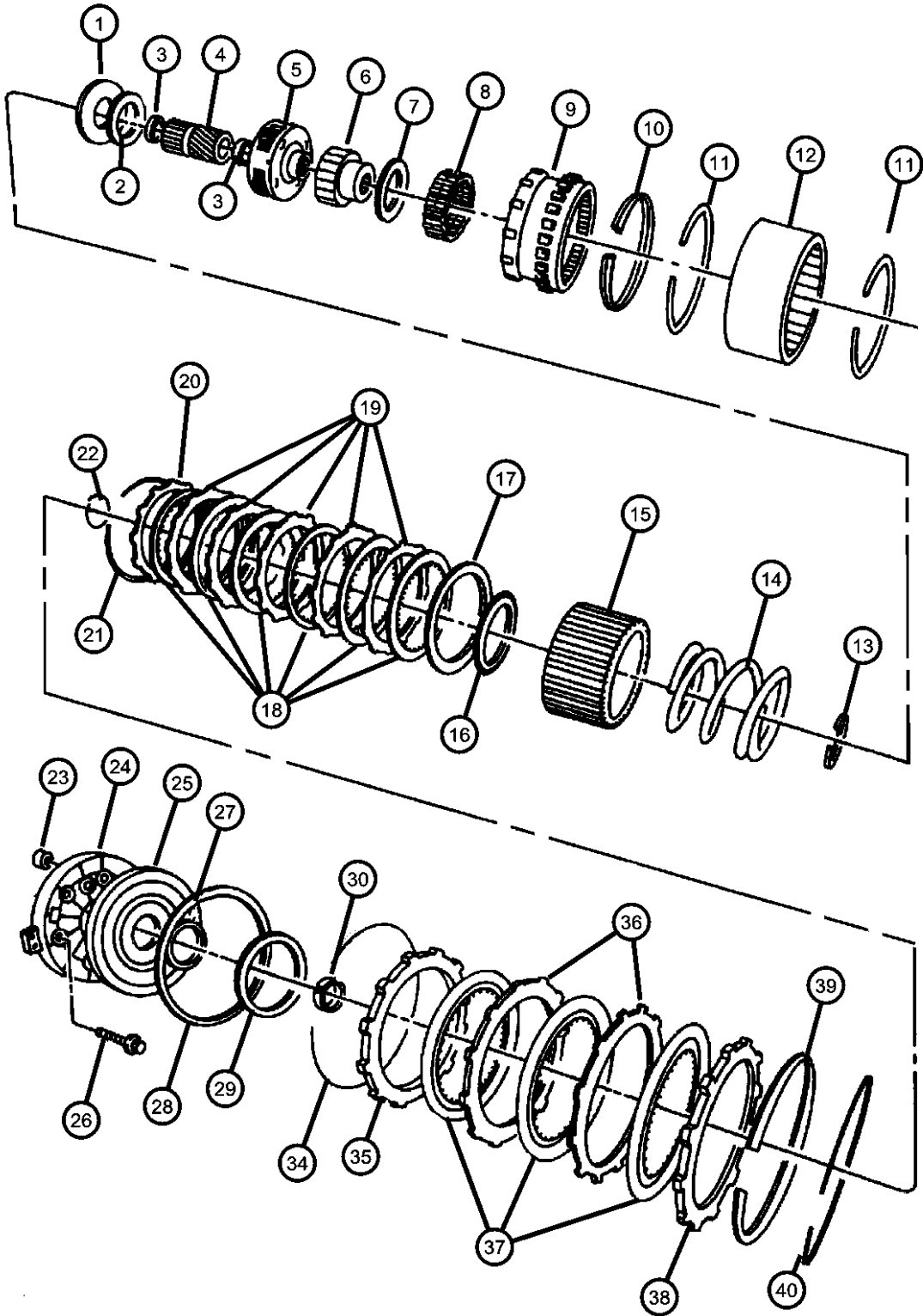
Overdrive Clutch [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04461040	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	1				DGK		
14	04461063	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
15	04461027	1	5				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
16	04461072	1	5				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	1				DGK		
17	04446724	1	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGK		
18	04461030	1	5				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
19	04461042	6	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		6	1				DGK		
20	04461054	5	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	1				DGK		
21	04461031	1	5				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	1				DGK		
22	04461032	1	5				DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	1				DGK		
	04461064	1	5				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Overdrive Clutch [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010

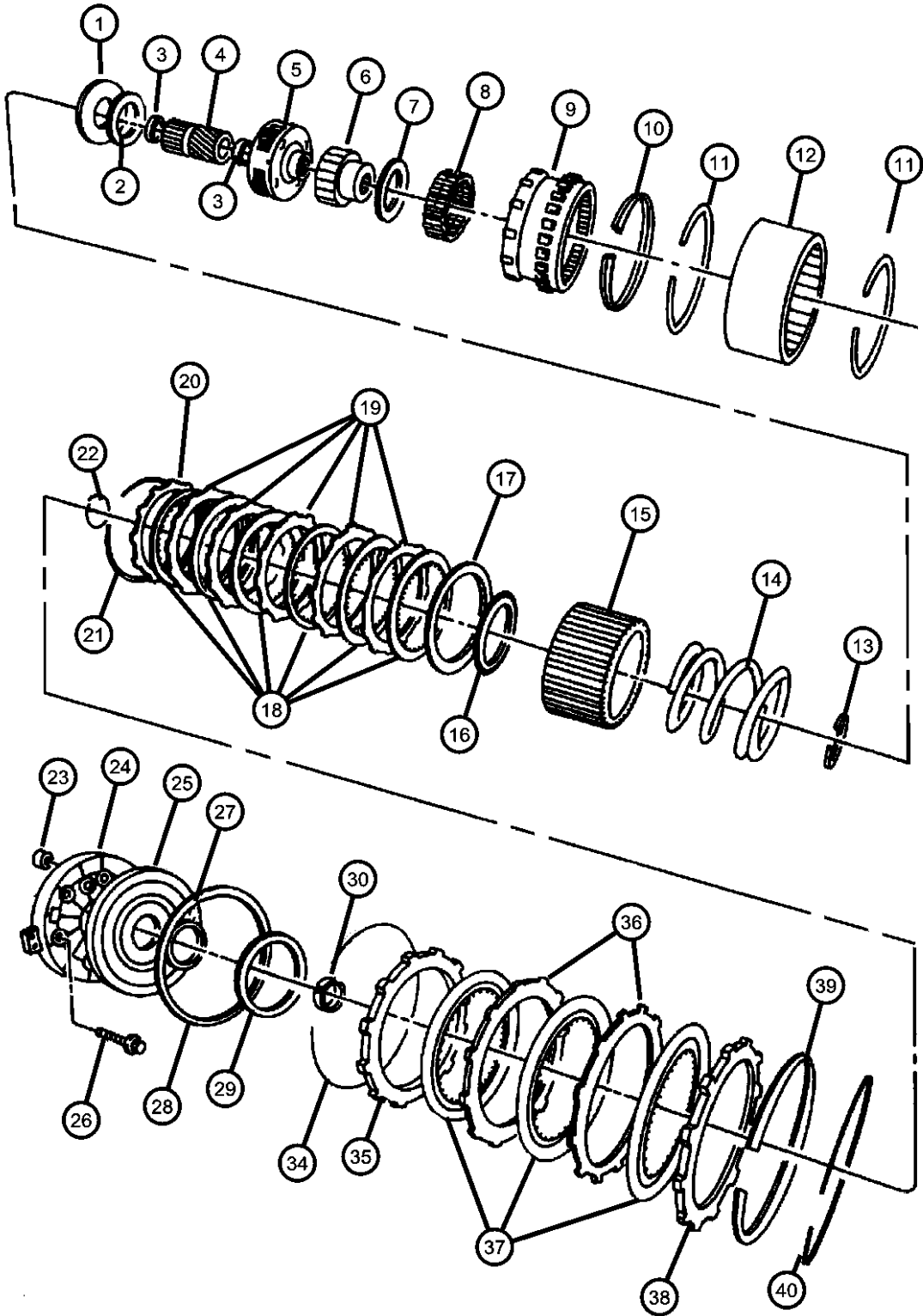


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	1				DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	04412583	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617246	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	52118599	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
26									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	6	5				DGK		
		6	1				DGK		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431696	1	5				DGK		Outer
		1	1				DGK		Outer
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	5				DGK		Inner
		1	1				DGK		Inner
29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	04431585	1	5				DGK		[.123/.125] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.123/.125] Thick
	04431586	1	5				DGK		[.153/.155] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.153/.155] Thick
	04431587	1	5				DGK		[.183/.185] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.183/.185] Thick
	04431588	1	5				DGK		[.213/.215] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.213/.215] Thick
	04431590	1	5				DGK		[.243/.245] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.243/.245] Thick
	04431731	1	5				DGK		[.138/.140] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.138/.140] Thick

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

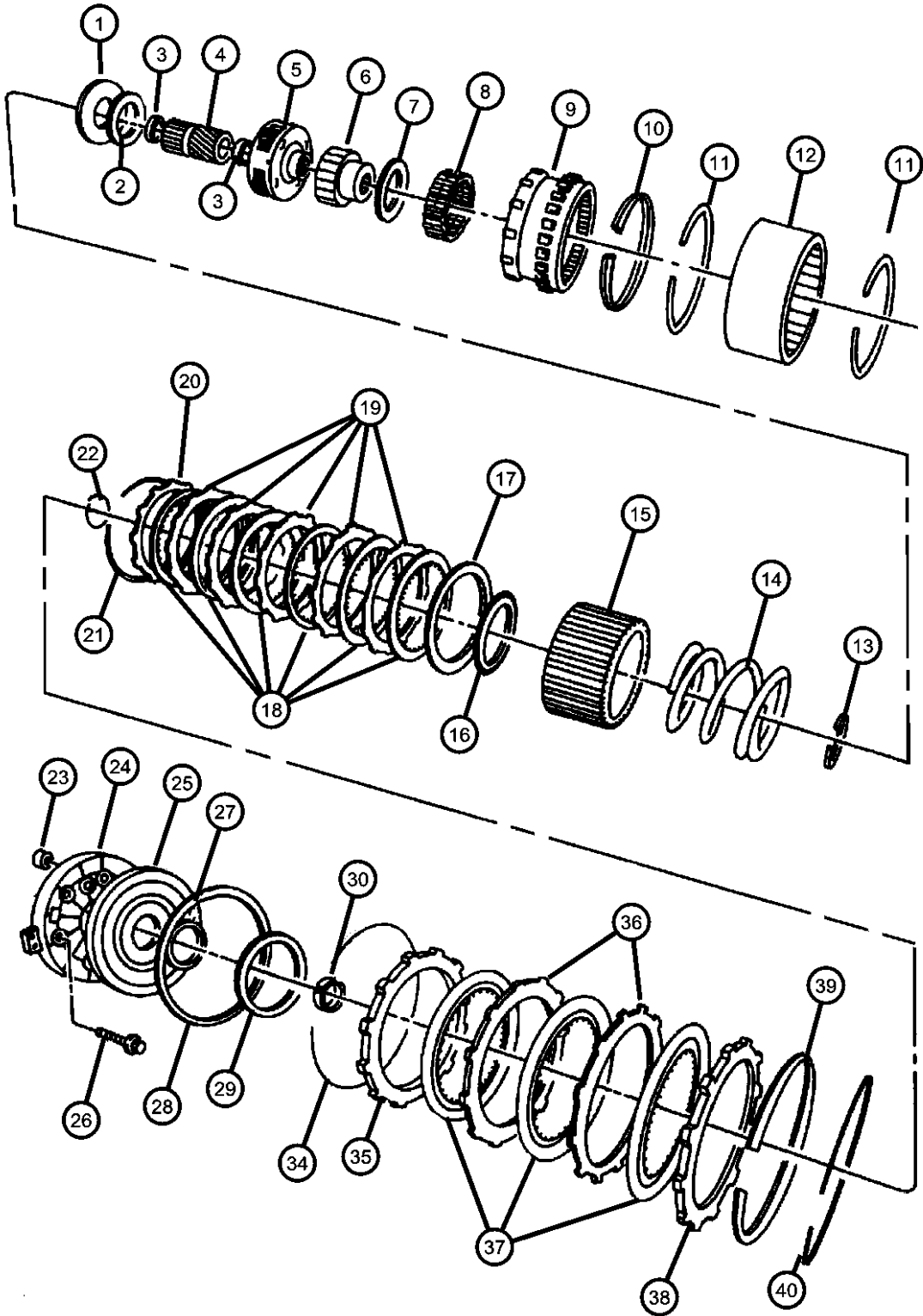
Overdrive Clutch [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431732	1	5				DGK		[.168/.170] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.168/.170] Thick
	04431733	1	5				DGK		[.198/.200] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.198/.200] Thick
	04431734	1	5				DGK		[.228/.230] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.228/.230] Thick
	04431735	1	5				DGK		[.258/.260] Thick
		1	1				DGK		[.258/.260] Thick
30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-32									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-33									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	04431919	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
34									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461082	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
35									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461048	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461047	2	5				DGK		
		2	1				DGK		
37									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461181	1	1				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

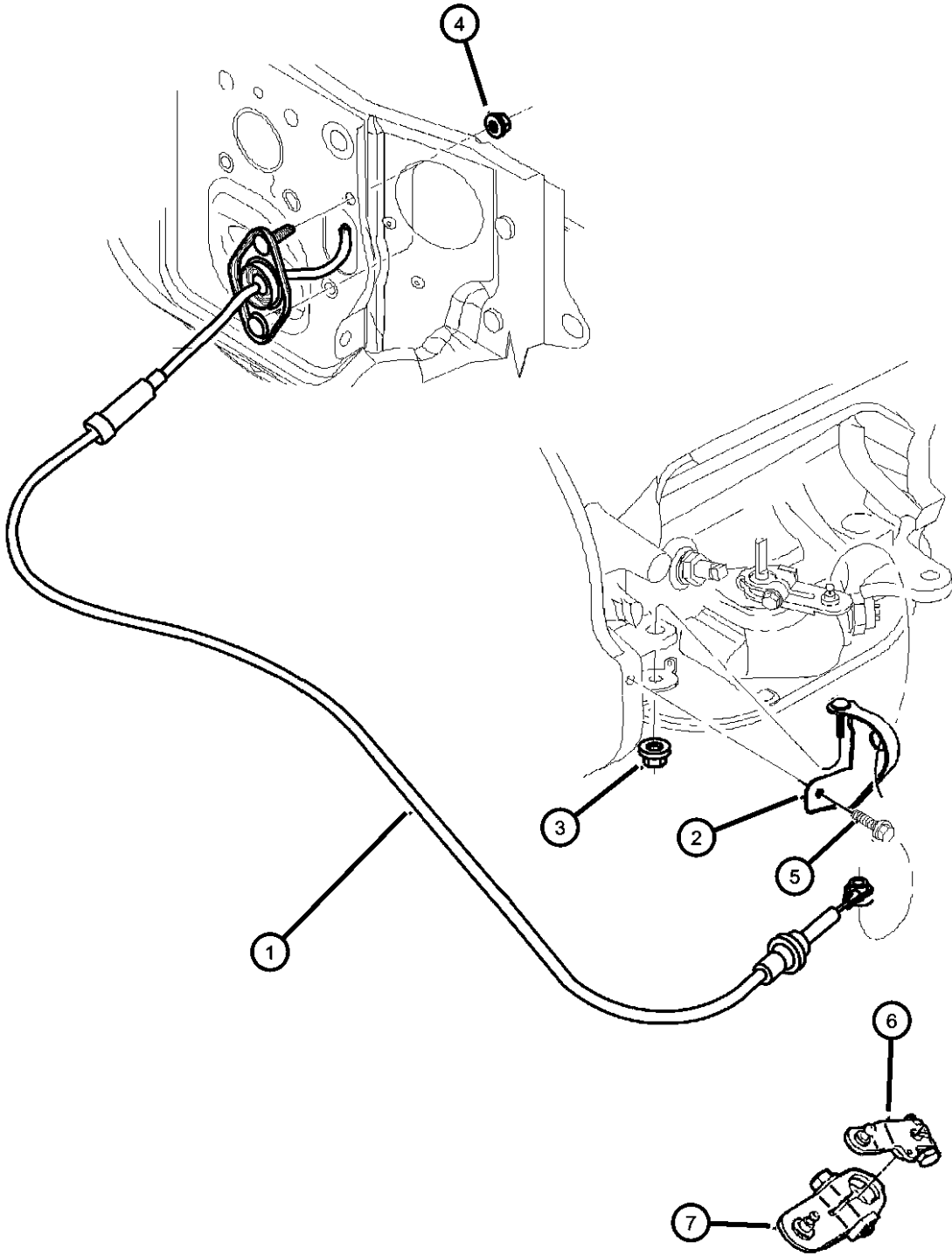
Overdrive Clutch [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38		1	5				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461033	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
39									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	04461066	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	04461065	1	5				DGK		
		1	1				DGK		
-41									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617352	1	1				DGK		
		1	5				DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Controls, Gearshift [DGK]  
Figure 42RE-1210

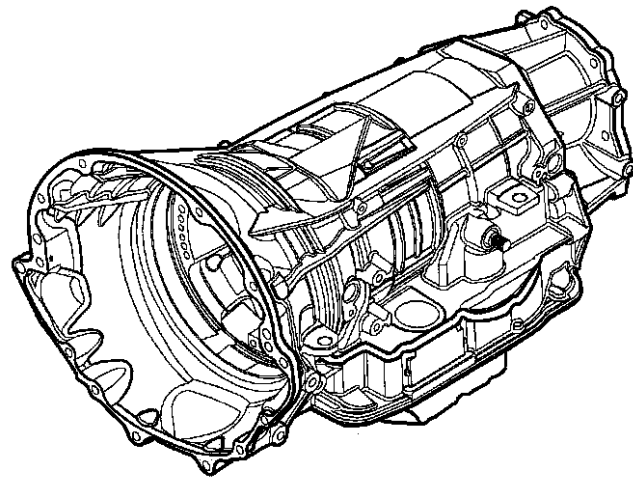


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGK]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52110004AE	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
5	06503269	2							SCREW, [.312-18x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
6	03681227	1	1				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	52107678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension
<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	

Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [45RFE] .....Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse Planetary / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction / Annulus [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch ..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1350

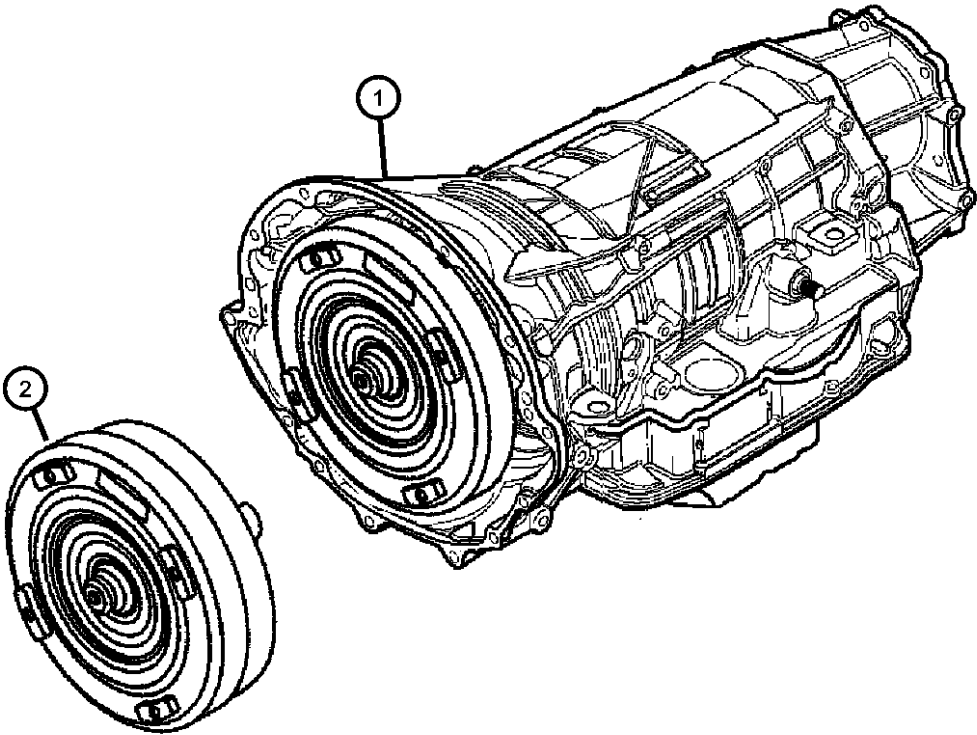
2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1360



Transmission Assembly [45RFE]  
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines



1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05086263AA	1	1				DGQ		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05159030AA	1	5				DGQ		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736582	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	04799613AB	1	1				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
2	04810021	1	1				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	5				DGQ		
3	04799861AB	1	1				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
-4	53032457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06501979	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032517AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032518AB	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	04799758AC	1	1				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5				DGQ		
9	06101221	1	1				DGQ		SCREW
		1	5				DGQ		
10	04799061	2	1				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		2	5				DGQ		
11	06101331	1	1				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	5				DGQ		
12	04799346	1	1				DGQ		SEAL
		1	5				DGQ		
13	06503232	1	1				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
DAKOTA (AN) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION									
1 = Dakota SXT		5 = Dakota 4WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport		1 = Dakota 2WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1	5				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05013470AC	1	5				DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	1				DGQ		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	1				DGQ		
16		1	5				DGQ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
	04799662	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	1				DGQ		
18		1	5				DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	1				DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	5				DGQ		
19									SCREW
	06101221	15	1				DGQ		
		15	5				DGQ		
20	53032454AA	1					DGQ		COVER, Converter
-21									NUT, Transmission Case
	04799433AB	2	1				DGQ		
-22		2	5				DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
	06030035	7	1				DGQ		
		7	5				DGQ		
23	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

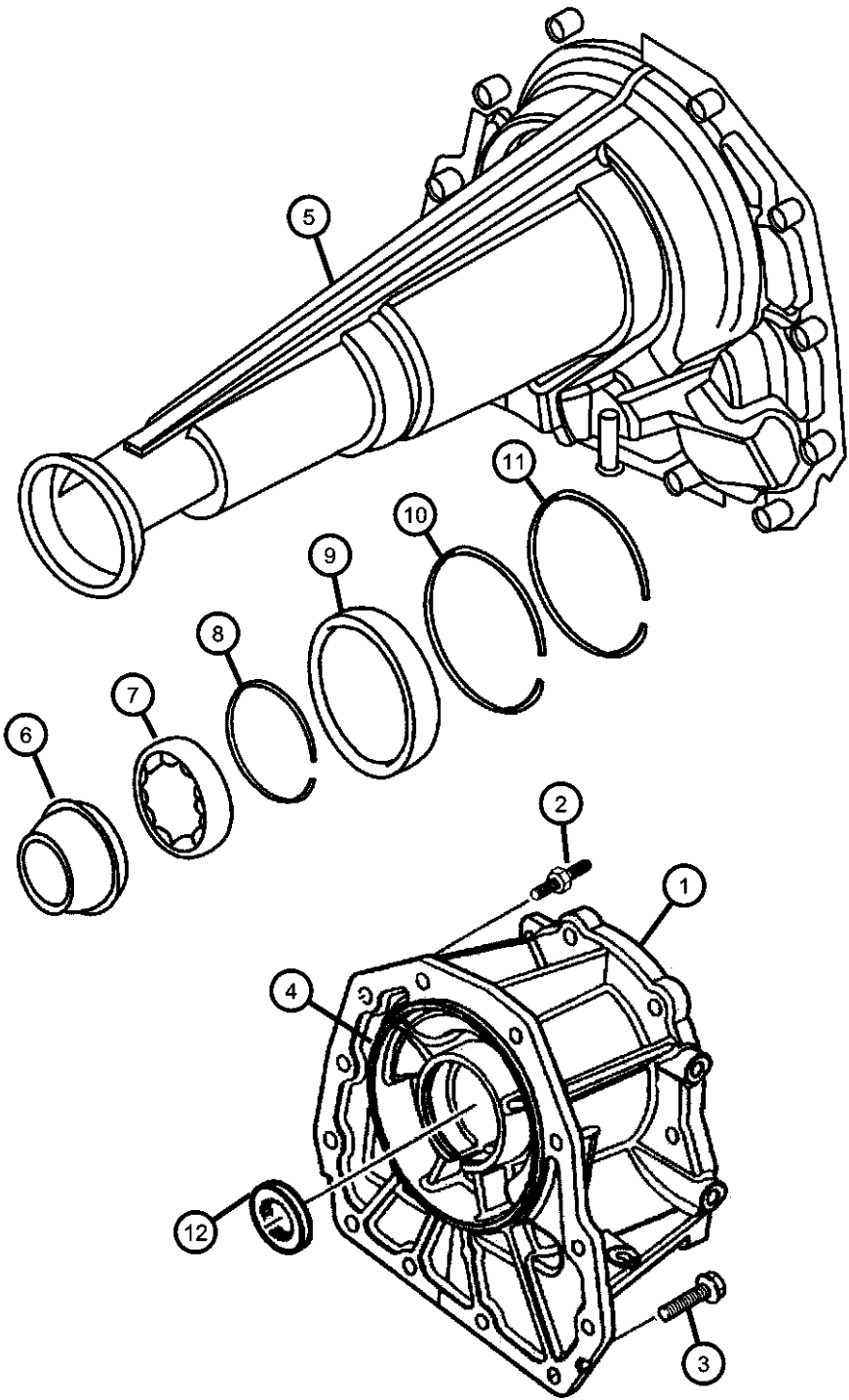
**DAKOTA (AN)**  
SERIES      LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport   1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**BODY**  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

**TRANSMISSION**  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

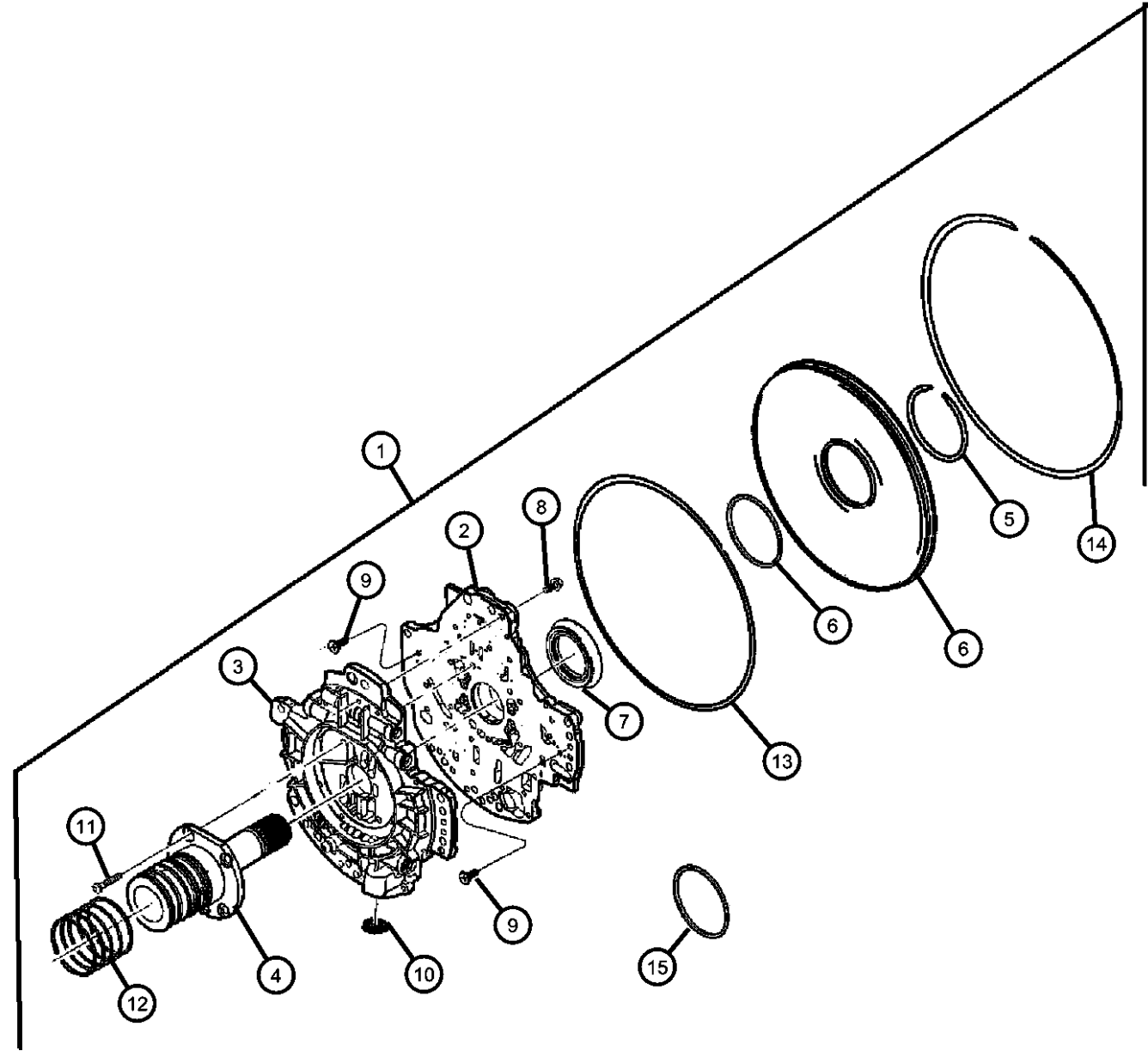
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107719	1	5				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06505064AA	2	1				DGQ		
		2	5				DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	1				DGQ		
		10	5				DGQ		
4	05019020AA	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	04799495	1	1				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
6	04531216AB	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
7	02466224	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	04461069	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
9	05086303AA	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
10	05086304AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
11	05086314AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
12									SEAL, Input Gear
	05019020AA	1	5						[233]
		1	5						[244]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



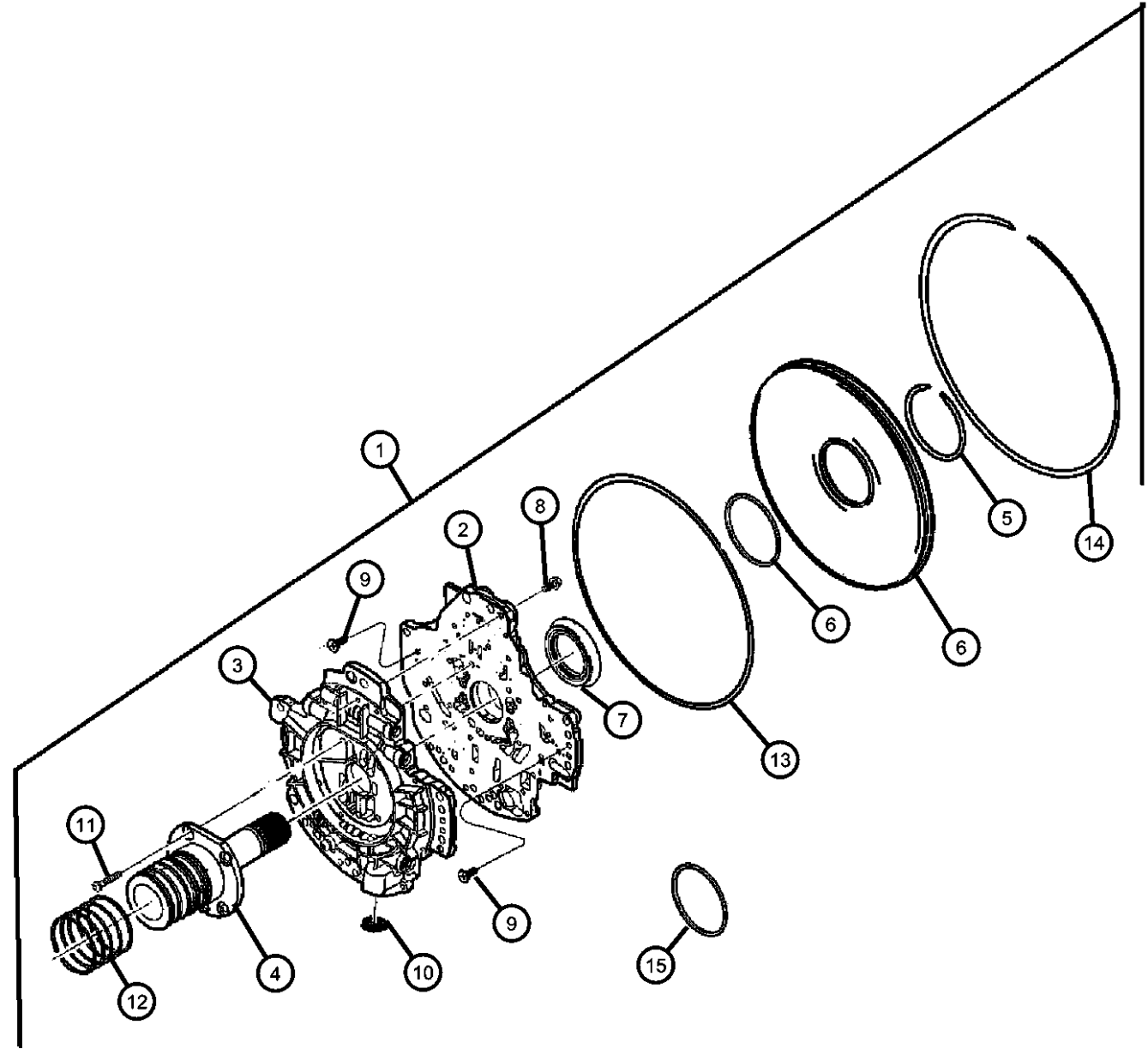
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	04799609	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	04617919	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	5				DGQ		
		24	1				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04799964AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	04799056	5	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310

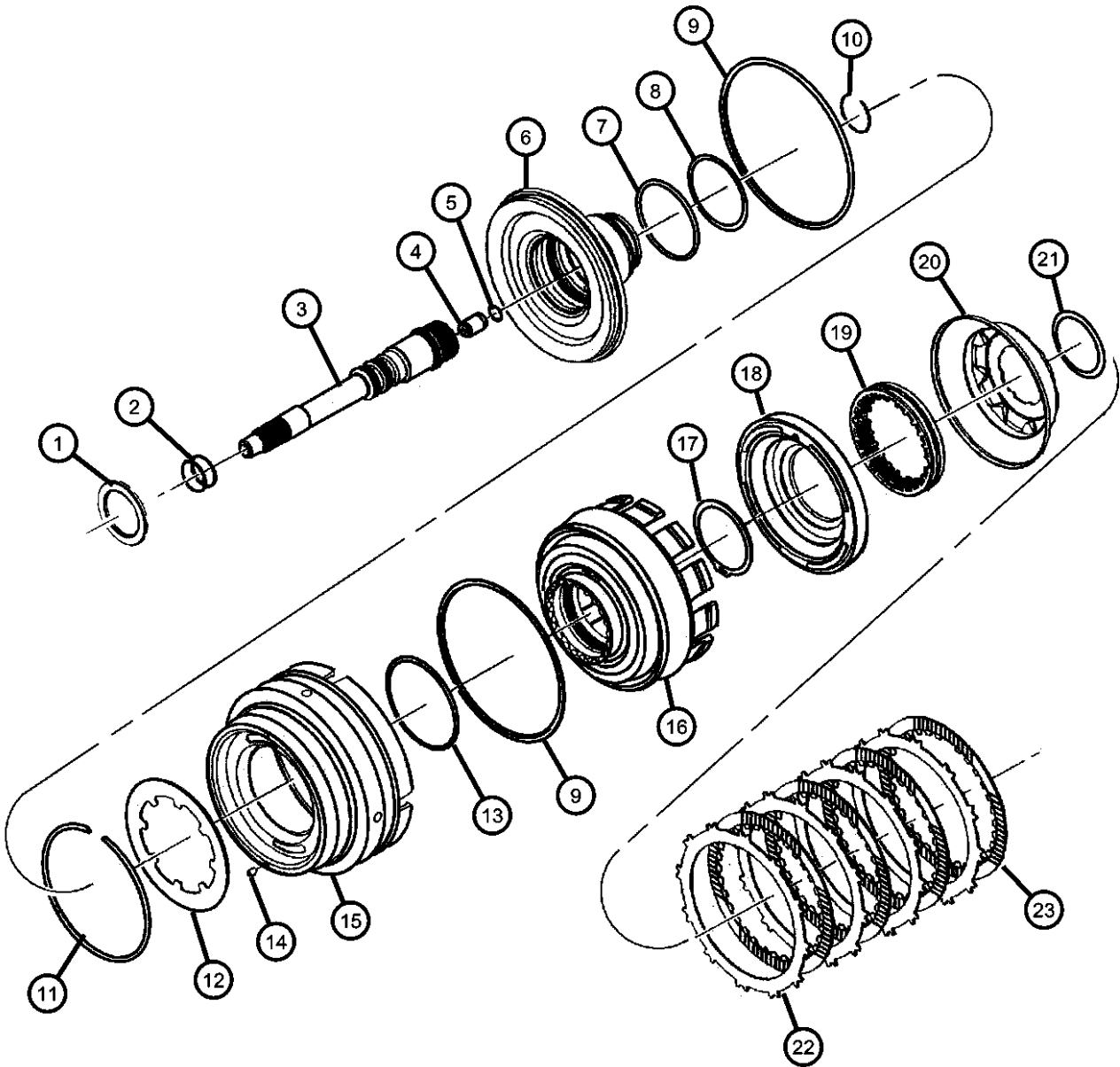
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	04799003	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14	04799005	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
15									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410

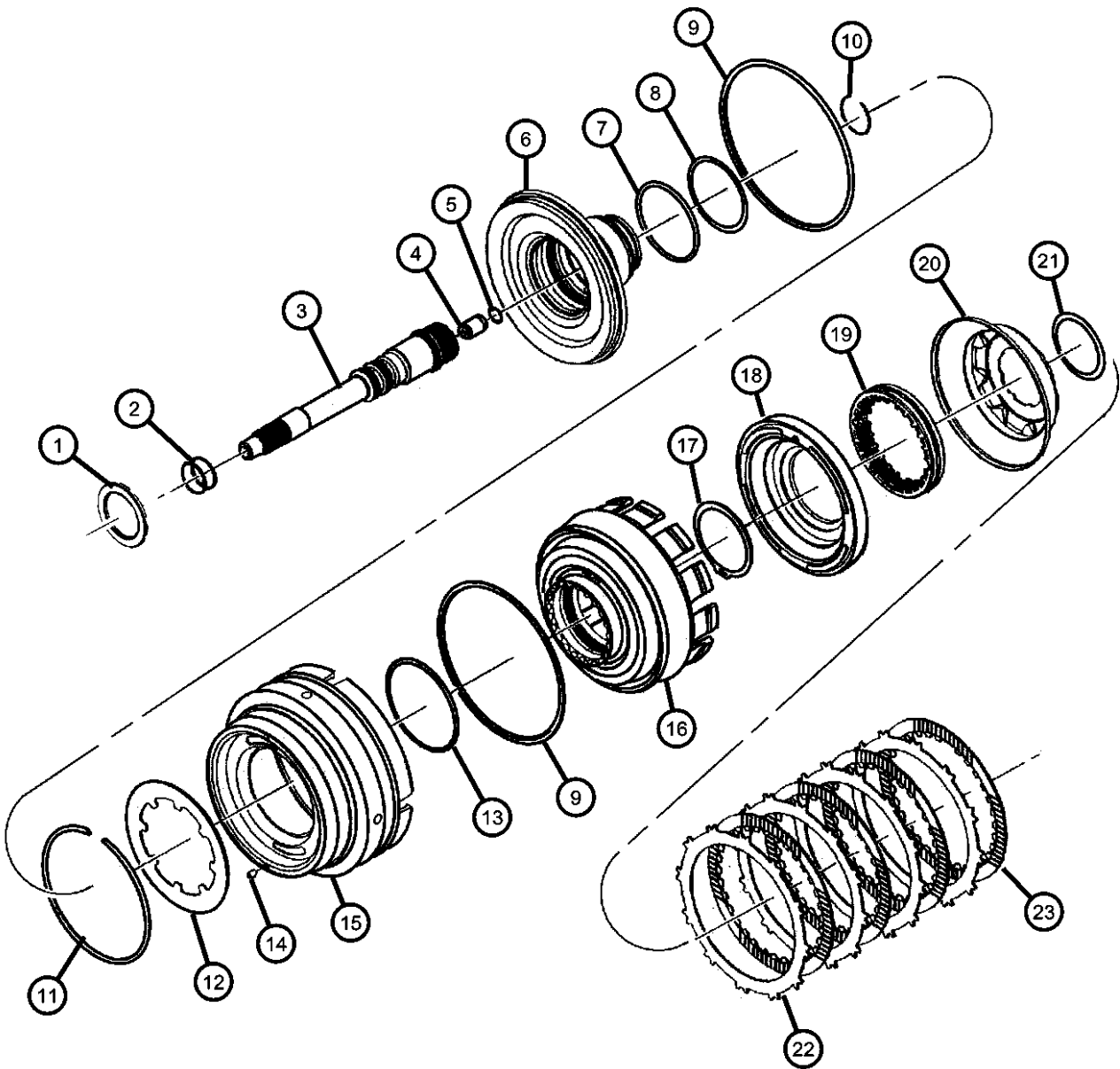


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	04799469	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2	04799539	2	1				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	5				DGQ		
3	04799537	1	1				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	5				DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	1				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
5	04799978AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	1				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
7	04799755	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	5				DGQ		
8	04799755	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	5				DGQ		
9	04799090	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	5				DGQ		
10	04799538	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410

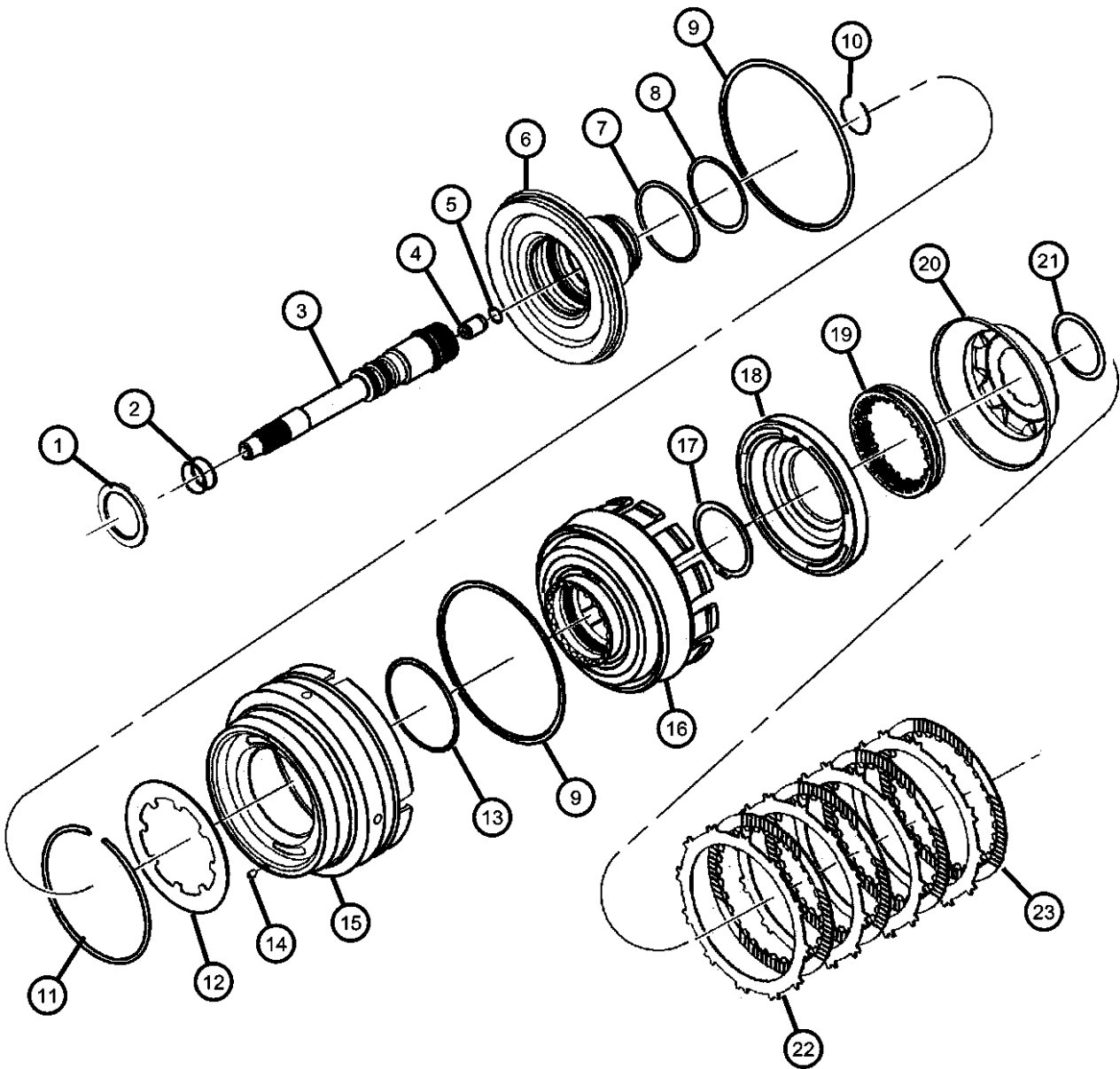


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
12									SPRING, Piston Return
	04799087	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799089	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	05073525AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	04799101	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
22		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
-25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

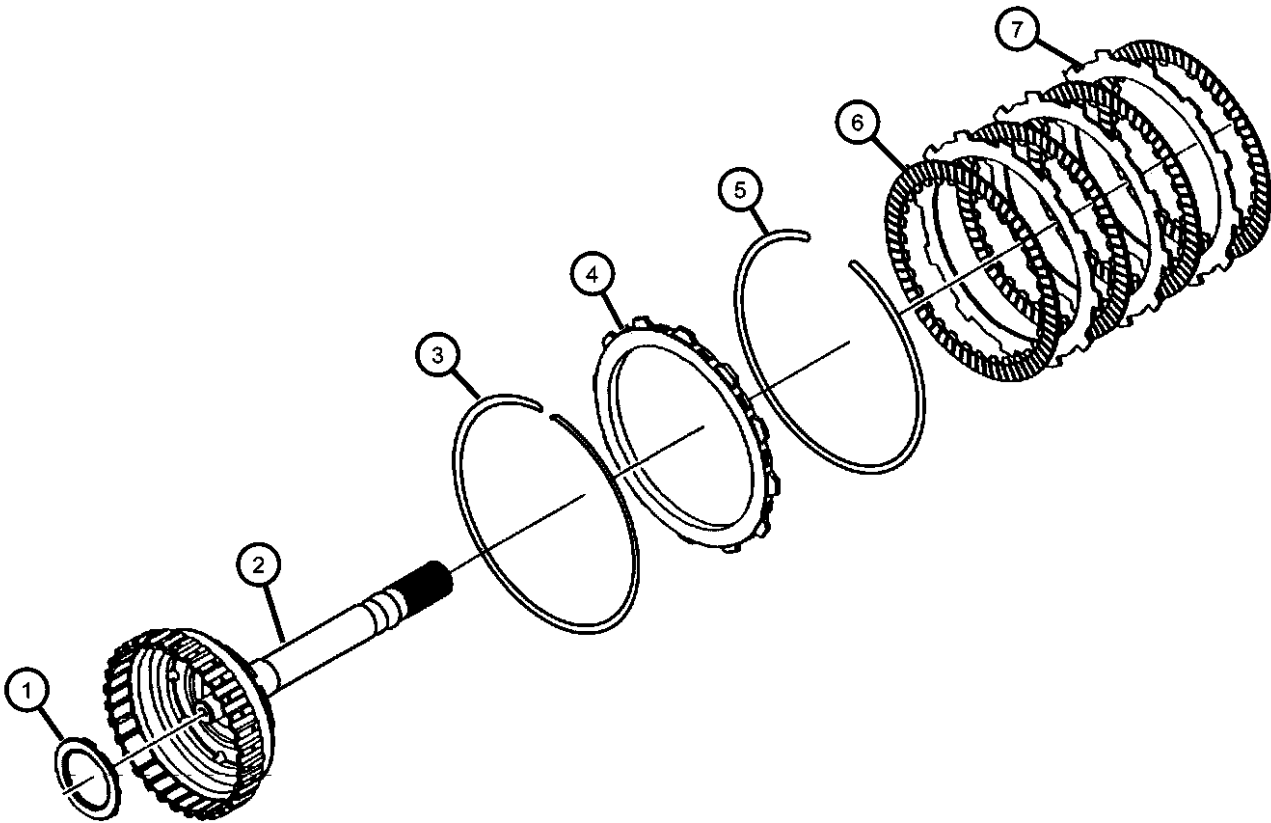
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	04799546	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799108AD	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)



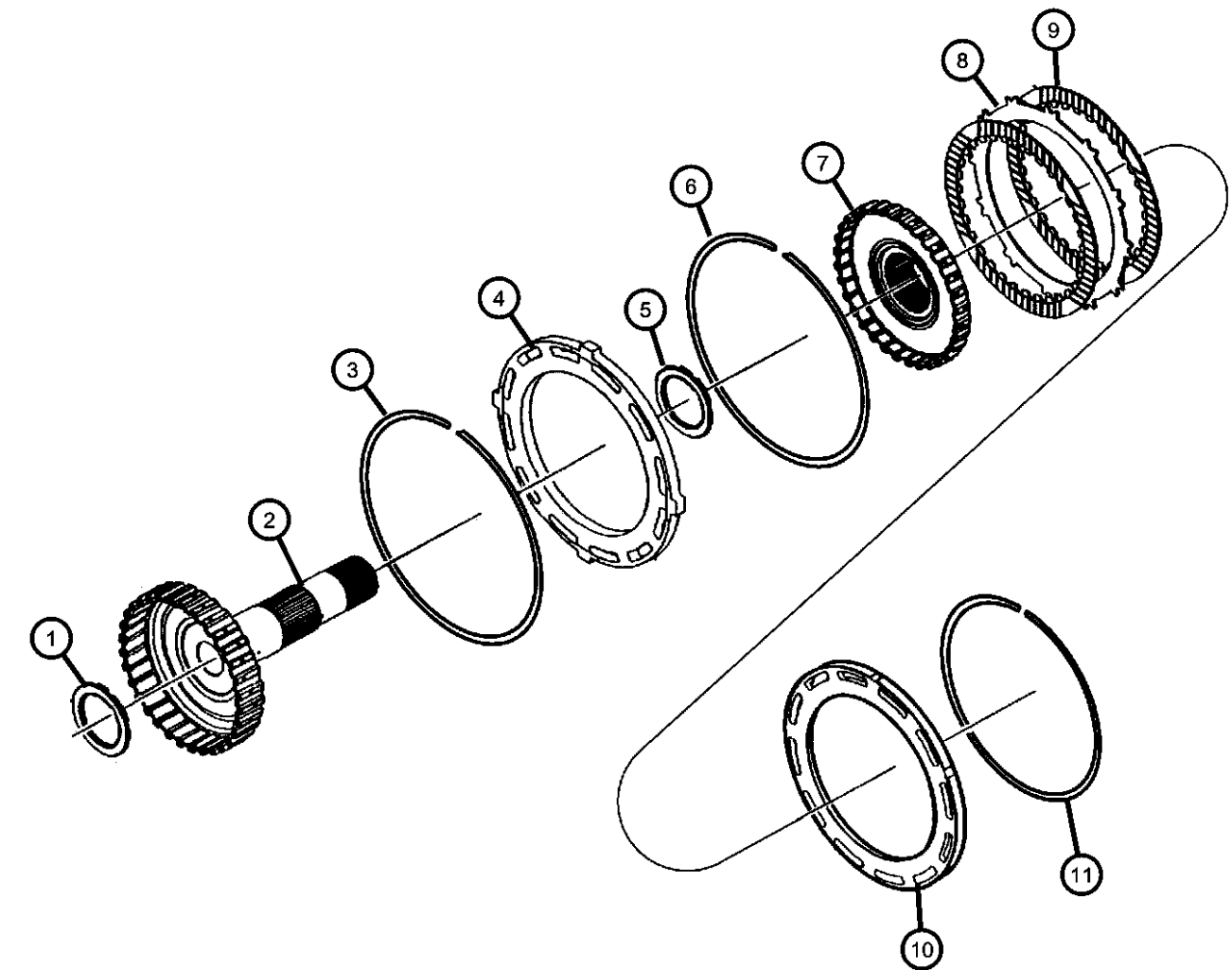
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

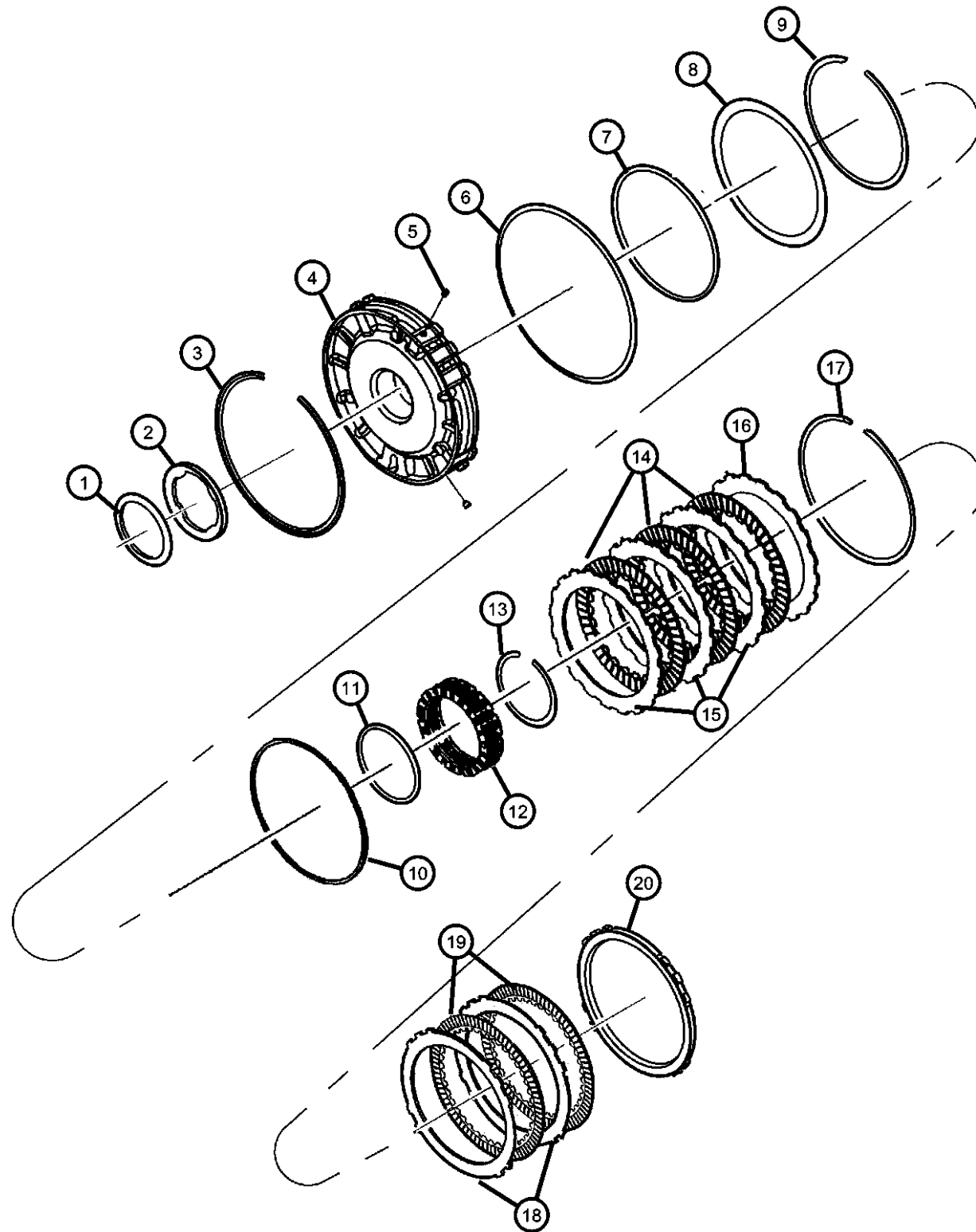
NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04799550	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	04799556	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	04799936AB	1	1				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	5				DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
4	04799498AB	1	1				DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGQ		
5	04799086	2	1				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	5				DGQ		
6	04799174	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04799521	1	1				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGQ		
9	04799522AB	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AA, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04799527AB	1	1				DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	5				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

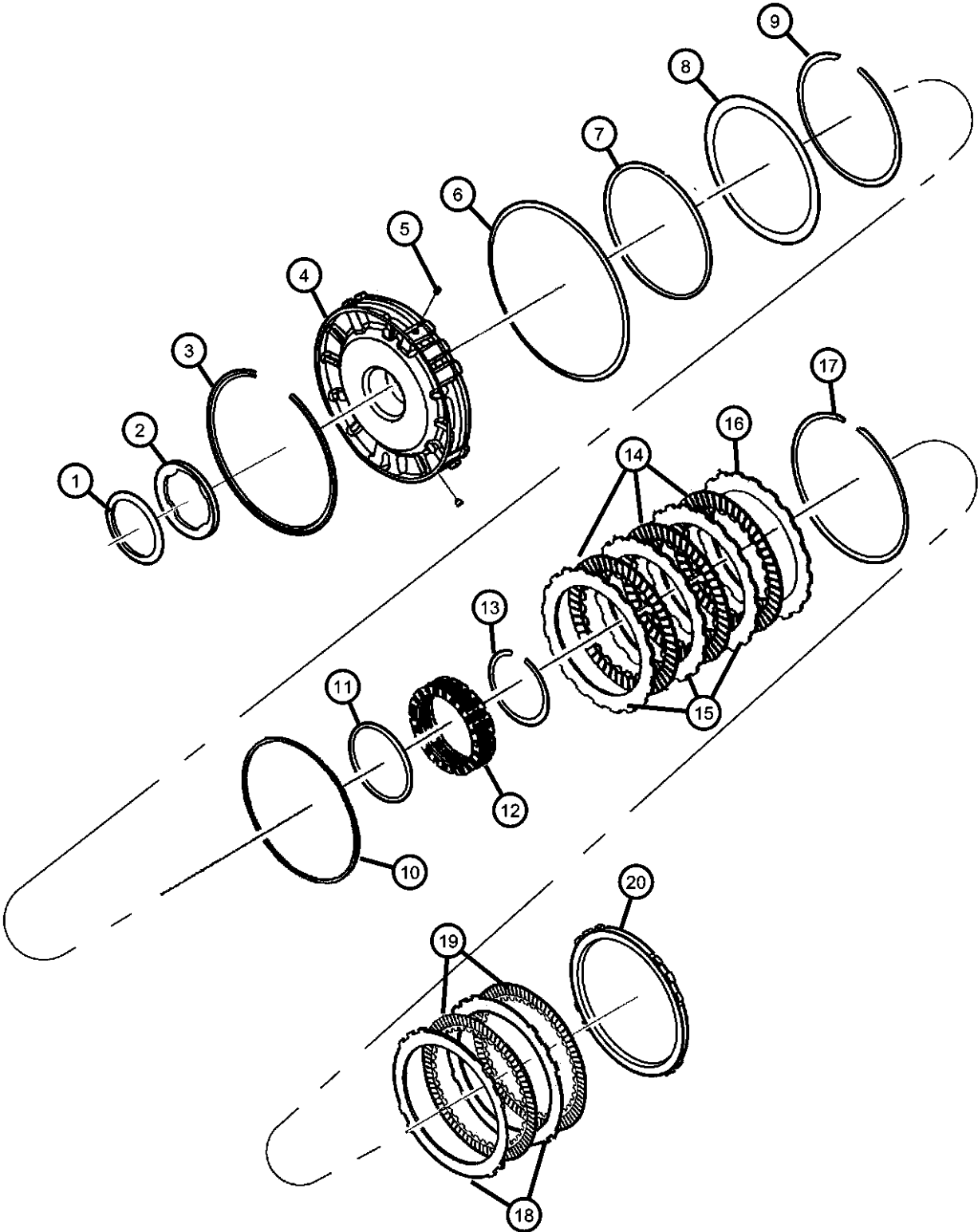
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440



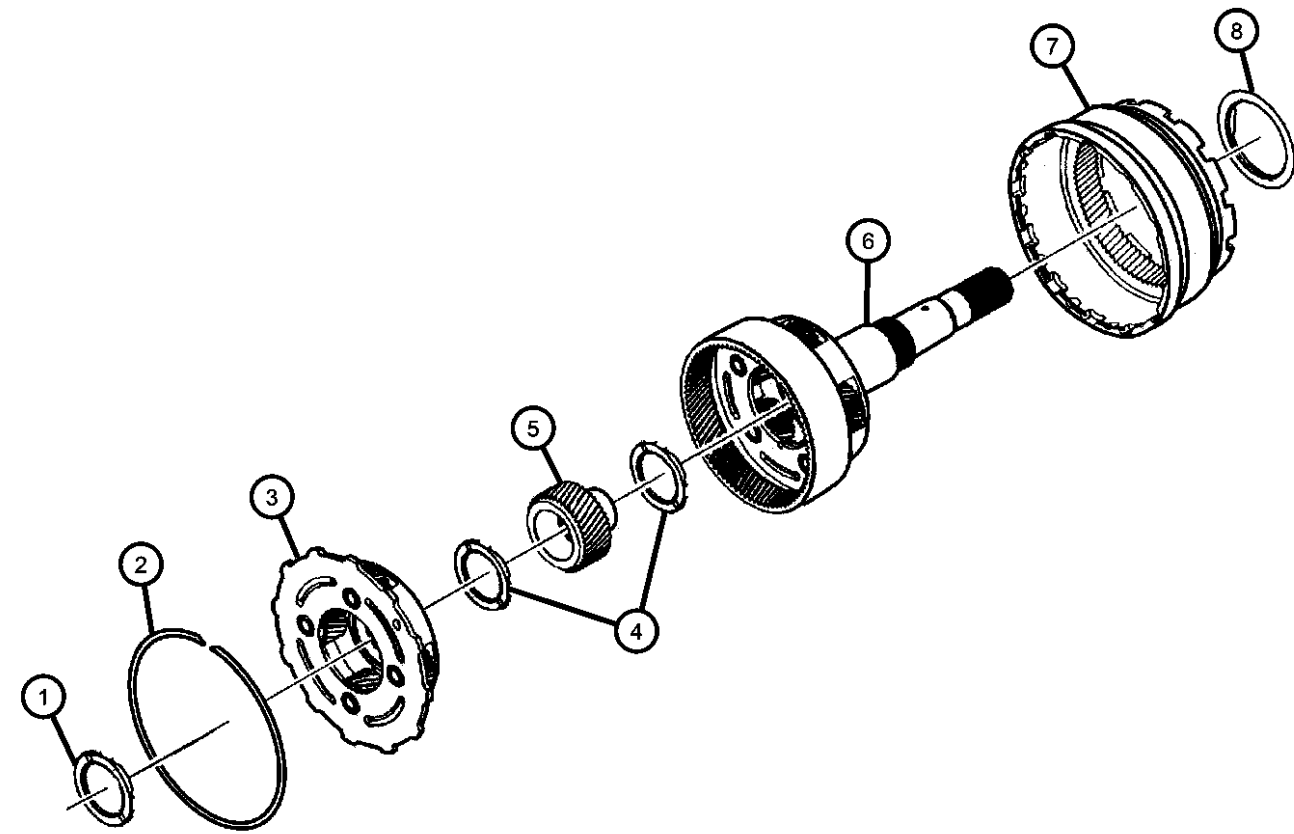
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799528AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Input / Reverse Planetary / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Sales Codes:  
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech Engine.



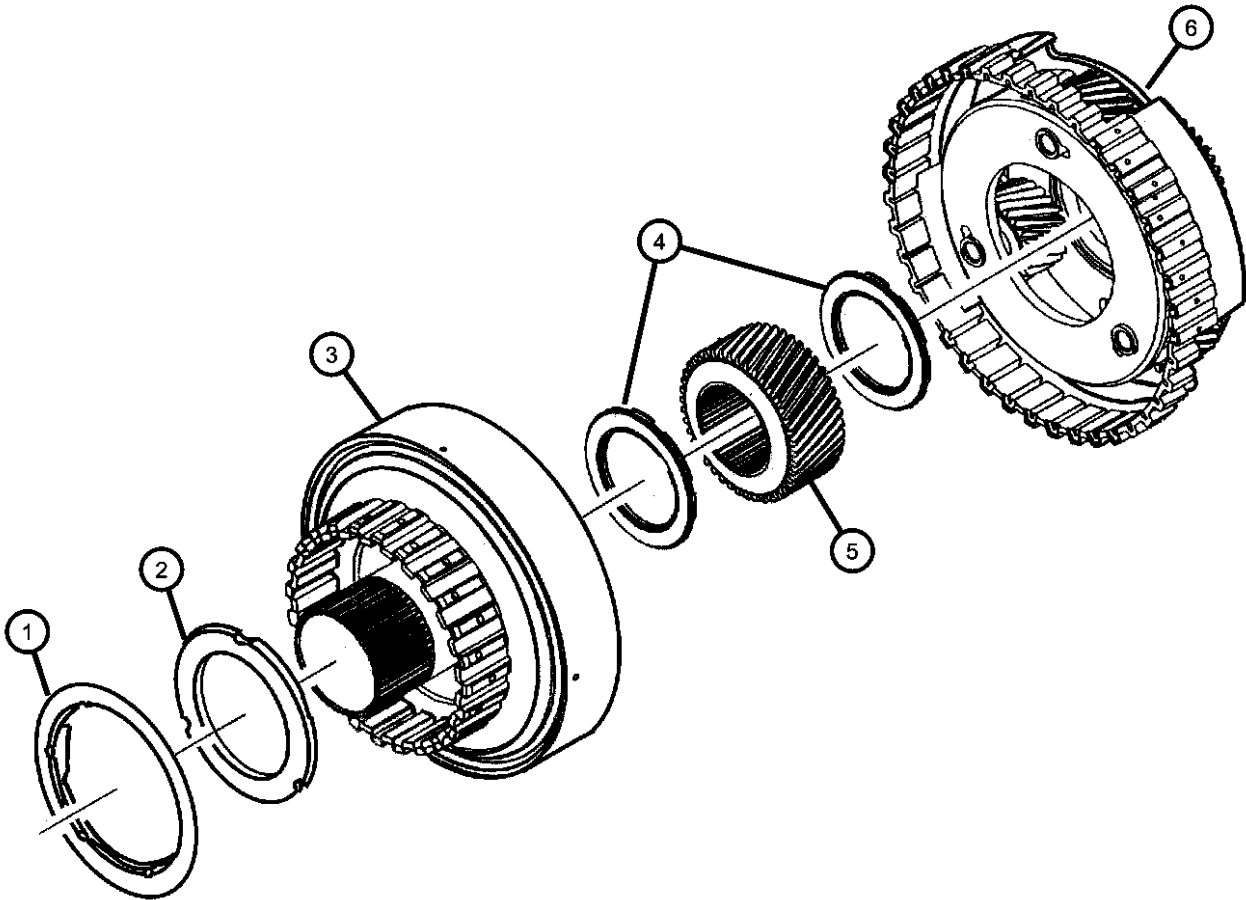
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
3									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AD	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
5									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AC	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Reaction / Annulus [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

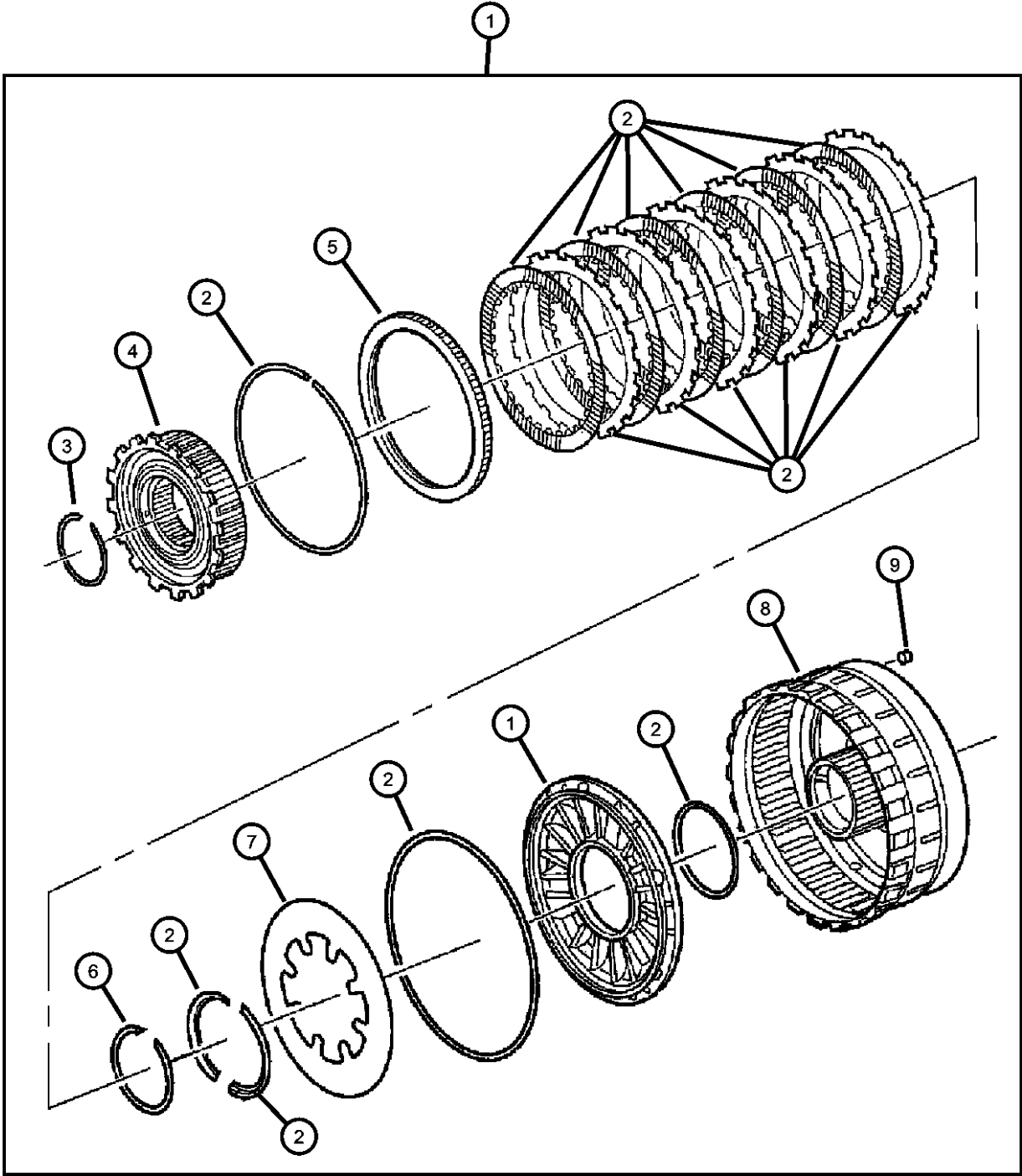
NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	04799602	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Low / Reverse Clutch  
Figure 45RFE-470

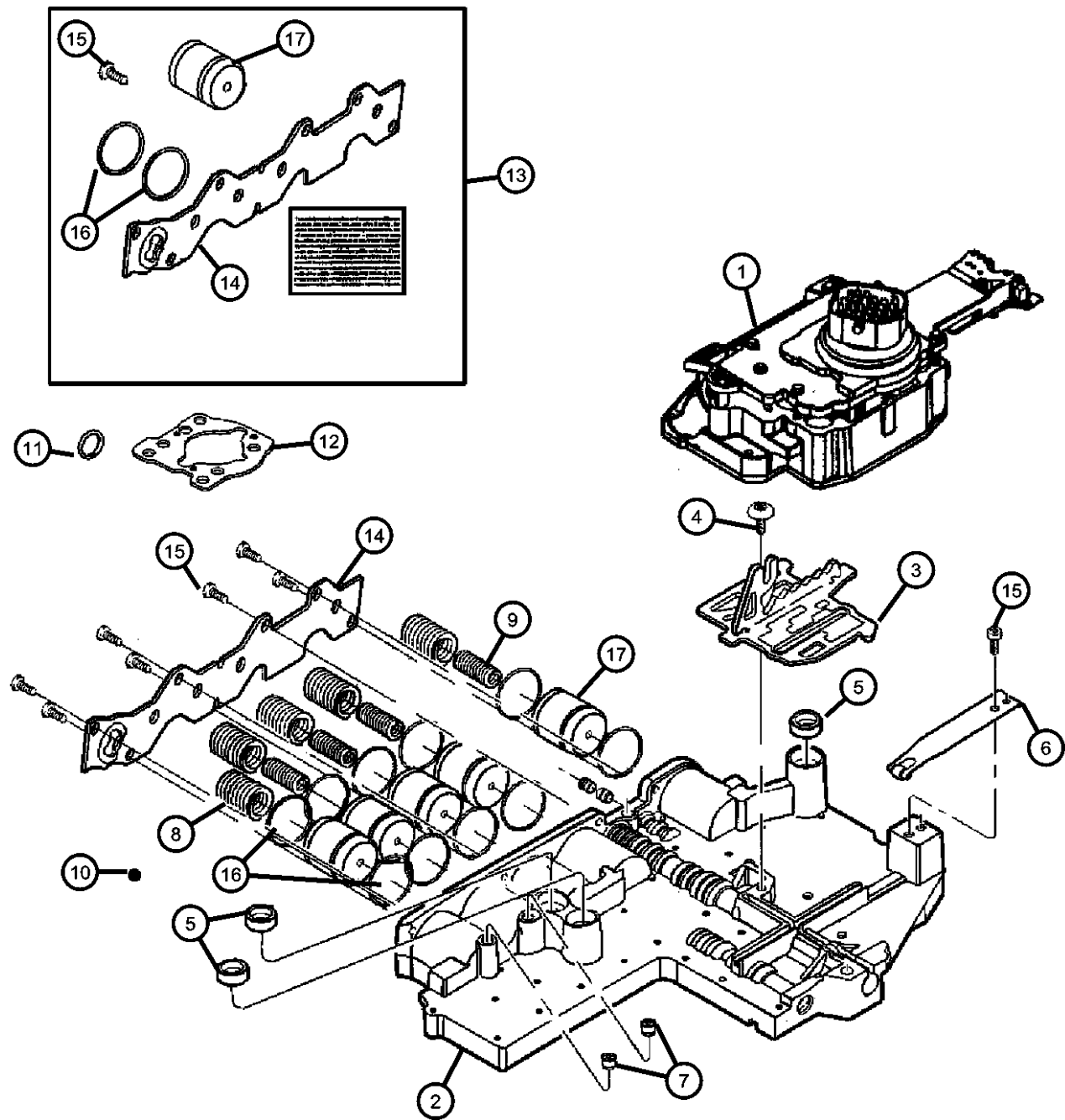


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799457AB	1	1				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
2	05073003AA	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	1				DGQ		
3	04799863AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
4	04799465	1	1				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5				DGQ		
5	04799667	1	1				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5				DGQ		
6	04799863AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	5				DGQ		
7	05179008AA	1	1				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	5				DGQ		
8	04799635	1	1				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	5				DGQ		
9	04799086	1	1				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

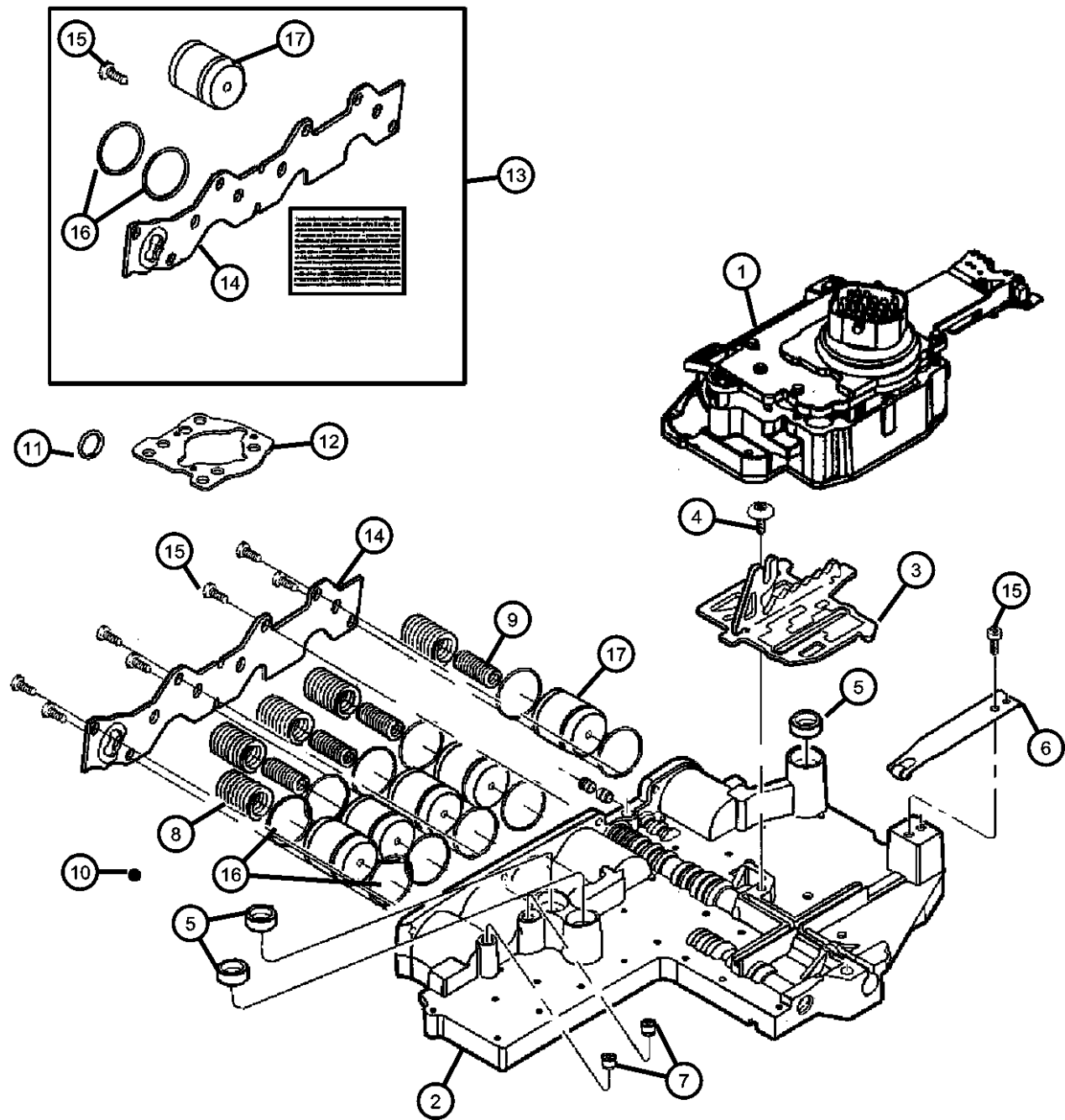


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799934AD	1	1				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
2	05080732AA	1	1				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	5				DGQ		
3	04799654	1	1				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	5				DGQ		
4	06501710	1	1				DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	5				DGQ		
5	04799778	3	1				DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	5				DGQ		
6	04799593	1	1				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5				DGQ		
7	04799086	2	1				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	5				DGQ		
8	04471880	5	1				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	5				DGQ		
9	04567575	4	1				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	5				DGQ		
10	04446602	7	1				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	5				DGQ		
11	06505335AA	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Control Valve

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

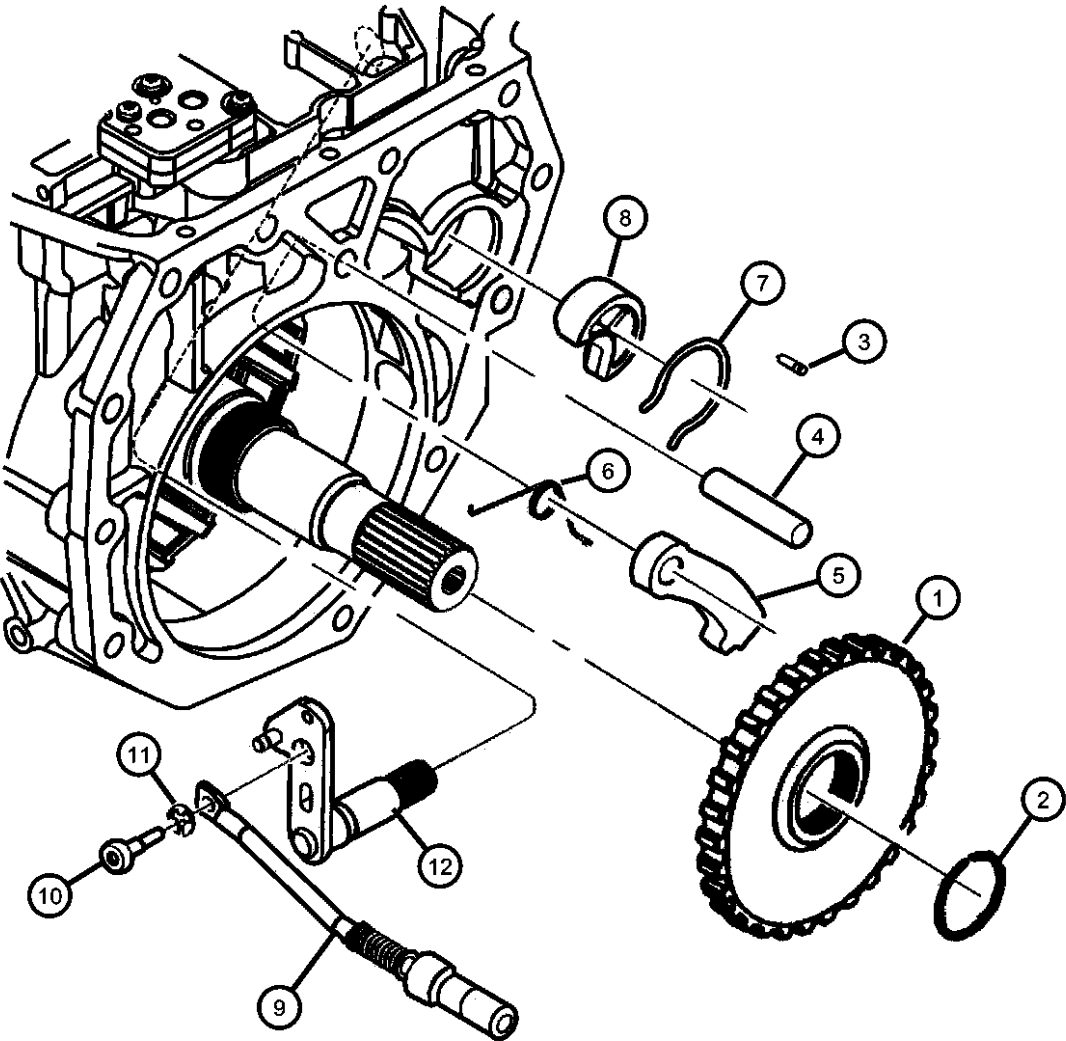
Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
	04799986AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	05174633AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
14									COVER, Accumulator
	04799598AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	1				DGQ		
		7	5				DGQ		
16									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	10	1				DGQ		
		10	5				DGQ		
17									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	5	1				DGQ		
		5	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720

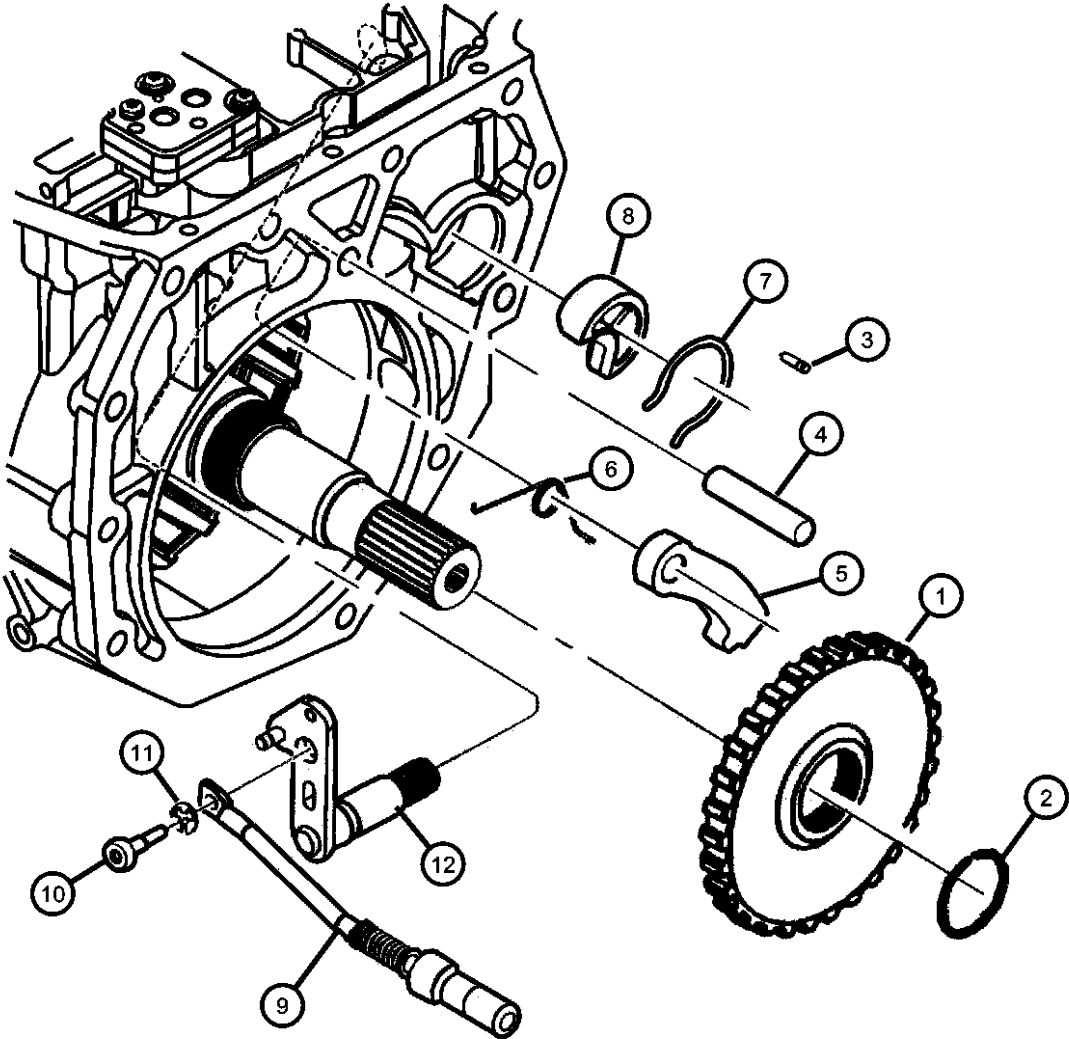


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
3									PIN
	00456636	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
5									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	04799744AD	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
6									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04799611AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

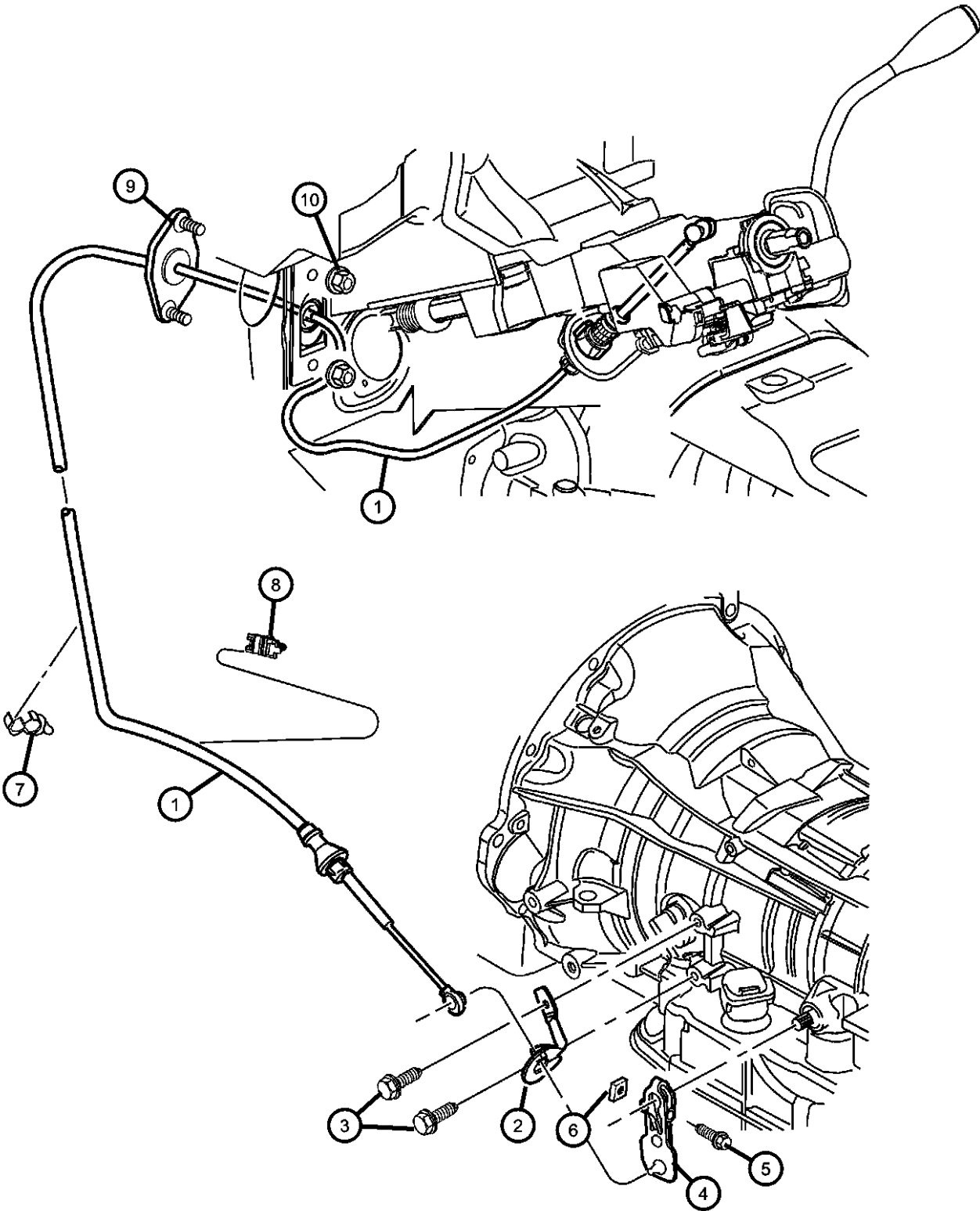
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04799453	1	5				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52110005AE	1					DGQ		CABLE, Shift
2	52104176AB	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2				EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06101978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6	06101978	1							NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CLIP, Wiring
	56021384	1	1				DG0		
		1	5			EV0	DG0		
8	04861553AC	1	5				DG0		PIN, Push
9	52113469AB	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES      05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014221AJ	1	1				DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, I-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									
	05013092AA	1	1				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	5				DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

2 & 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AC	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

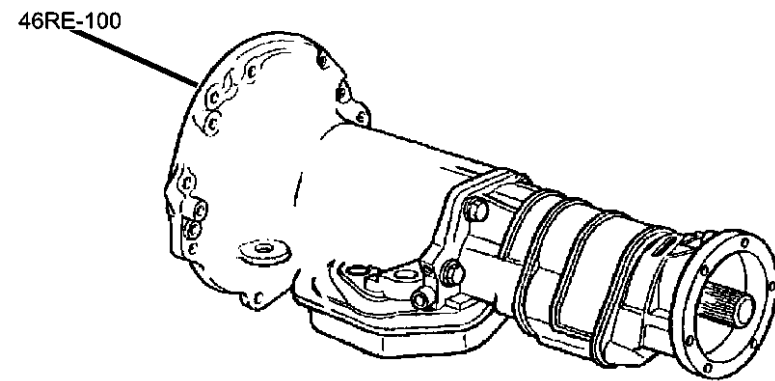
2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

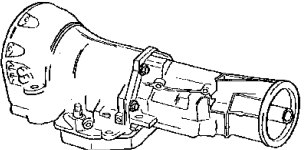
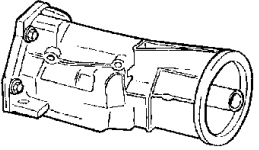
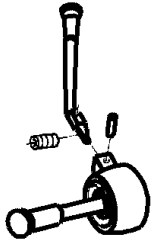
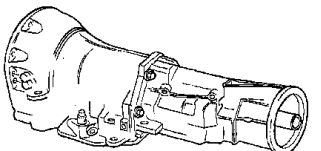

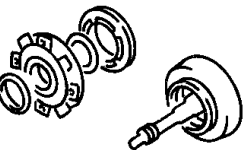
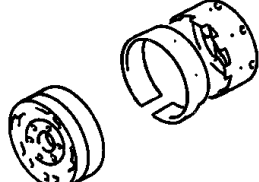
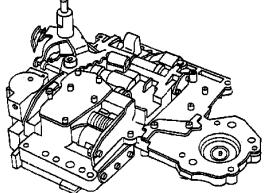
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - 46RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

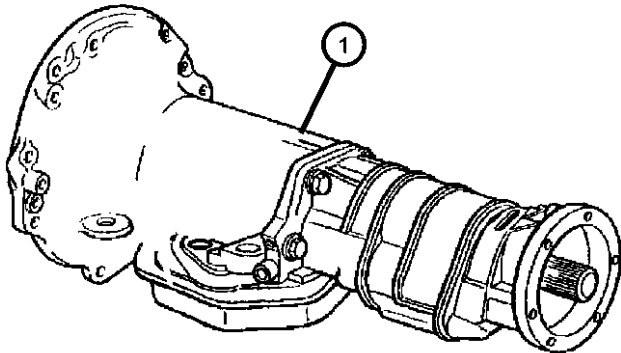


<b>46RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>46RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train	<b>46RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>46RE-200</b> Case and Extension
			
<b>46RE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>46RE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>46RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	<b>46RE-700</b> Valve Body
			

Group - 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DGT] .....	Fig. 46RE - 210
Extension [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [DGT] .....	Fig. 46RE - 325
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT] .....	Fig. 46RE - 410
Intermedate Shaft [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 420
Output Shaft [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGT] .....	Fig. 46RE - 710
Servo [DGT] .....	Fig. 46RE - 720
Parking Sprag [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Clutch [DGT].....	Fig. 46RE - 1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls [DGT] .....	Fig. 46RE - 1210

Transmission [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-110



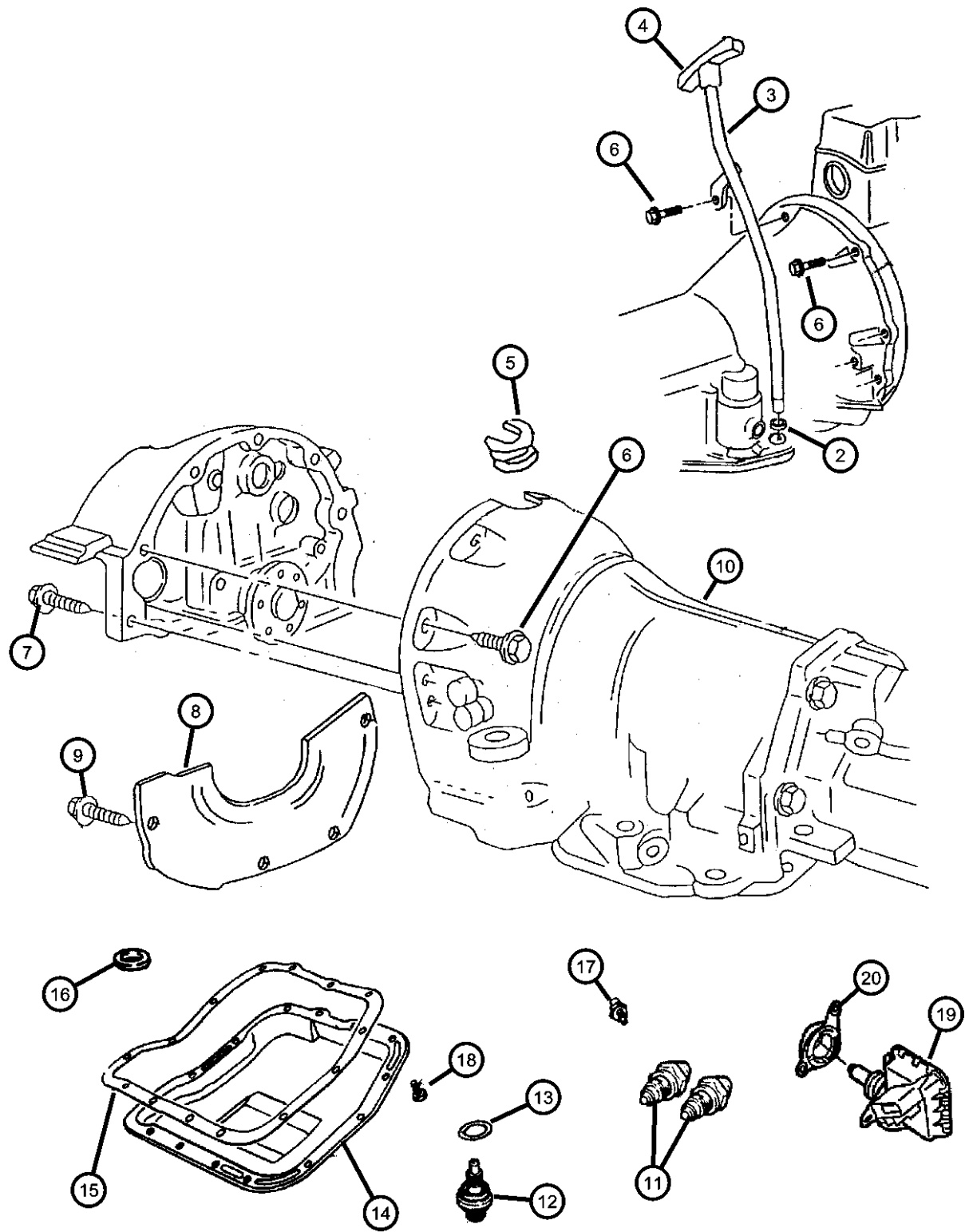
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05080959AA	1	5				DGT		With Stamp # [52854067AA - Package contains 52854067AA - Transmission, K4736591 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05083387AA	1	1				DGT		With Stamp # [52854068AA - Package contains 52854068AA - Transmission, K4736591 Torque Converter, K1949765 Screw] Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118155	1	5				DGT		
	52119428AB	1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case & Related Parts [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

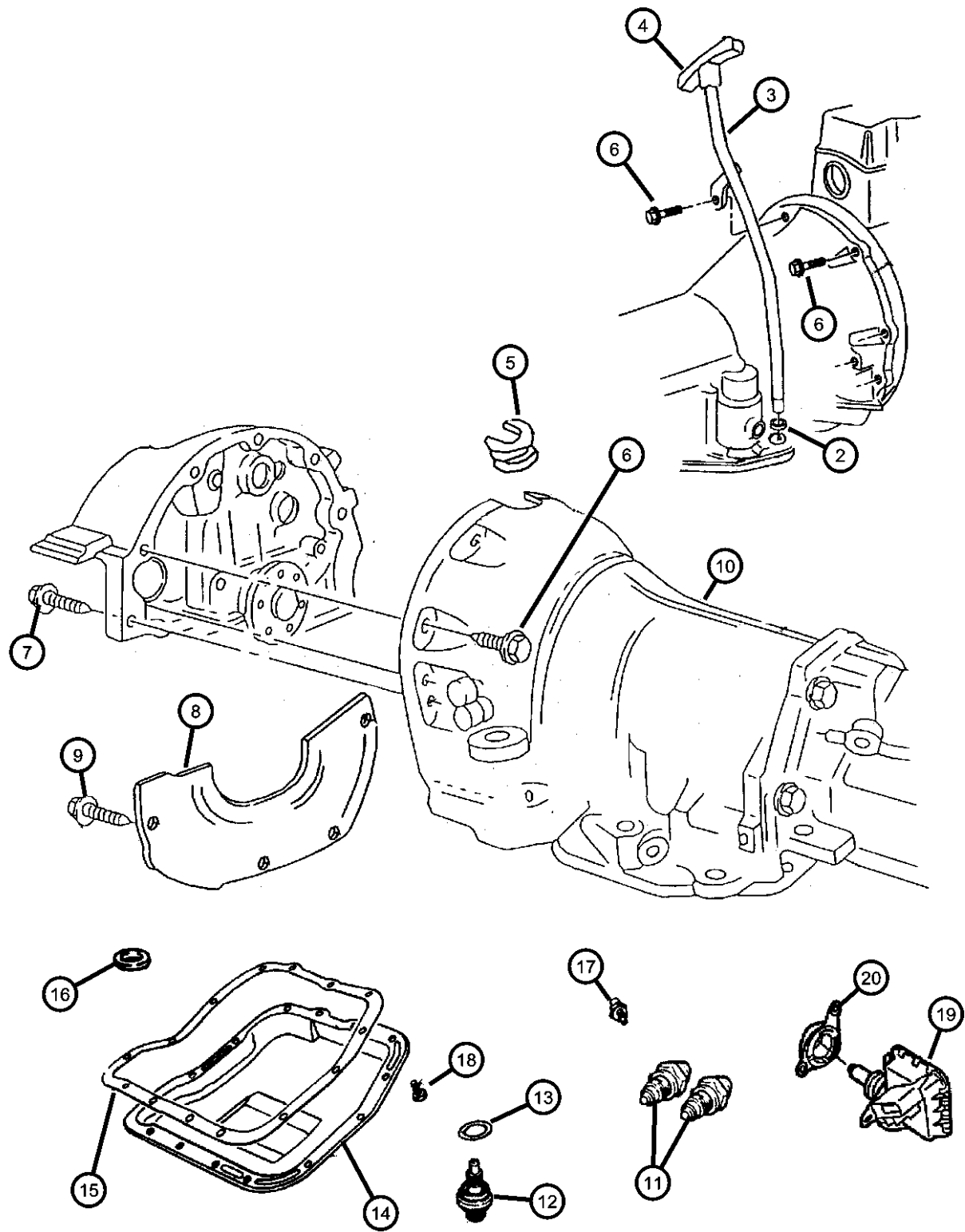
NOTES:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGK]= 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[EH0]=All 3.9L V-6 Engines  
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05080606AC	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118629AB	1					DGK, DGT		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52118619AD	1					DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler
4	52107769AB	1					DGK, DGT		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	52117709	1				EH0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	06036385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117501AB	1					DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust, Stepped
9	06023092	2					DGK, DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
10									CASE, Transmission
	52118757AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118780AD	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Related Parts [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	02464324AC	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	1				DGT		
16	03681601	1	5				DGT		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
17	06036115AA	1	5				DGT		SCREW
		1	1				DGT		
18	06036402AA	14	5				DGT		SCREW
		14	1				DGT		
19	56045489AA	1	5				DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	1				DGT		
20	56049014AA	1	5				DGT		BRACKET
		1	1				DGT		

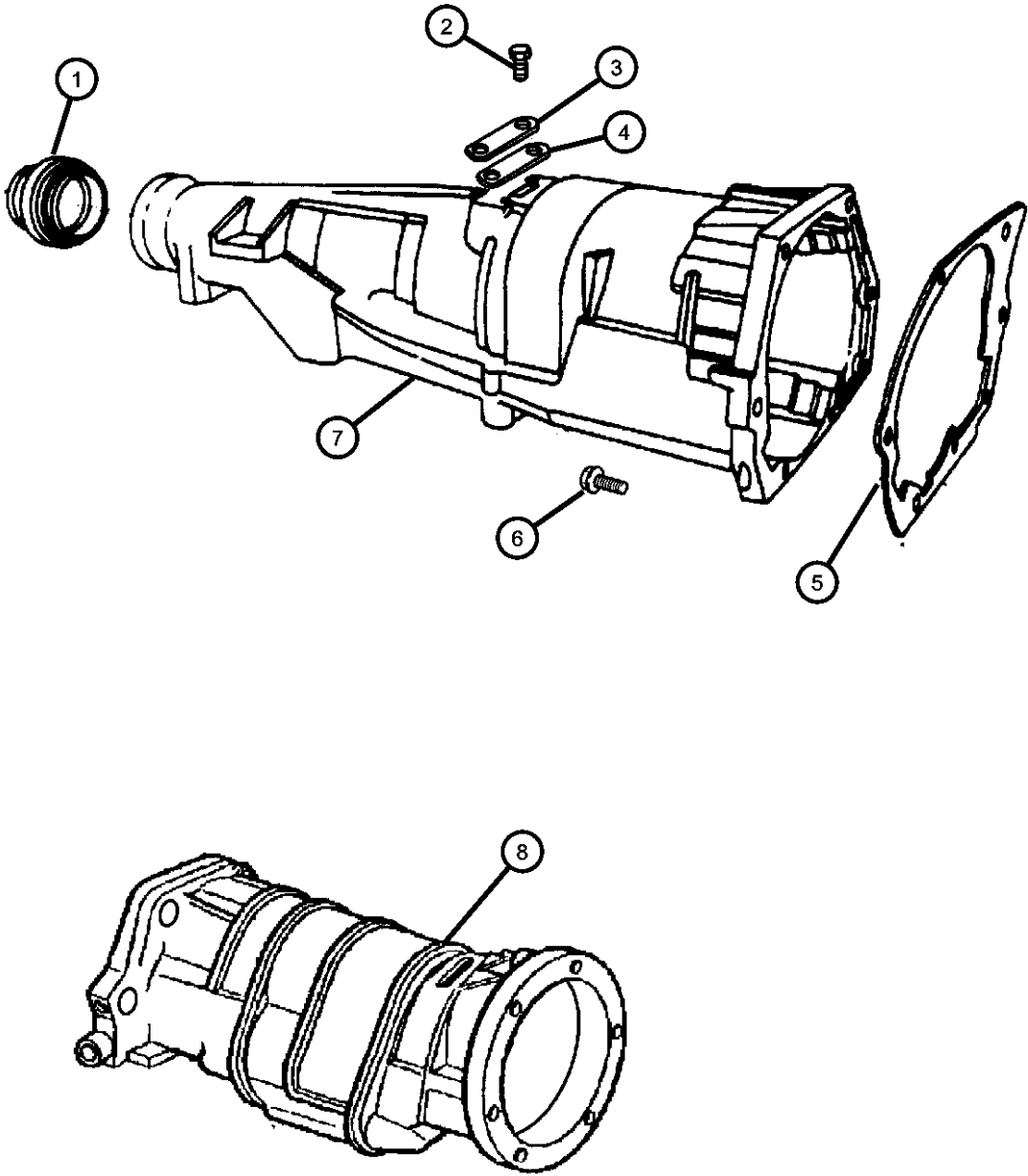
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Extension [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

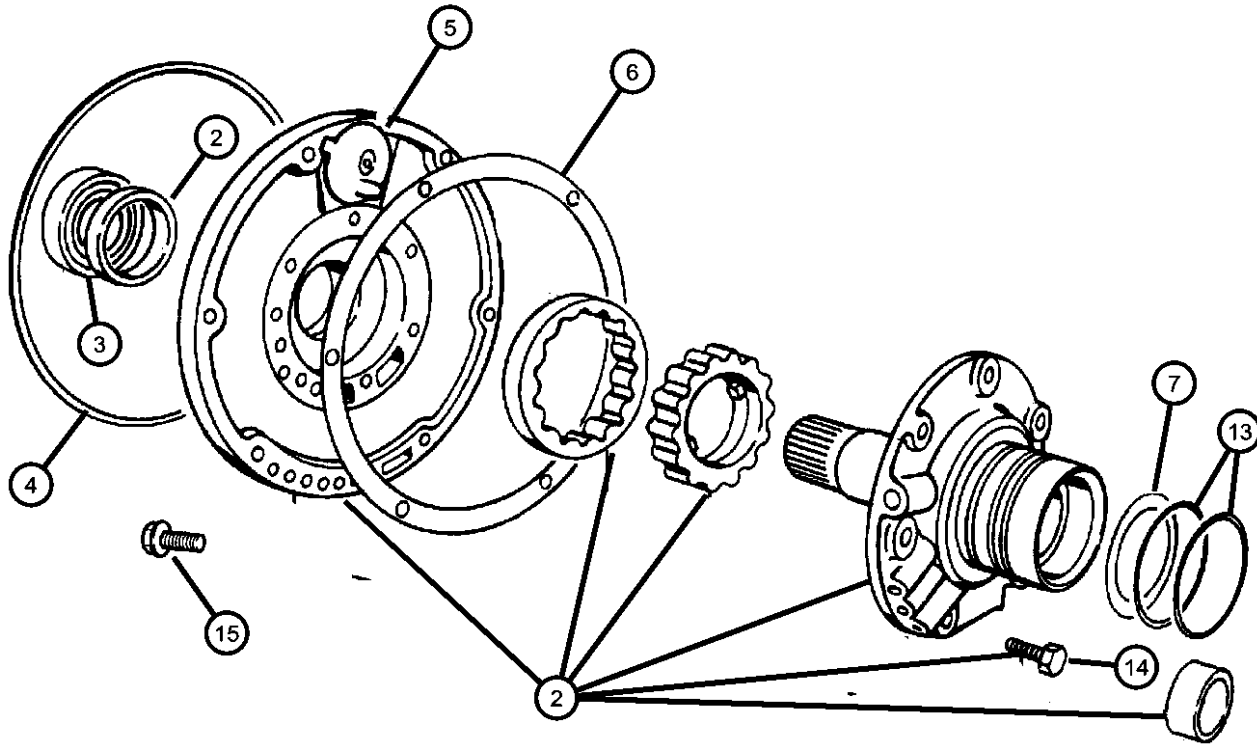
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission



1	04531216AB	1	1				DGT		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2	04531216AB	1							SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED)
3									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
4									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471565	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06036046AA	7	5				DGT		
		7	1				DGT		
7	05003231AA	1	1				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	04797342	1	5				DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

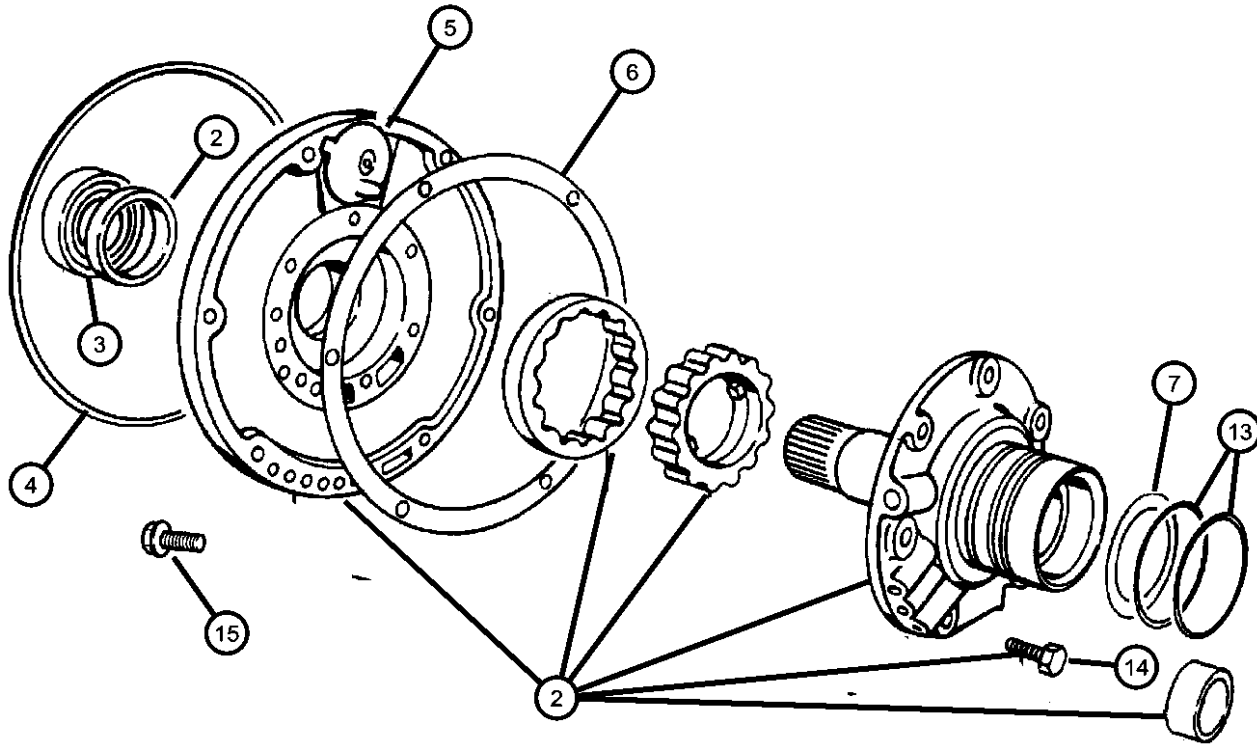
Oil Pump [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04746109AC	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	04796467AC	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
3									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04531225	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	01942021	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
5									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	03420087	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04028377	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
7									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617161	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	04617162	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103
	04617163	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	04617164	1	5				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

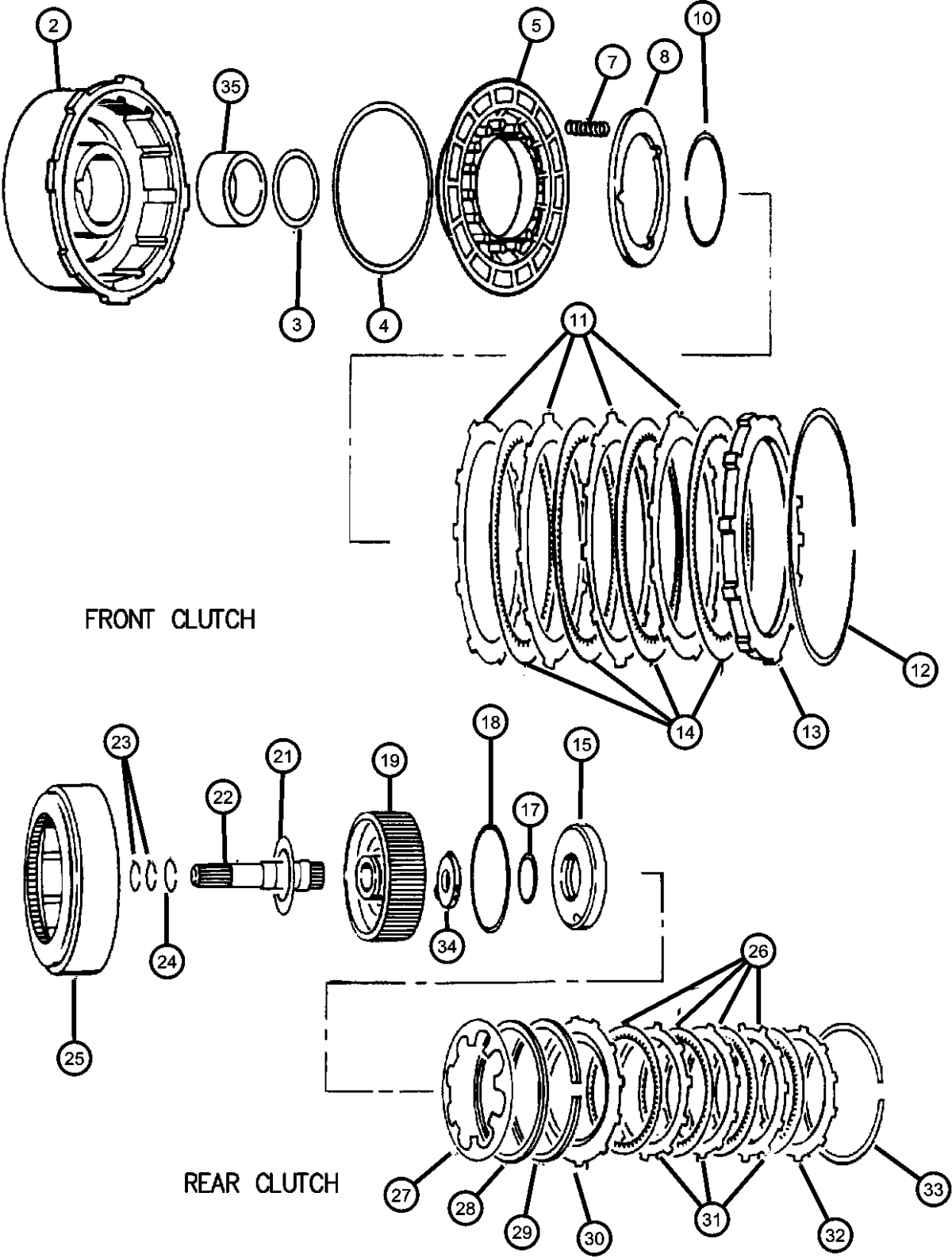
Oil Pump [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11		1	1				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	04617165	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
	04617166	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
13									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	03743689	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	5				DGT		
		6	1				DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	06023943	7	5				DGT		
		7	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410

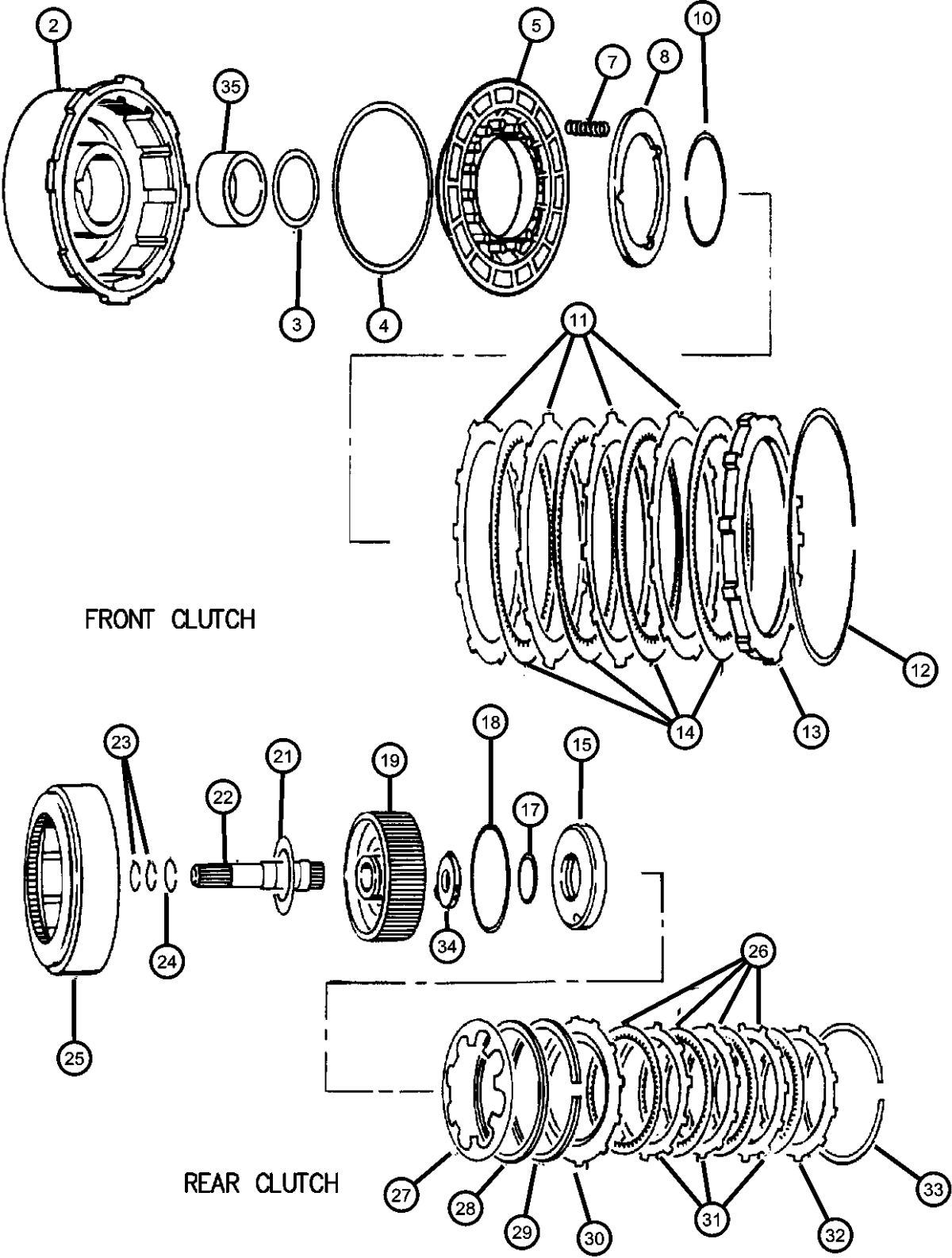


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04637078AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	04058648AB	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
3									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852922AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852924AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
5									PISTON, Clutch
	02464651AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-6									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
7									SPRING, Front Clutch
	04617205	9	5				DGT		
		9	1				DGT		
8									RETAINER, Transmission
	02801949	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
-9									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
10									SNAP RING
	02124824	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410

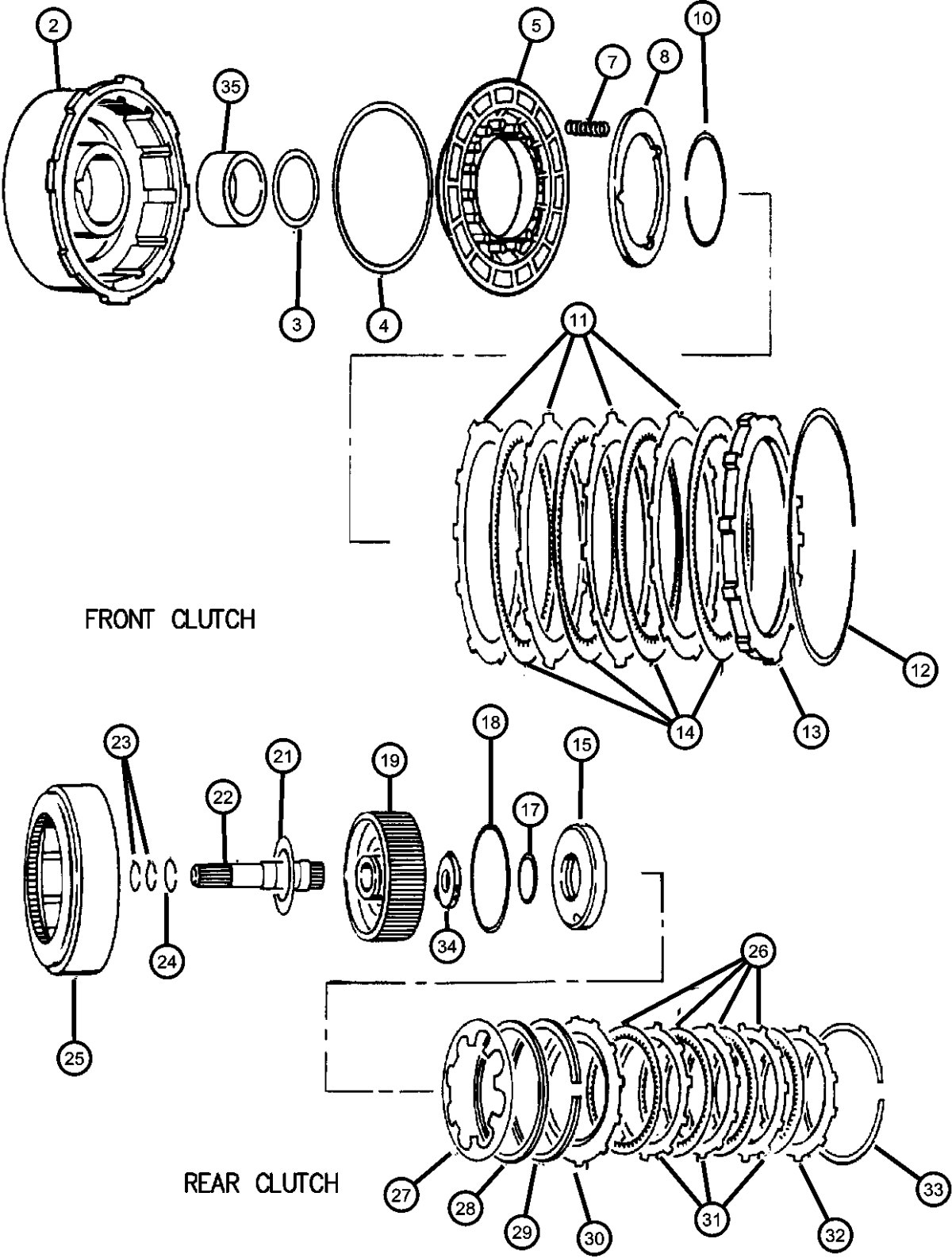


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	02124826AB	3	5				DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	1				DGT		
12	03410570	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
13	04617567	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1				DGT		
14	04617201AB	3	5				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	1				DGT		
15	03743624AB	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-16	00147483	1	5				DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	1				DGT		
17	01942054	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
18	02124835	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
19	04617855	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
-20	04058443	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	1				DGT		
21	04617161	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch Rear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

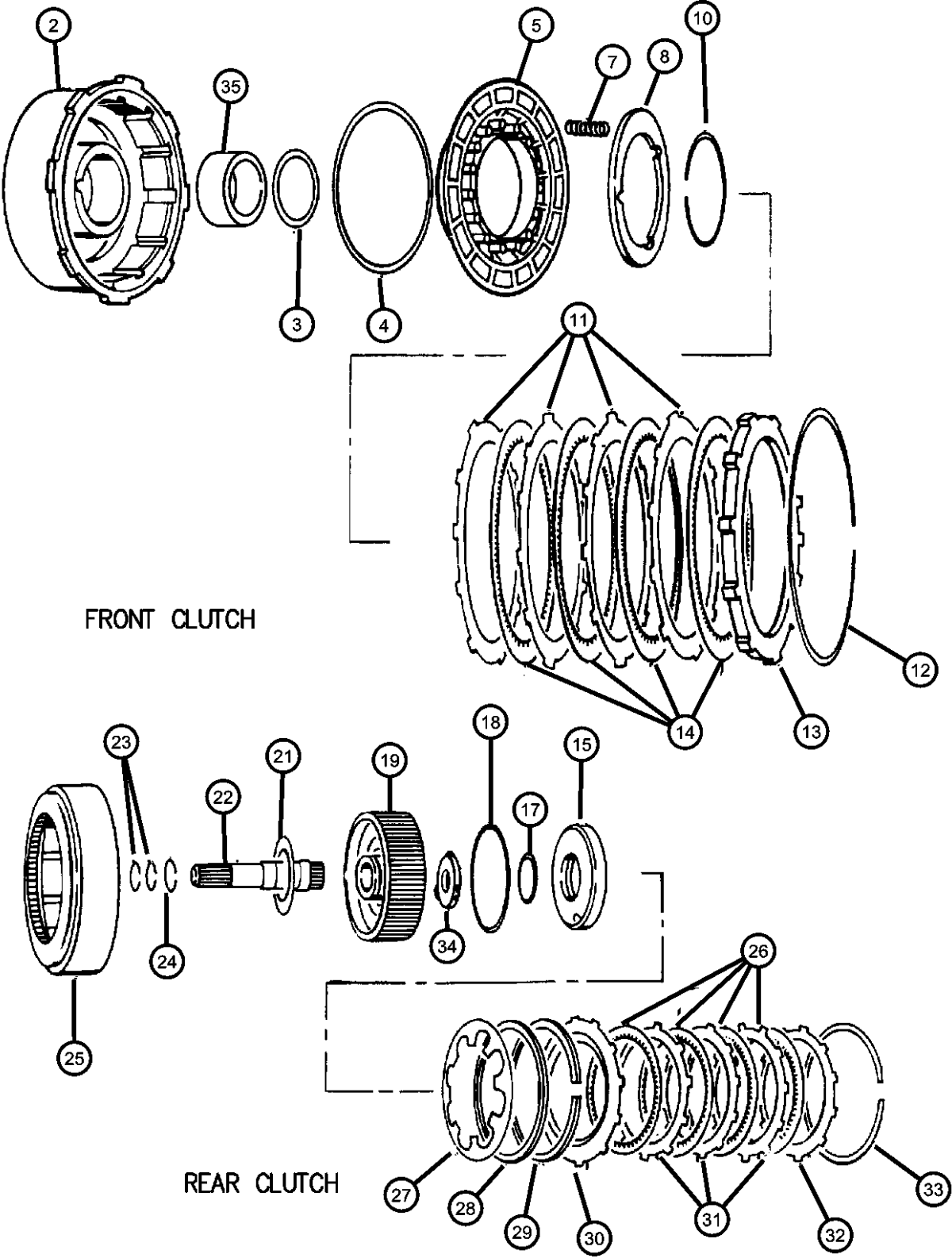
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	1				DGT		Rear INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04617396	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
23									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04617418AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
24									SNAP RING
	02124872	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
25									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	03743622	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
26									DISC, Clutch
	02801992AC	4	5				DGT		
		4	1				DGT		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	03743621AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
28									SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	03515077	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
29									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466806	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
30									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466803	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
31									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118812AA	3	5				DGT		
		3	1				DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

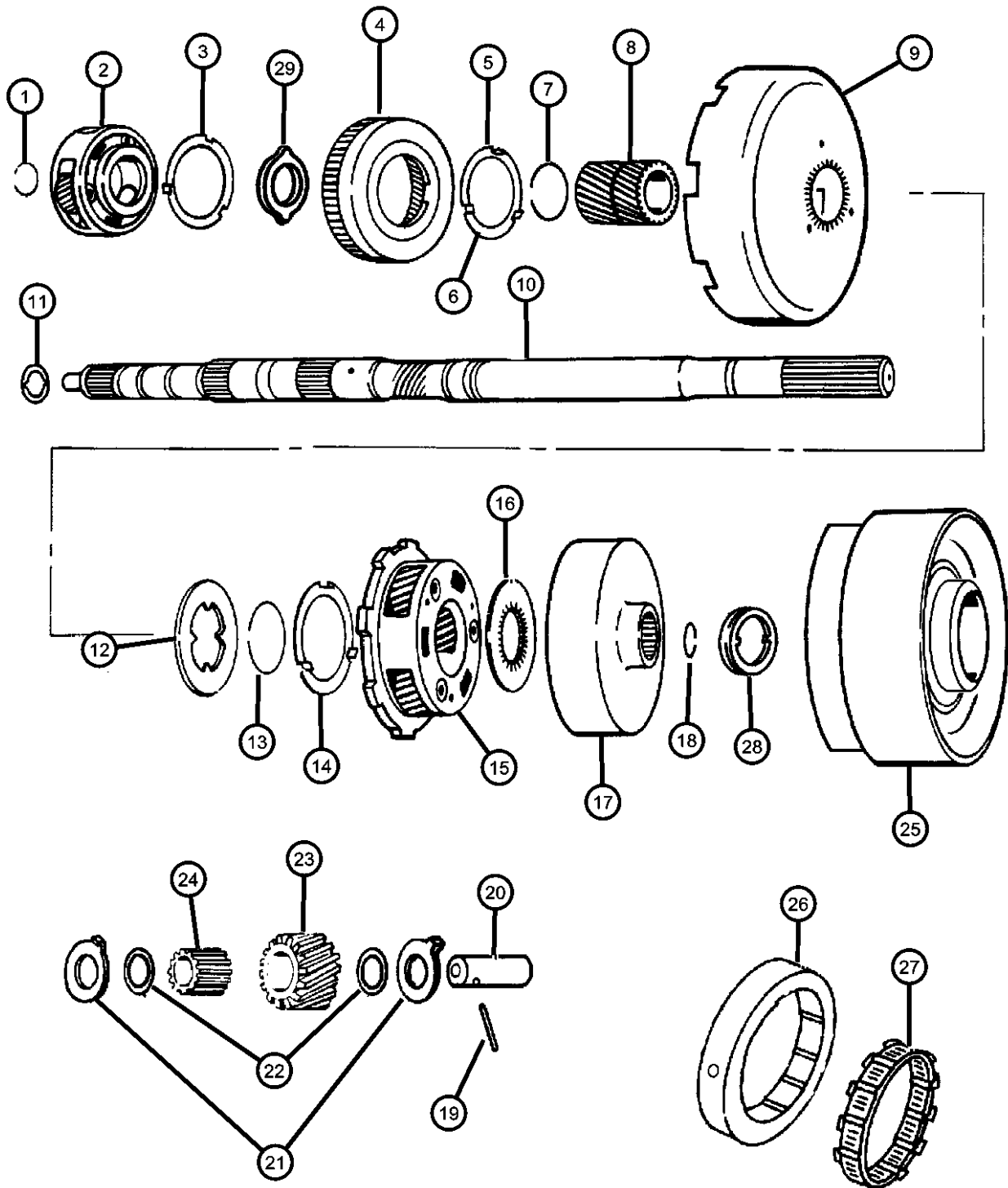
Clutch Front & Rear [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04617567	1	5				DGT		Rear
		1	1				DGT		Rear
	01942063AB	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
34	04505186	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	1				DGT		
35	04058647	1	5				DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
-36	01942064	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
-37	01942064AB	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
-38	01942065	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
-39	01942065AB	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
-40	02466811	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
-41	02466811AB	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420



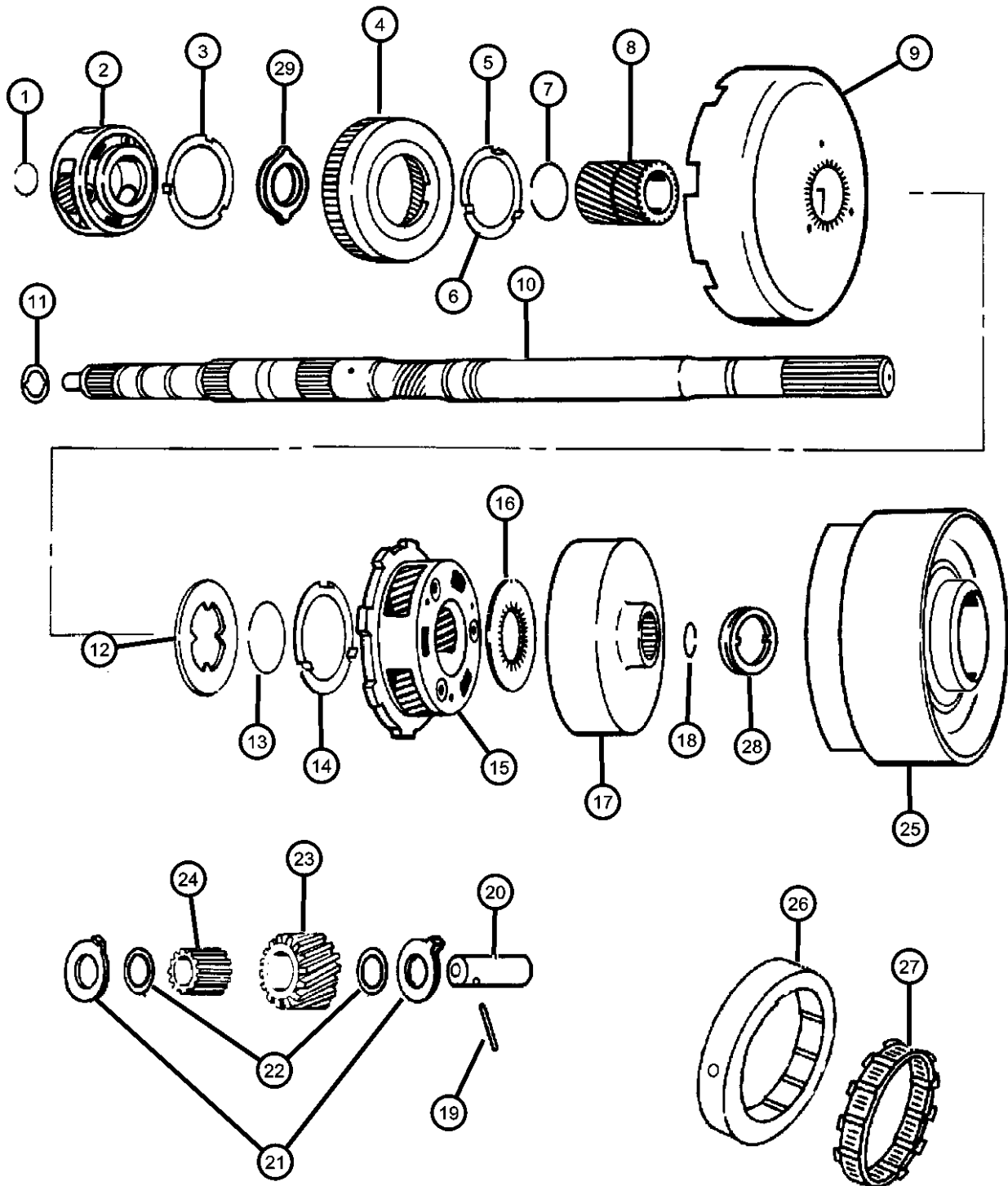
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
1	06024312	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118693	1	5				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1				DGT		
3	02801060	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1				DGT		
4	02892656	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1				DGT		
5	04617888	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
		1	1				DGT		
6	04618000	1	5				DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
		1	1				DGT		
7	01736521	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
8	02801311	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Sun
		1	1				DGT		
9	04617978	1	5				DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
10	04617611	1	5				DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Intermediate Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04505188	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	1				DGT		
12	01942080	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
		1	1				DGT		
13	01736521	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	1				DGT		
14	02801060	1	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1				DGT		
15	02801061	1	5				DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1				DGT		
16	02400580	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1				DGT		
17	04810002AB	1	5				DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	1				DGT		
18	06033591	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
19	06024666	5	5				DGT		DOWEL, .108x1.00
		5	1				DGT		
20	04428223	4	5				DGT		SHAFT, Planetary
		4	1				DGT		
21	02801315	8	5				DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier Front and Rear

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

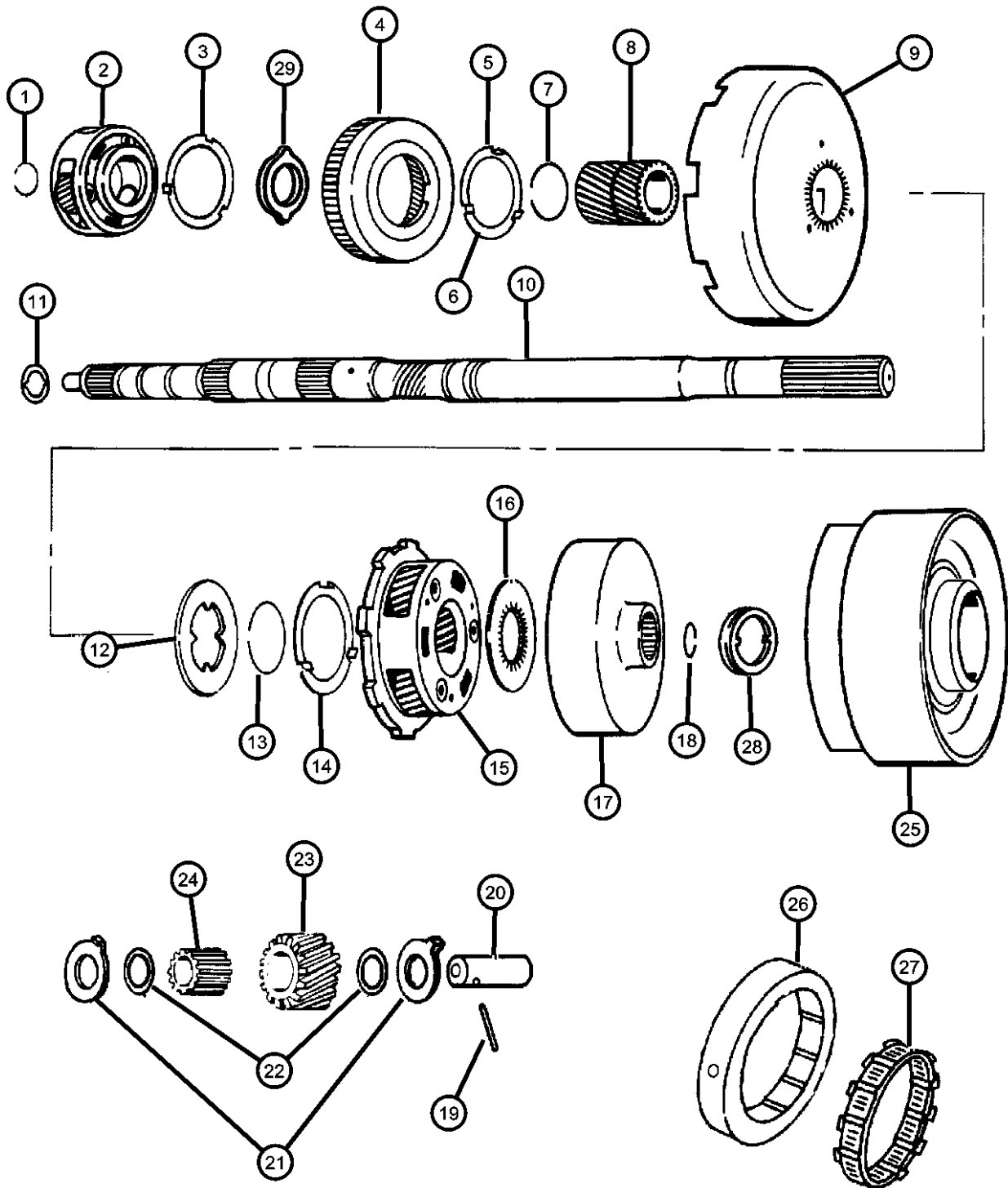
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-420



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		8	1				DGT		Front and Rear THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
	02204649	10	5				DGT		
		10	1				DGT		
23									PINION, Transmission Planetary
	02400667	5	5				DGT		
		5	1				DGT		
24									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
	03743664	92	5				DGT		
		92	1				DGT		
25									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	52118057	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
26									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	04471473	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
27									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04617199	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
28									THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
	52118059	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
29									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	02400580	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Output Shaft [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

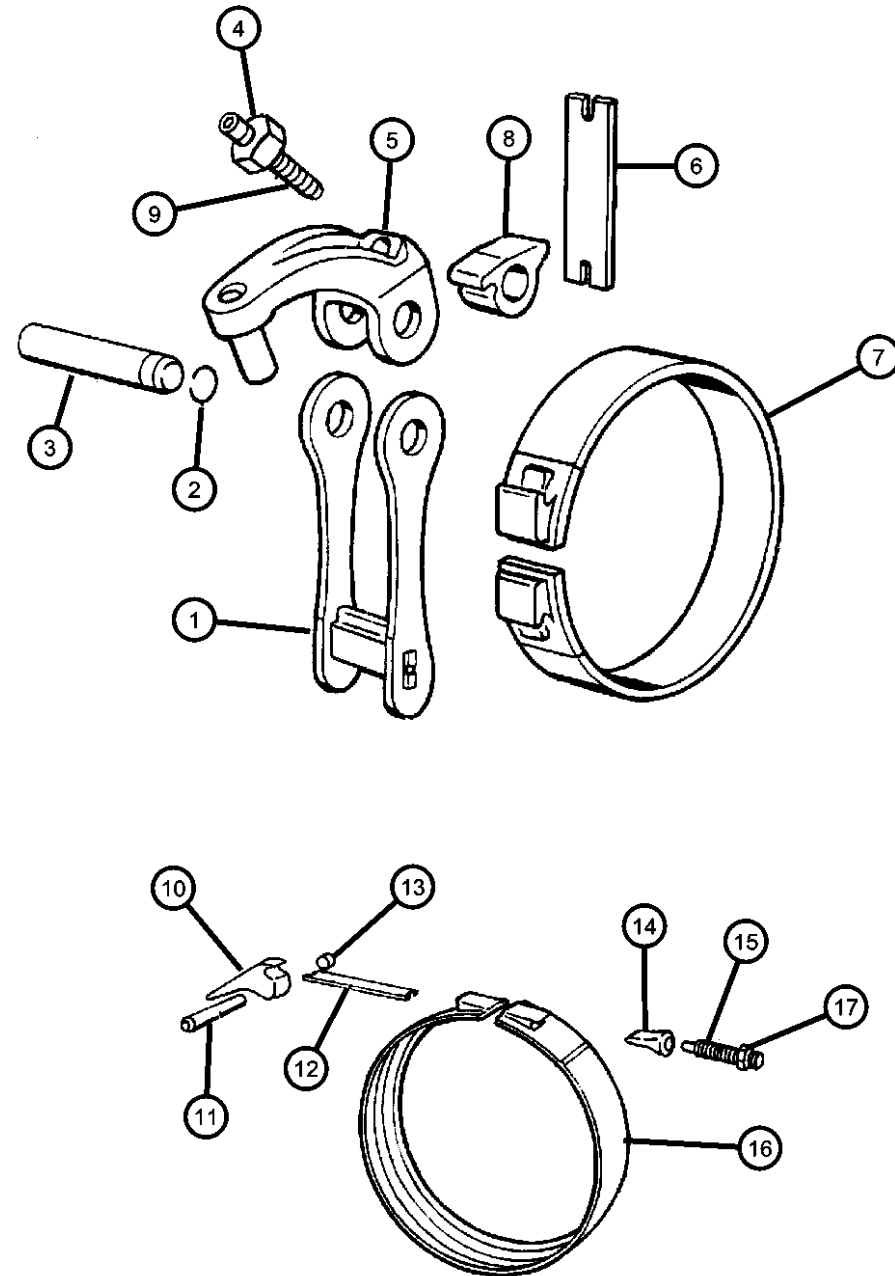
1		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5				DGT		
	05003232AA	1	1				DGT		
	05019598AA	1	1				DGT		Includes Shaft, Drum, Gear, Drum and Snap Ring
3									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	1				DGT		
	04461008	1	5				DGT		
4									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6	04461069	1	1				DGT		SNAP RING
7									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Bands [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-510**



NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04617044	1	5				DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
2	06030910	2	5				DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	1				DGT		
3	02124857	1	5				DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1				DGT		
4	00271506	1	5				DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	1				DGT		
5	04617028AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
6	04471497AB	1	5				DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
7	04471476AB	1	5				DGT		BAND, Reverse
		1	1				DGT		
8	04617014AB	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1				DGT		
9	01942141	1	5				DGT		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
		1	1				DGT		
10	52118264	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	1				DGT		

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

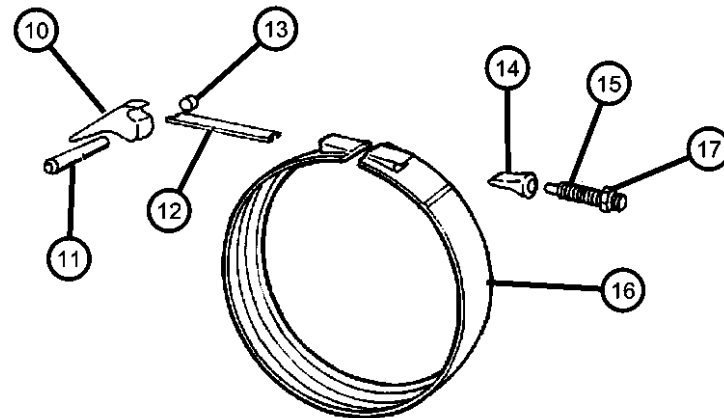
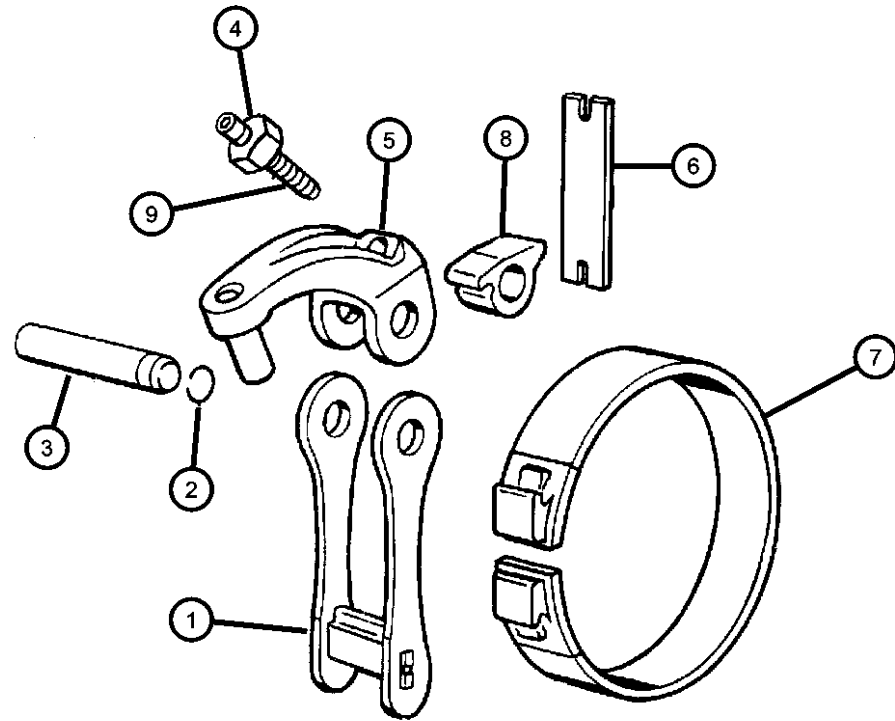
TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**Bands [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SHAFT, Band Lever
	04531181	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
12									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	02124848	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
13		1							PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	03743338	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15									SCREW
	06036115AA	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16									BAND, Kickdown
	04329853	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	00124934	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

## TRANSMISSION

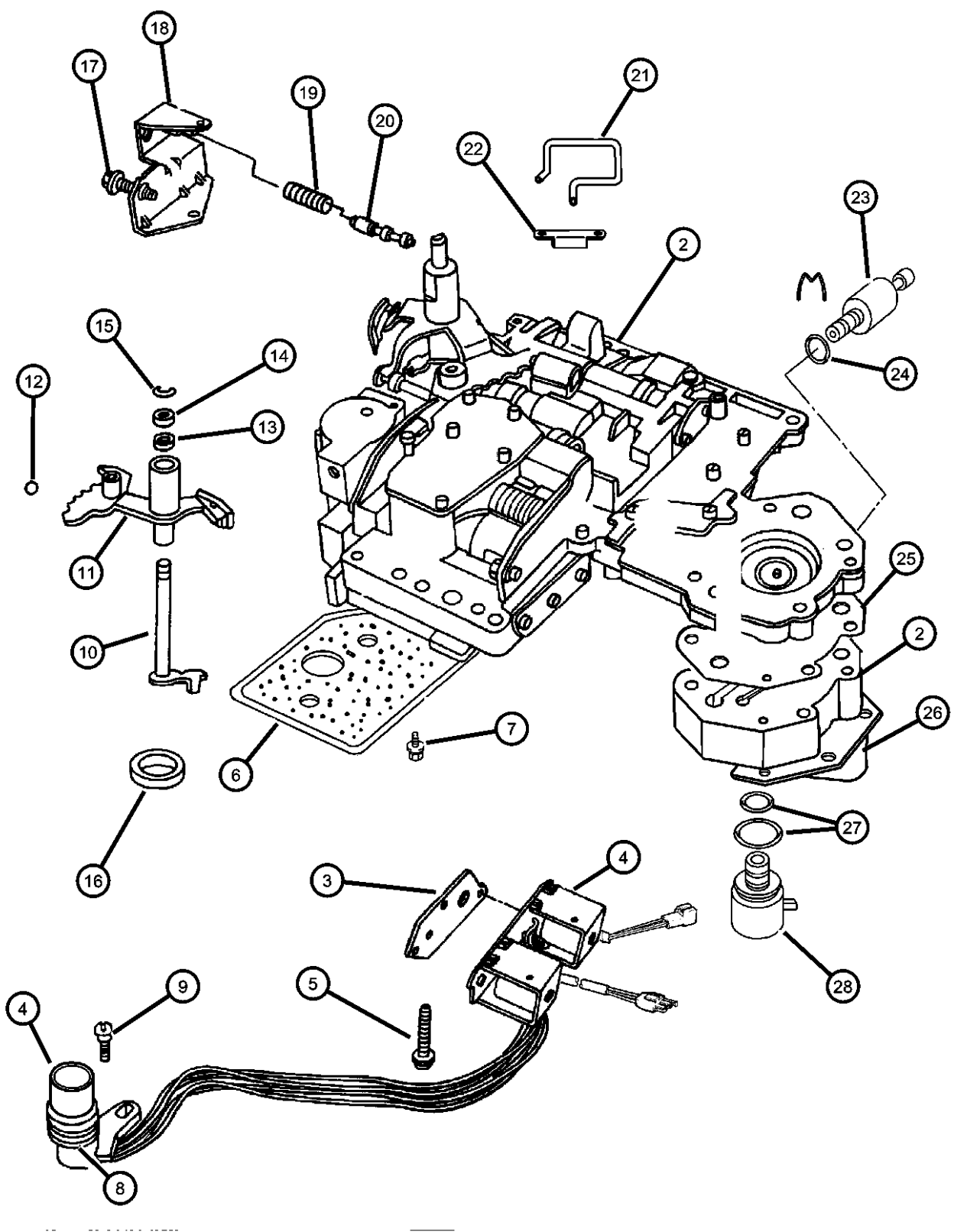
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710

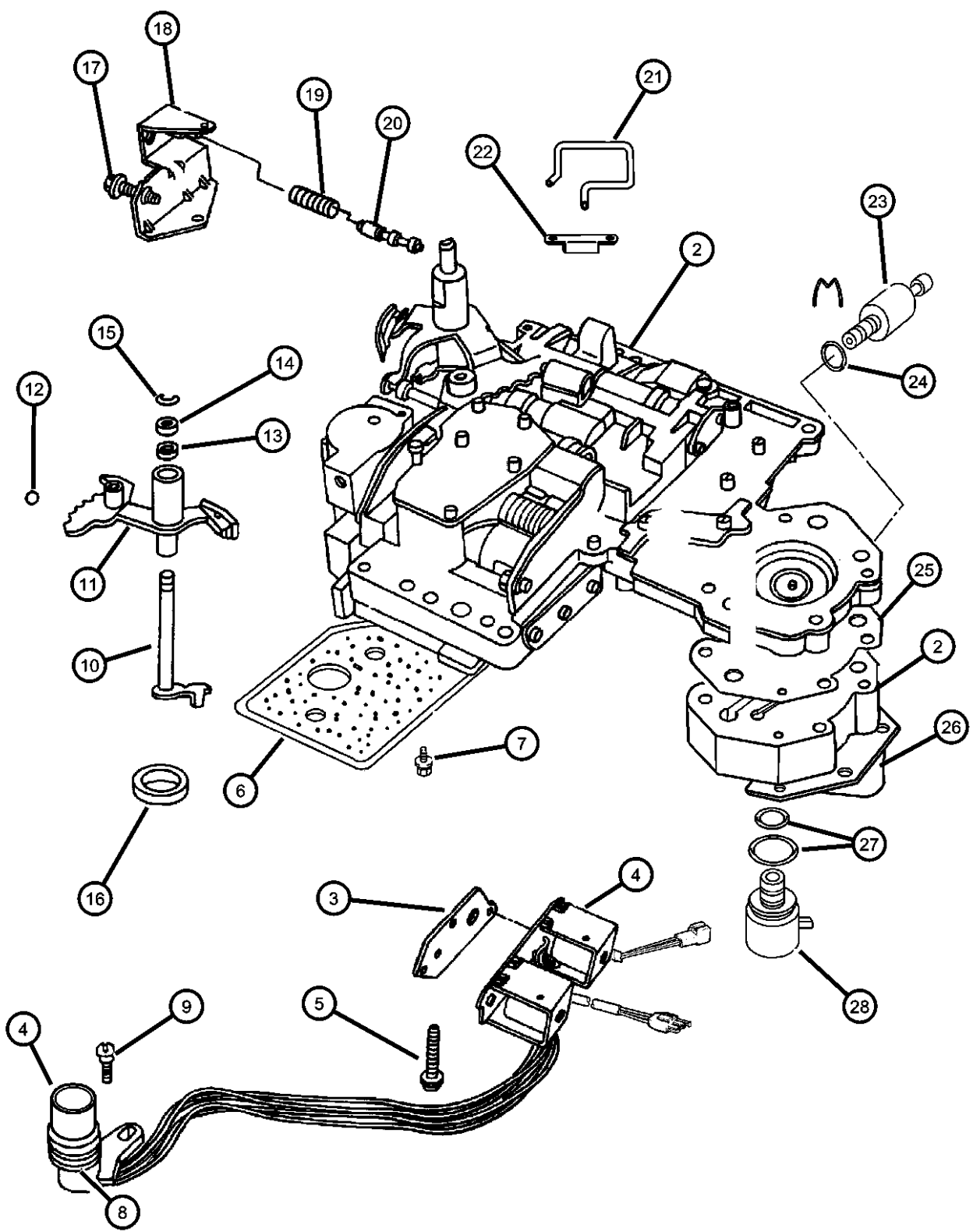


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863892AE	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
2	52118793AC	1	1				DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	5				DGT		
3	04886333AA	1	5				DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
		1	1				DGT		
4	52118500AB	1	5				DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	1				DGT		
5	00181071	3	5				DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		3	1				DGT		
6	52118789	1	5				DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	1				DGT		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	5				DGT		
		3	1				DGT		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	5				DGT		
		2	1				DGT		
9									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	06033985	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
10									LEVER, Throttle Valve

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EHO = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EMO = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710

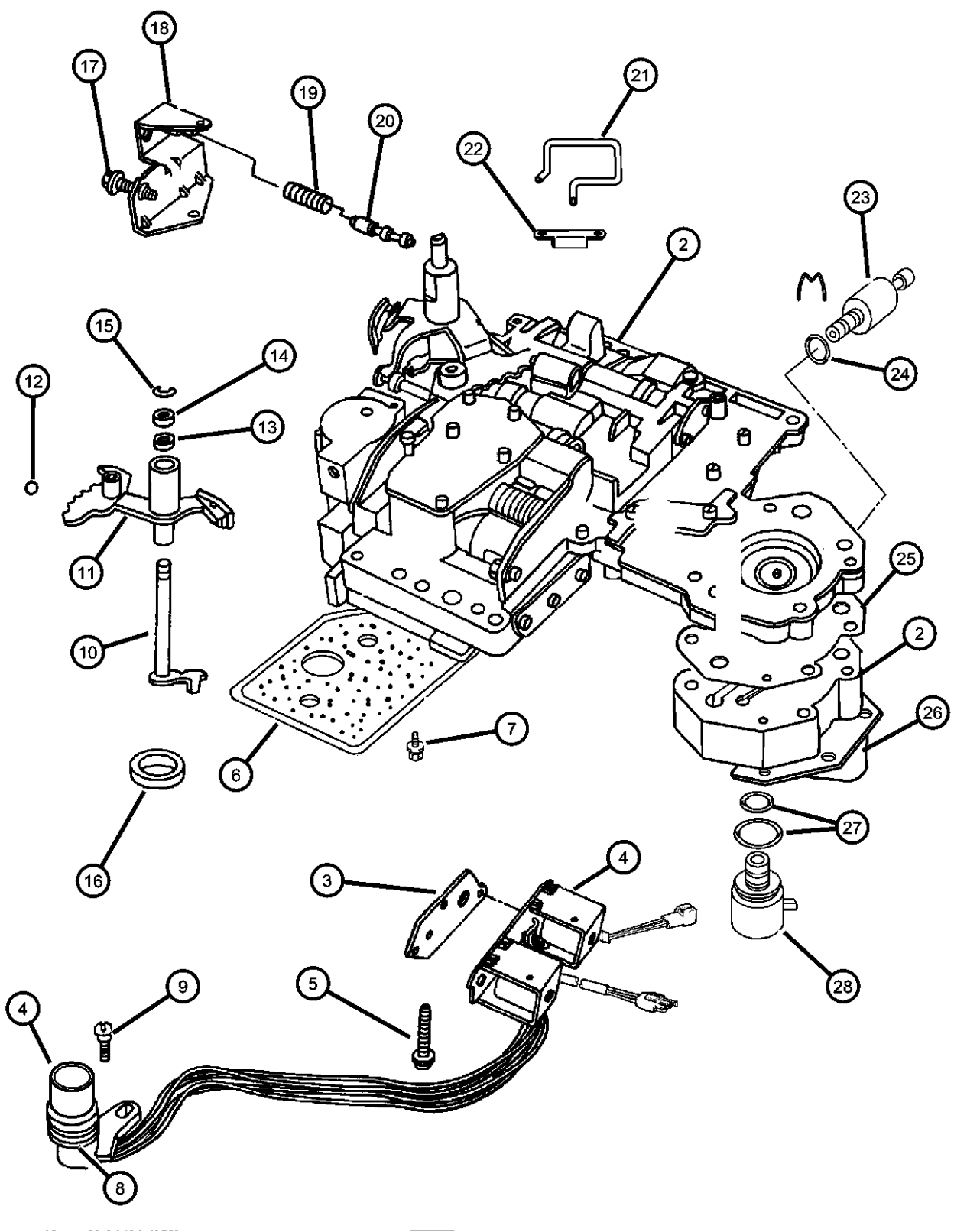


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	03681227	1	5				DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DGT		
	04617438AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
12	00147488	4	5				DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		4	1				DGT		
13	02466548	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	1				DGT		
14	02538062	1	5				DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DGT		
15	06035208	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
16	04505098	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	1				DGT		
17	06030609	1	5				DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	1				DGT		
18	04617010	1	5				DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1				DGT		
19	04130492	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	1				DGT		
20	04505036	1	5				DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-710

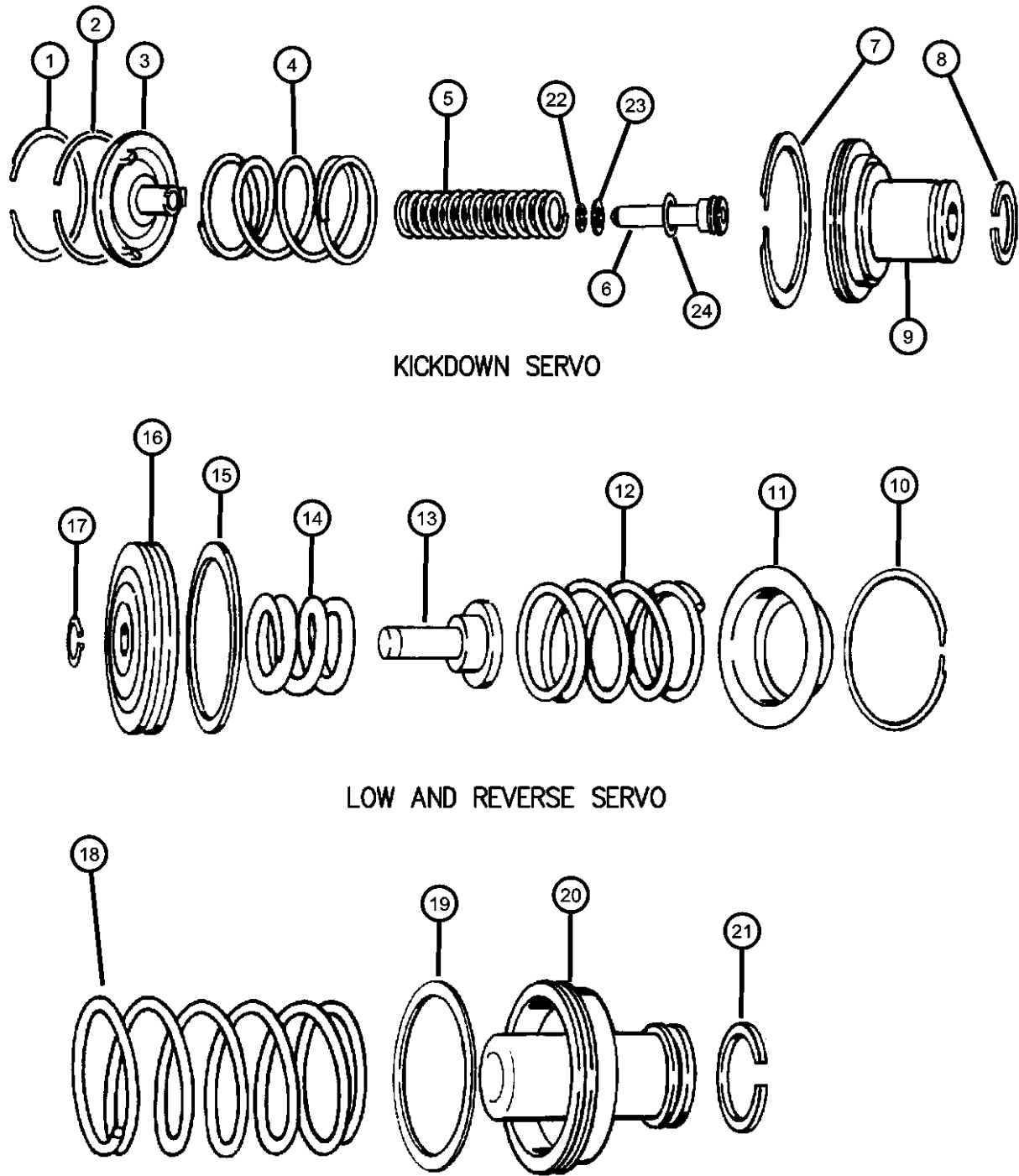


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04617008	1	5				DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	1				DGT		
22	52117958	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	1				DGT		
23	56028196AC	1	5				DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGT		
24		1							O RING, Pressure Switch, (NOT SERVICED)
25	04617216	1	5				DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	1				DGT		
26	52117937AB	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	1				DGT		
27	04723549	1	5				DGT		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	1				DGT		
28	04617210	1	5				DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	1				DGT		
-29	03878313	1	5				DGT		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Servo [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720

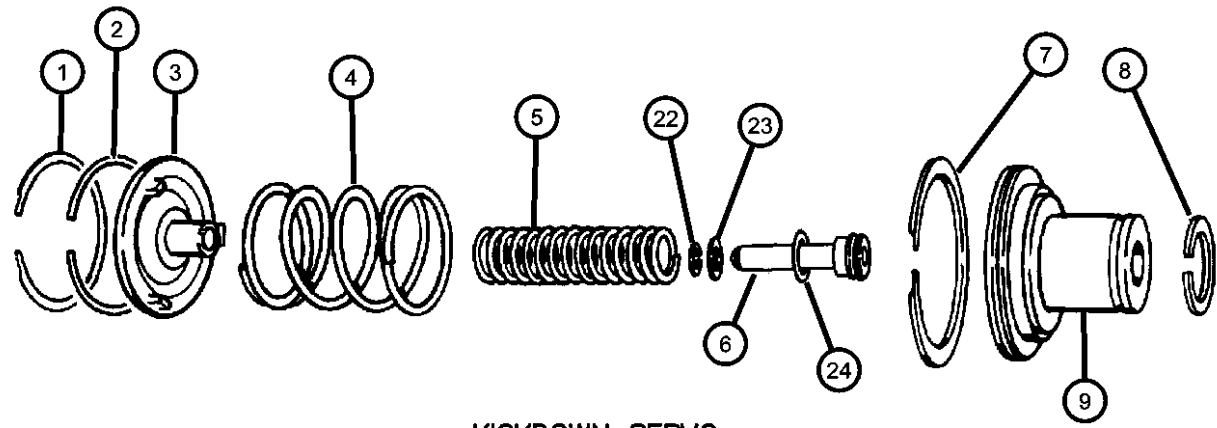


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	01942130	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		
2	01942123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
3	03410441	1	5				DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
4	04617573	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
5	03410444	1	5				DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1				DGT		
6	03410445	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
7	01942123	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
8	04412444	1	5				DGT		SEAL
		1	1				DGT		
9	03410440	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	1				DGT		
10	01942130	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGT		

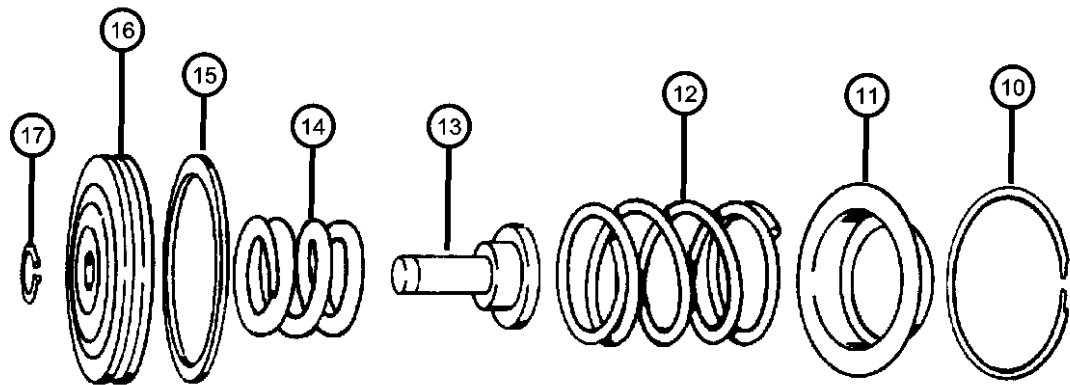
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

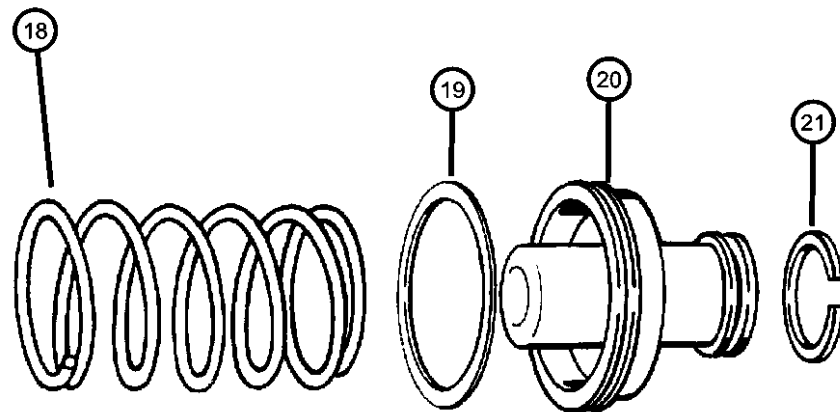
Servo [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

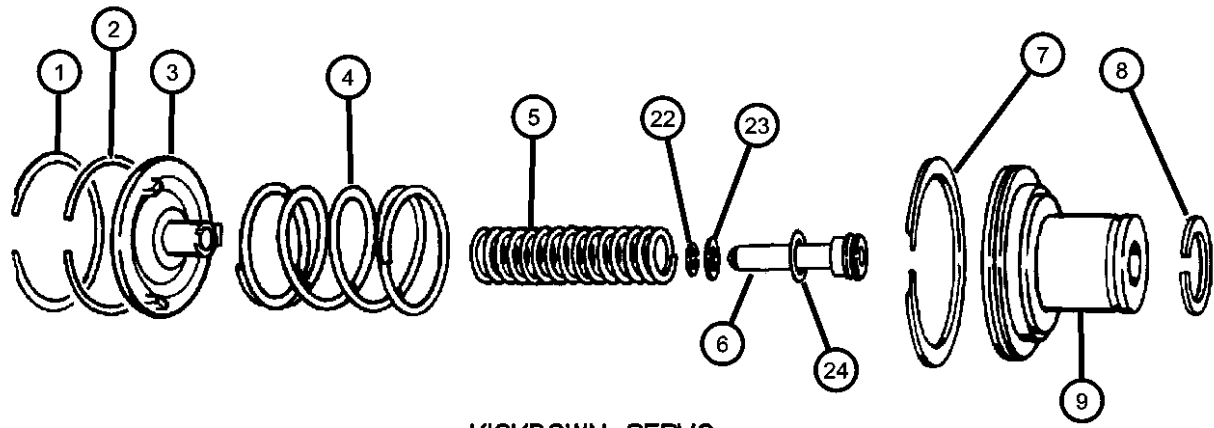


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
	01942150	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
12									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	02801241	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
13									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118740AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
14									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118759AB	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15									SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
	04058741	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
16									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	02801281	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
17									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	06027153	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
18									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	03515079	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
19									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743013	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
20									PISTON, Accumulator
	03743650	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743010	1	5				DGT		

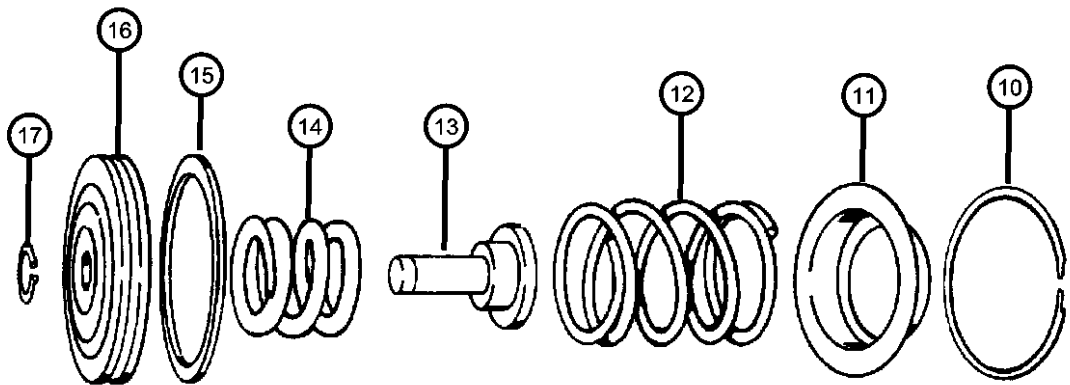
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

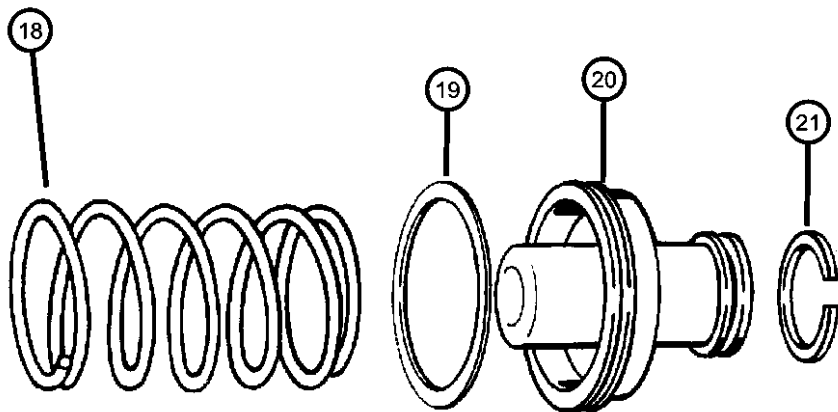
Servo [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

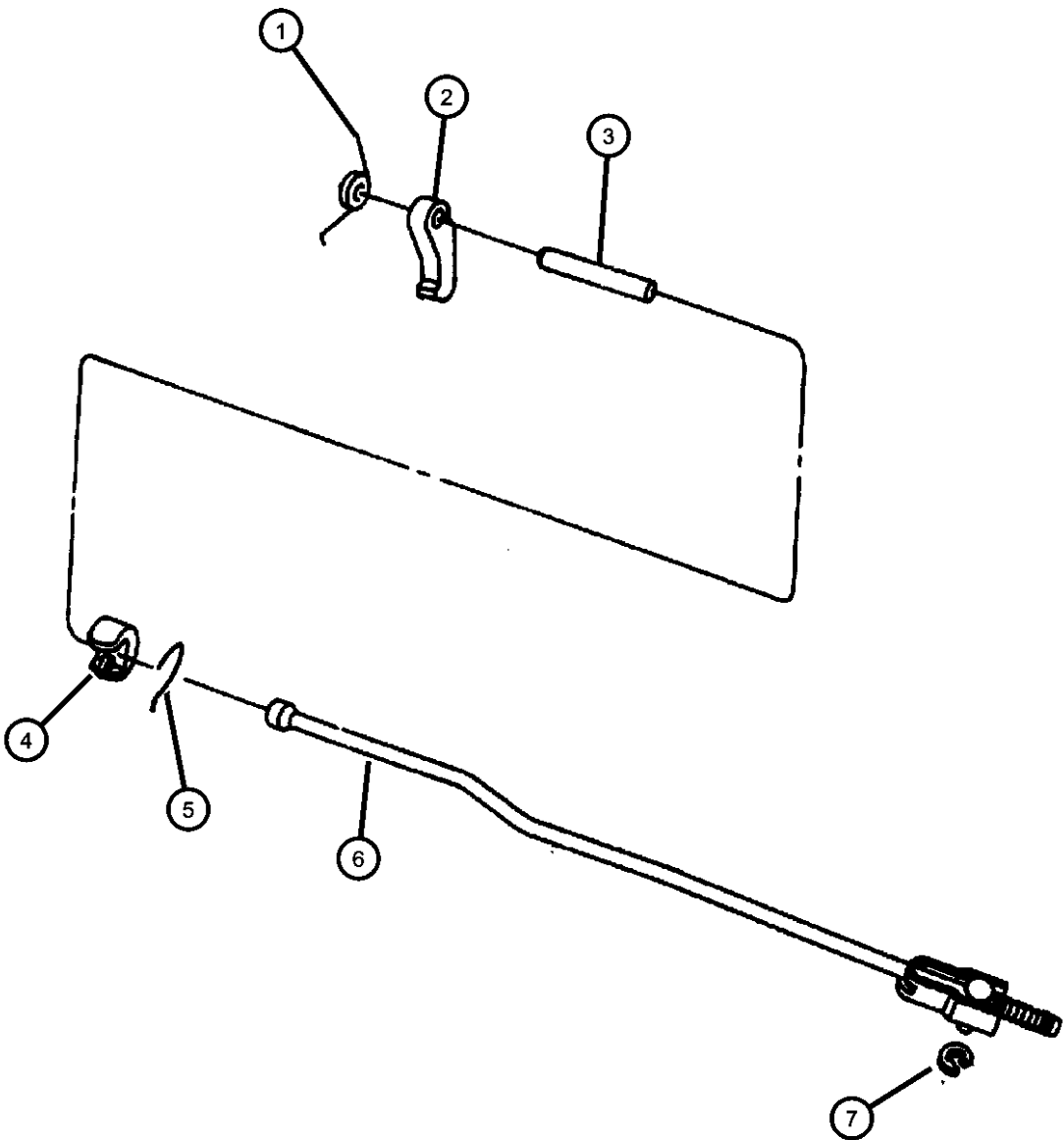


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	1				DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	06031392	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
23									RETAINER, Kick Down
	03410437	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
24									O RING, Kick Down Servo
	06028864	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissionn									
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415AB	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04471478	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGT]=46RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
2									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	05015107AA	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
3									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
4									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
7									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
8									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
9									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	1				DGT		
		2	5				DGT		
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	04461089	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	04461063	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
12									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461027	1	1				DGT		
	04461032	1	5				DGT		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch
	04461072	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
14									THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	04446724	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461030	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
16									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04461042	8	1				DGT		
		8	5				DGT		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461054	7	1				DGT		
		7	5				DGT		
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461031	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
19									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461032	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
20									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	04461064	1	1				DGT		
		1	5				DGT		
21									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04412583	1	5				DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
23	52117975	1	5				DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
24	52118599	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
25	04431697	1	5				DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	1				DGT		
26	04431697	1	5				DGT		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DGT		
	04431585	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	04431586	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	04431587	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	04431588	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	04431590	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	04431731	1	5				DGT		[.123/.125] Thick
		1	1				DGT		
	04431732	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
	04431733	1	5				DGT		[.153/.155] Thick
		1	1				DGT		
	04431734	1	5				DGT		
		1	1				DGT		
									[.183/.185] Thick
									[.213/.215] Thick
									[.243/.245] Thick
									[.138/.140] Thick
									[.168/.170] Thick
									[.198/.200] Thick
									[.228/.230] Thick

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04431735	1	1				DGT		[.228/.230] Thick
		1	5				DGT		[.258/.260] Thick
		1	1				DGT		[.258/.260] Thick
	04431916	1	5				DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
		1	1				DGT		
-28	04431917	1	5				DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	1				DGT		
-29	04431918	1	5				DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	1				DGT		
-30	04431919	1	5				DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	1				DGT		
31	04461065	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	1				DGT		
32	04461047	3	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	5				DGT		
33	04461181	4	1				DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5				DGT		
34	04461033	2	1				DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5				DGT		
35	04461066	1	1				DGT		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5				DGT		
-36									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

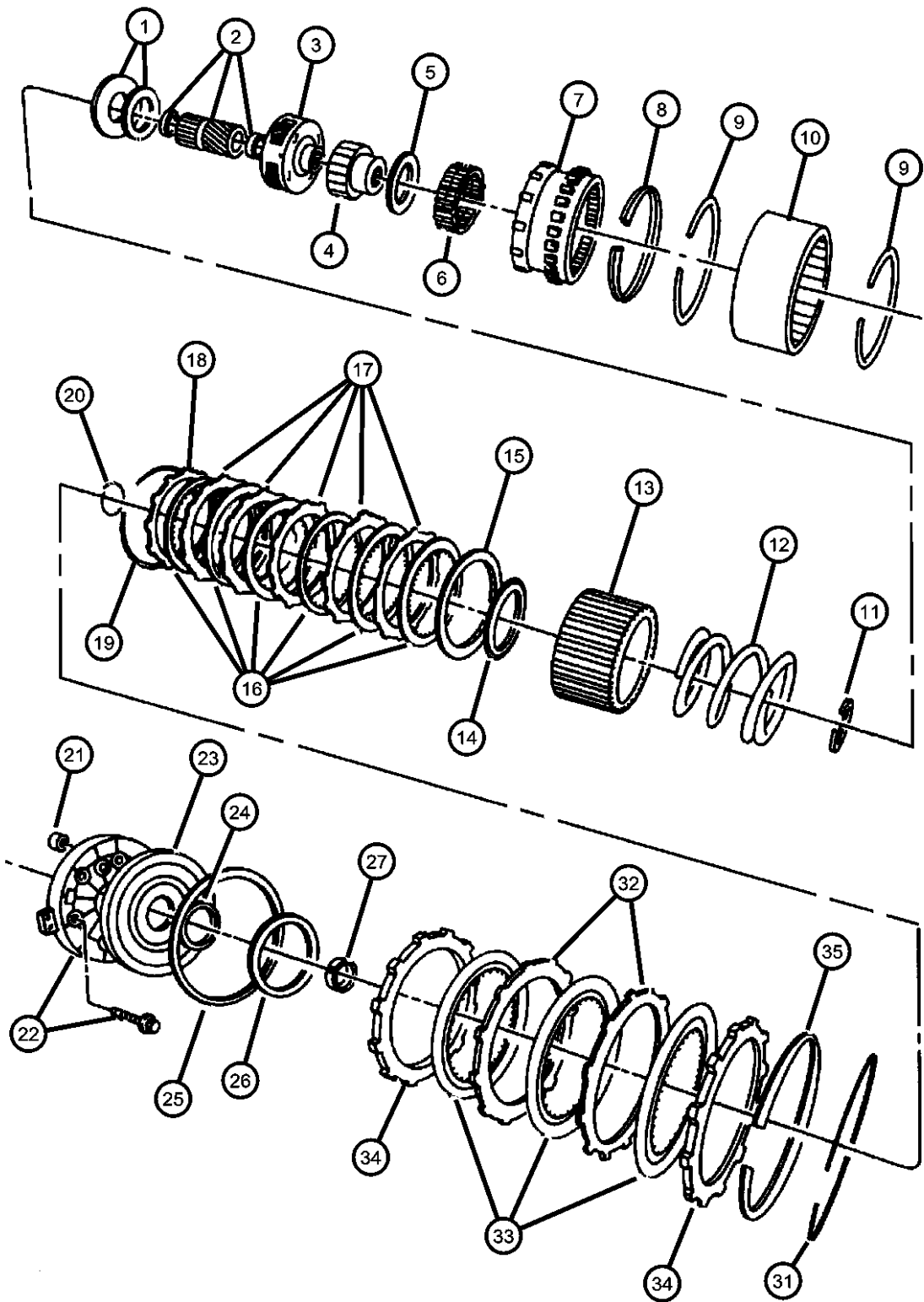
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Clutch [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1010

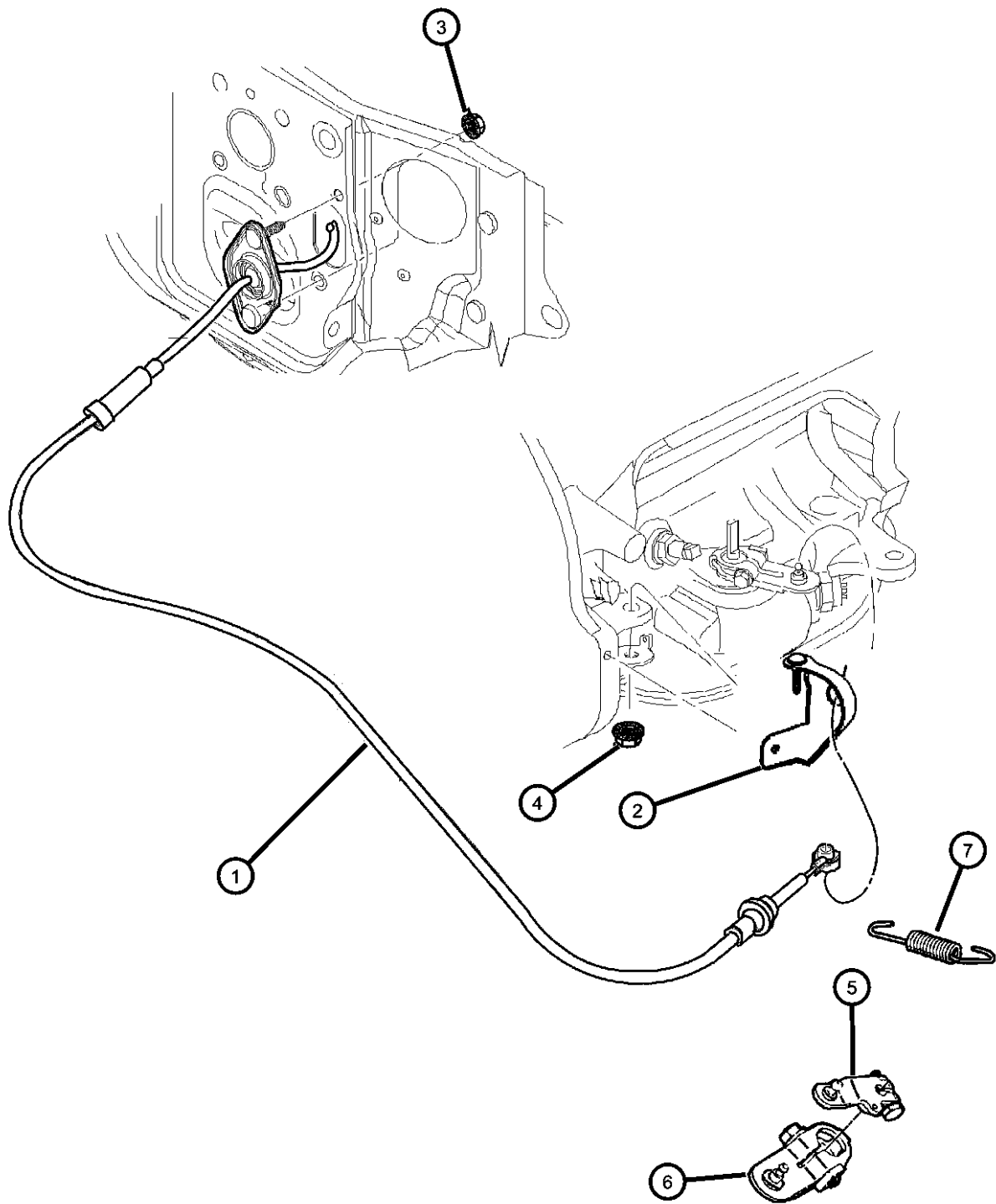
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04539129	1	5					DGT		
	1	1					DGT		



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls [DGT]  
Figure 46RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

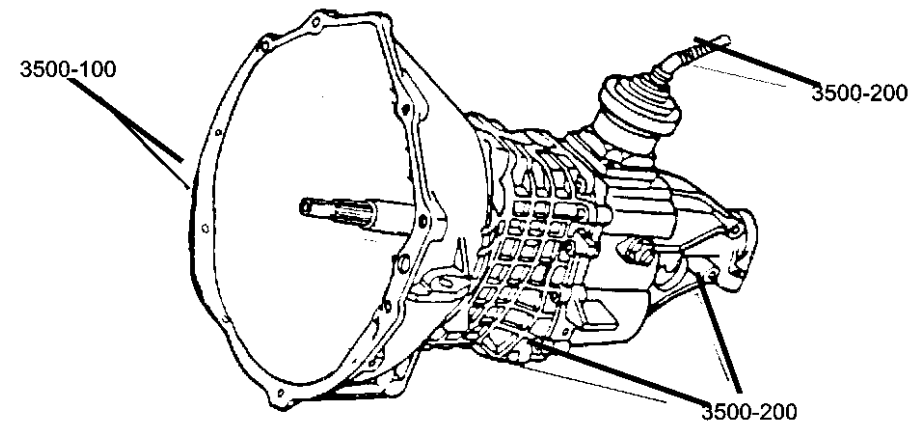
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGK]=42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DGT]=46 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EM0]=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	52110004AE	1					DGK, DGT		CABLE, Shift
2	52107845AB	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	06502697	1					DGK, DGT		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	52079065	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
6	52107678AB	1					DGK, DGT		LEVER, Manual Control
7	53009055	1					DGK, DGT		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

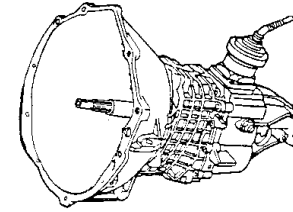
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Group - 3500

## Manual Transmission 5 Speed

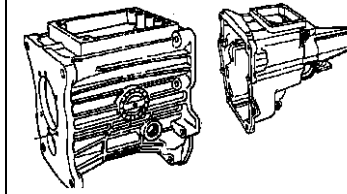


**3500-100**  
Transmission Assembly

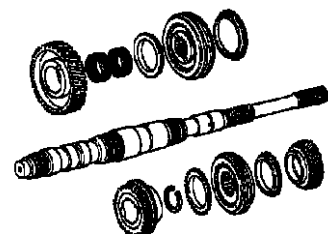


**3500-1200**  
Gearshift Controls

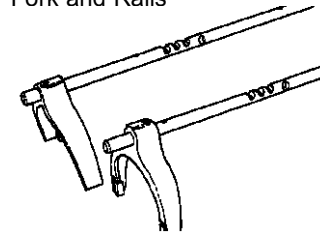
**3500-200**  
Case and Extension



**3500-400**  
Gear Train



**3500-900**  
Fork and Rails

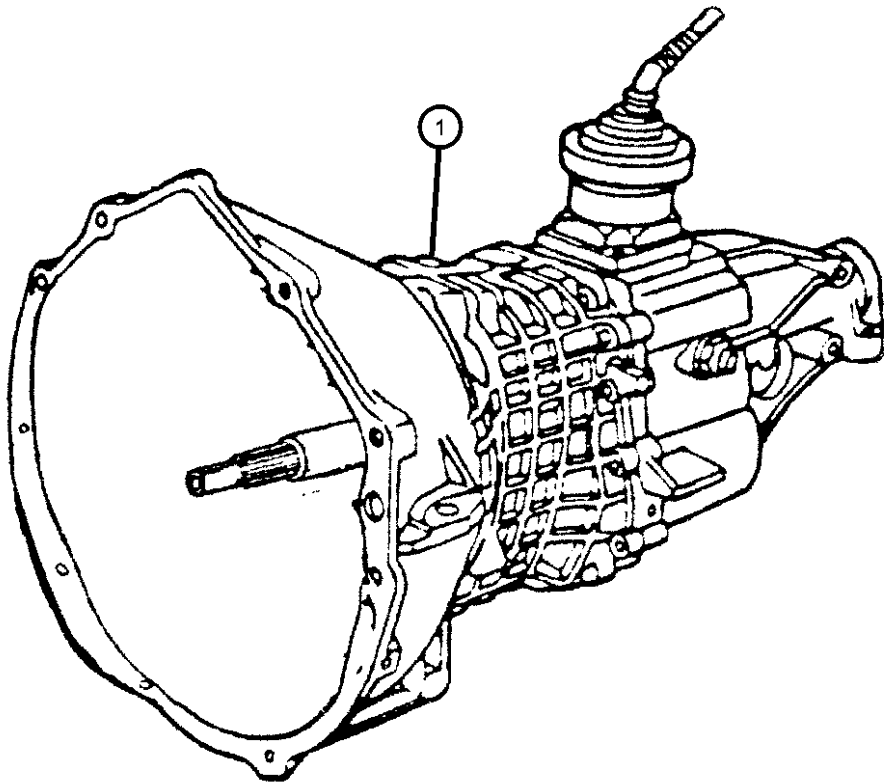


---

Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Assembly, Transmission [DDC] .....	Fig. 3500 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Extension [DDC] .....	Fig. 3500 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DDC].....	Fig. 3500 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Forks & Rail [DDC].....	Fig. 3500 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Control, Gearshift [DDC].....	Fig. 3500 - 1210

Assembly, Transmission [DDC]  
Figure 3500-110



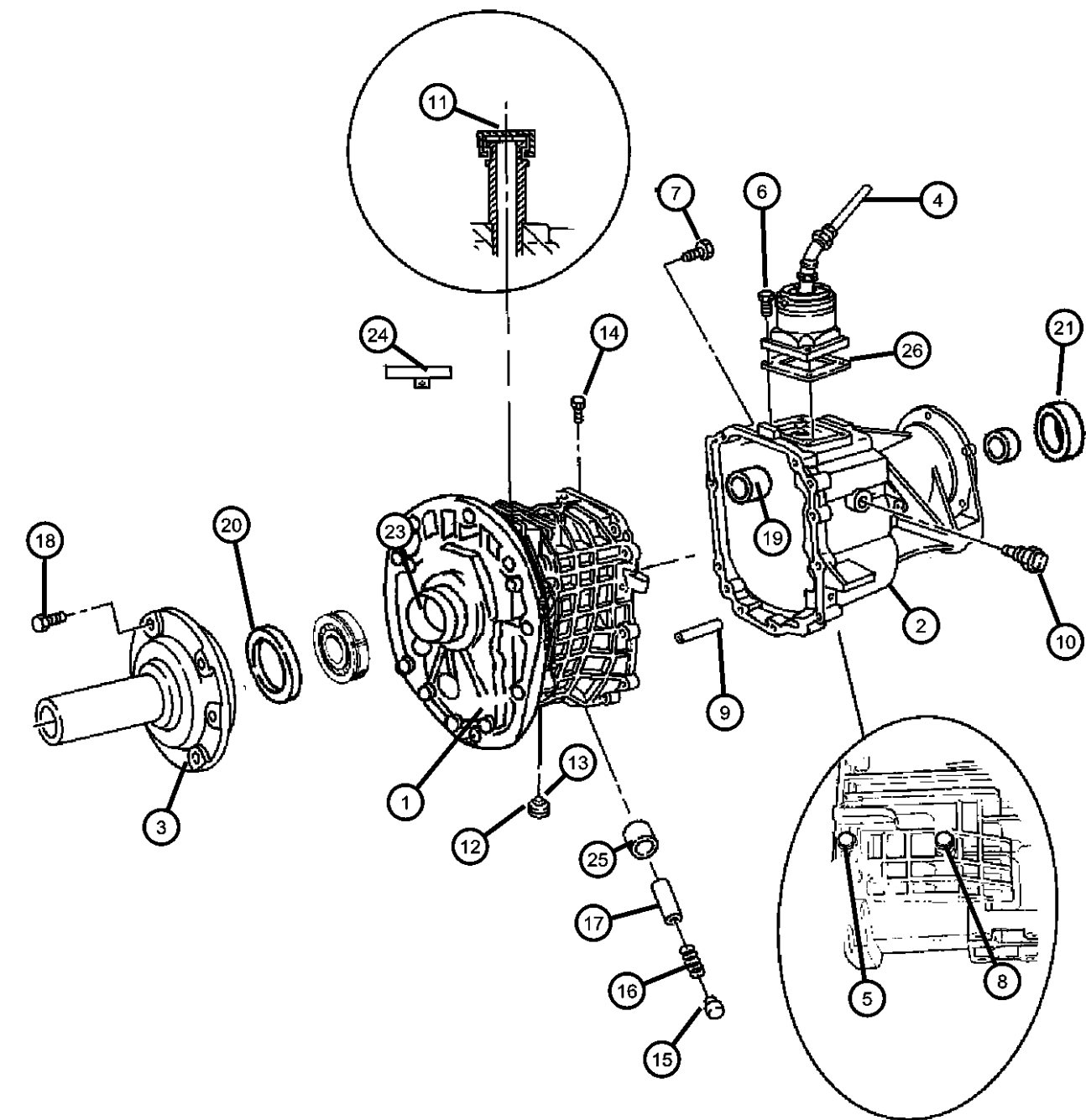
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108228AD 04874464	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52108229AD 04874464	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)			EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)			EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)			EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T							EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
							EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
							EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Case & Extension [DDC]  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

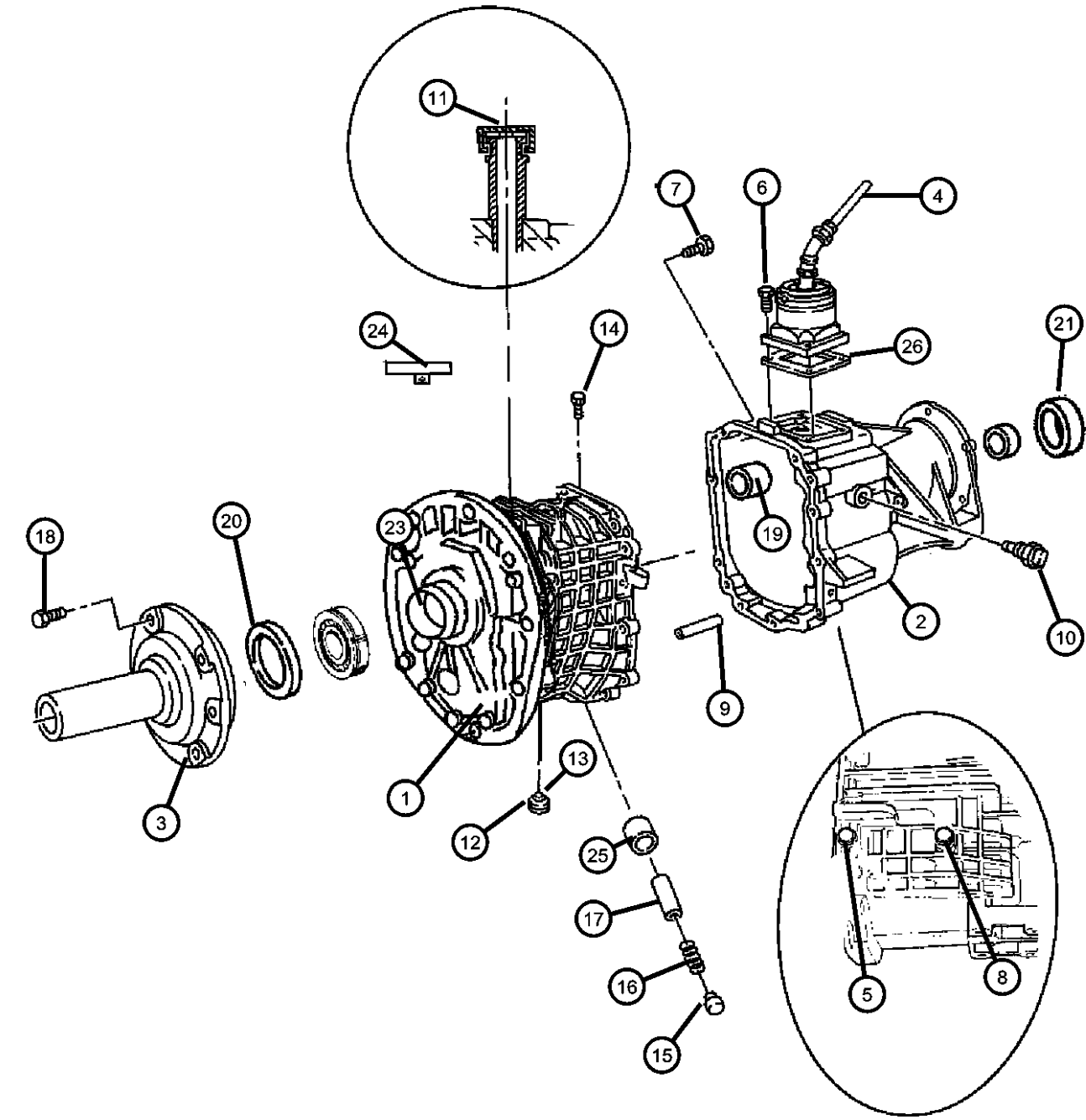
1	05066234AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CASE, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
2	05019022AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CASE, Transmission Rear
	05019033AB	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
3	05013306AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	05018821AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		LEVER, Gearshift
	05018822AA	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
5	04741313	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
6	04741144	4	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
7	04741123	11	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
8	04741115	3	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
9	04741122	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Locating
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
10	56007163	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case & Extension [DDC]  
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04740901	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
		1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12	04882280	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
13	04740903	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUG, Oil Drain
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
14	04740904	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Detent
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
15	04741128	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CAP, Detent
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
16	04746095	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
17	05016233AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUNGER
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
18	04741300	6	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
19	04741112	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Ball
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
20	04741296	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
21	04741118	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Output Shaft
-22	04531216AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Extension Yoke



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case & Extension [DDC]  
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04874174	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
24	04740902	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
25	05012337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
26	04886153AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-27	05019683AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CLIP
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-28	52107761AA	1				EV0	DDC		PLUG

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT

3 = Dakota Sport

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

5 = Dakota 4WD

1 = Dakota 2WD

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

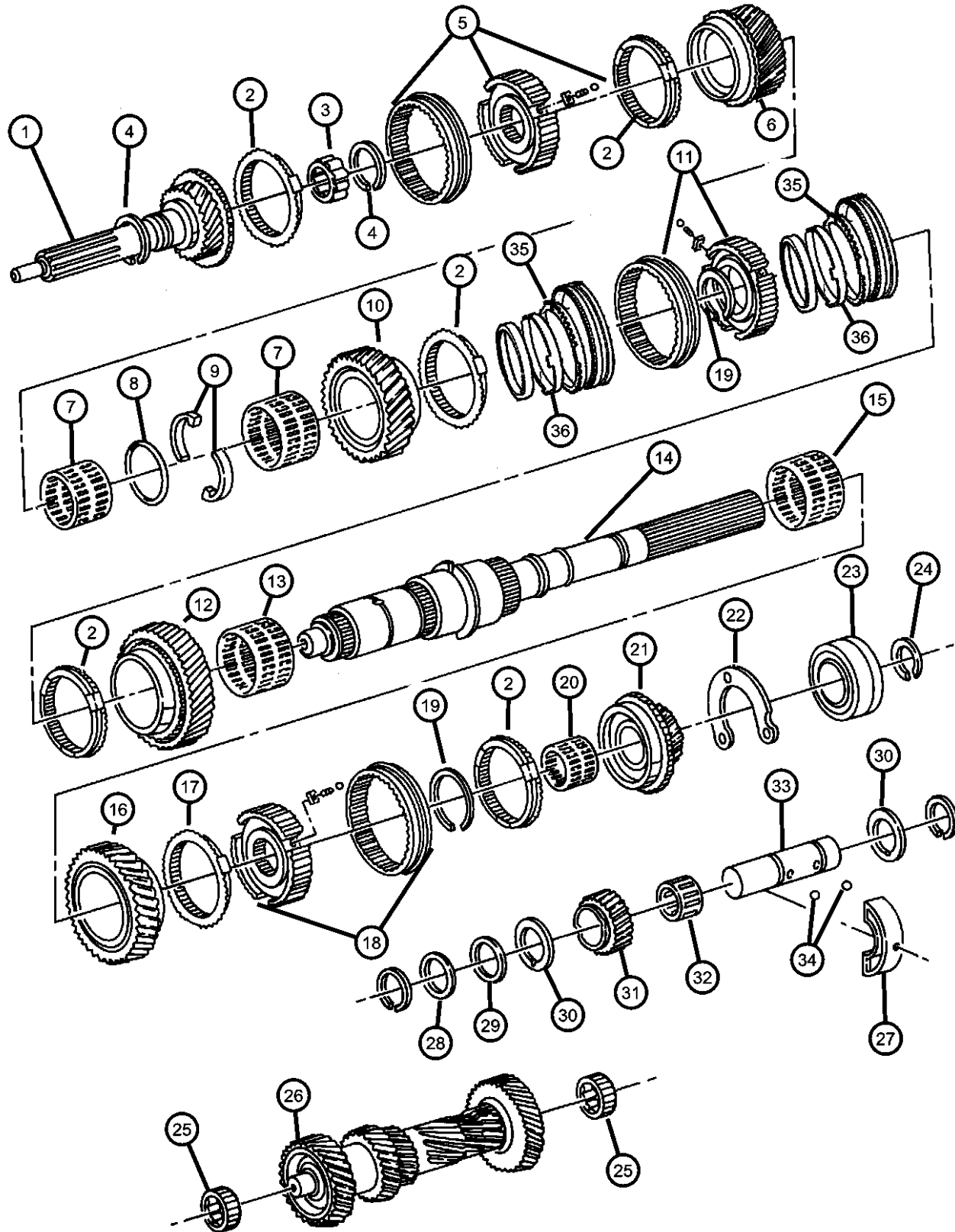
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019723AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Input
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
2	04741277	3	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
3	04741878	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	04741266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
5	04741293AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
6	04883718AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Third
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
7	05003039AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
8	04897922AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
9	04746070	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
10	04874358AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Second

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE  
 1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

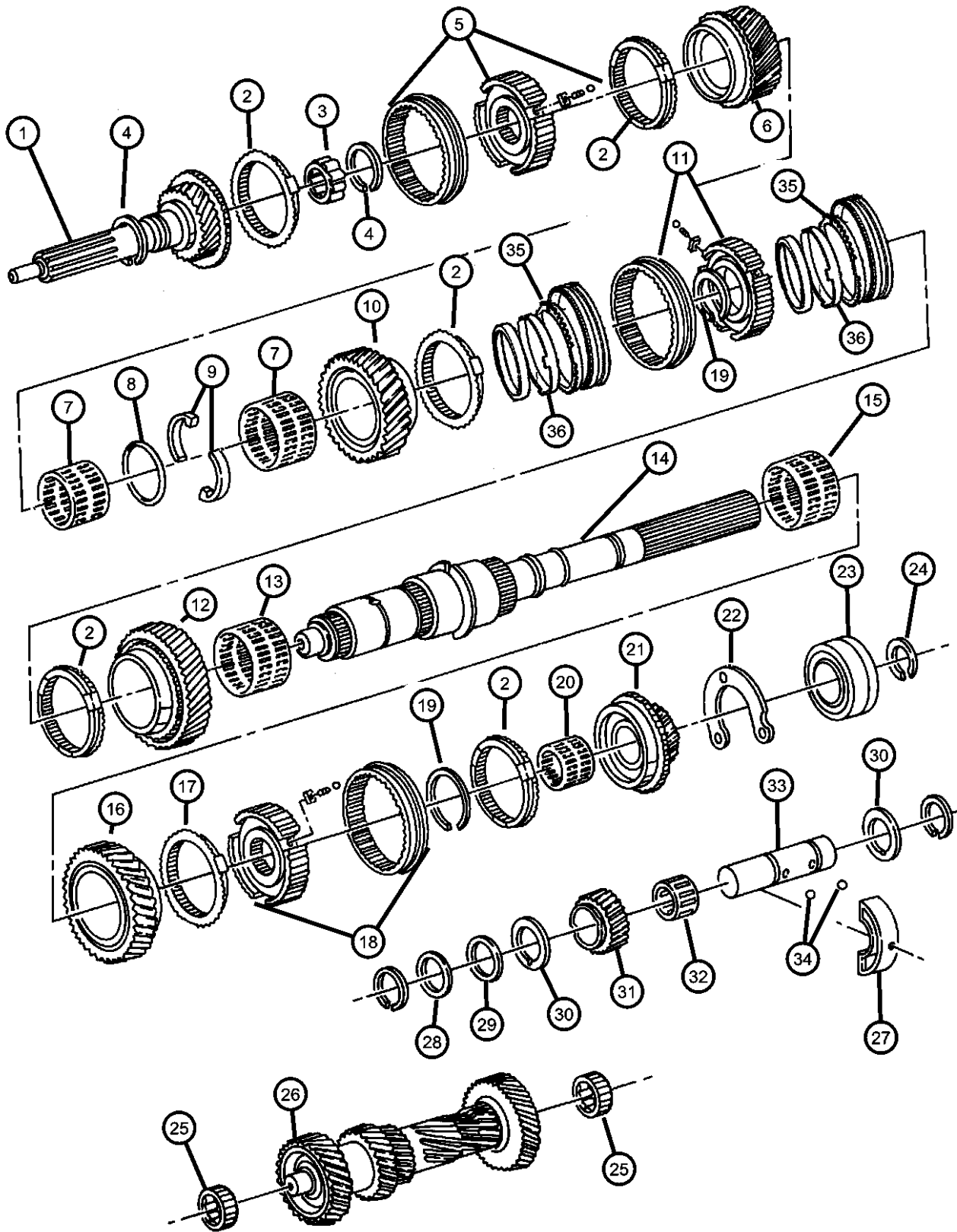
ENGINE  
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EH0 = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

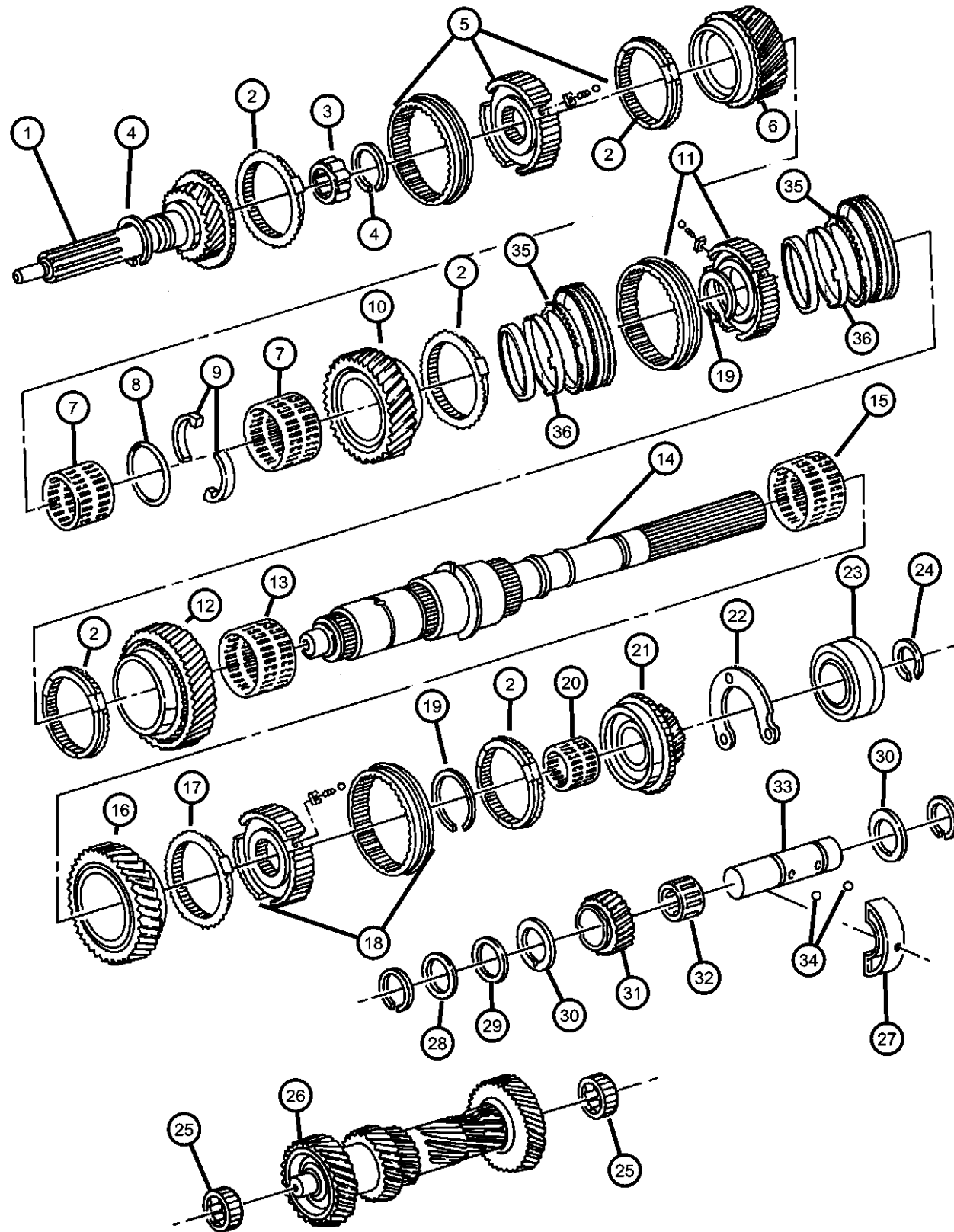
Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	04874356AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12									GEAR, First
	04874355AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
13									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	04741871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
14									SHAFT, Output
	04874309	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
	05003288AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
15									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	04741871	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
16									GEAR, Reverse
	05019029AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
17									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04741285	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
18									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
	04741278AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
19									RING, Transmission
	04741805	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
20									BEARING, Needle
	04741273	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
21									GEAR, Fifth

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	04883300AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
23	04741114	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Output Shaft
	04741116	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
24	04741866	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
25	04741266	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Countershaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
26	05066646AA	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Counter
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
27	04741299	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
28	04741312	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
29	04741310	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
30	04741309	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
31	04741307	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
	04741306	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE  
 1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

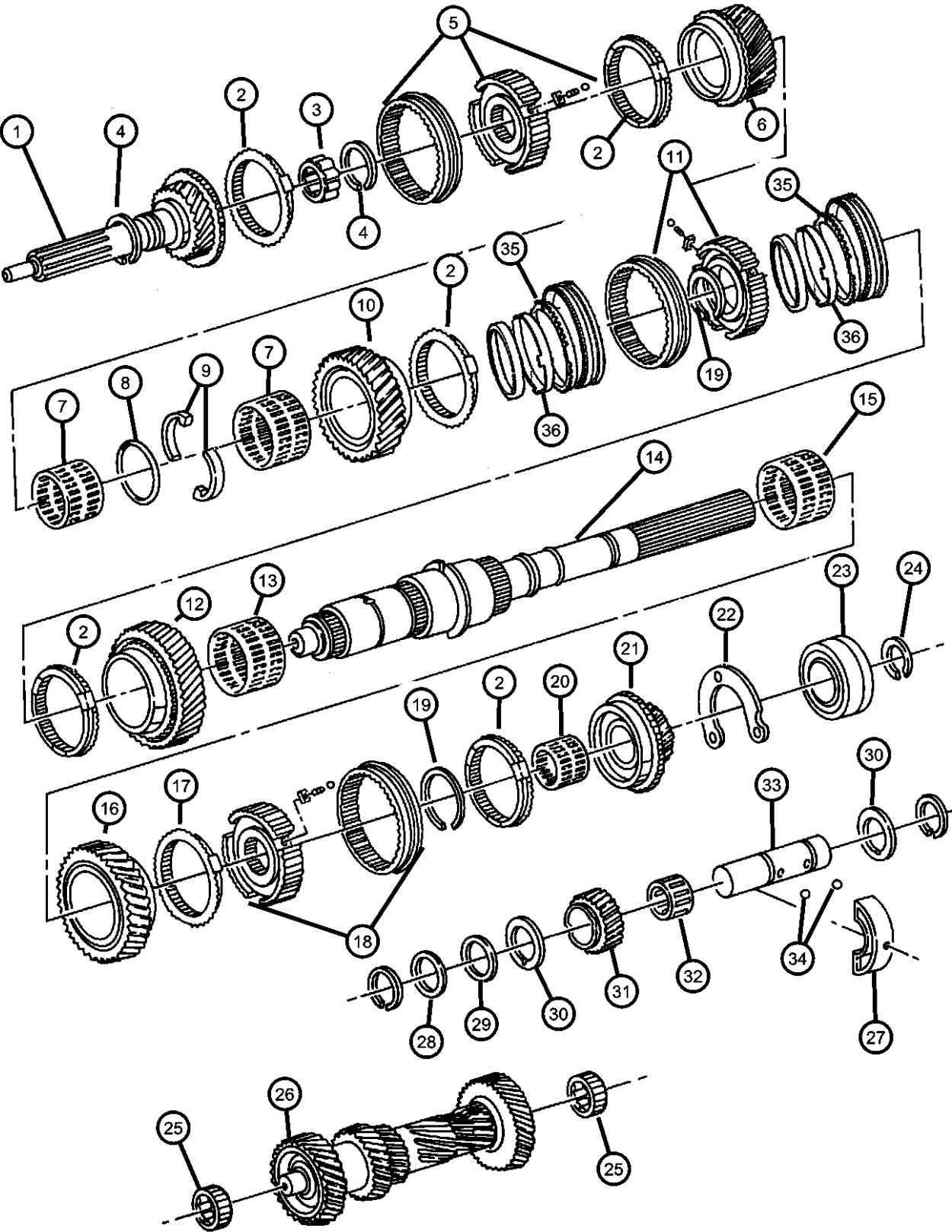
ENGINE  
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EH0 = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Gear Train [DDC]  
Figure 3500-410

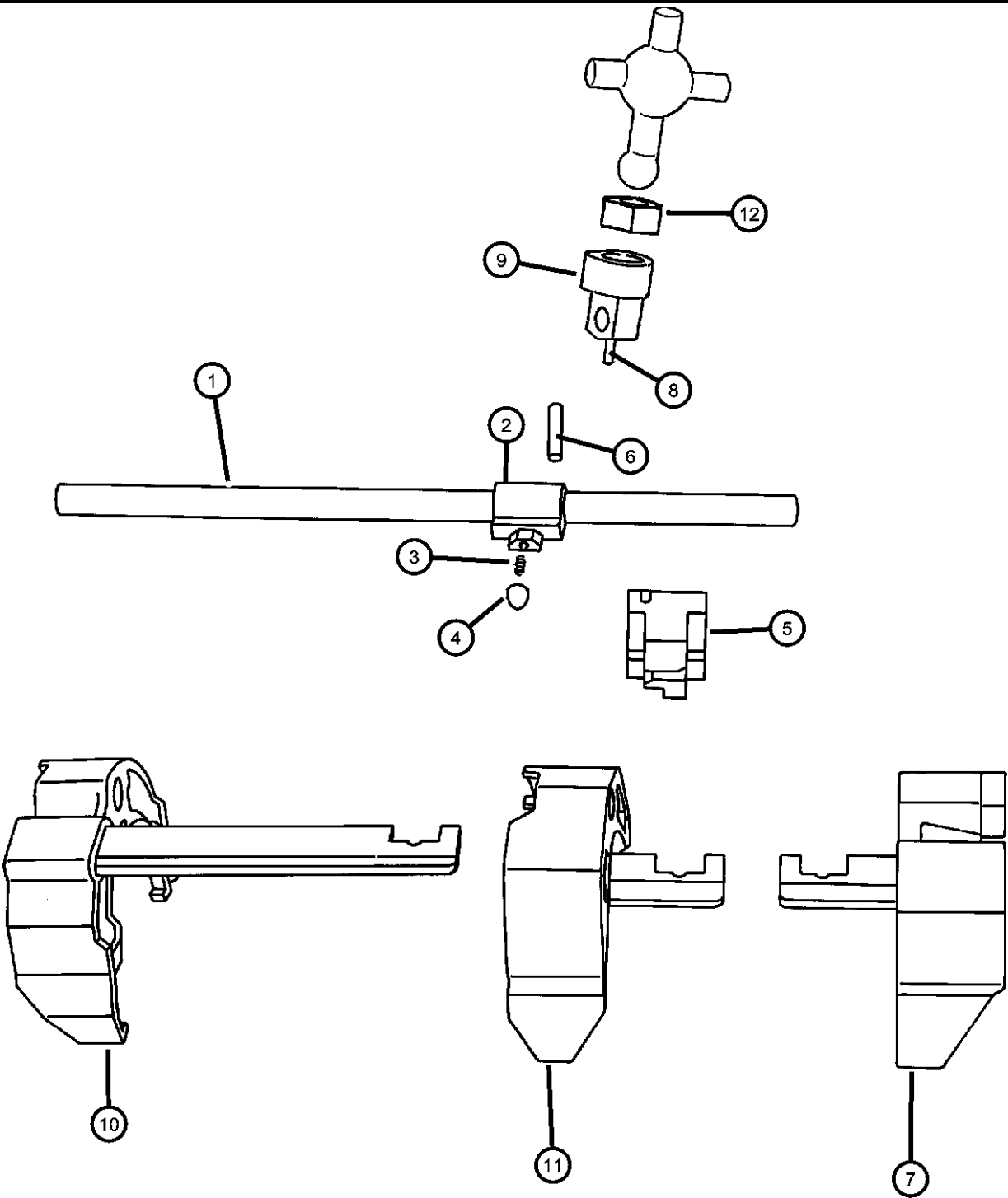


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	04874359	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, Idler
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
33	04741303	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
34	04741891	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
35	04874363	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
36	04874405	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-37	04874353	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BEARING, First Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-38	04741874	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-39	04874404	2	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING
		2	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
-40	04741813	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING, Third and Fourth, Snap
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

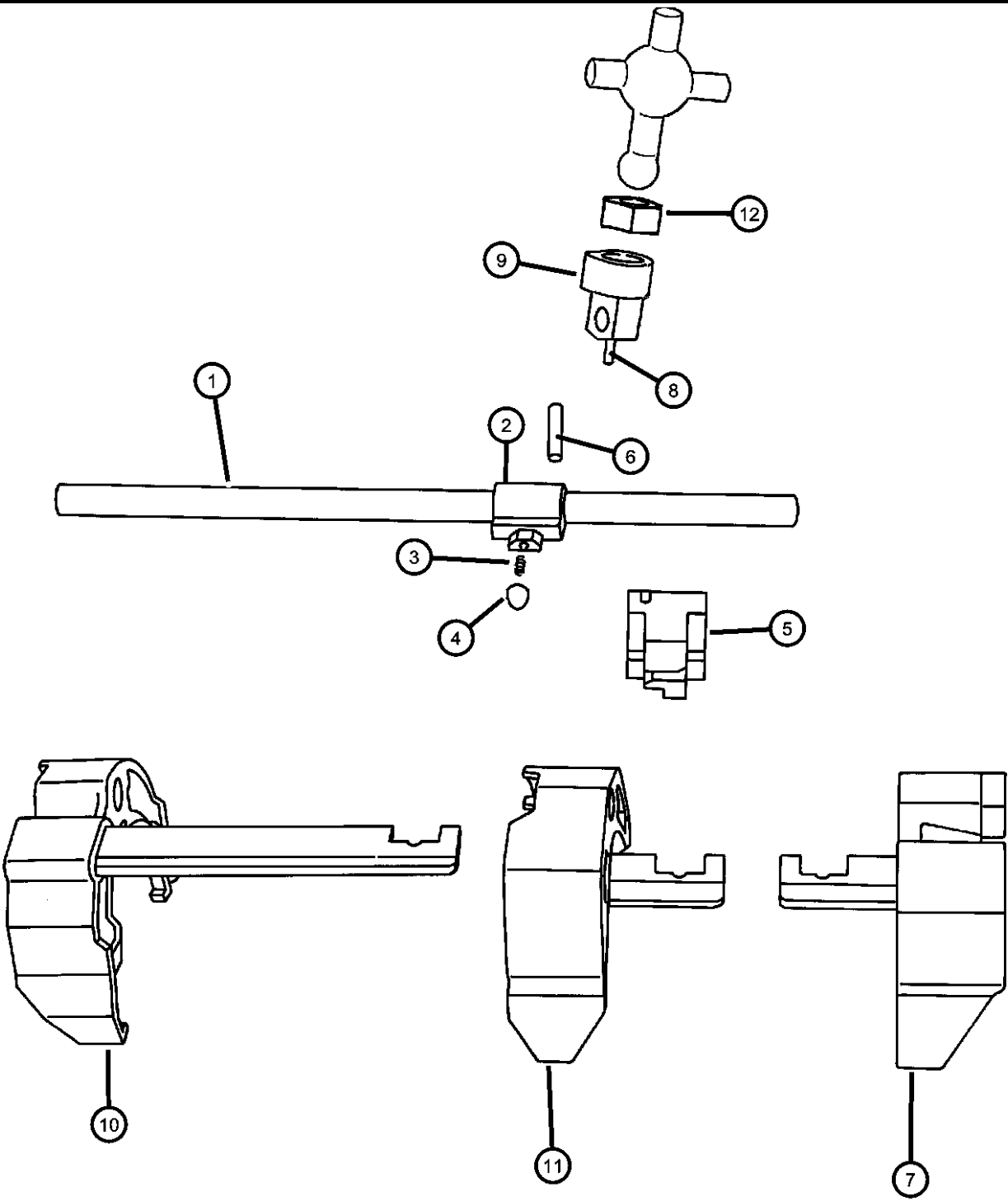
Forks & Rail [DDC]  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	05014501AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SHAFT, Selector
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
2	05072248AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
3	04741137	3	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SPRING, Lever
		3	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
4	05013348AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PLUNGER
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
5	05012337AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
6	04741139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
7	05066352AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
8	04741139	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
9	04874352	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
10	05083104AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		FORK, Transmission
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Forks & Rail [DDC]  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04886077AB	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		FORK, First and Second
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		
12	05012020AA	1	1			EH0, EV0	DDC		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		

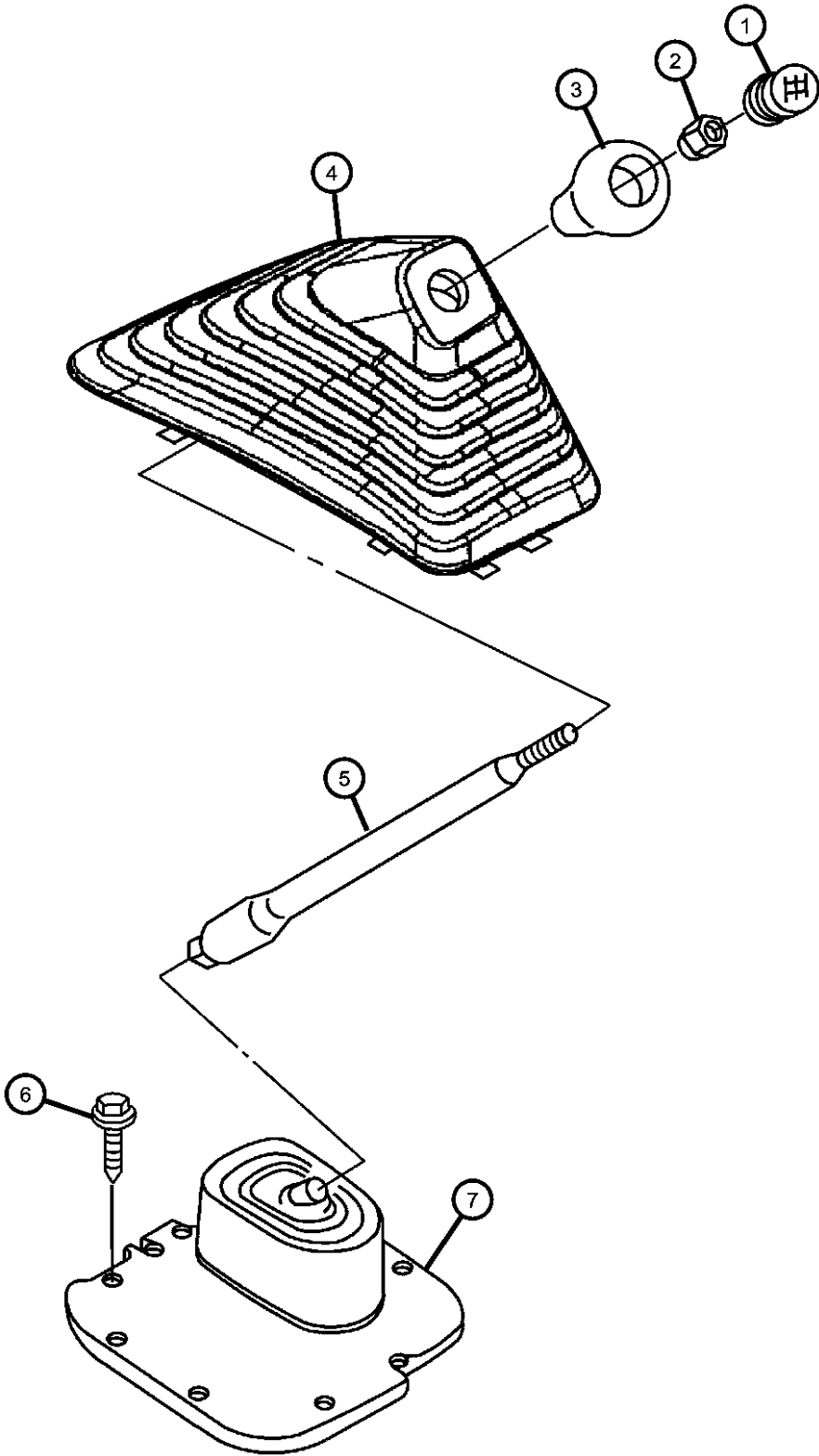
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Gearshift [DDC]  
Figure 3500-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDC]= 5 Speed Manual Transmission  
[EH0]=All 3.9L V6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines

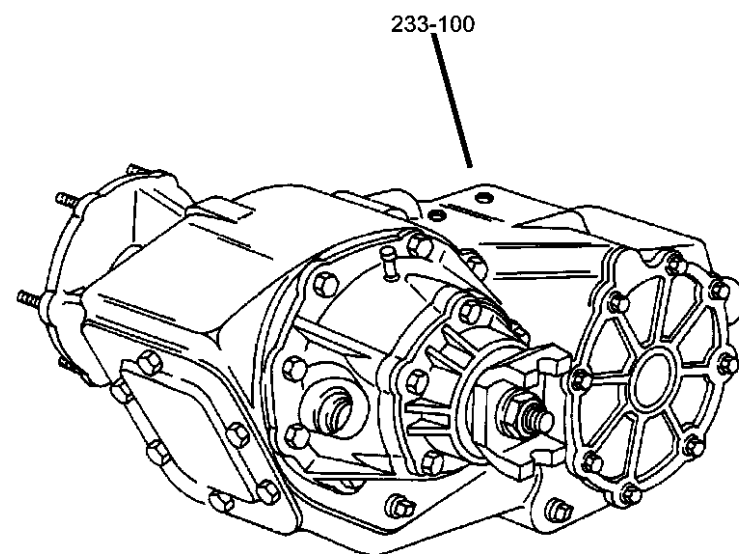
1	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52107785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
5	52107843AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	52107843AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52110006AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever

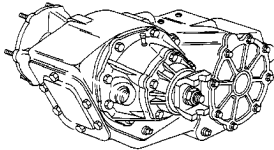

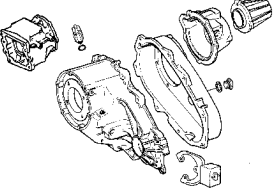
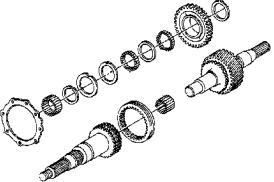
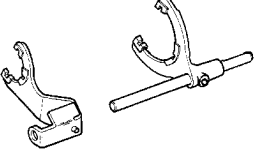


DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Group - 233

## Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]



<b>233-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>233-1200</b> Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	<b>233-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>233-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>233-900</b> Fork and Rails			
			

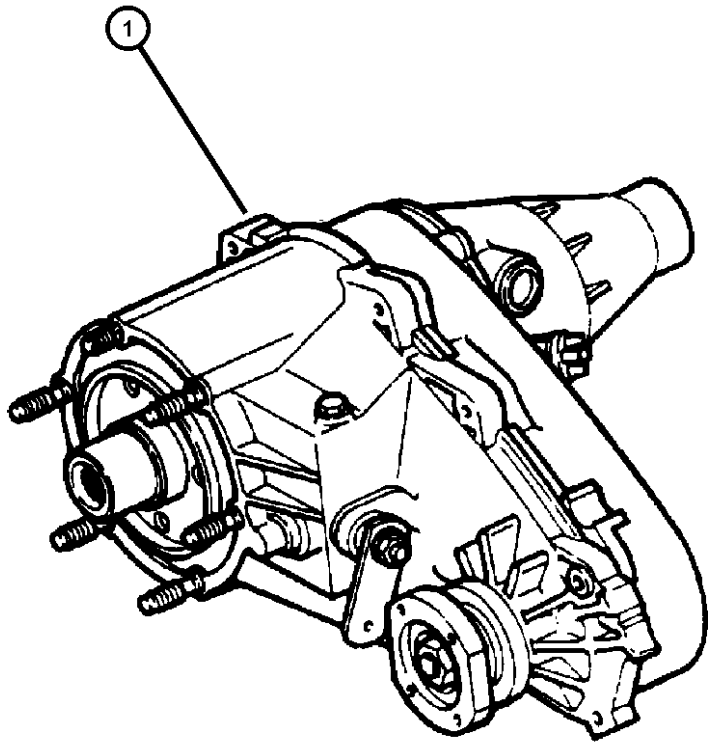


Group - 233 Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DHT] .....	Fig. 233 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHT] .....	Fig. 233 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork & Rail Shift [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 233 - 1210
Gearmotor Control .....	Fig. 233 - 1220

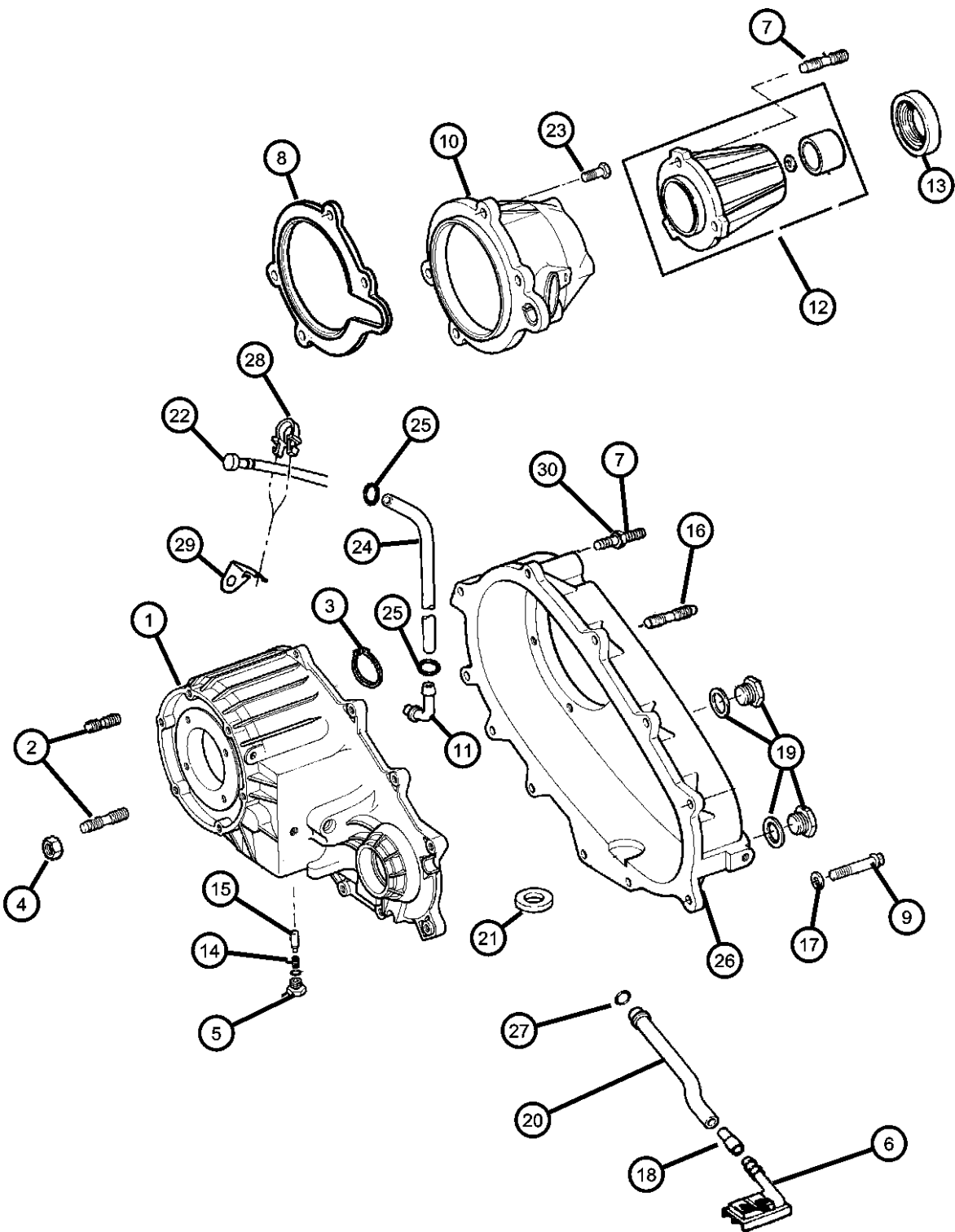
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105472AD	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

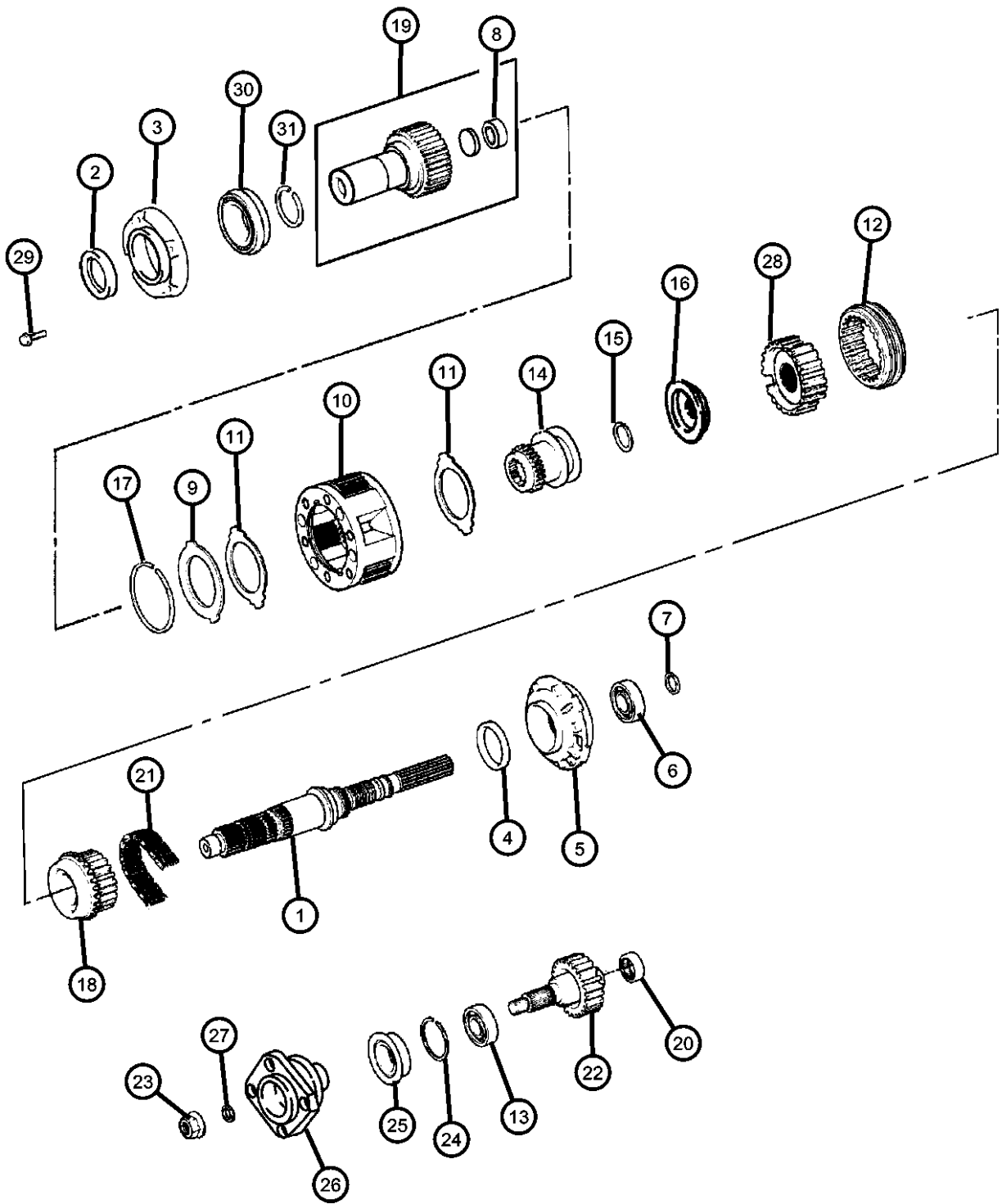
Case & Related Parts [DHT]  
Figure 233-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019028AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5						STUD
3	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	04338943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
7	04210617	8	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
8	05086042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
9	04210614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	04897956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
12	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
15	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
16	06501289	2	5						STUD
17	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
18	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
19	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
20	04338941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
22	53007494	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06501371	5	5						BOLT, Retainer
24	HFV00516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	05086041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
27	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	53008550	1	5						CLIP
29	52118181	1	1			EM0	DG0		CLIP
30	04446487	1	5						WASHER, Flat

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train [DHT]  
Figure 233-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

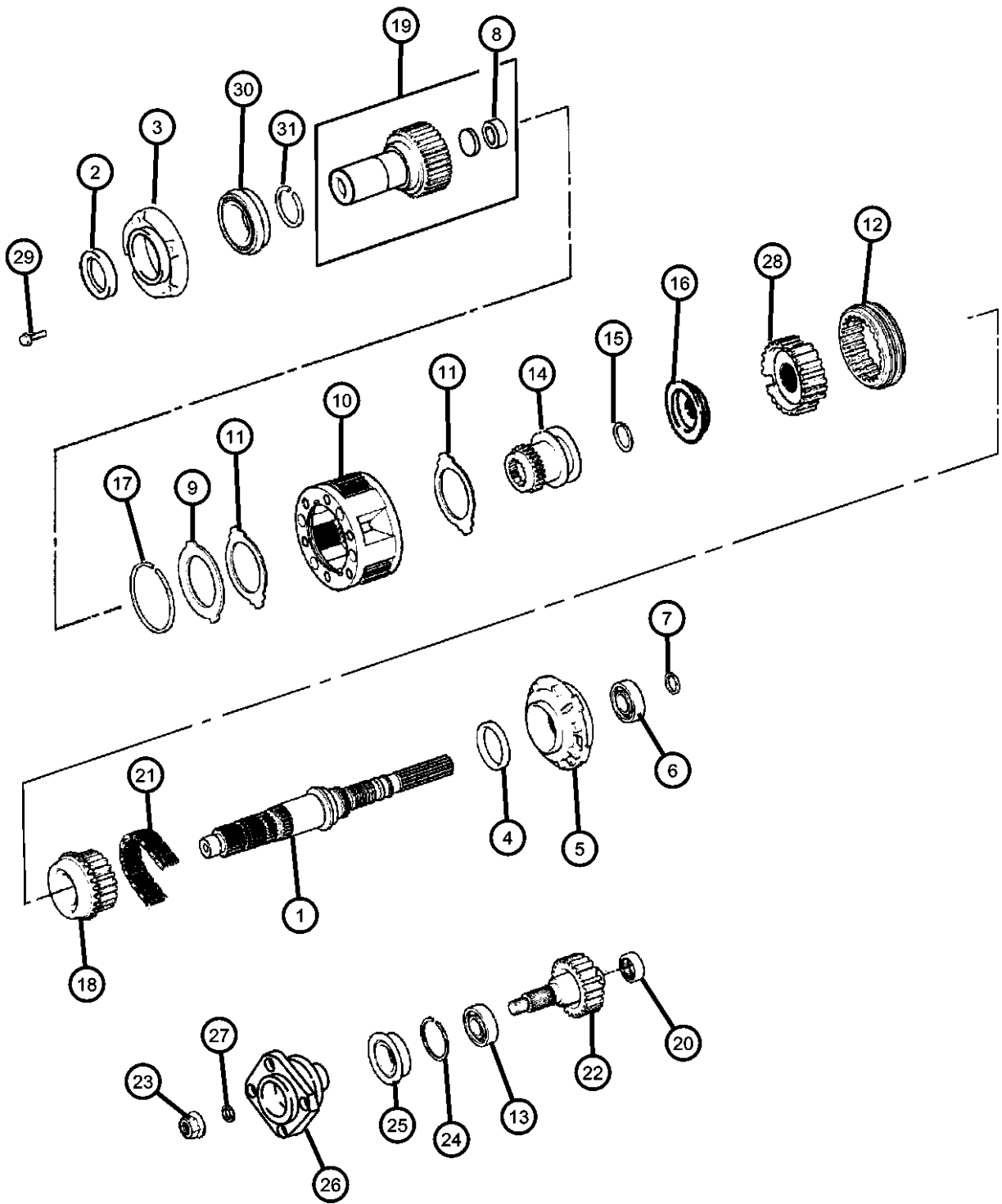
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	05015849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	05019020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04338936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	04897982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	04874403	1	5			EH0, EV0	DDC		RING
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04338908	1	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04796909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	04338892	1	5						BEARING
14	05066692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	01942063	1	5				DGT		SNAP RING
16	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	04797017	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05015432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	04636961	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	05015850AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	04446488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	04338894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	05015847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	05019583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
28	04741240	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer Mode

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EV0 = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [DHT]  
Figure 233-410

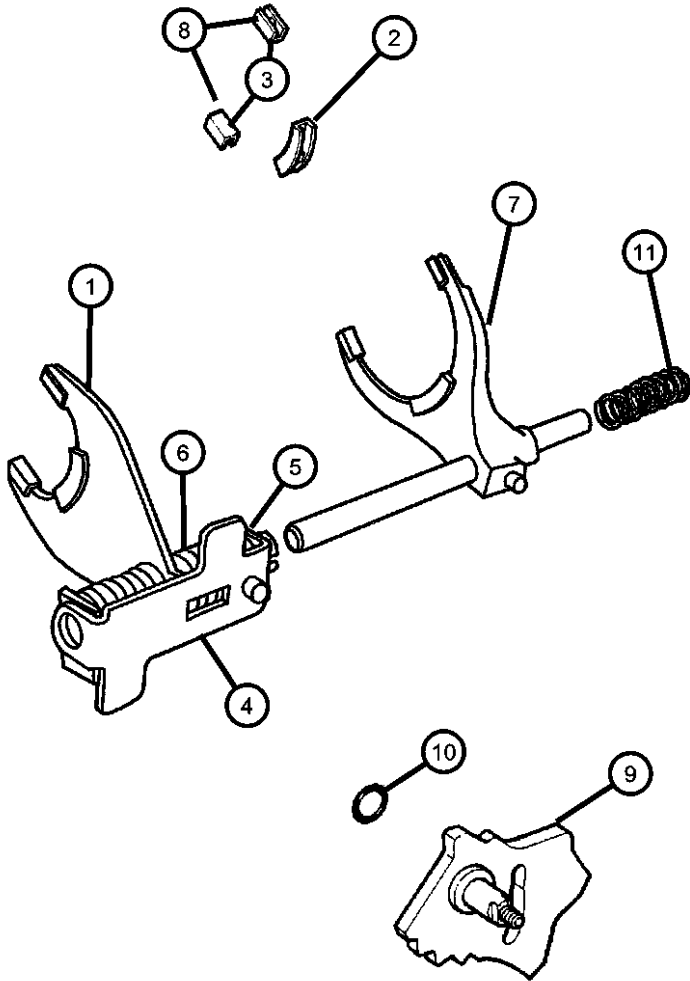


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	06501371	5	5						BOLT, Retainer
30	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
-32	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork & Rail Shift [DHT]  
Figure 233-910

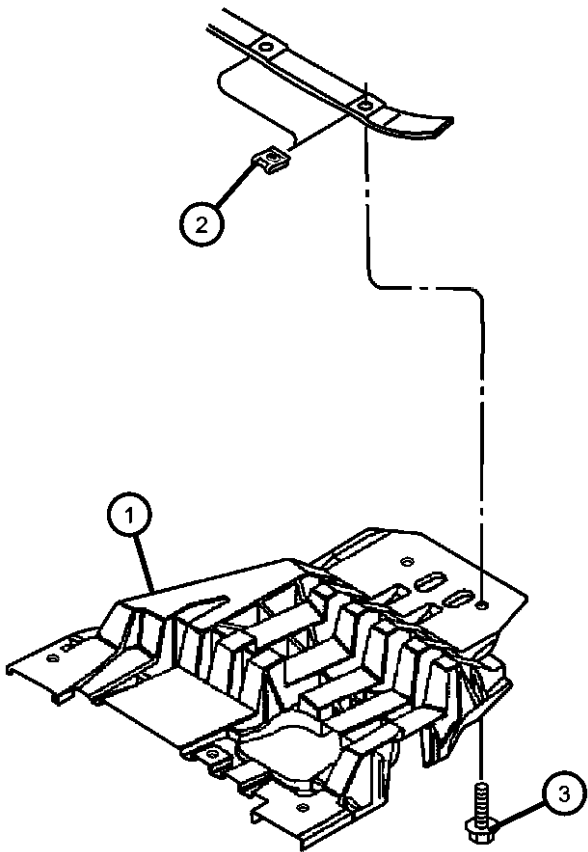


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	05019582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	05066980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	05019580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	05080533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	05019031AB	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	00013816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Skid Plate  
Figure 233-1210

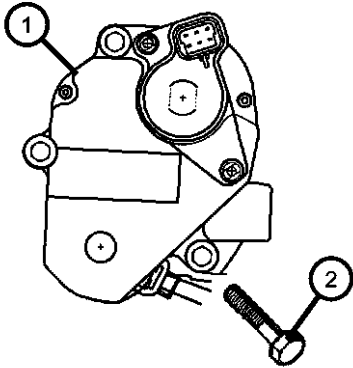
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearmotor Control  
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086345AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05066925AA	3	5						BOLT

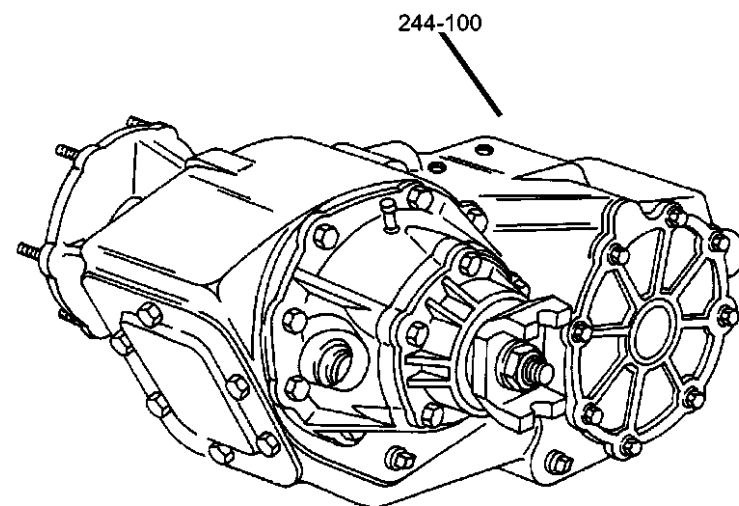


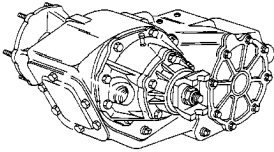
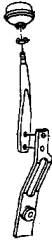
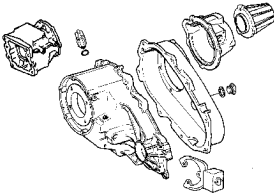
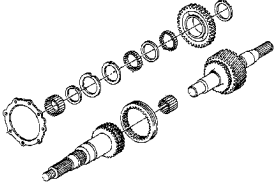
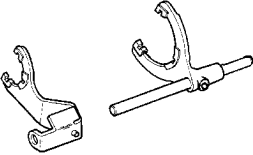
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



# Group - 244

## Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]



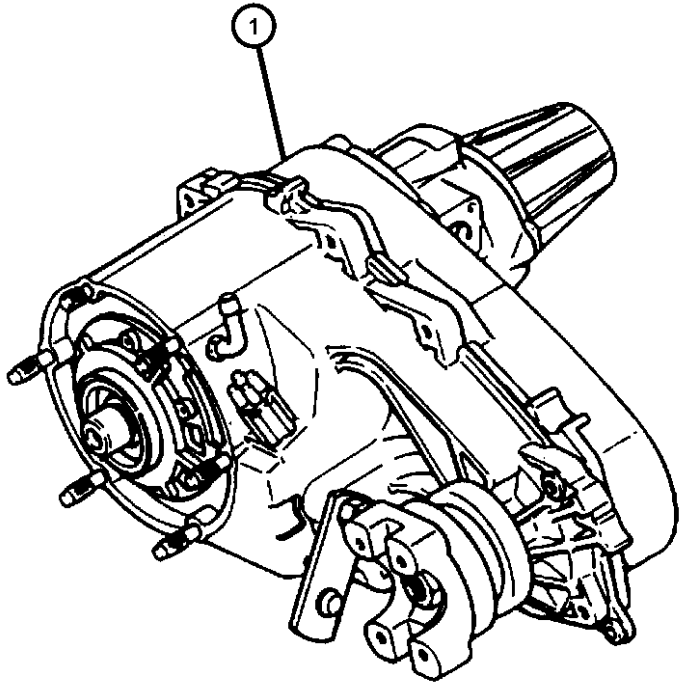
<b>244-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>244-1200</b> Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	<b>244-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>244-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>244-900</b> Fork and Rails			
			

Group - 244 Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case & Related Parts [DHV] .....	Fig. 244 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV).....	Fig. 244 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV).....	Fig. 244 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 244 - 1210
Geamotor Control .....	Fig. 244 - 1220

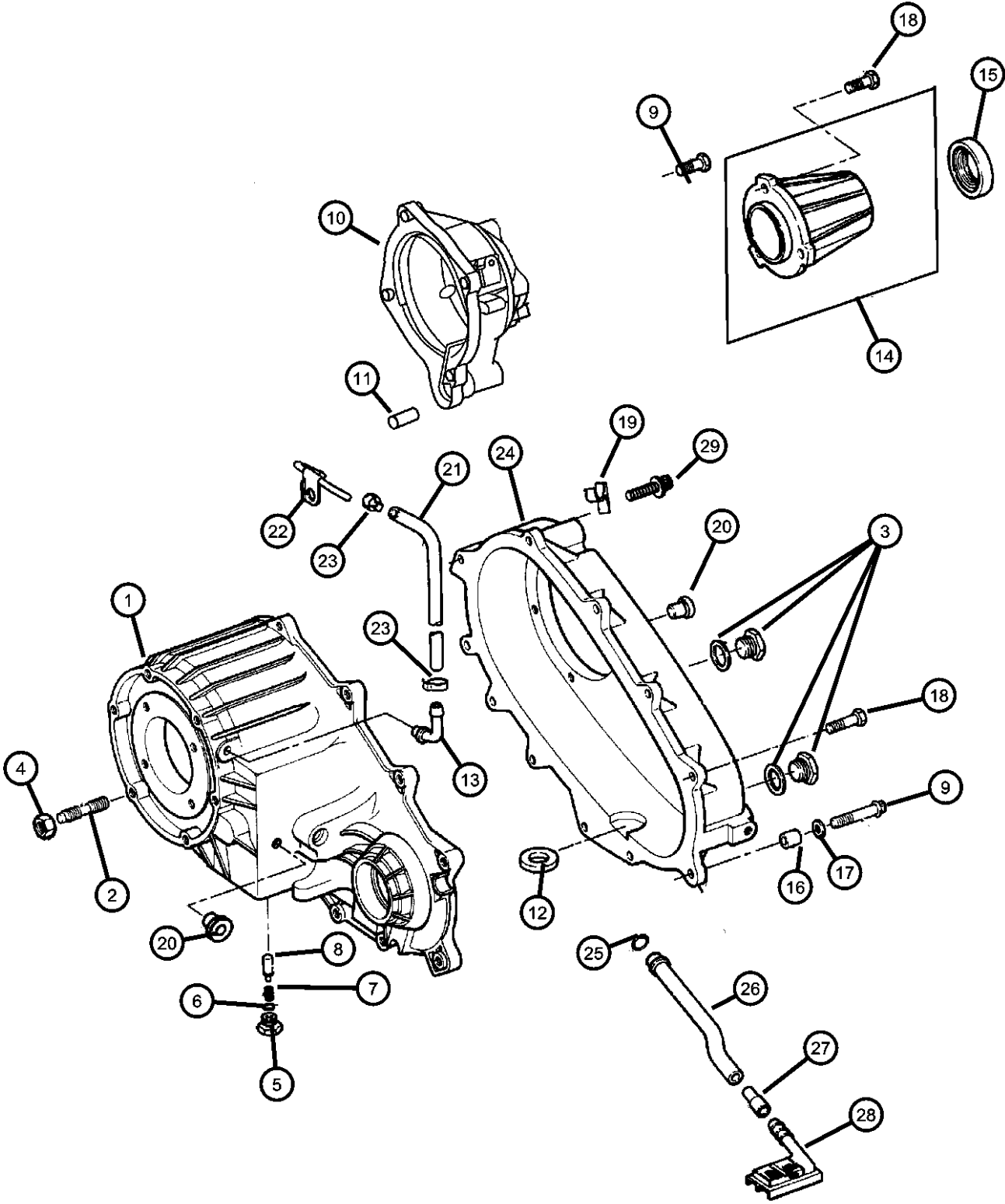
Transfer Case [DHV]  
Figure 244-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52105473AF	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

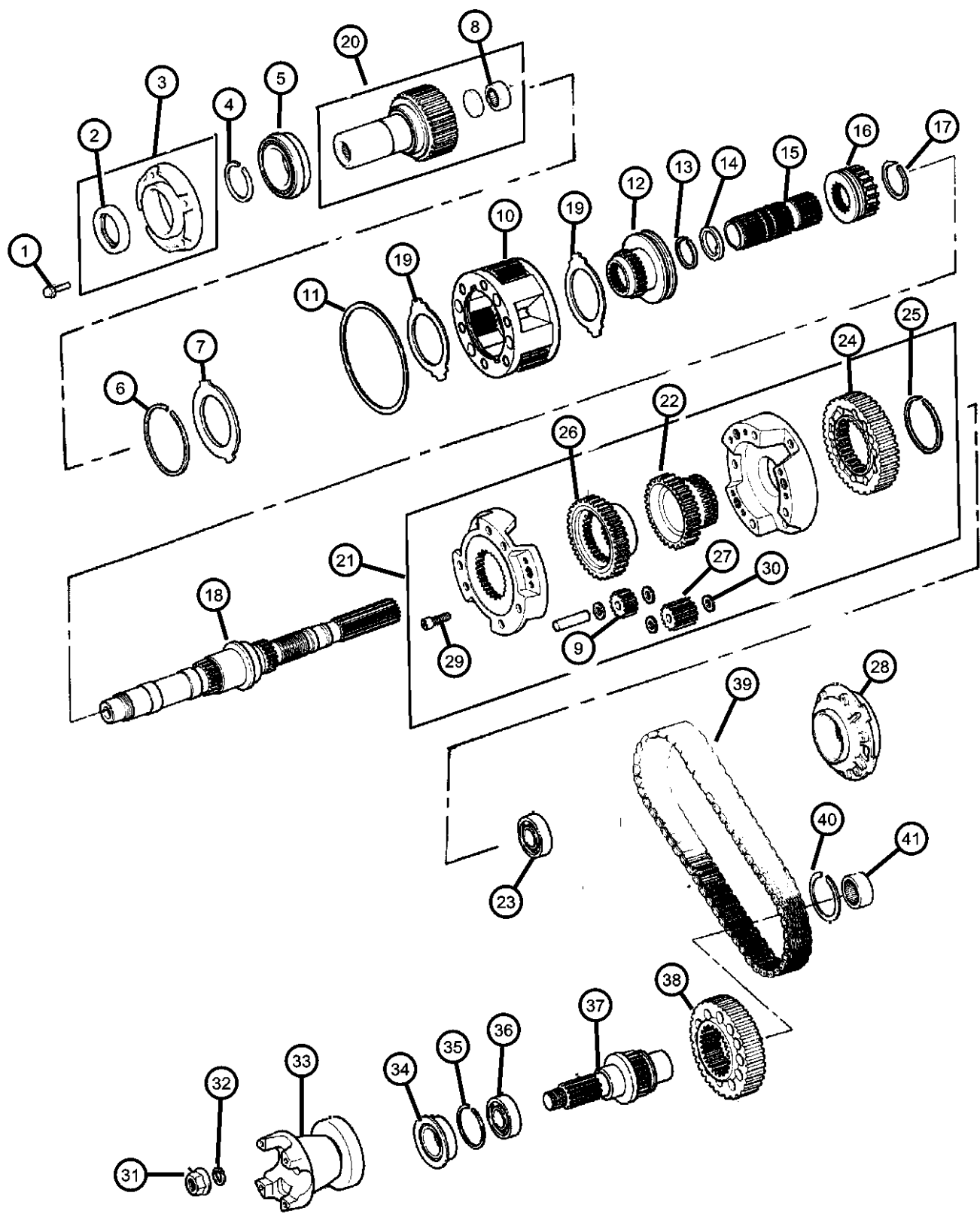
Case & Related Parts [DHV]  
Figure 244-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080988AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5						STUD
3	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	04210614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
10	05003456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	04338945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
12	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
13	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
14	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
15	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
16	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
18	04210617	11	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
19	53008550	1	5						CLIP
20	06501289	2	5						STUD
21	HFV00516	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
22	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	05013858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Case Rear
25	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
26	05003455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
27	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
28	04338943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
29	05016563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
-30	04638953	1	5						DOWEL
-31	06025755	1	5						SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

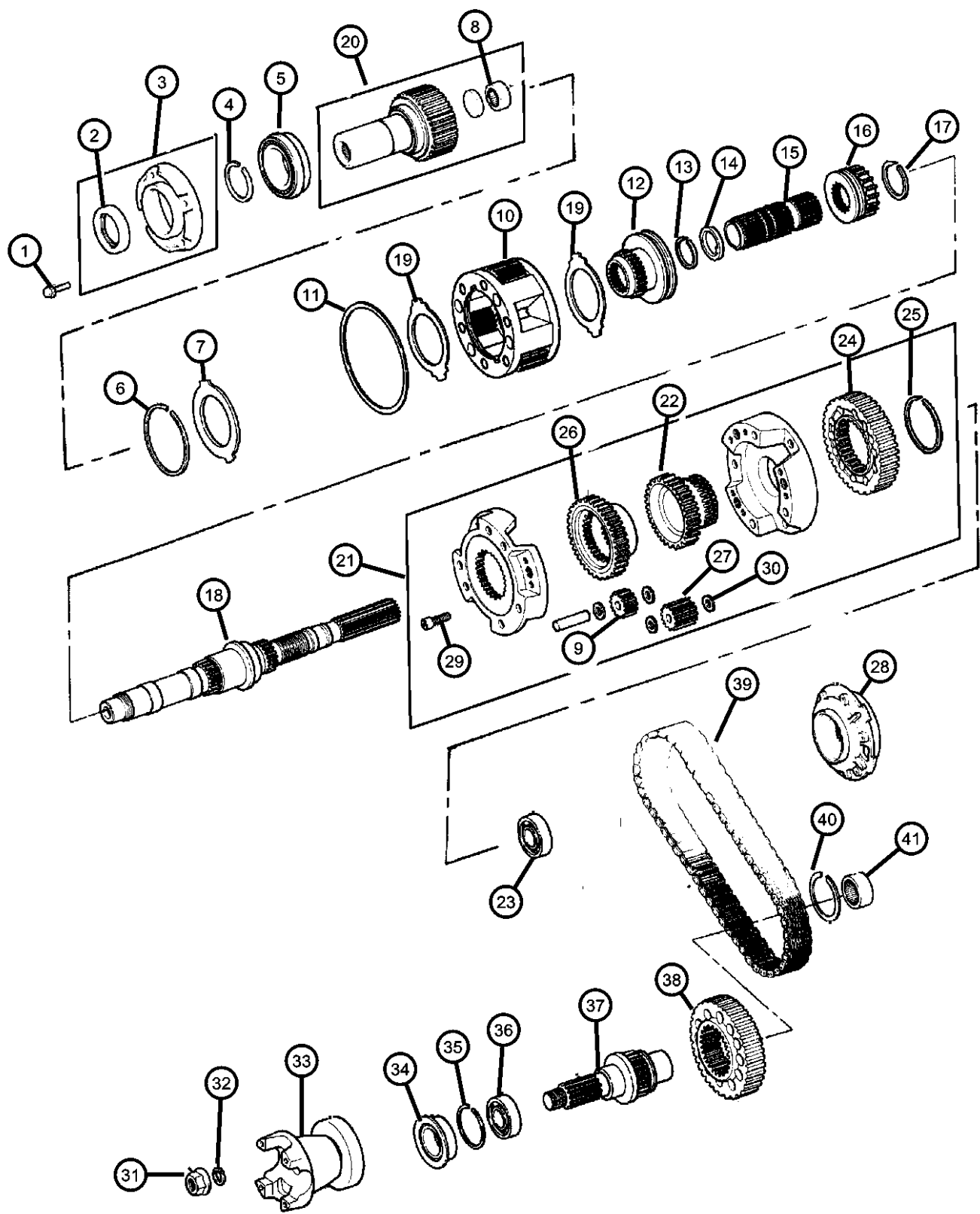
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	05019020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input
3	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
7	04338910	1							RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9									GEAR, Planetary
	05080997AA	3	5						
	05103213AA	3	5						[52105473AG]
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	05066924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	05080995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05015491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	05080996AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05003451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05066996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	05003452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
25	83503532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	05066923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
27									GEAR, Planetary
	05103212AA	3	5						[52105473AG]
	83504169	3	5						
28	04638896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

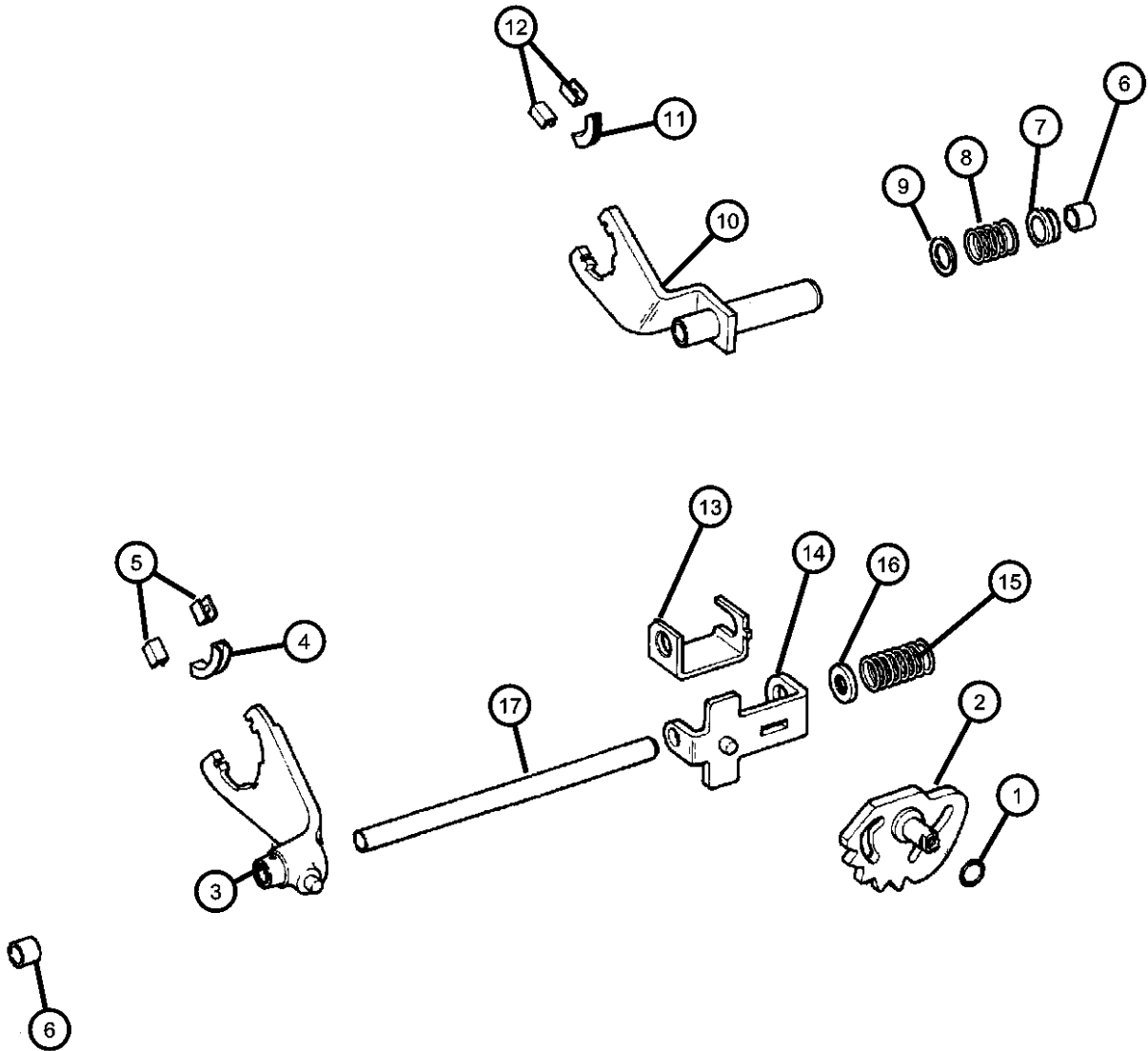
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	05080998AA	1	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	04167924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	04210973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	05066927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
34	04798125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	83503537	1	5						SNAP RING
36	02466224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	05012336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	05003451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	05003453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	04167991	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
41	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
-42	05003450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-910

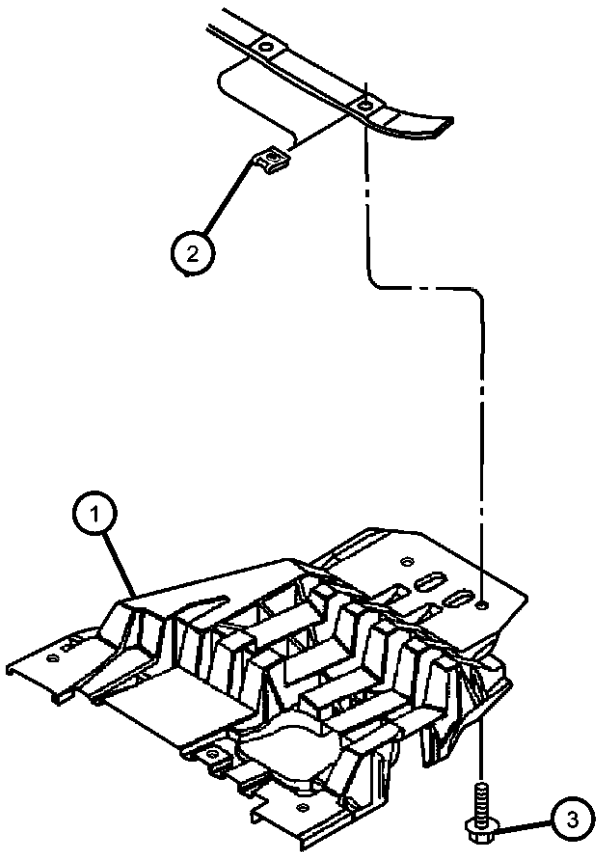


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	05066383AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	05080992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	05015832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	05012018AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	J8134291	2	5						BUSHING, Shift Fork
7	83503514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
8	05019539AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
9	83503512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
10	04638950	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
11	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
13	83503511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	83503510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	05066992AA	1	5						SPRING
16	83503515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
17	05080993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Skid Plate  
Figure 244-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020479AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506164AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

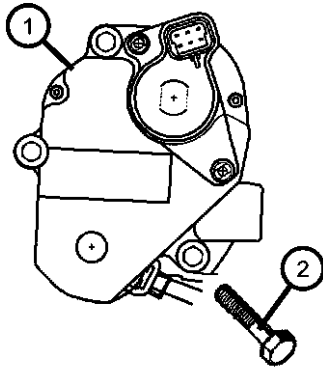


DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Geamotor Control  
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086345AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05066925AA	3	5						BOLT



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware.....Fig. 22 - 110

#### Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel.....Fig. 22 - 210

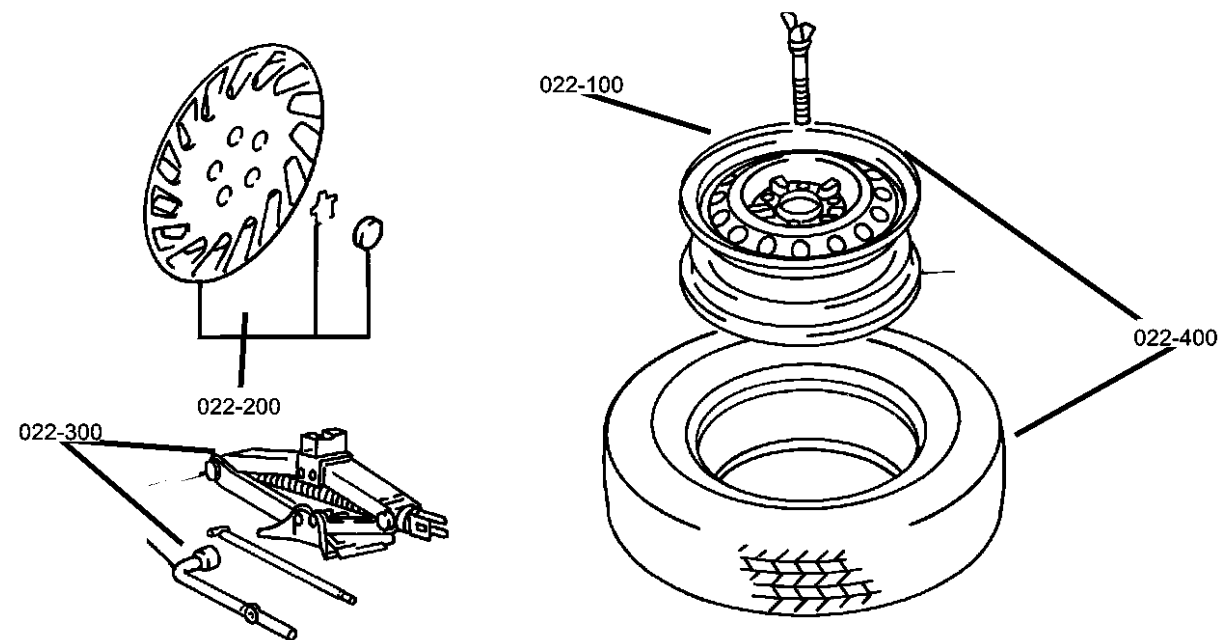
#### Jack Stowage

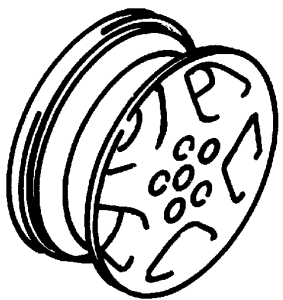
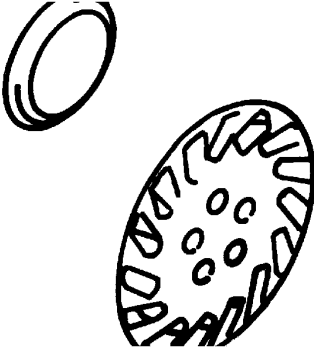
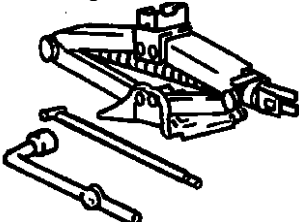
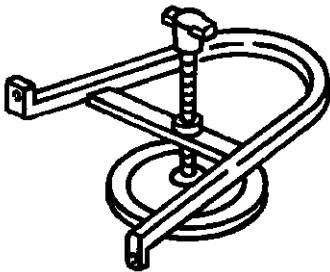
Jack And Storage Standard Cab.....Fig. 22 - 310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab.....Fig. 22 - 320

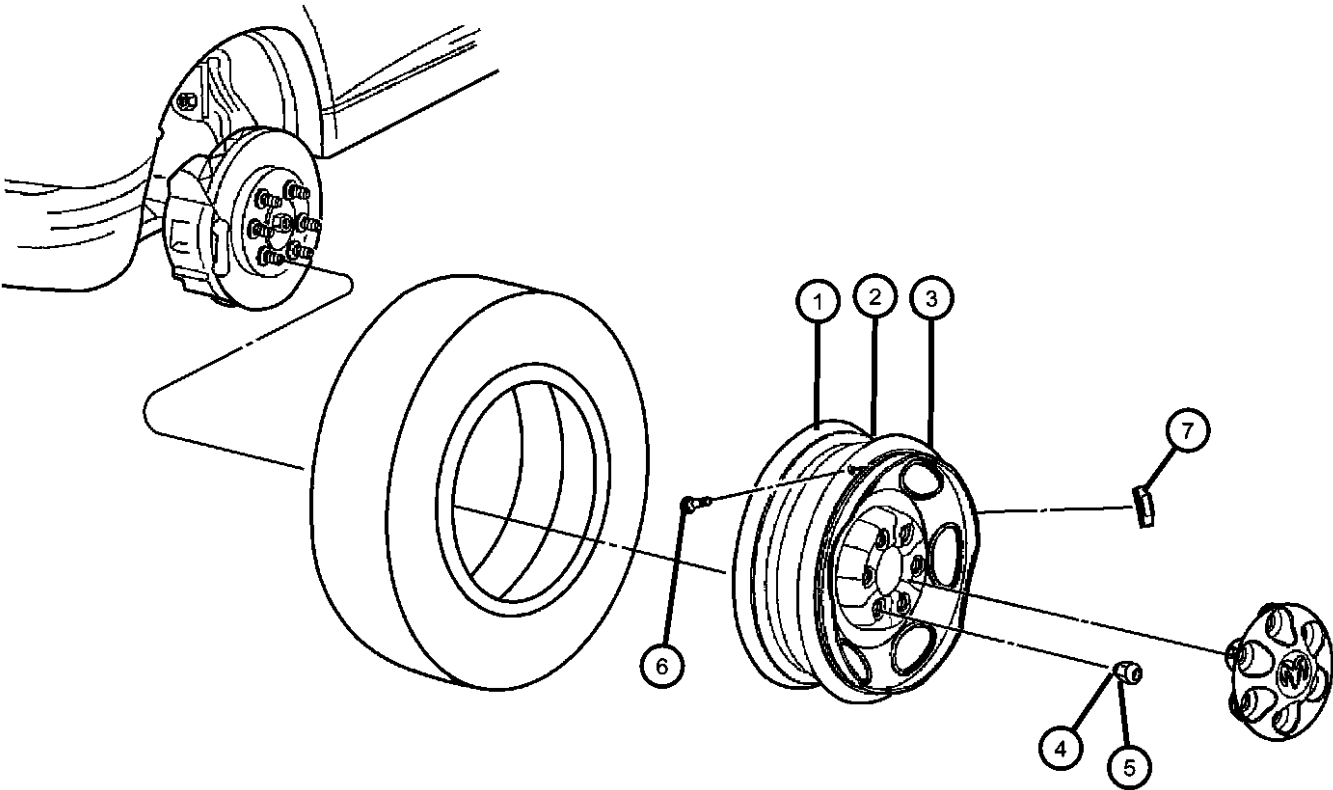
#### Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting.....Fig. 22 - 410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 22-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

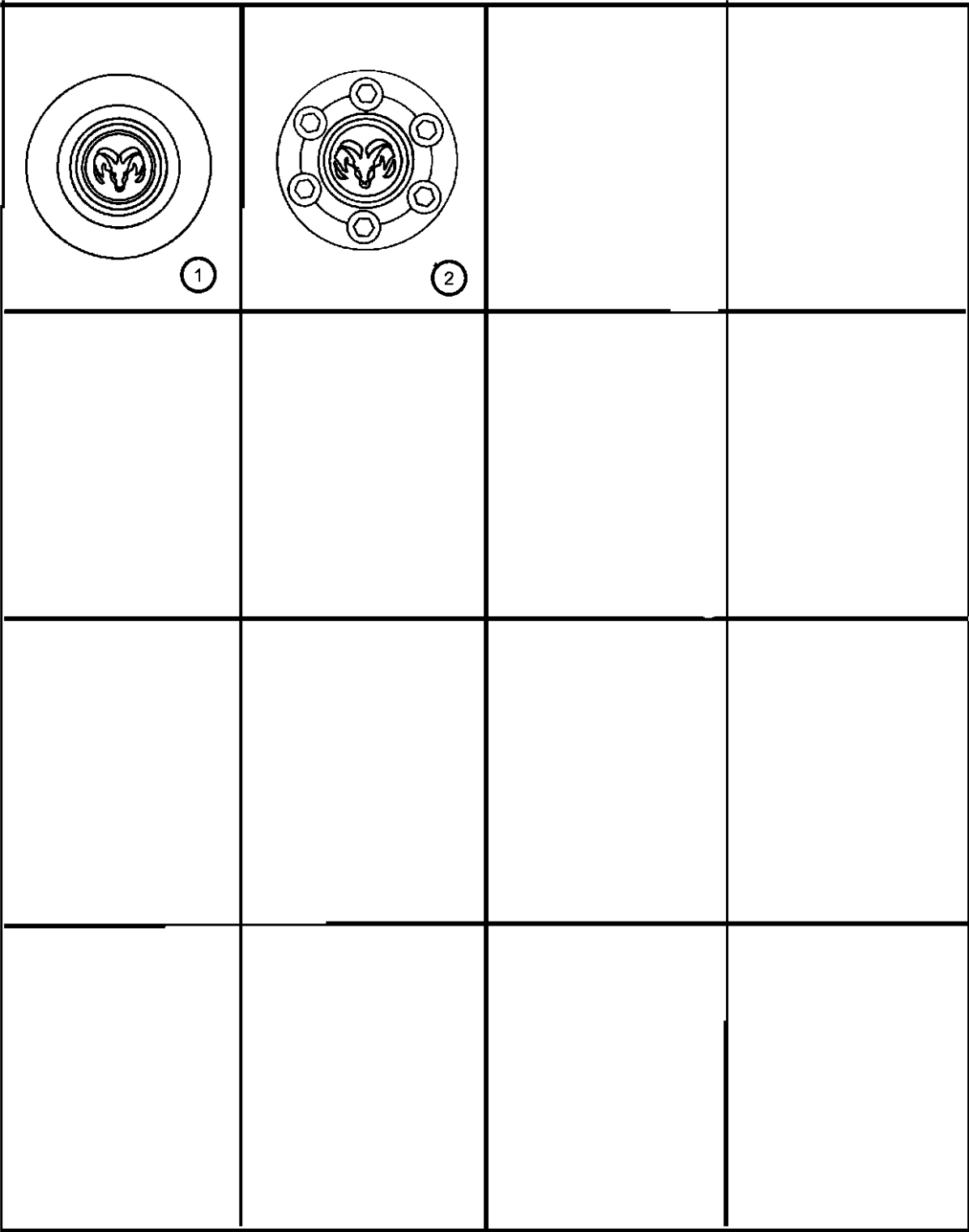
Note: Sales Code WJH = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJD = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WKH = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Painted  
Note: Sales Code WFD = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome

1	5HF00S4AAA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 16x7.0 [WNP]
2									WHEEL, Steel, Spare
	52021864AA	1							16x7.0, [WNP,WND,WD1]
	52021865AA	1	1		31, 61				17x7.5 [WFD]
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52021945AA	4	1		31, 61				17x9, [WFD]
	5GR83PAKAC	4							16x8.0, [WD1]
	5HF01PAKAA	4							16x7.0 [WND]
4	06036310AA	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, [WNP,WND,WD1]
5	06034958	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20, [WFD]
6	02073355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve
7	02073355	4							WEIGHT, Balance, Perf Part, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-210



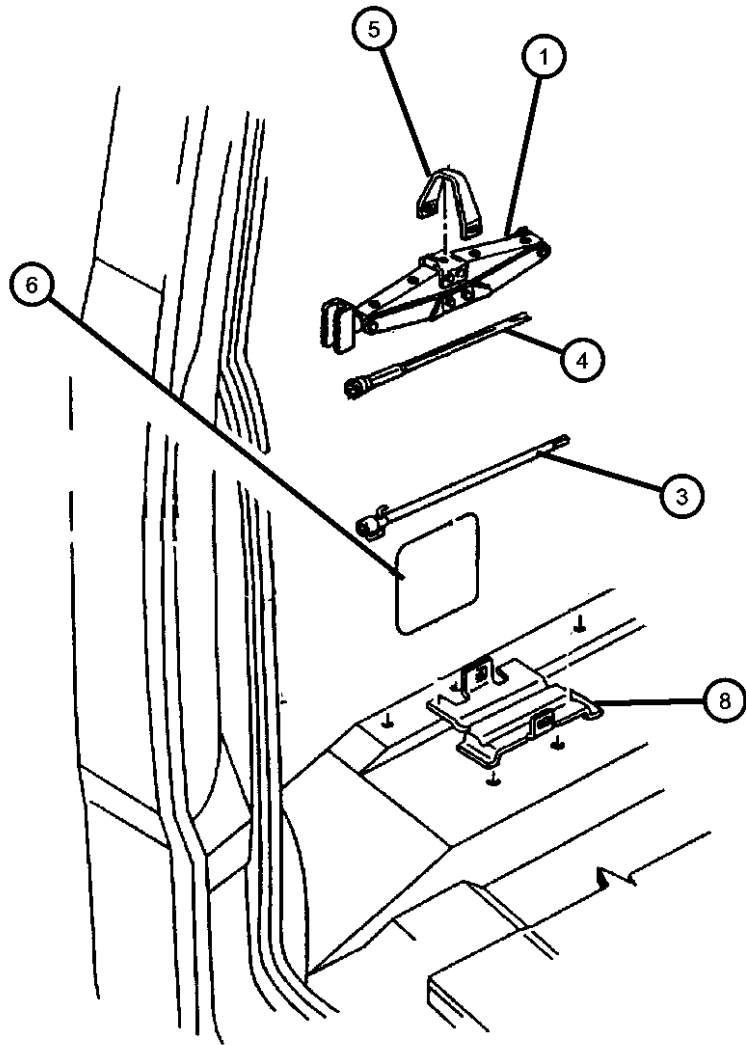
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels

1	52021948AA	4	1		31, 61				CAP, Wheel Center, [WFD]
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	04753123	4							[WD1,WND]
	5HR27PA7AA	4							[WNP]

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Jack And Storage Standard Cab  
Figure 22-310

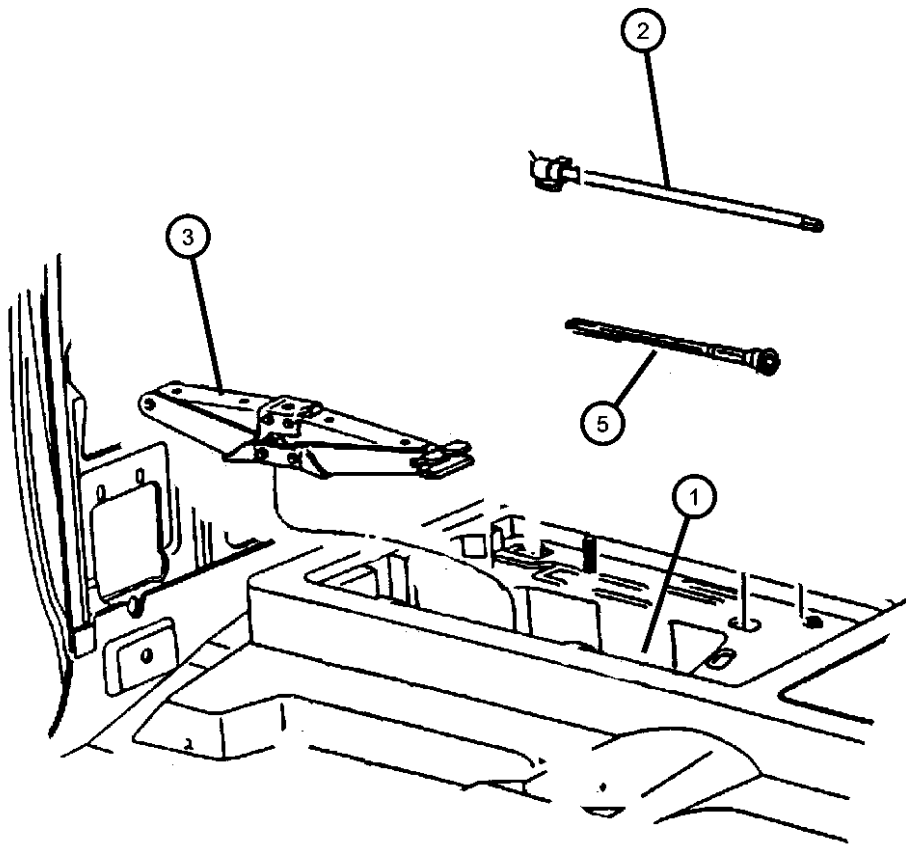


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019921AB	1							JACK
-2	55350304AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
4	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257276AA	1			61				BRACKET, Jack
6	55257276AA	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52020440AA	1			61, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch
8	55256073	1			61				BRACKET, JackLower

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

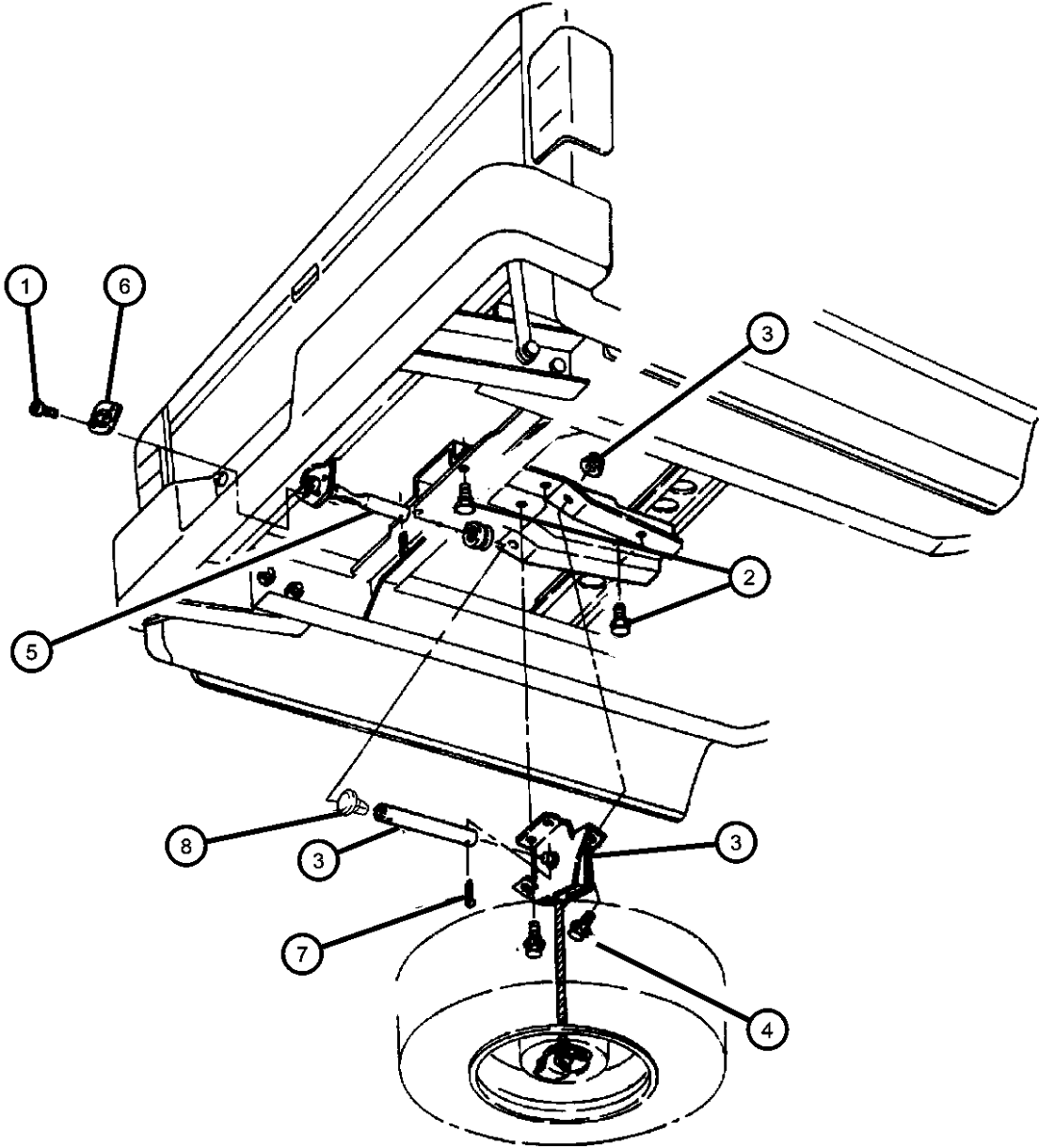
Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab  
Figure 22-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019655	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions
2	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019921AB	1							JACK
-4	55350304AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
5	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	52019871AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
-7	52020440AA	1			61, 84				TUBE, Spare Tire Winch



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting  
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52020440AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52020440AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52019555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	06507293AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5	52019565	1							EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch
6	52019659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter
8	02860332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

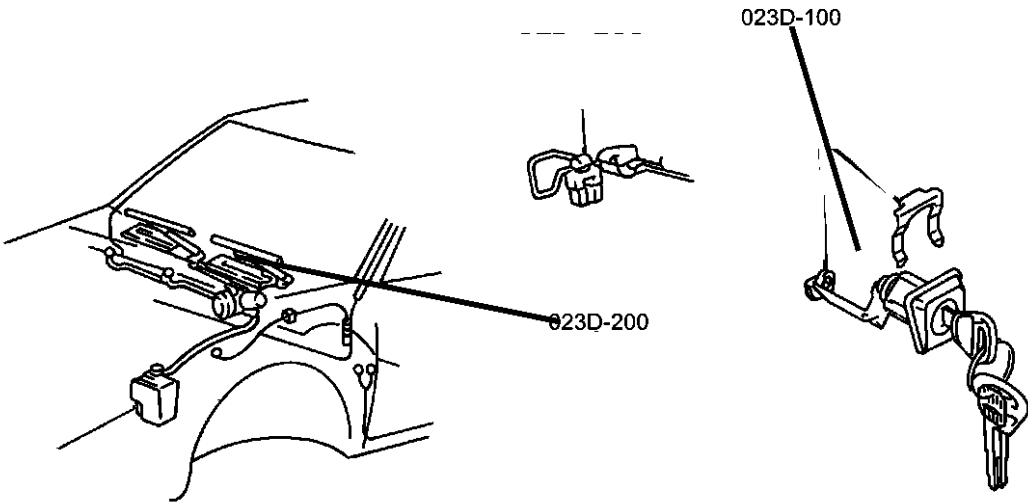
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Components ..... Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

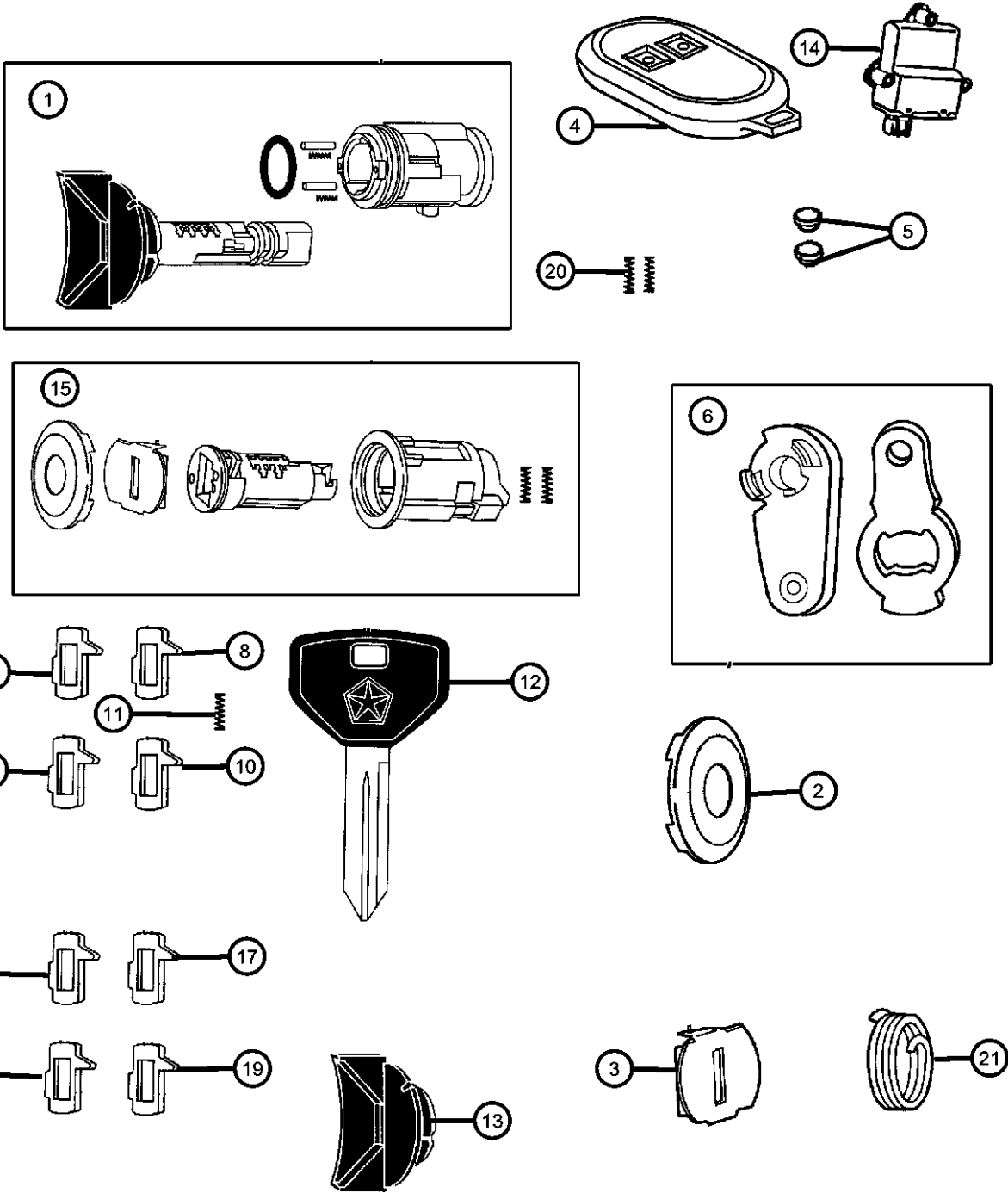
Windshield Wiper & Washer..... Fig. 23D - 210



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--



Lock Cylinders & Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

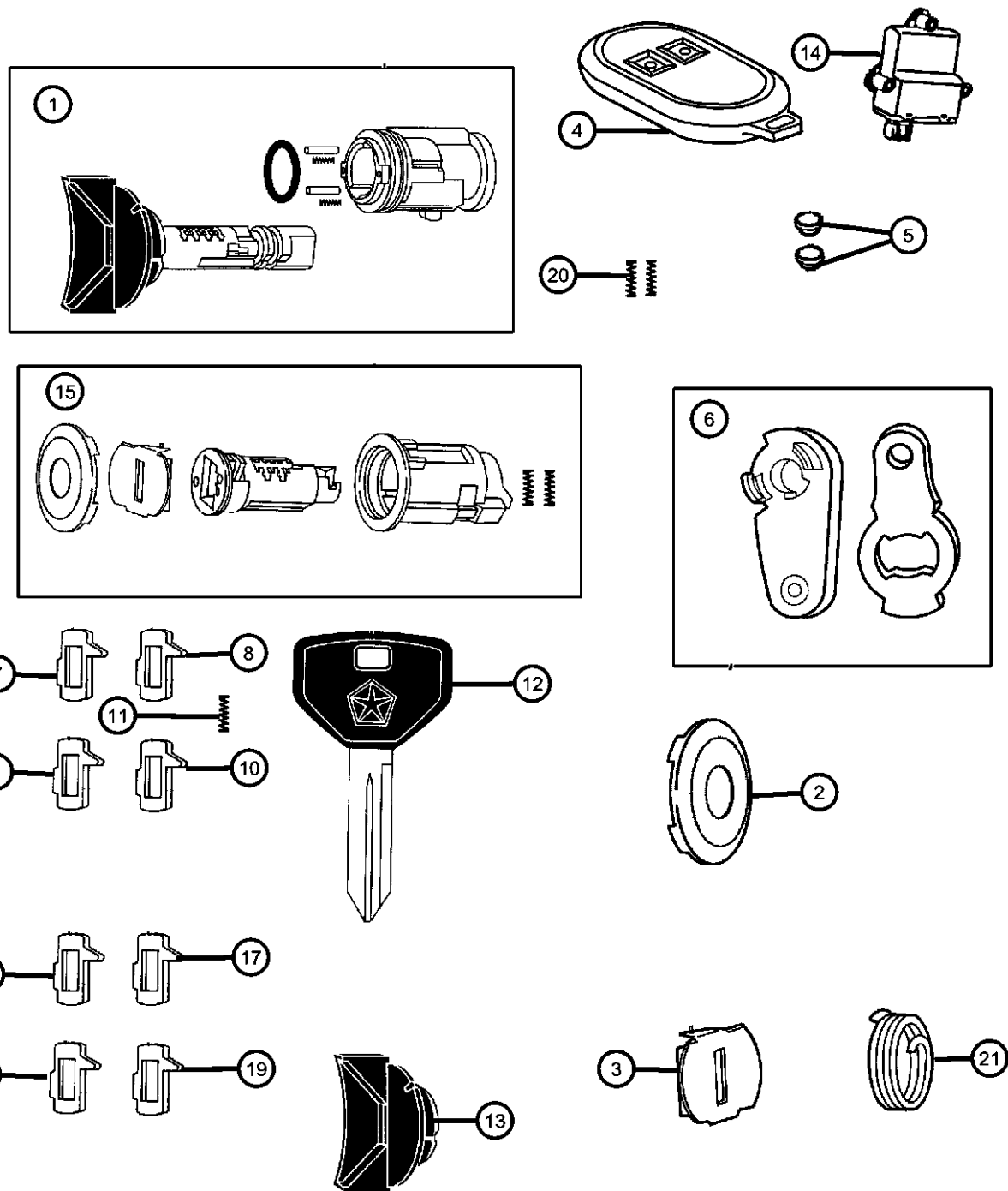
1	05018702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04778149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
3	04778149	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Serviced in Lock Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04686481AC	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
5	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	04717288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
7	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
8	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
9	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
10	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
11	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
12									KEY, Blank
	05018689AA	1							Rams Head Key (without Sentry Theft Deterrent)
	05018690AA	2							Smart Key (with Sentry Theft Deterrent System)
13	05018690AA	2							CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, Serviced w/Ignition Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED), MODULE, Time and Alarm
14									Without Keyless Entry
	56049071AG	1							With Keyless Entry
	56049072AG	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
15	04778125	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
16	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
17	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
18	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
19	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
20	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
21	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
-22									CLIP, Latch

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Lock Cylinders & Components Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	04658444	1	Purple
	04658445	1	Orange
-23	05019605AA	1	SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder

**DAKOTA (AN)**

## SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport    1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

## BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

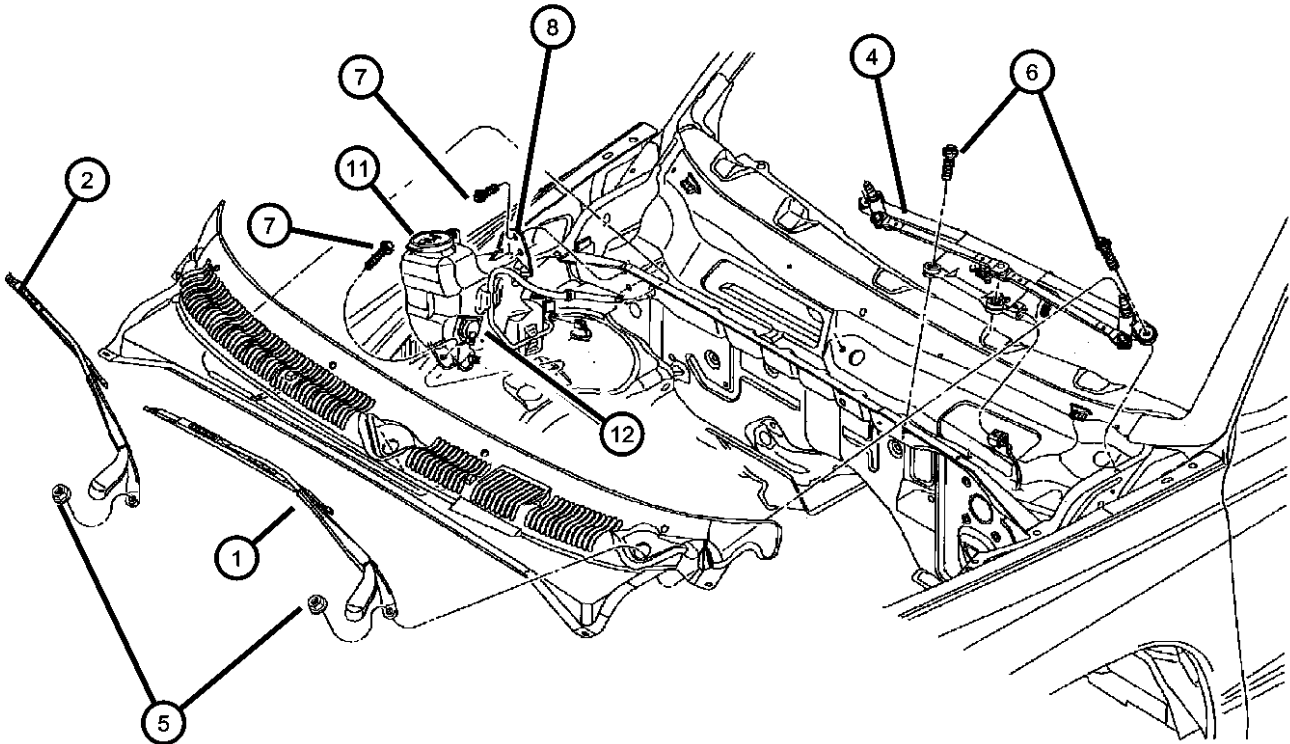
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)**

Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-210



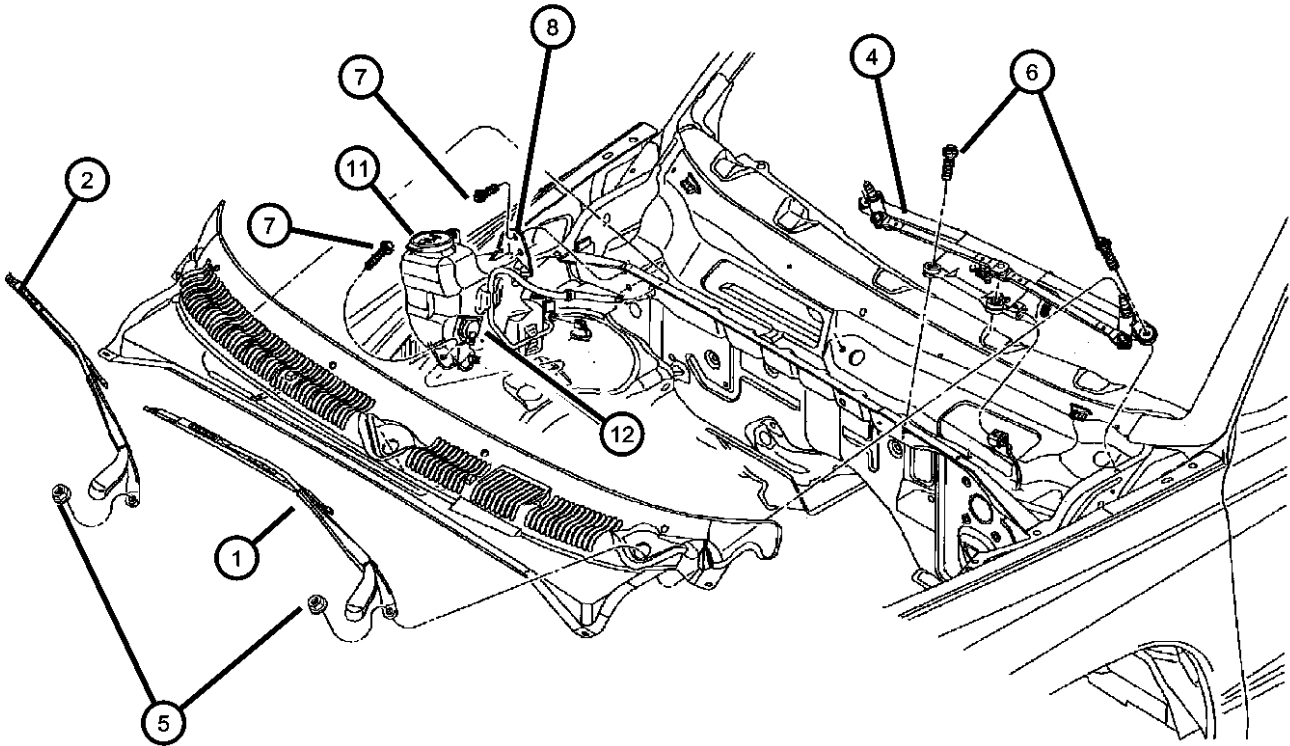
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154854AE	1							ARM, Wiper
	WBFLAT03AA								Right
	55154897AD	1							Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBFLAT03AA								Left
	55077091AC	1							Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
2	WBFLAT02AA								BLADE, WiperRight & Left
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WB-WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-YEL021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-CAR021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
-3	55077338AA	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154863AE	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6	06100568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	06100568	5							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SHROUD MODULE, Fan
	05015532AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EH0]
	05015534AB	1							With Washer Reservoir [EM0] [EV0]
-9	55077351AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	05013755AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
11	55077261AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
12	55077301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-13	55155765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-14	55077339AA	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, With Check Valve (Cowl Grille)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-210

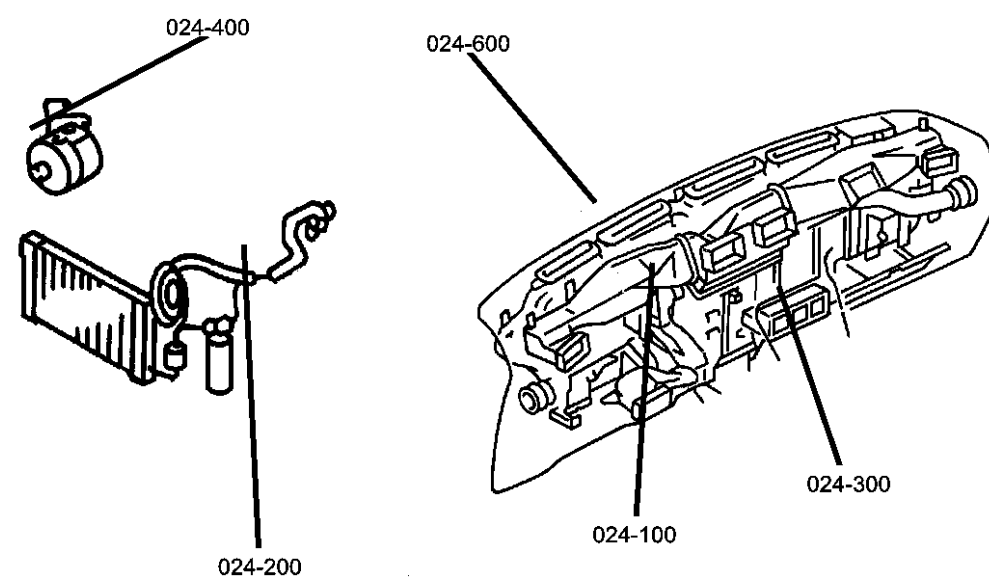
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-16	HWV00764AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"
-17	55077204AA	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir
-18	06503441	1							CLIP, Cruise Control, Washer Hose



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

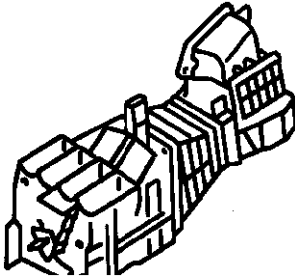
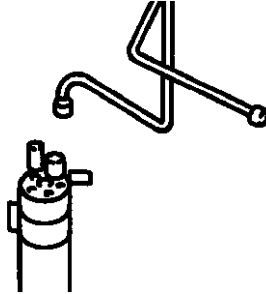
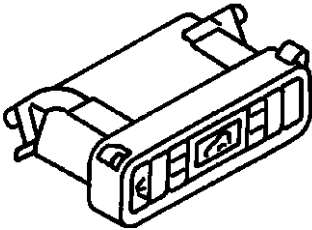
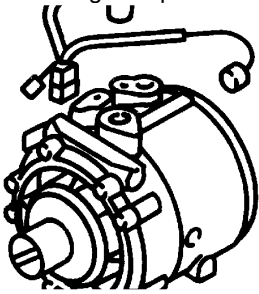
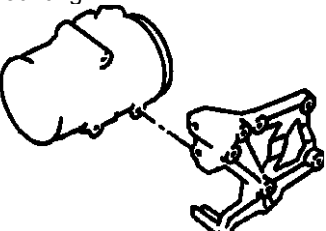
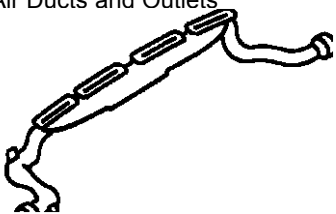
# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater



### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b> Heater and Air Conditioning Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b> Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b> Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b> Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 405
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b> Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 507
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 510
Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 520
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b> Air Ducts .....	Fig. 24 - 605

<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit  
Figure 24-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04885465AA	3							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
2	05086518AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
-3	04885896AA	1							SEAL, Adapter, Upper Housing Adapter Opening
-4	04885896AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Upper, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	04885896AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	04885896AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	04885896AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04885896AA	1							LINK ROD, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	04885896AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	04885896AA	1							DOOR, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	04885896AA	1							LEVER, Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05086519AB	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
-13	05086519AB	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Heater, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05086519AB	1							DOOR, Floor, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05086519AB	1							LEVER, Floor Door, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05019692AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
-17	05019692AA	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05019692AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	05019692AA	1							SEAL, Recirculation Door, Upper, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	05019692AA	1							SEAL, Recirculation Door, Lower, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	05019692AA	1							ADAPTER, Recirculation Door to Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	05019692AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	06101308	2							NUT, U, M6x1.00
24	04885796AD	1							MODULE, Blend Air
-25	04885796AD	1							MODULE, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-26	04885796AD	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Blend Door, (NOT SERVICED)

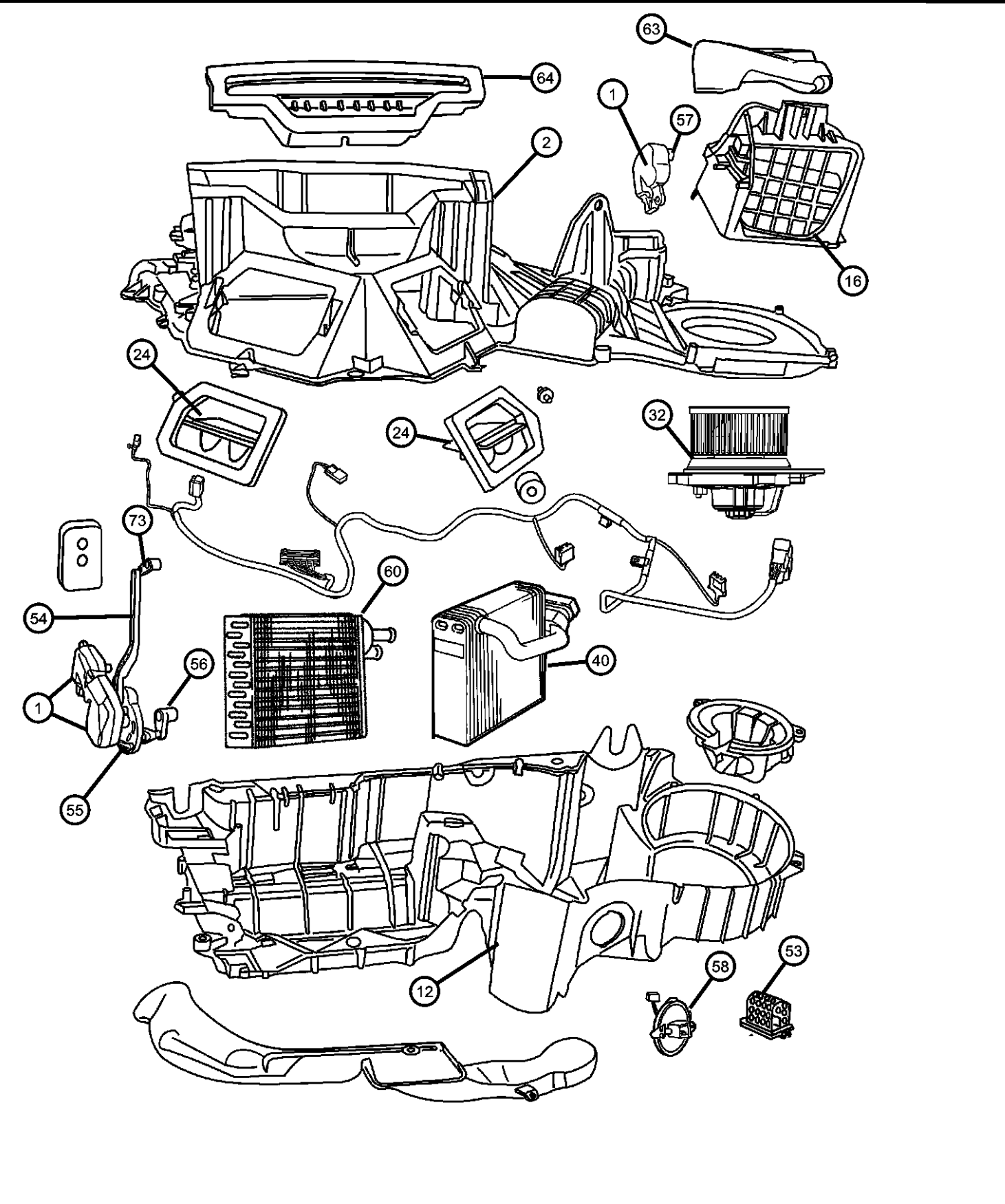
**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
	EHO = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
	EMO = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
	EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
		DBB = All Manual Transmissions

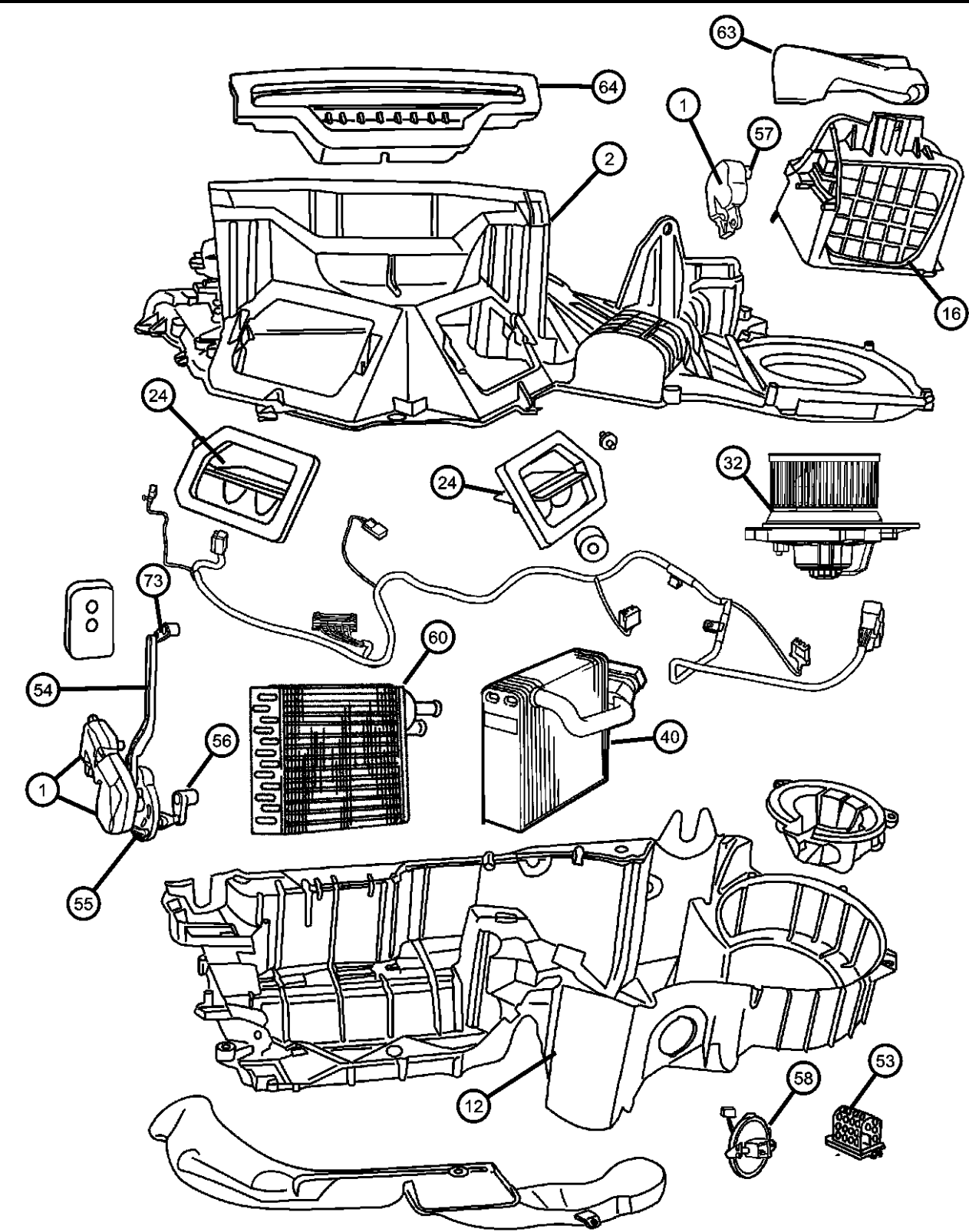
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit  
Figure 24-120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										-27	04885796AD	1							PLATE, Diverter, (NOT SERVICED)
										-28	04885796AD	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
										-29	04885796AD	1							DOOR, Blend Air, Aux, (NOT SERVICED)
										-30	04885796AD	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, (NOT SERVICED)
										-31	04885796AD	1							SHAFT, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED)
										32	04885669AD	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
										-33	04885669AD	1							MOTOR, Blower, (NOT SERVICED)
										-34	04885669AD	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, (NOT SERVICED)
										-35	04885669AD	1							WHEEL, Blower, (NOT SERVICED)
										-36	04885669AD	1							DAMPER, Vibration, motor, (NOT SERVICED)
										-37	04885669AD	1							CLIP, Balancing, (NOT SERVICED)
										-38	04707091	1				84			CLIP, Wiring
										-39	04734239	1							CAP, Blower Motor
										40	05019696AC	1							EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
										-41	05019696AC	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT SERVICED)
										-42	04885574AA	1							SCREEN, Evaporator
										-43	04885574AA	1							LINER, Evaporator, (NOT SERVICED)
										-44	04885574AA	1							ISOLATOR, Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
										-45	04885574AA	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, (NOT SERVICED)
										-46									SEAL, Evaporator
											04644099	2							Top and Bottom
											04644100	1							Sides
										-47	04644100	1							SEAL, Panel, Door, (NOT SERVICED),
										-48	04644100	1							SEAL, Demister, Defrost, (NOT SERVICED)
										-49	04644100	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
										-50	04644100	1							SEAL, Floor Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
										<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										1 = Dakota SXT		5 = Dakota 4WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
										3 = Dakota Sport		1 = Dakota 2WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
										4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
										7 = Dakota R/T						EHO = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
																EMO = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
																EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
																		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit  
Figure 24-120



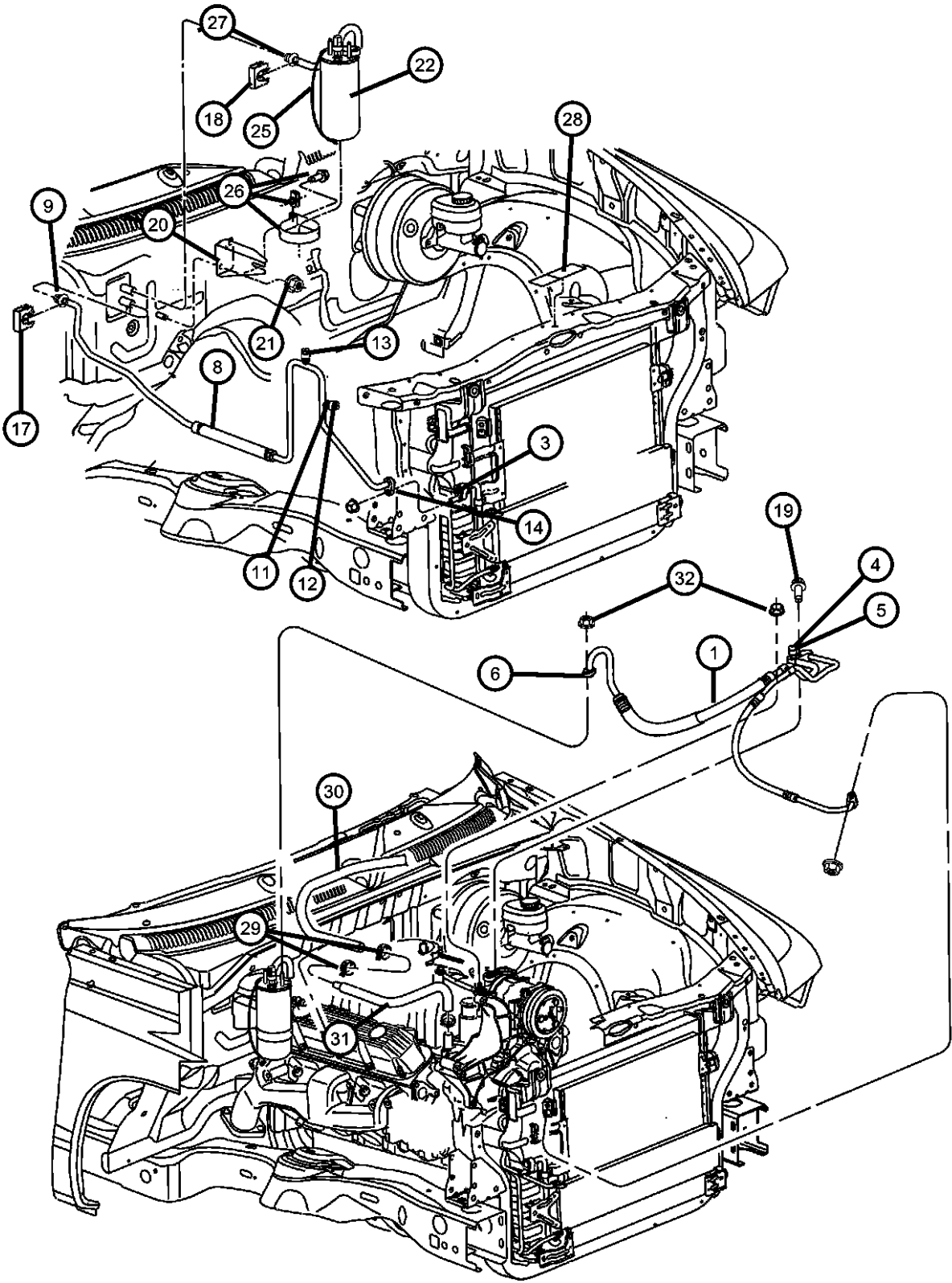
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-51	04644100	1							SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-52	04644100	1							CAP, Screw Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
53	04885635AC	1							RESISTOR, A/C Heater
54	04885645AB	1							LINK ROD, Defrost Door
55	04885754AC	1							CAM, Mode
56	04885756AA	1							LEVER
57	04885642AA	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
58	05061064AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
-59	06101818	1							SCREW, HVAC Unit Inlet mounting
60	05019695AA	1							HEATER KIT, Heater Core Assembly
-61	04885560AA	1							SEAL, Heater Core
-62	04885024AC	2							O RING, Heater Core
63	55055984AB	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, To Plenum
64	05086380AC	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
-65	05086380AC	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Tube to Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-66	05086380AC	1							SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-67	05086380AC	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-68	05086380AC	1							SEAL, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-69	05086380AC	1							SEAL, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-70	05086380AC	1							SEAL, Demister, (NOT SERVICED)
-71	05086380AC	1							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud, (NOT SERVICED)
-72	05086380AC	1							INSTRUCTION SHEET, (NOT SERVICED)
73	05086380AC	1							LEVER, Defroster Door, Serviced in Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine  
 Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55056086AB	1				EH0			
		1				EH0			Without [NMG]
	55056087AB	1				EM0			
	55056465AA	1				EH0			With [NMG]
-2									SEAL
	05072860AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
3	04796565	1							O RING, A/C Line
4	05264642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	05264638	1							VALVE, Charging
6	04796564	1							O RING, A/C Line
-7									BRACKET, A/C Line
	05010427AA	1				EH0			
		1				EM0			
8									LINE, A/C Liquid
	55056410AF	1							Without [NMG]
	55056453AA	1							With [NMG]
9	04796293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-10	04883839AA	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
11	05264642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
12	05264638	1							VALVE, Charging
13	05003461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
14	04796565	1							O RING, A/C Line
-15	55055898AB	1							BRACKET, A/C Line
-16	05072138AA	1							TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
17	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
18	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
19	04596153	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED)
20	55055880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
21	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	05093432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

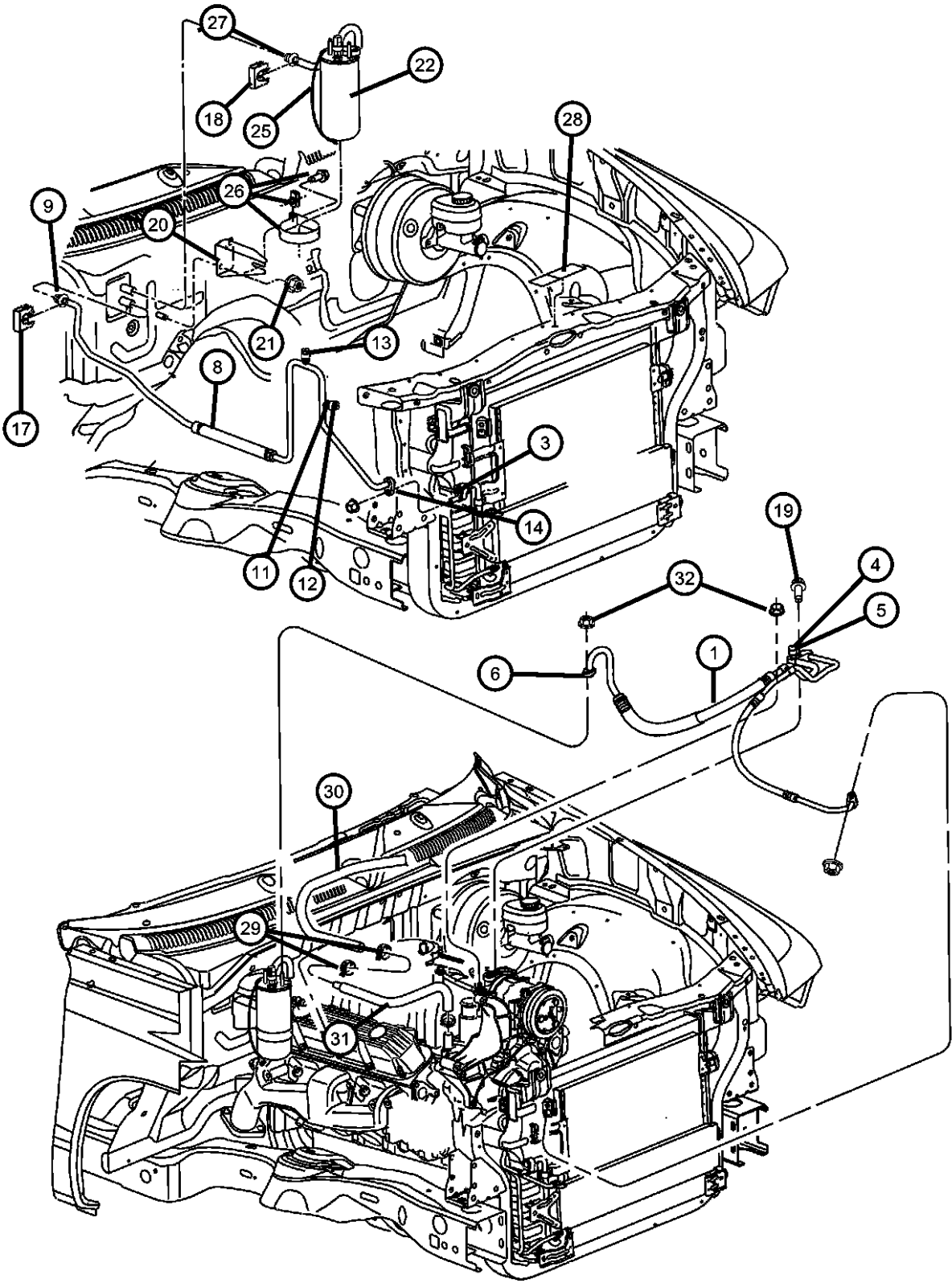
BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 3.9,5.9L Engine  
Figure 24-220

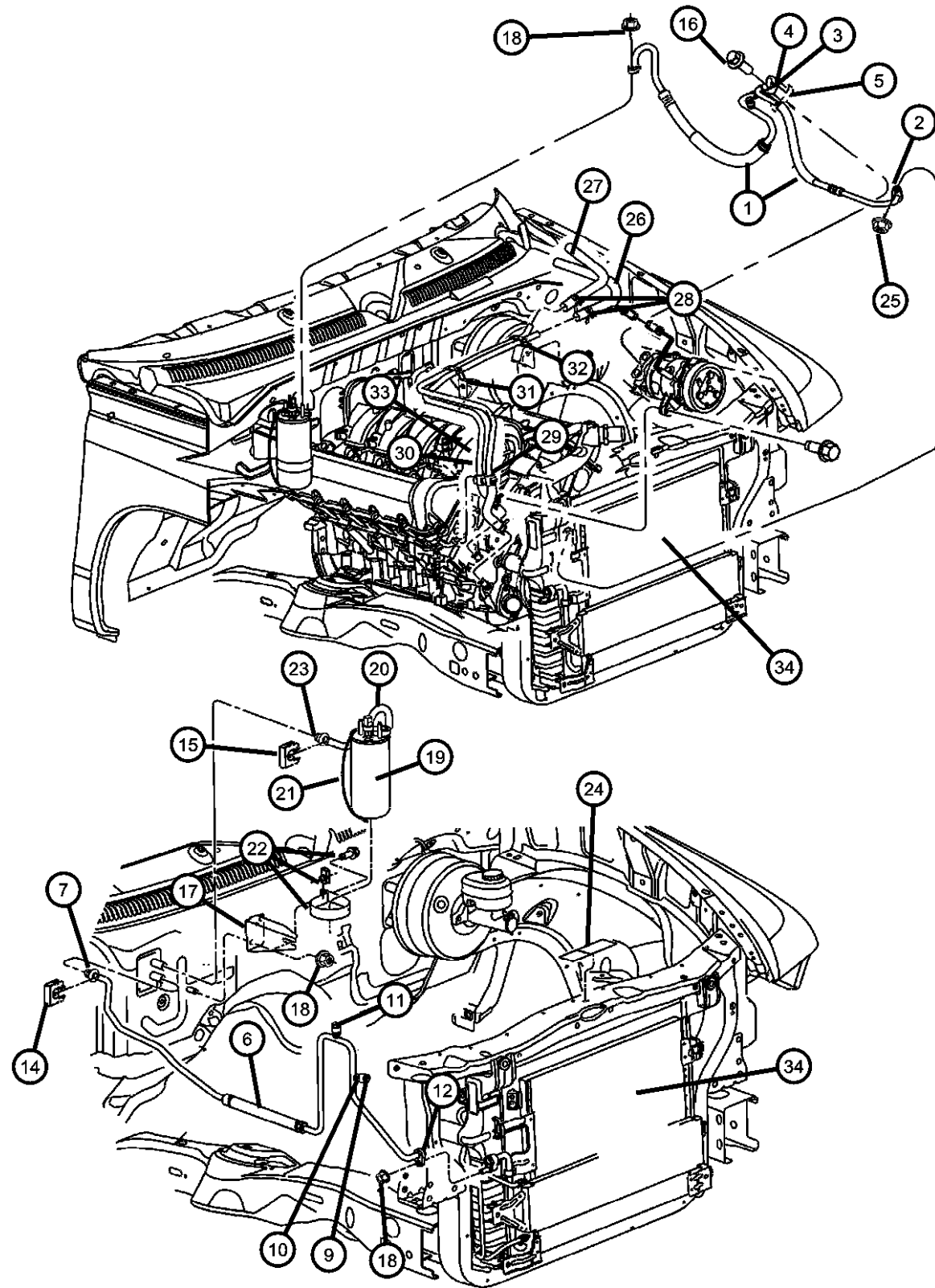


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	05015883AA	1							TUBE, Accumulator Inlet
-24	04723399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
25	05015880AA	1							STRAP, Ground
26	55056350AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
27	04796294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
28	55056130AB	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
29	06502017	5				EH0, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
30									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037130AD	1				EH0			
	55057222AD	1				EM0			
31	04361121	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Heater
32	06101445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-33									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55055866AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			Without [NMC]
	V8505866AD								Mopar Alternative Condenser ( Without Shroud )
	55055892AD	1				EH0			With [NMC]
	V8505892AA								Mopar Alternative Condenser ( Without Shroud )
-34	55036055AD	1				EH0, EM0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-35									HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat To Core
	55037132AB	1				EH0			
	55057223AB	1				EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056088AC	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04796565	1							O RING, A/C Line
3	05264642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	05264638	1							VALVE, Charging
5									SEAL
	04740401	1							
	05072860AA	1				EV0			
6	55056410AE	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
7	04796293	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
-8	04883839AA	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line
9	05264642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
10	05264638	1							VALVE, Charging
11	05003461AA	1							VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	04796565	1							O RING, A/C Line
-13	05072138AA	1							TRANSDUCER KIT, A/C Pressure
14	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
16	04596153	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55055880AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
18	06101445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
19	05093432AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
20	05015883AA	1							TUBE, Accumulator Inlet
21	04469228	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
22	55056350AA	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
23	04796294	1							O RING KIT, Quick Connect
24	55056130AB	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
25	06101445	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
26	55056043AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply
27	55056044AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Heater Return
28	06502017	1				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
29	05015543AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
30	05015544AC	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

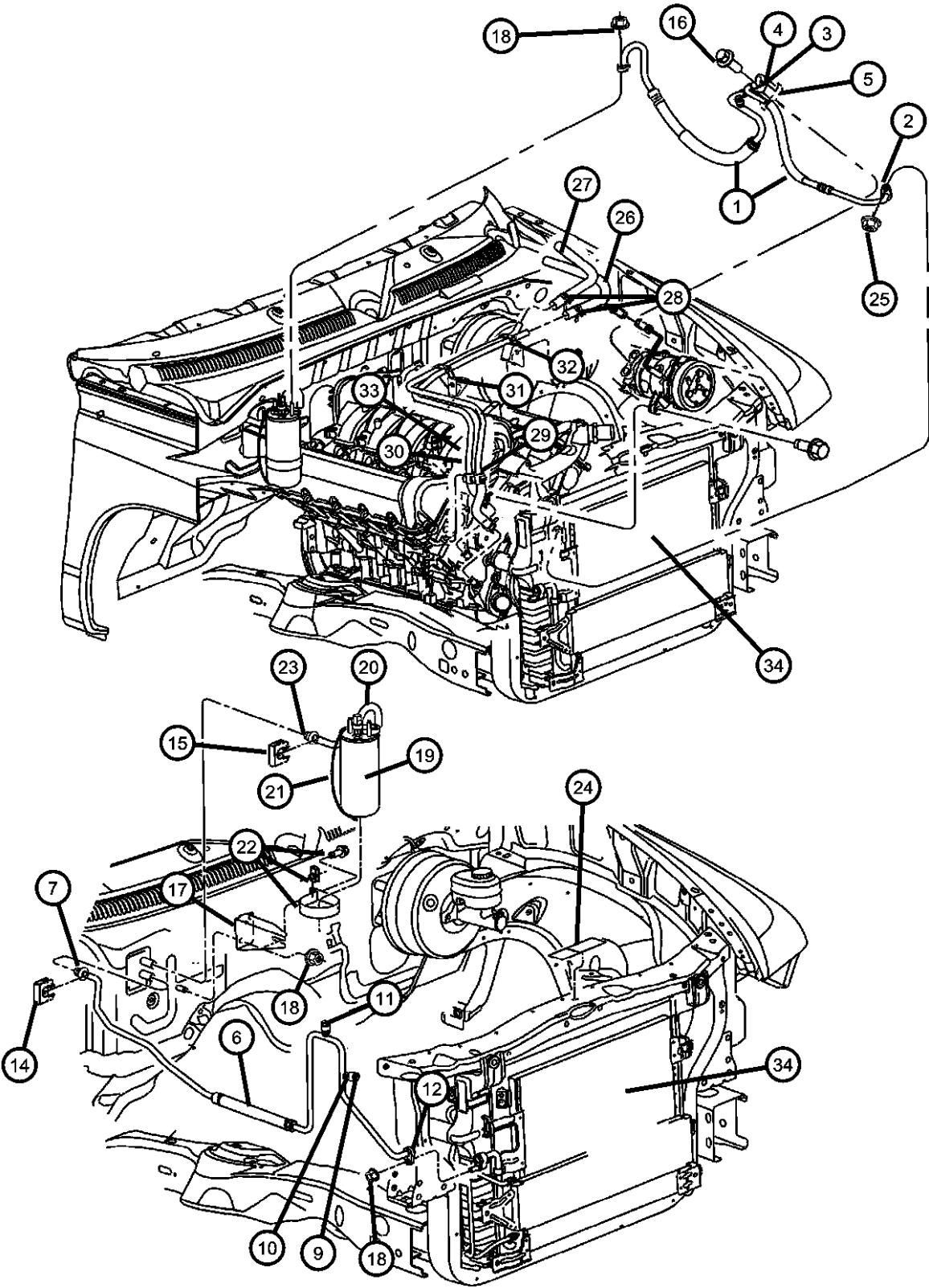
ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EHO = All 3.9L
EMO = All 5.9L
EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-230

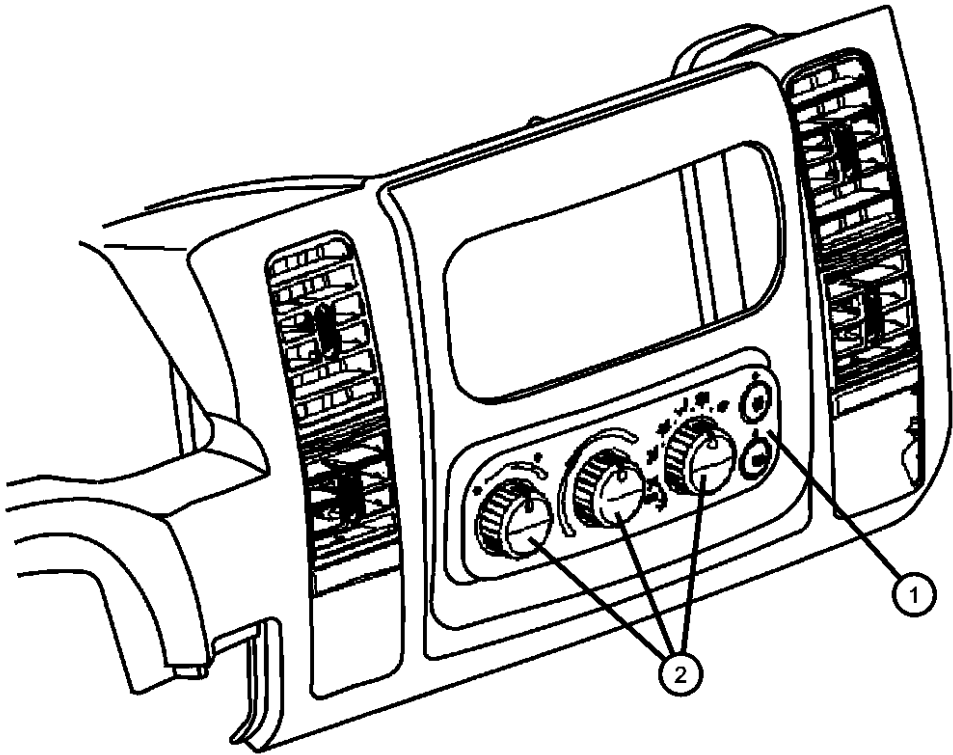


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05015518AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
32	05015519AC	1				EV0			BRACKET, Hose
33	05013603AA	1				EV0			CLIP, Eng.
34	55055866AD	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	V85055866AD								Mopar Alternative Condenser ( Without Shroud )

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

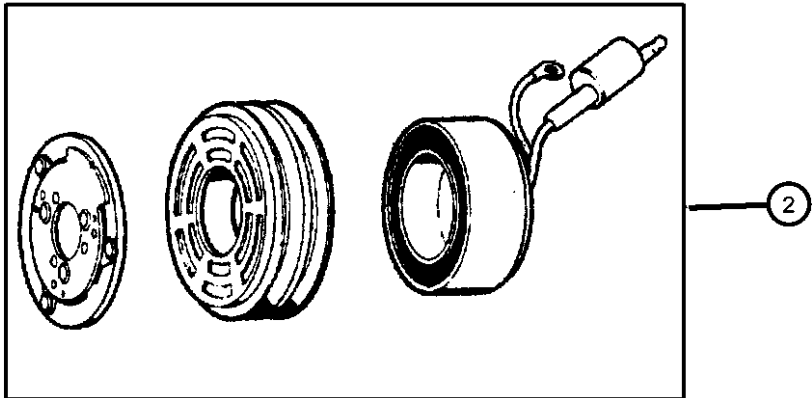
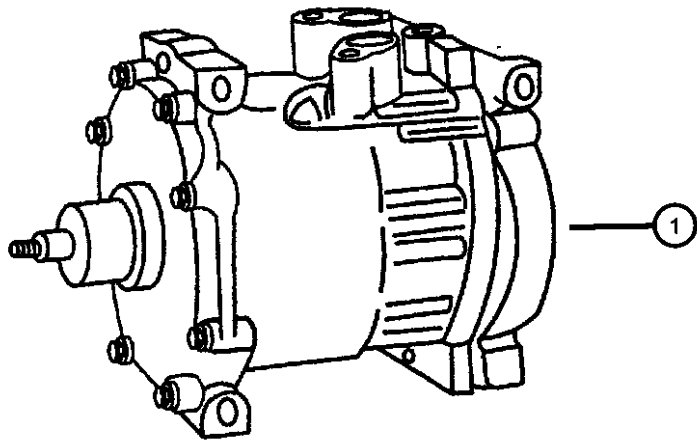
Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056321AA	1							CONTROL, Air Conditioning With Rear Defrost [GFA]
	55056322AA	1							Without Rear Defrost [GFA]
2	05073373AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-405



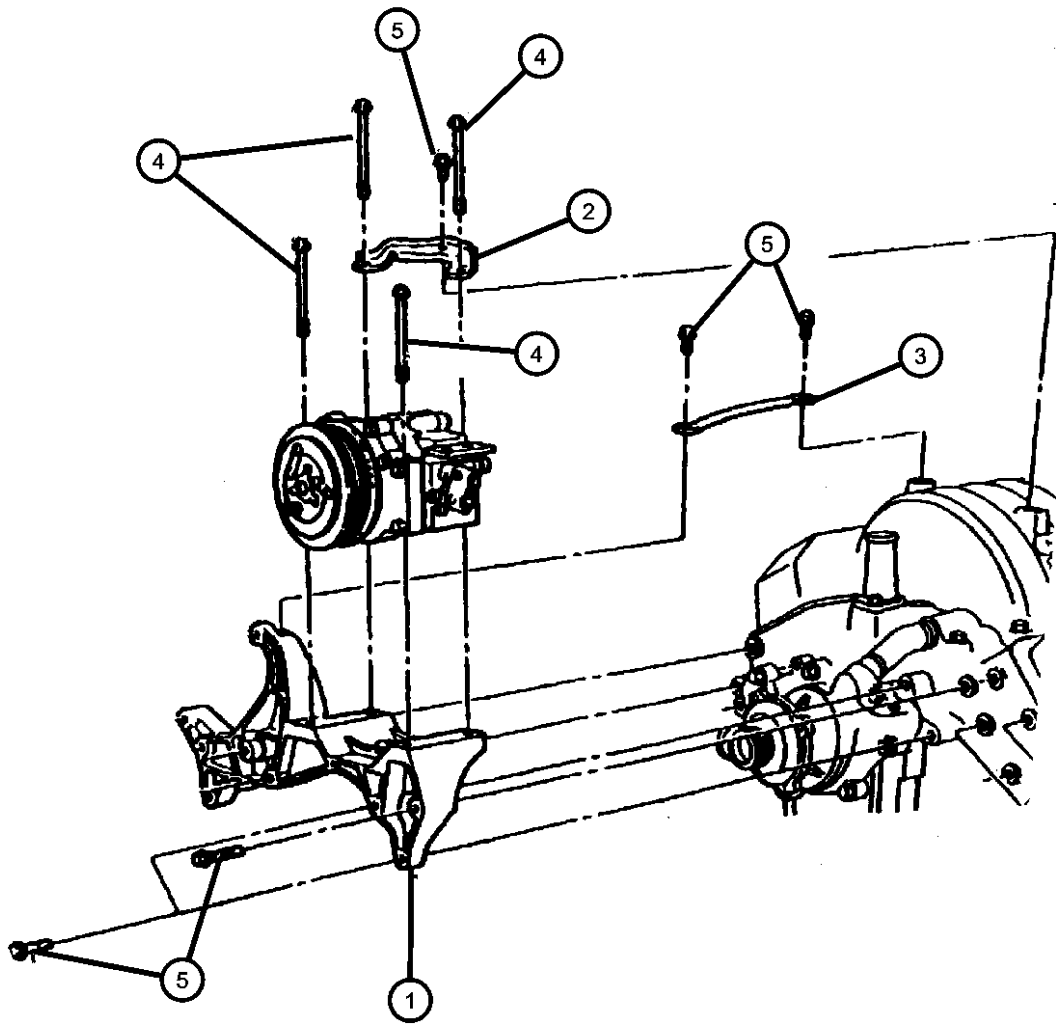
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	55056094AB	1				EH0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning With Clutch
	55057334AA	1				EV0			With Clutch
2	05072658AA	1				EH0, EM0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	05083077AA	1				EV0			

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic	42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic	46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic	45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 24-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53008614	1				EH0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034789	4				EH0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5	06034789	4							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

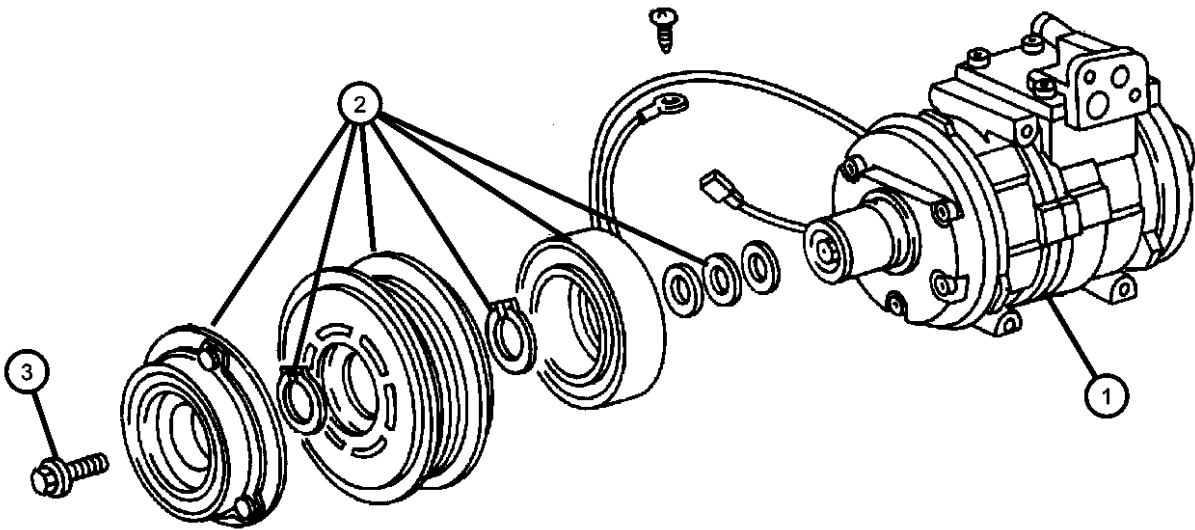
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-510

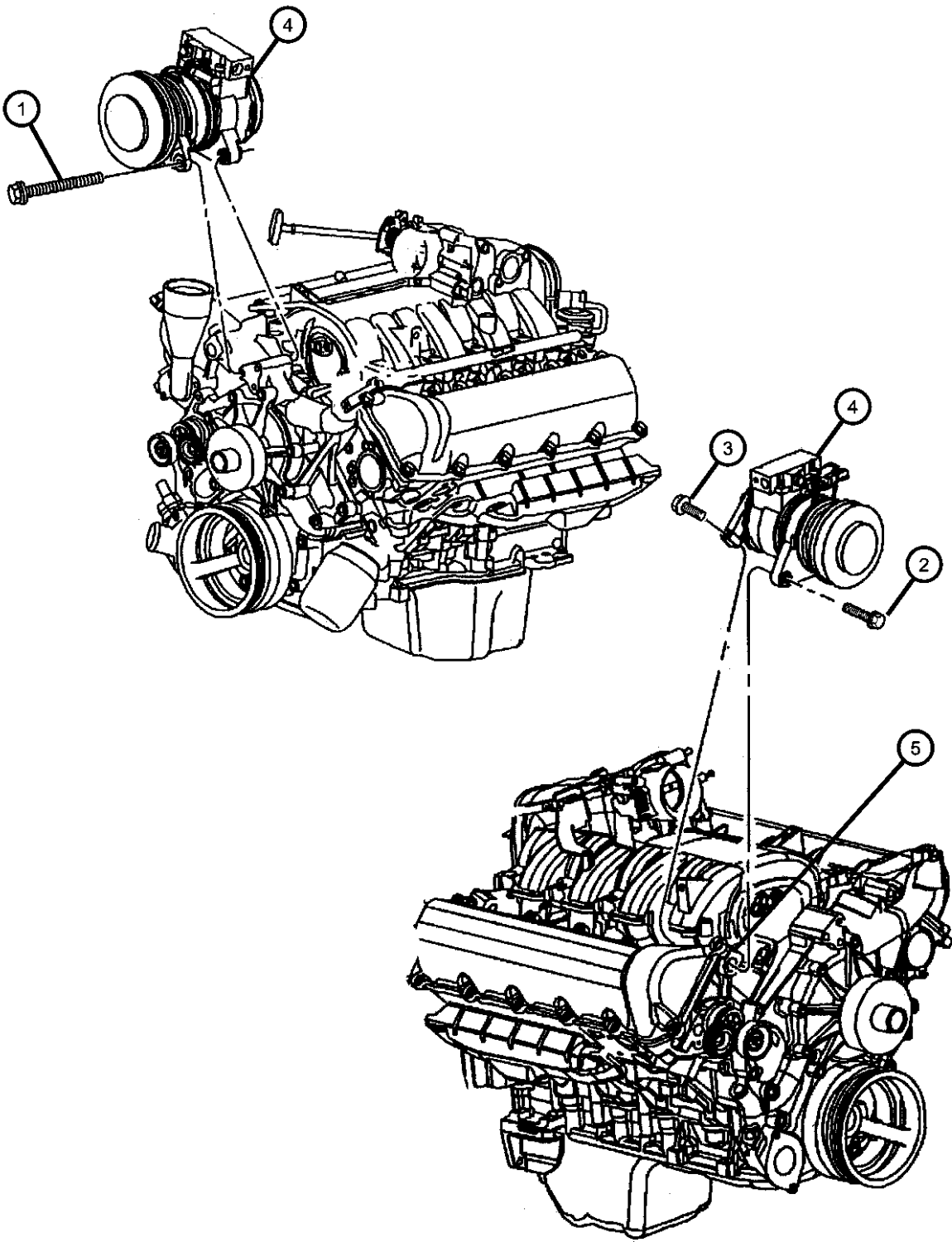
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057334AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	05083077AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
3	05083077AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Mounting, Compressor 4.7L Engine  
Figure 24-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

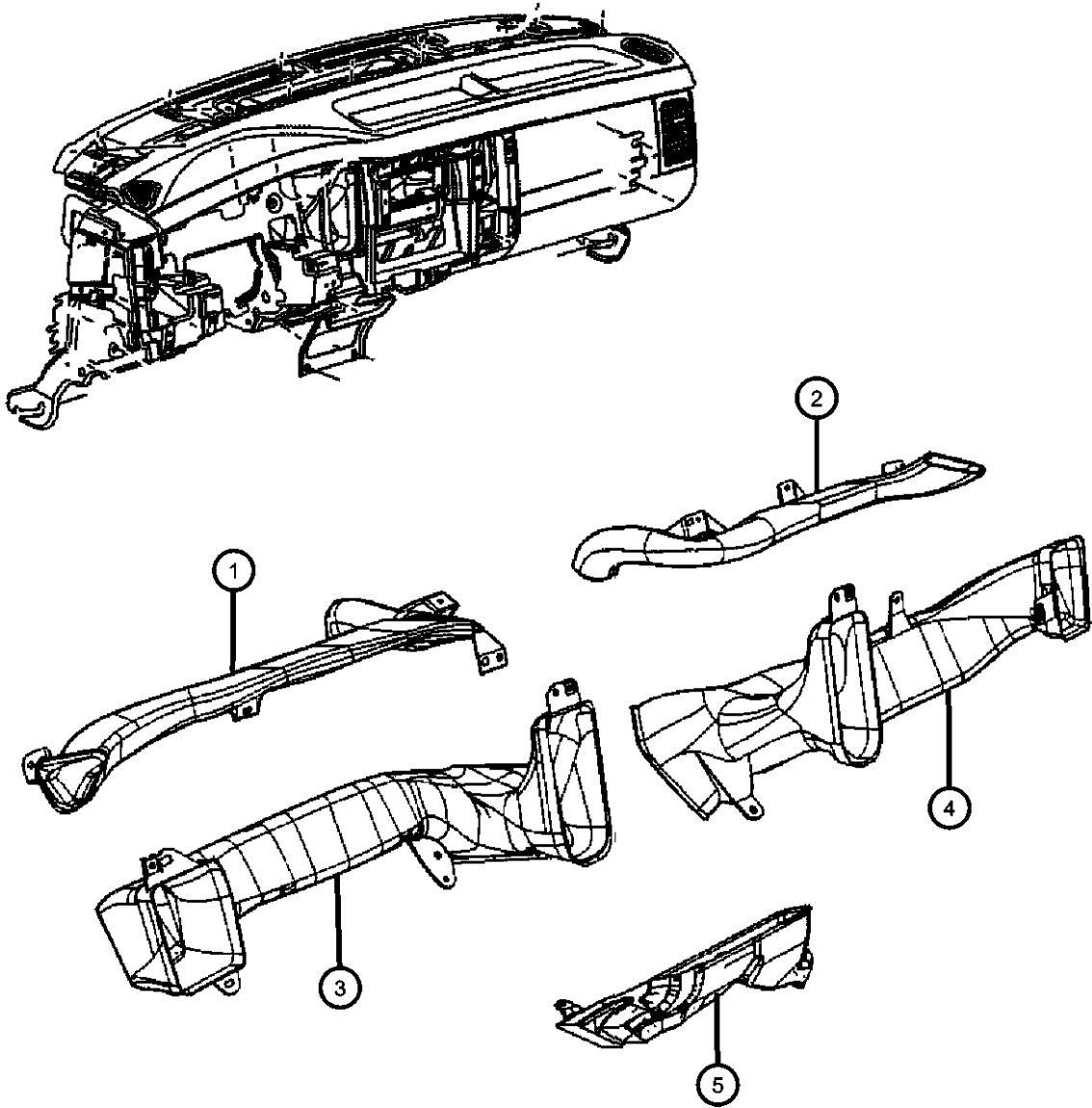
1	06504344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55057334AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	06504441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2.0x40.0], Head insert for Compressor Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts  
Figure 24-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019387AA	1							DUCT, DemisterLeft
2	05019388AA	1							DUCT, DemisterRight
3	05019391AA	1							DUCT, Heater And A/CLeft
4	05019389AA	1							DUCT, Heater And A/CRight
5	05061250AA	1							DUCT, Floor



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 25

## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Label .....Fig. 25 - 110

#### Vacuum Canister

Vacuum Canister, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML] .....Fig. 25 - 310

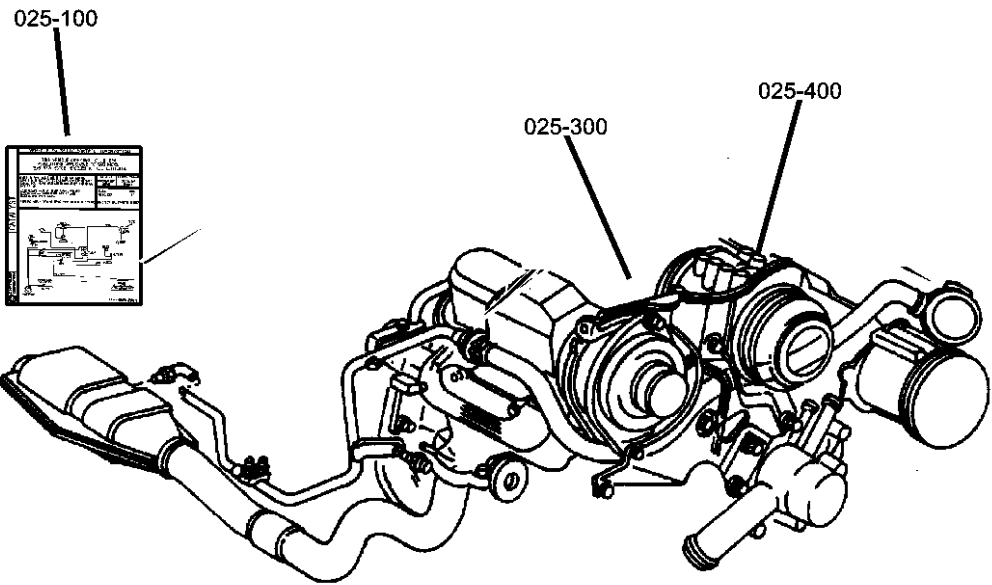
#### Emission Harness

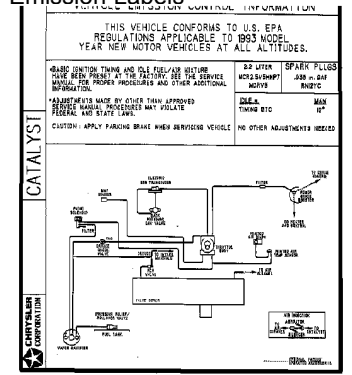
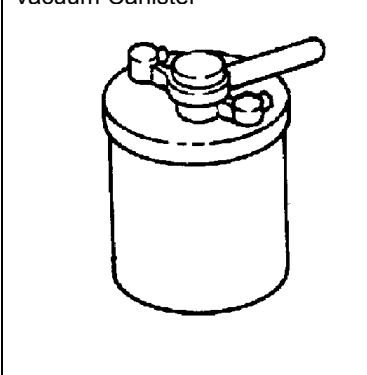
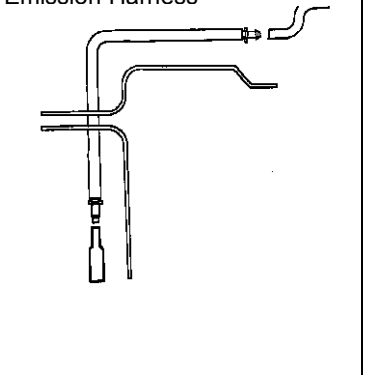
Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML].....Fig. 25 - 410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML] .....Fig. 25 - 420

Leak Detection Pump, 3.9 [EHC], 5.9 [EML] .....Fig. 25 - 430

Natural Vacuum Leak Detection 4.7L [EVA].....Fig. 25 - 440



<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
---	--	--	--

Emission Label  
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN 3,450 POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

\* BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
X

AUTO  
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

VAPOR CANISTER

TANK VENT

ORIFICE

TO CLIMATE CONTROL  
CRUISE CONTROL  
4X4 AXLE  
(WHEN EQUIPPED)

ORIFICE  
CHECK VALVE

PCV VALVE

THROTTLE BODY

MAP SENSOR

FUEL PRESSURE  
REGULATOR

FOR VALVE

PURGE  
SOLENOID

FILTER

BREATHER  
CAP

TO AIR CLEANER

TO BRAKE  
BOOSTER

FRONT  
OF  
VEHICLE

CATALYST

53032003

CHRYSLER  
CORPORATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes  
[Z1E] Thru [Z3F]= Found On Vehicle Sales Code Listing  
[EHC]= 3.9L Magnum V-6  
[ELF]= 5.2L Magnum V-8  
[ELN]= 5.2L, V-8 Compressed Natural Gas  
[EML]= 5.9L Magnum V-8

1									LABEL, Emission
	52110424AA	1			84	EML			Federal Emission
	52110426AA	1			84	EML			Clean Fuel Fleet
	52110427AA	1			61	EH0			U.S. 50 State
	52110428AB	1			31, 84	EH0			
	52110429AB	1			84	EVA			
	52110430AB	1			61	EVA			
	52110477AA	1			31	EVA			Federal Emission
	52110478AB	1			31	EVA			California
	52121014AB	1				EH0			Use 12/16/02 and After
	52121014AC	1				EH0			
	52121015AA	1				EV0			
	52121015AB	1				EV0			Use 12/16/02 and After

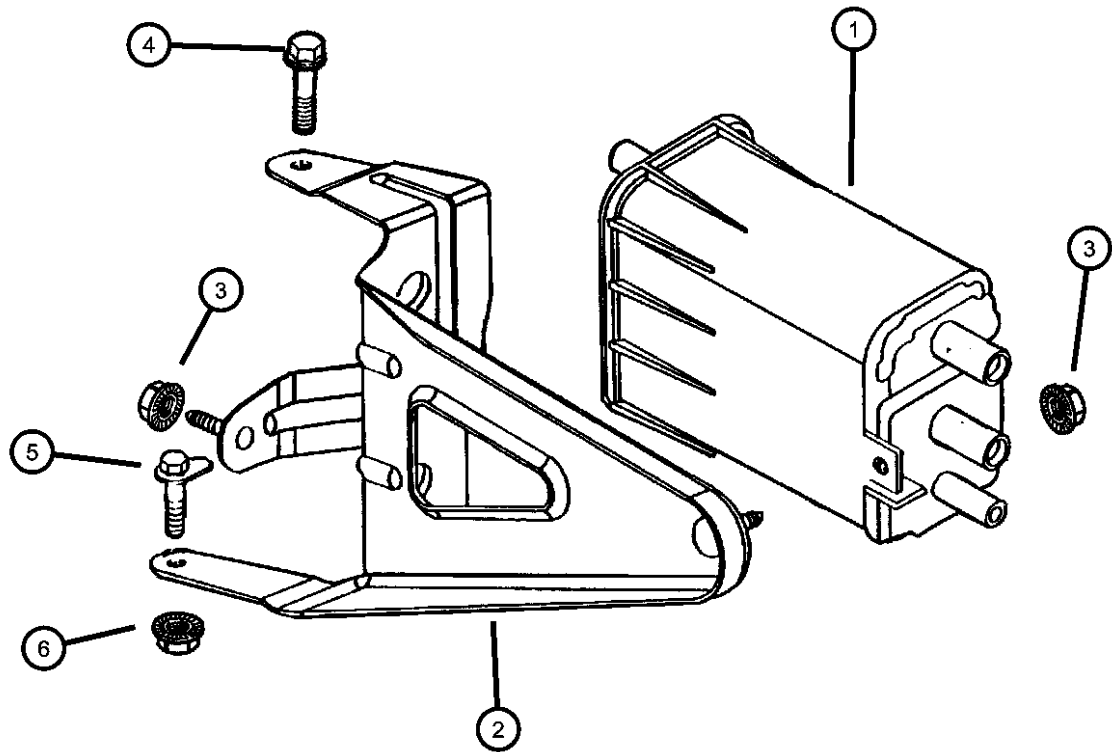
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

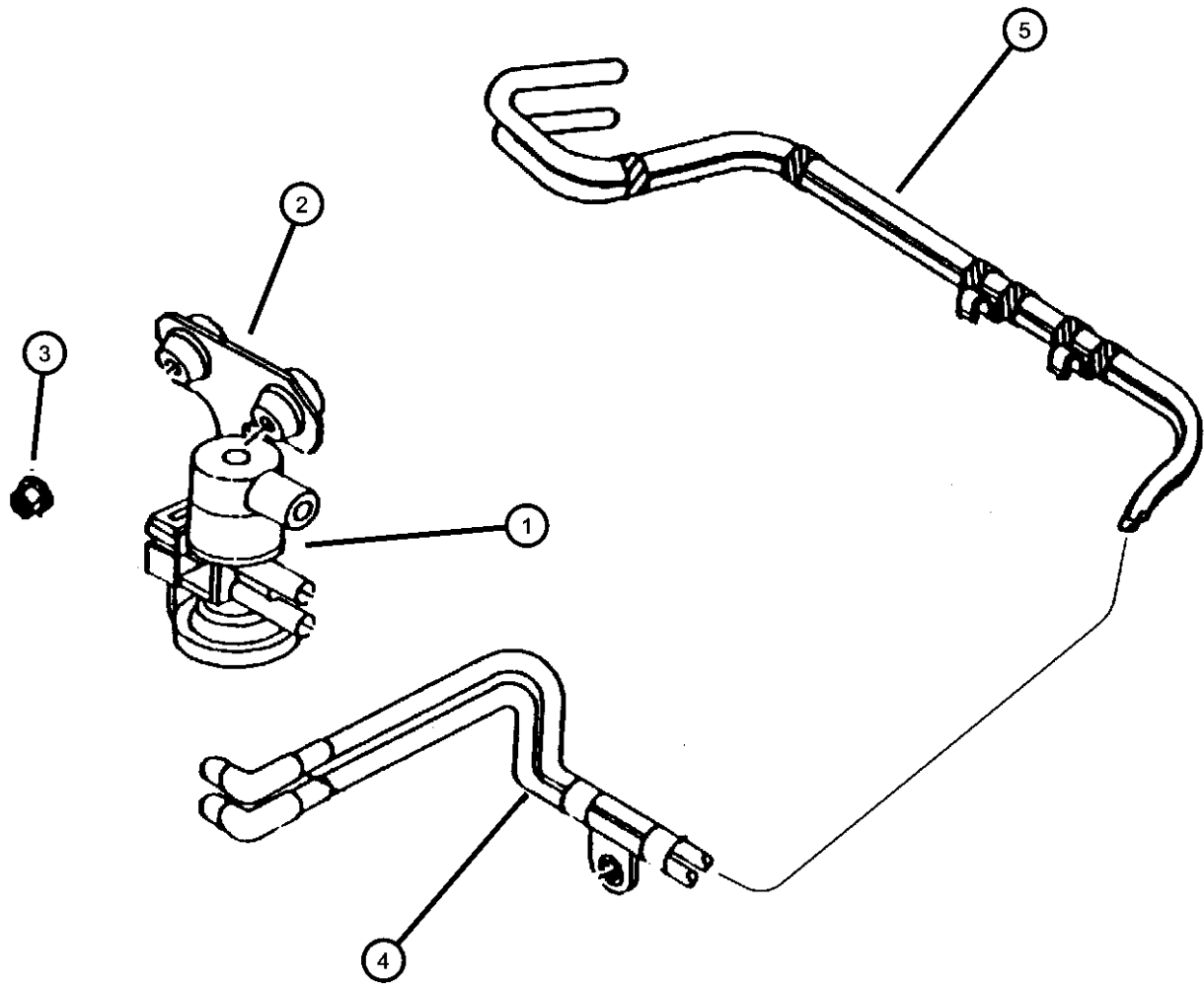
Vacuum Canister, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52000438AA	1			31, 61				CANISTER, Vapor
	52121500AB	1			84	EH0, EM0, EV0			
2	52102811AB	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	53032104AA	1			84	EH0, EM0, EV0			
3	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	06101467	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504781	1							BOLT, M10x1.50x35
6	06502979	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9 [EHC], 4.7 [EVA], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 25-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

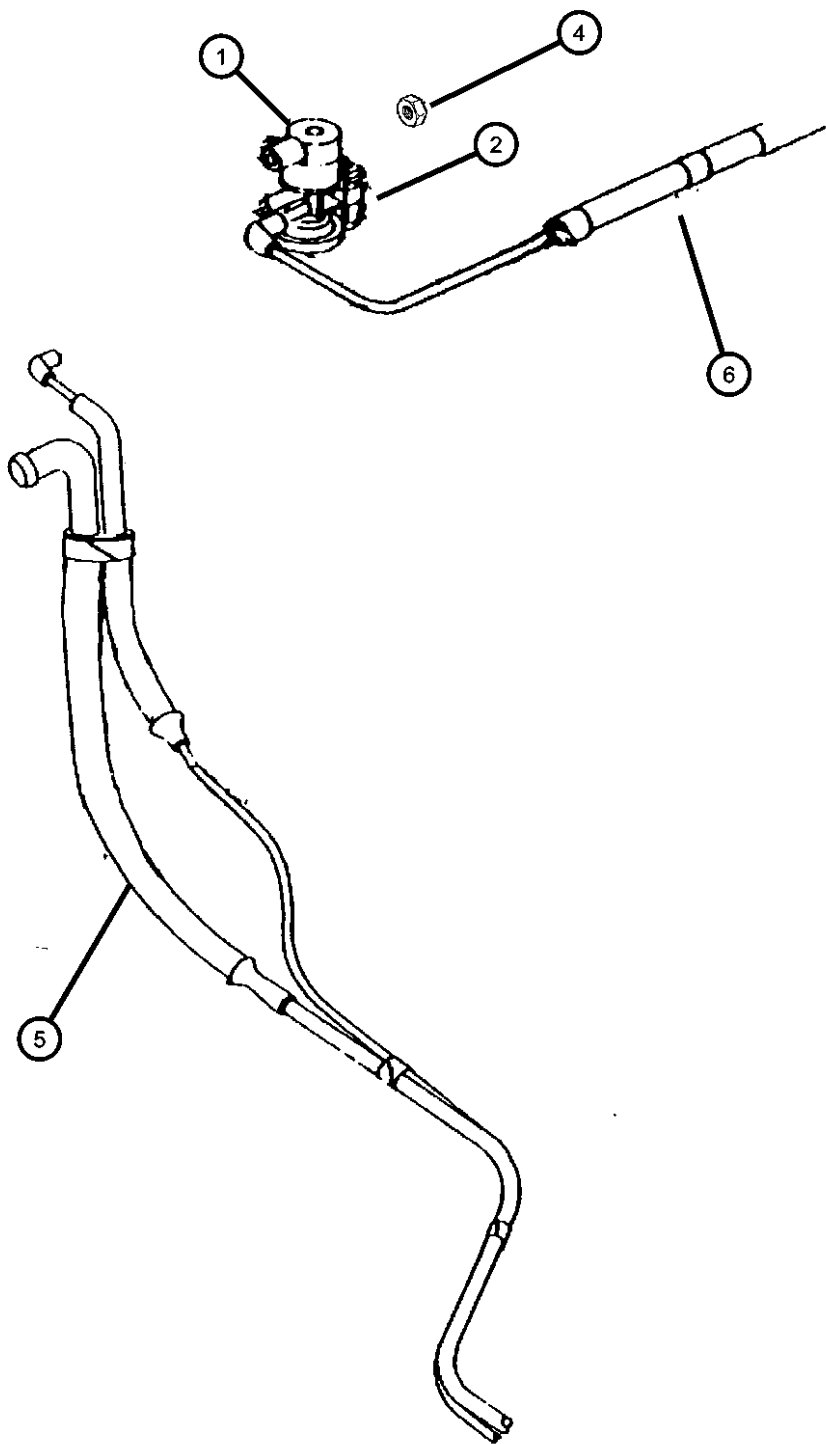
Note; Sales Codes: EH0=All 3.9L V6 Gas Engines  
EM0=All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines  
EV0=

1	04669475AB	1				EH0, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	52850614AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	06502064	3				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4	52102713AC	1				EH0, EM0			HARNESS, Vacuum Emissions - Export
	52102714AC	1				EH0, EM0			U.S. 50 State
5	52102698AC	1				EH0, EM0			HARNESS, Canister Purge USA
	52102766AC	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			Export

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 3.9L [EHC], 4.7L [EVA], 5.9L [EML]  
Figure 25-420

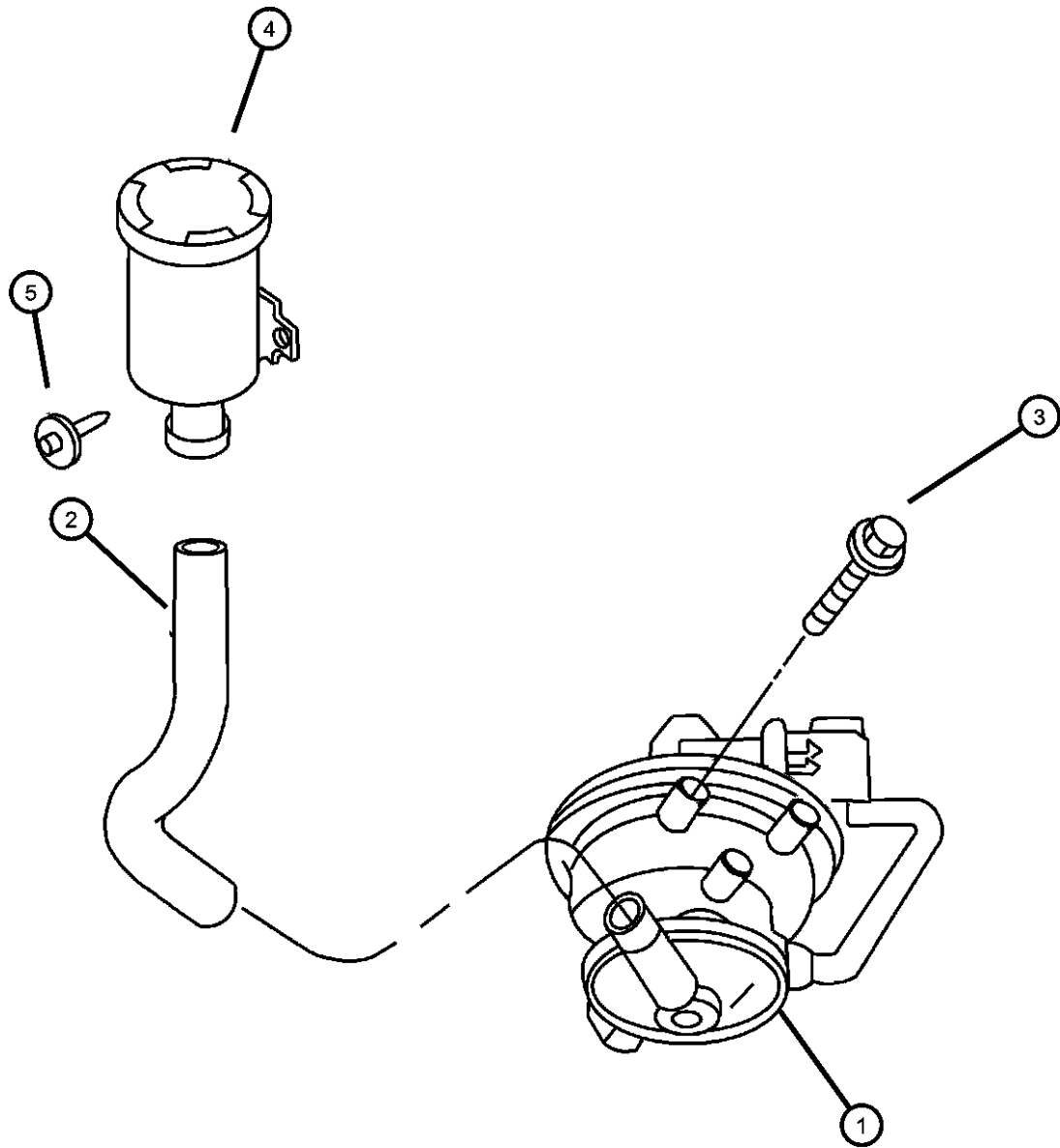


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L V-6 Gas Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L V-8 Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				EH0, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge, [USA And Export]
2	04669940AB	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
3	52850614AB	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
-4									BUSHING, Isolator
	53030987	1				EH0, EM0			Duty Cycle Soleniod
		1				EV0			Duty Cycle Soleniod
5	06502064	3				EH0, EM0, EV0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
6									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	52102698AD	1				EH0, EM0			
	52102766AC	1				EH0, EM0, EV0			
	52102885AB	1				EV0			
7	52102713AC	1				EH0, EM0			HARNESS, Vacuum
-8	52113545AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Nylon Tube
-9	04104272	1				EV0			TUBE, Roll Stock, .25 I.D.
-10	04288220	2				EV0			ELBOW, Emission Vapor Harness
-11	52102995AD	1				EV0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
-12	04591090	1				EV0			PORT, Emission Testing

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EV0 = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Leak Detection Pump, 3.9 [EHC], 5.9 [EML]  
Figure 25-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891422AB	1				EH0, EM0			PUMP, Leak Detection
2	53030897AB	1				EH0, EM0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
3	53030897AB	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04612901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
5	04612901	1							FASTENER, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	J3693058	1				EH0, EM0			STRAP, Retaining, Leak Detection Pump Harness Routing

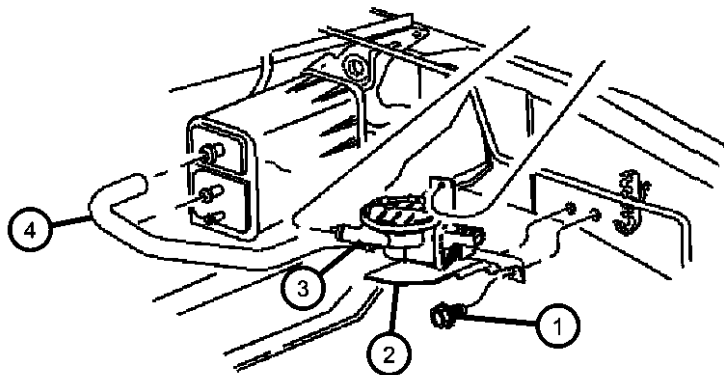


DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Natural Vacuum Leak Detection 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 25-440

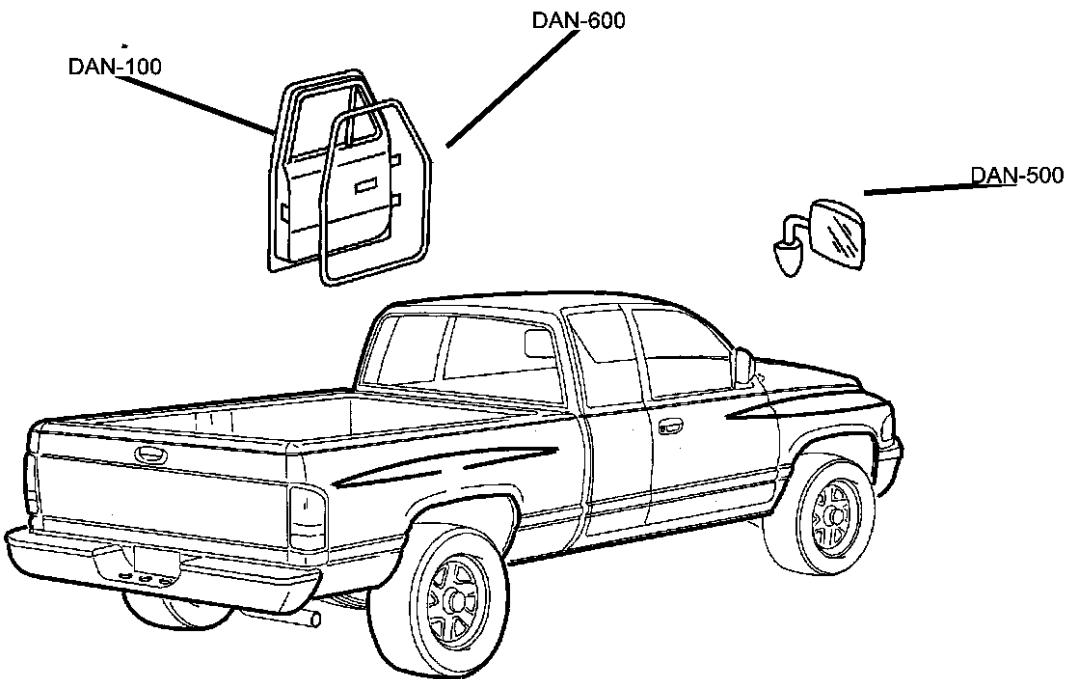
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
2	52102802AB	1				EVO			BRACKET, Natural Valve Leak Detector
3	04891427AB	1				EVO			DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
4	52102801AC	1				EVO			HOSE, Canister to NVLD
-5	04612901	1							FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
-6	04669657	1				EVO			CAP, Vacuum Port, Leak Detection Pump Vacuum Harness
-7	J3693058	2				EVO			STRAP, Retaining, Leak Detection Pump Harness Routing
-8	04885705AA	1				EVO			CLAMP, Hose, Snap Type



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - DAN

## Doors and Related Parts

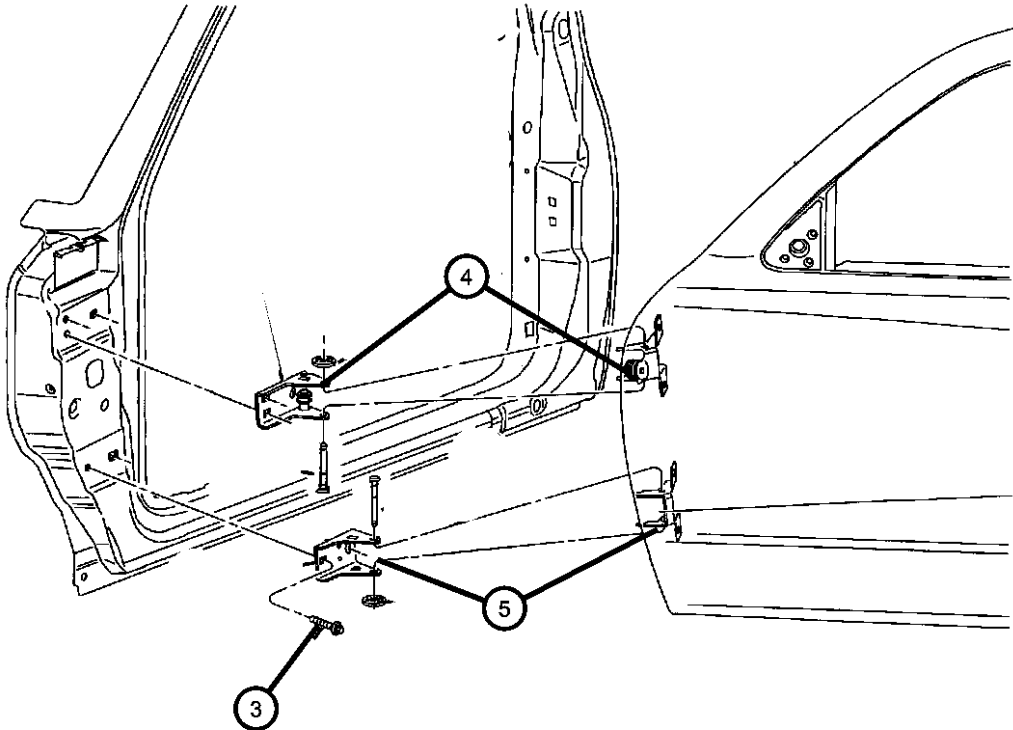
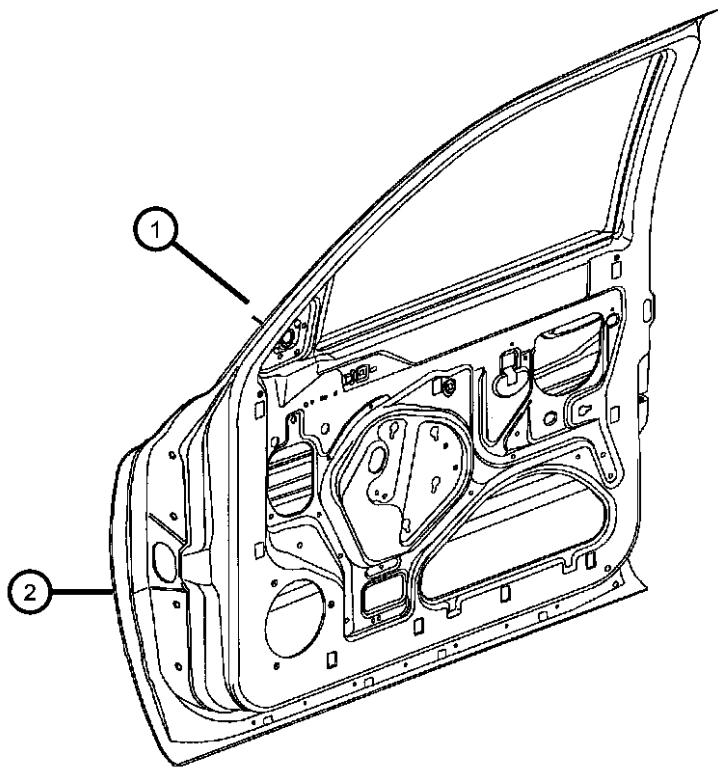


### Group - DAN Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DAN - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DAN - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DAN - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DAN - 210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DAN - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DAN - 230
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DAN - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DAN - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DAN - 620

<b>DAN-100</b> Front Door	<b>DAN-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DAN-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DAN-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals

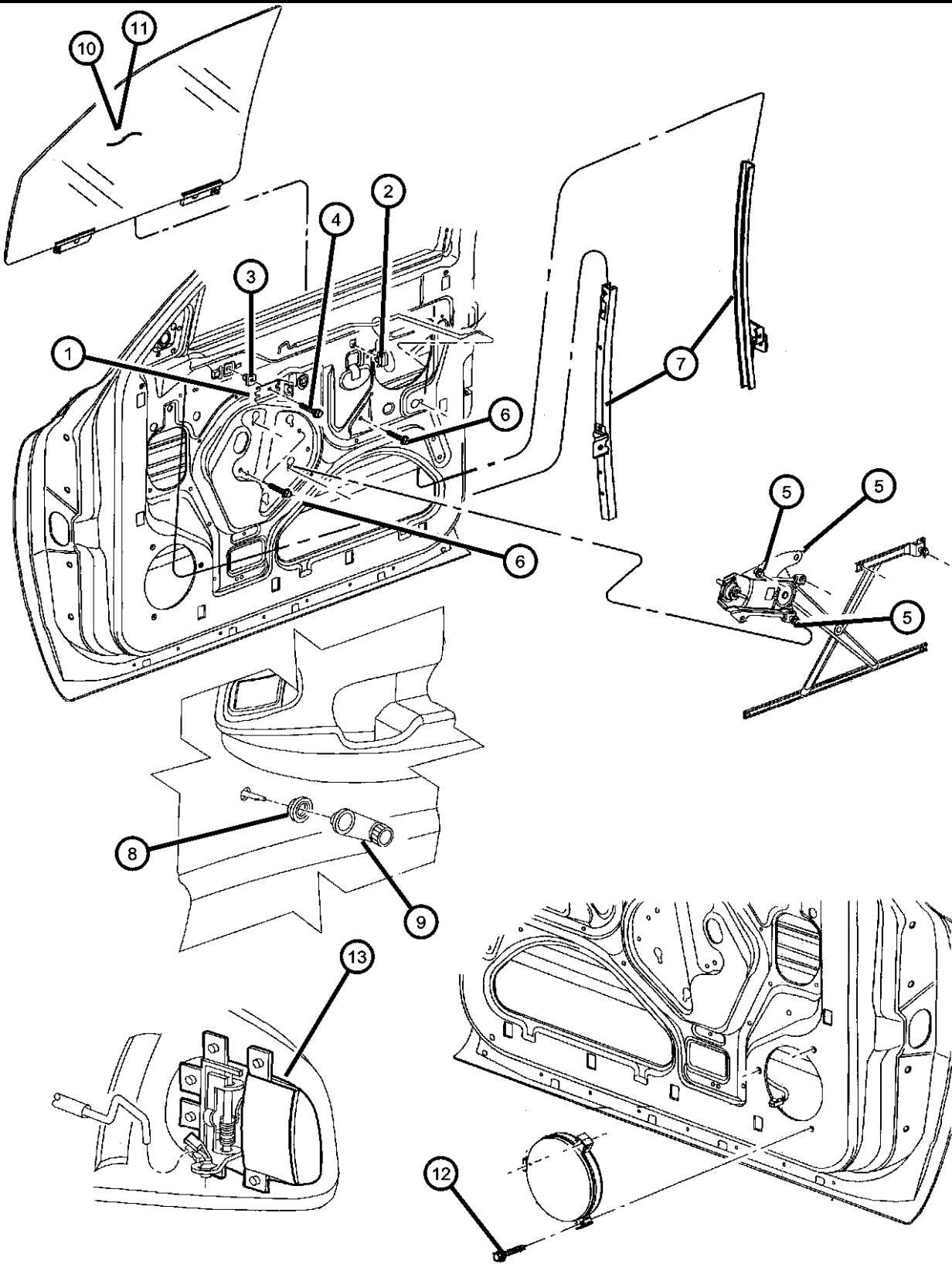
Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55255080AJ	1			31, 61				Right
	55255081AJ	1			31, 61				Left
	55256360AF	1			84				Right
	55256361AF	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55255462AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255463AB	1			31, 61				Left
	55256364	1			84				Right
	55256365	1			84				Left
3	06503538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	55256914AD	1							Right
	55256915AD	1							Left
5	55256912AC	2							HINGE, Front Door Lower

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

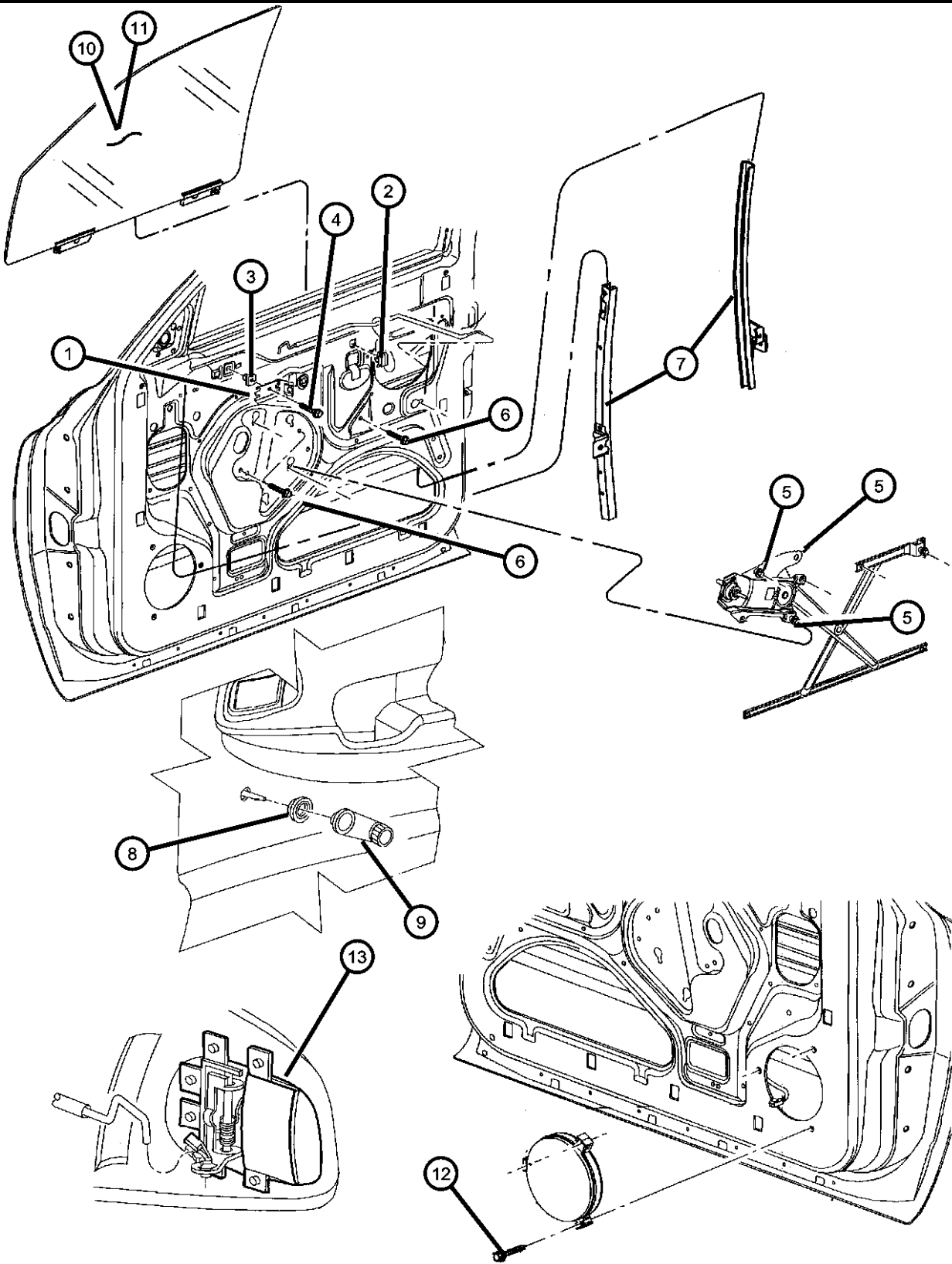
Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257456AA	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	04673358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3	04673358	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04673358	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED)
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55075798	1			31, 61				Manual, Right
	55075799	1			31, 61				Manual, Left
	55255618AB	1			31, 61				Electric, Right
	55255619AB	1			31, 61				Electric, Left
	55256314AG	1			84				Manual, Right
	55256315AG	1			84				Manual, Left
	55256418AL	1			84				Electric, Right
	55256419AL	1			84				Electric, Left
6	55256419AL	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, 6504055, (NOT SERVICED),
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55256992	1			84				Right
	55256993	1			84				Left
	55257012AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55257013AB	1			31, 61				Left
8									SPACER, Door Handle
	55076218	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
9	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257024AC	1			31, 61				Up to 10/1/02, Right
	55257024AD	1			31, 61				After 10/1/02, Right
	55257025AC	1			31, 61				Up to 10/1/02, Left
	55257025AD	1			31, 61				After 10/1/02, Left
11									GLASS, Door
	55256302AD	1			84				Up to 10/1/02, Right
	55256302AE	1			84				After 10/1/02, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

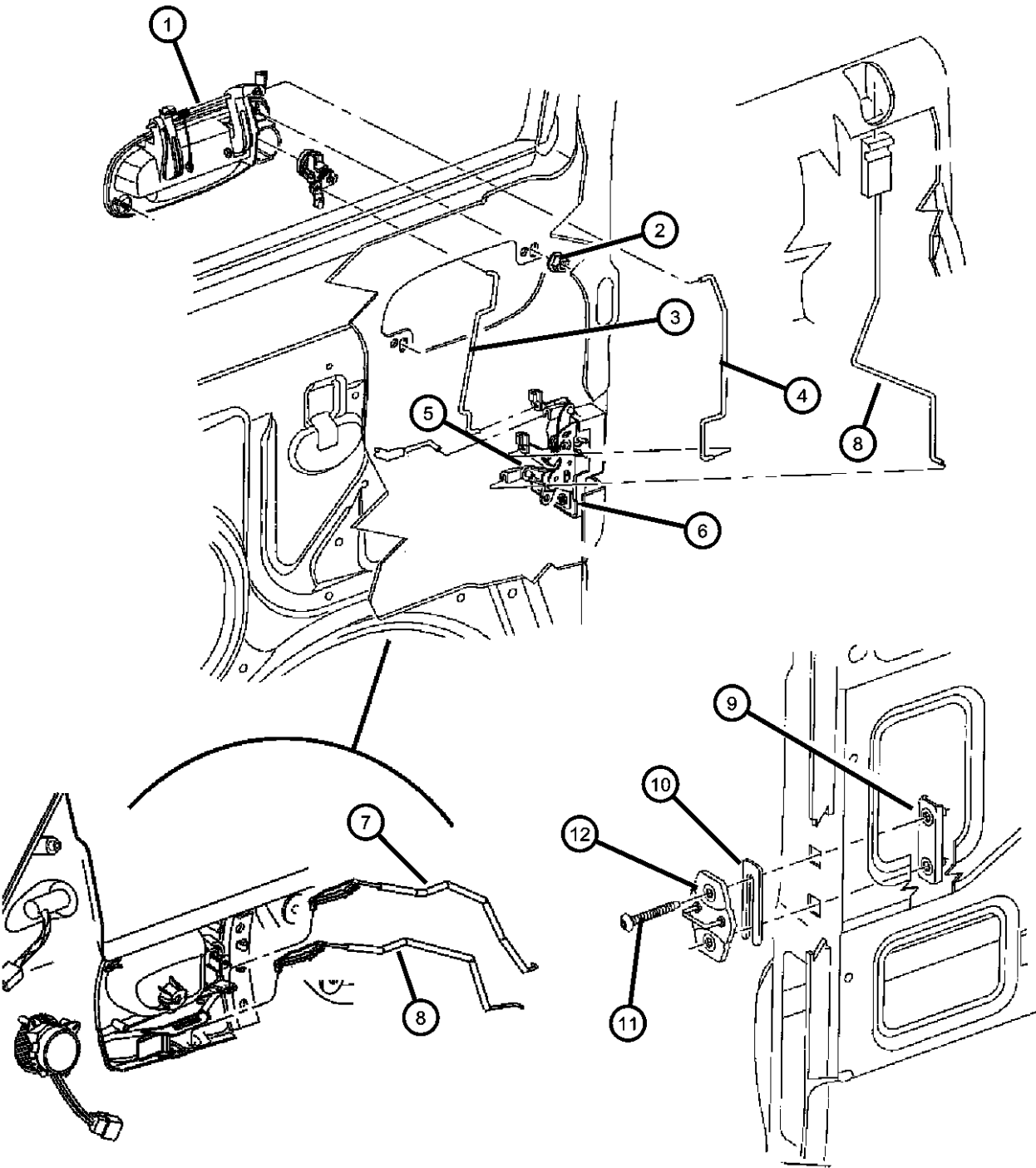
Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55256303AD	1			84				Up to 10/1/02, Left
	55256303AE	1			84				After 10/1/02, Left
12	06505446AA	4			84				SCREW, Glass to Regulator
13	06505446AA	4							HANDLE, Door Interior, Serviced in Door Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-14									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55255494AB	1			84				Front Upper, Right
	55255494AC	1			31, 61				Front Upper, Right
	55255495AB	1			84				Front Upper, Left
	55255495AC	1			31, 61				Front Upper, Left
	55255496AB	1			31, 61				Center Upper, Right
	55255497AB	1			31, 61				Center Upper, Left
	55255774AB	1			31, 61				Rear Upper, Right
	55255775AB	1			31, 61				Rear Upper, Left
	55256366AB	1			84				Rear Upper, Right
	55256367AB	1			84				Rear Upper, Left
	55256370AB	1			84				Center Upper, Right
	55256371AB	1			84				Center Upper, Left
	55256900AD	1			84				Run Lower, Right
	55256901AD	1			84				Run Lower, Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Door Inner
	55255464	1			31, 61				Belt Outer, Right
	55255465	1			31, 61				Belt Outer, Left
	55256372	1			84				Belt Outer, Right
	55256373	1			84				Belt Outer, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130



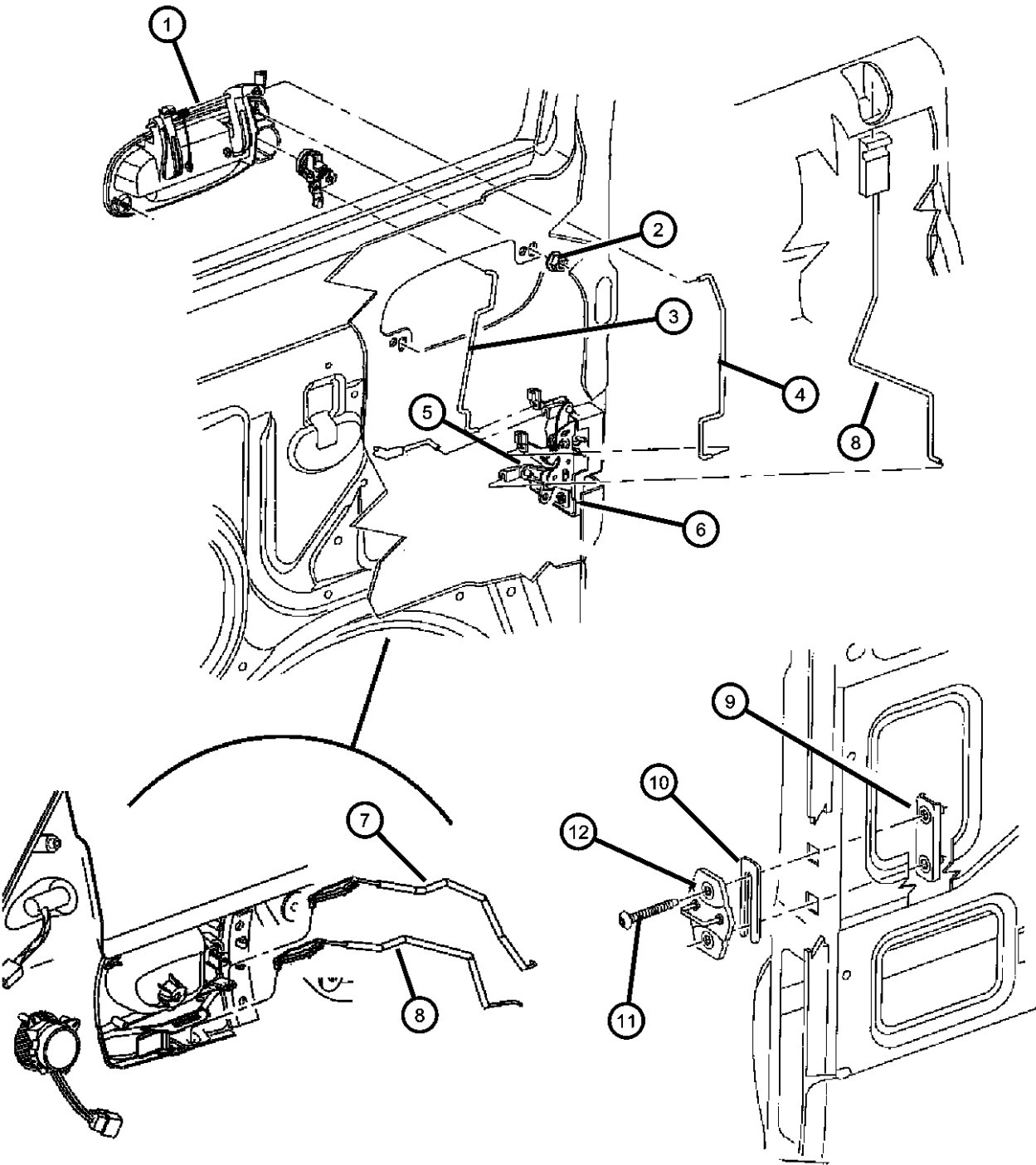
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362890AC	1							HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55362891AC	1							Without [JPB], Right
	55364034AB	1							, Left
2	06101443	4			31, 61				With [JPB], Right
		4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55075942AE	1			31, 61				LINK, Door Latch
	55075943AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55256330AD	1			84				Left
	55256331AD	1			84				Right
4	55362310AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55362311AA	1			31, 61				LINK, Door Latch
	55362934AD	1			84				Right
	55362935AD	1			84				Left
5	55362935AD	1							SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85, (NOT SERVICED),
6	55256712AJ	1							LATCH, Front Door
	55256713AJ	1							[JPB], Right
	55256834AJ	1							[JPB], Left
	55256835AJ	1							[-JPB], Right
7	55362930AC	1			31, 61				[-JPB], Left
	55362931AC	1			31, 61				LINK, Door Latch, Remote Control to Latch
	55362934AC	1			84				Left
	55362935AD	1			84				Right
8	55362928AD	1			31, 61				Left
	55362929AD	1			31, 61				LINK, Door Latch, Inside Lock
	55362932AD	1			84				Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

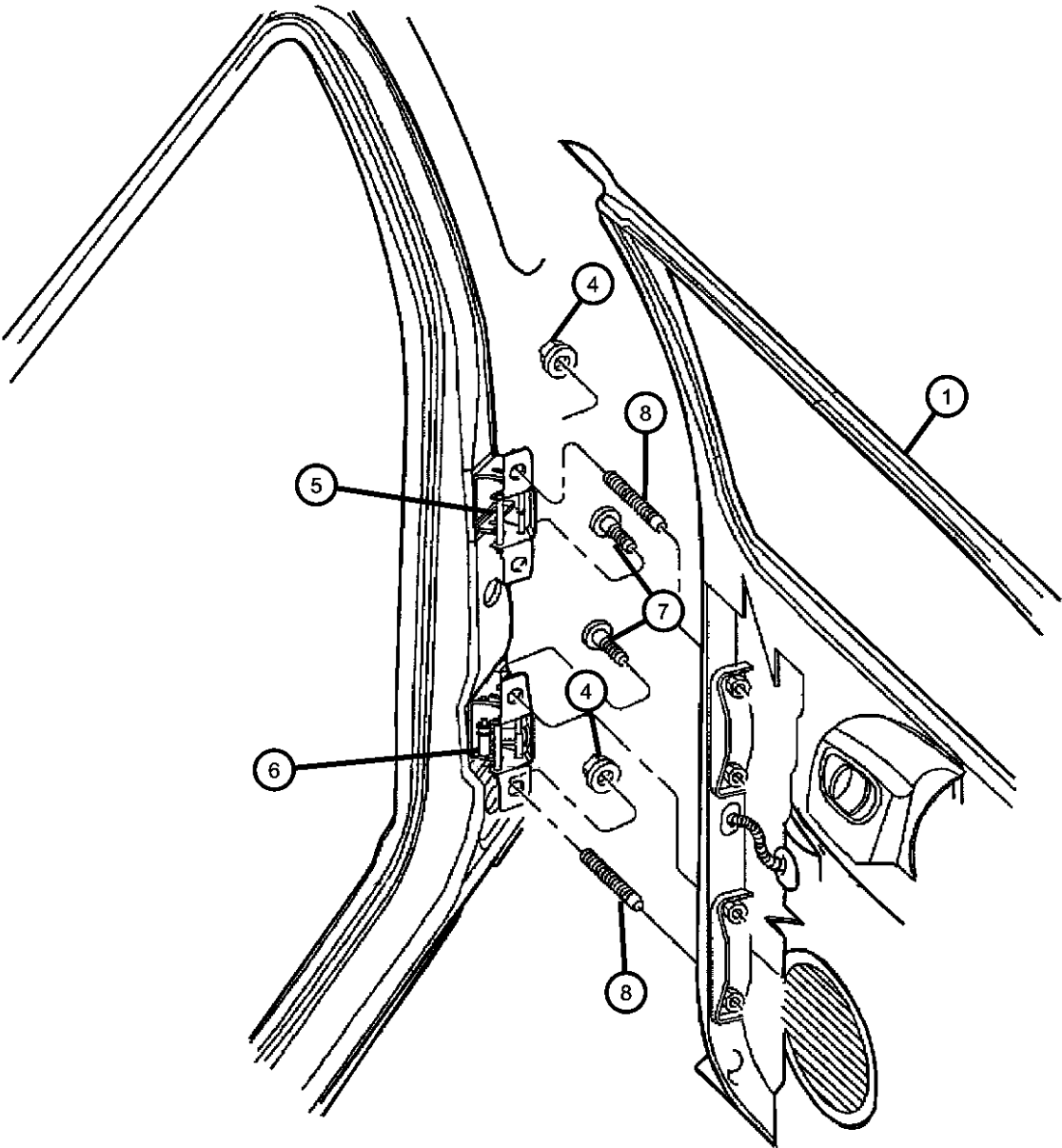


	55362933AD	1			84				Left
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	55075483	AR							SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04780607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DAN-210

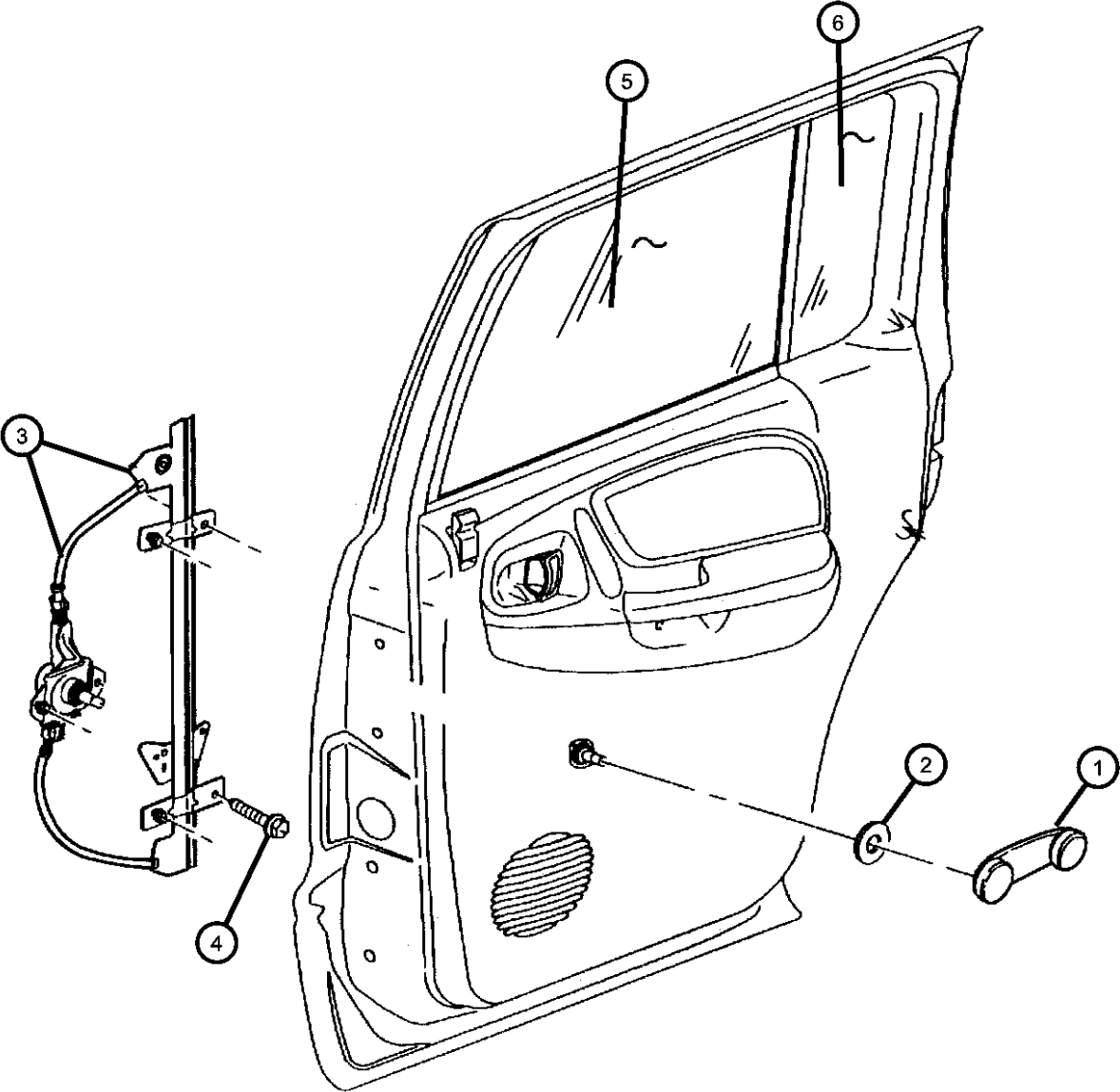


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55257164AE	1			84				Right
	55257165AE	1			84				Left
-2									DEADENER, Door Panel
	55032184	4			31				
	55032184AB	2			84				
-3									EXTENSION, Door Glass Channel
	55255776	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
4	06101916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
5	55257206AB	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Upper
6	55257208AB	2			84				HINGE, Rear Door Lower
7	06505269AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Head
8	06504804	4			84				Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
-9									STUD, M8-1.25x46
	55032184	4			31				DEADENER, Door Panel
	55032184AB	2			84				

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



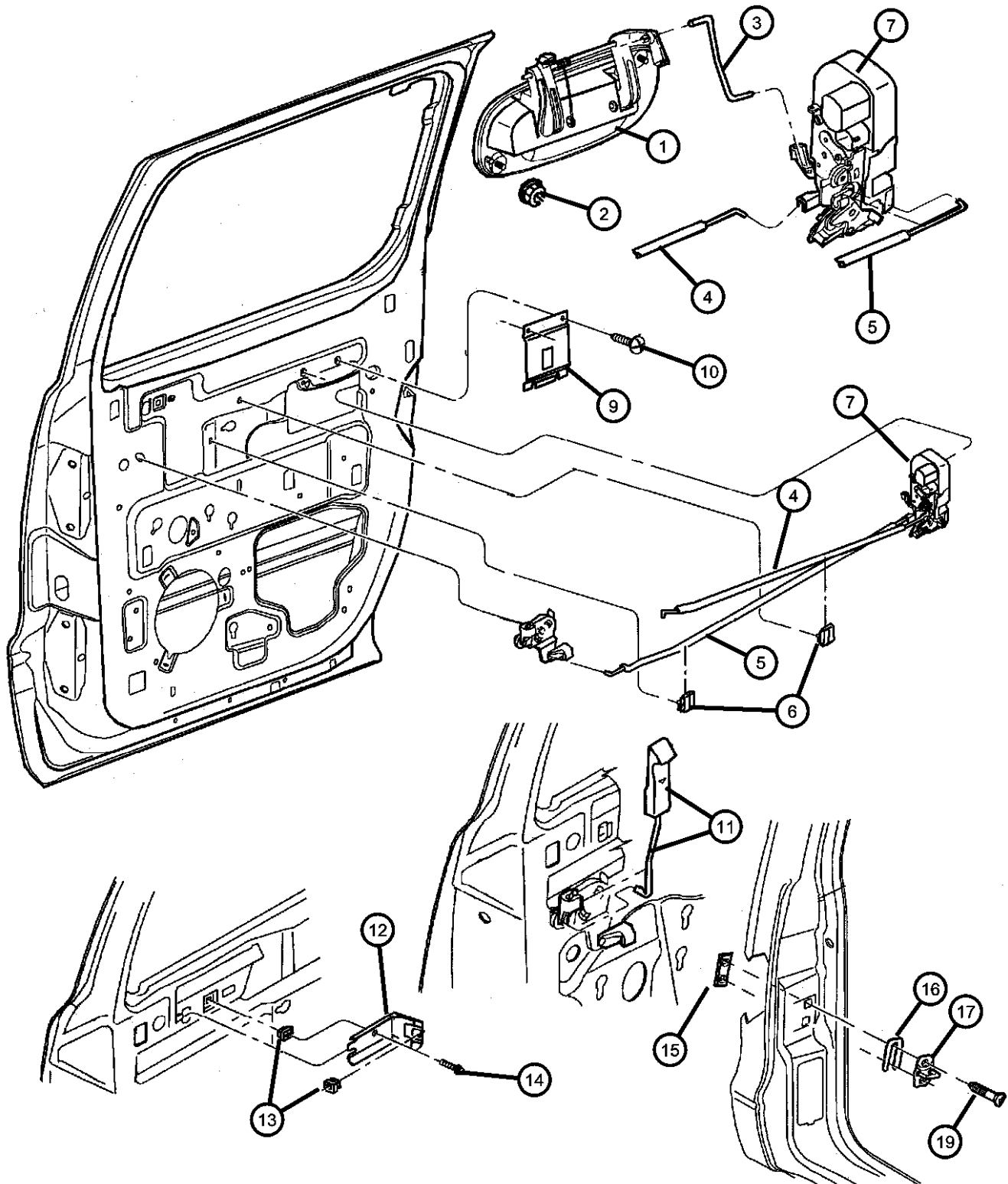
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
2	55076218	2			84				SPACER, Door Handle
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55256494AL	1			84				with Power Windows, Right
	55256495AL	1			84				with Power Windows, Left
	55256572AG	1			84				without Power Windows, Right
	55256573AG	1			84				without Power Windows, Left
4	06101455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5									GLASS, Rear Door
	55257190AB	1			84				Right
	55257191AB	1			84				Left
6									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	55257230AD	1			84				Right
	55257231AD	1			84				Left
-7									CHANNEL, Door Glass
	55256472AB	1			84				Frame Front, Right
	55256473AB	1			84				Frame Front, Left
	55256910AC	1			84				Lower, Right
	55256911AC	1			84				Lower, Left

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DAN-230



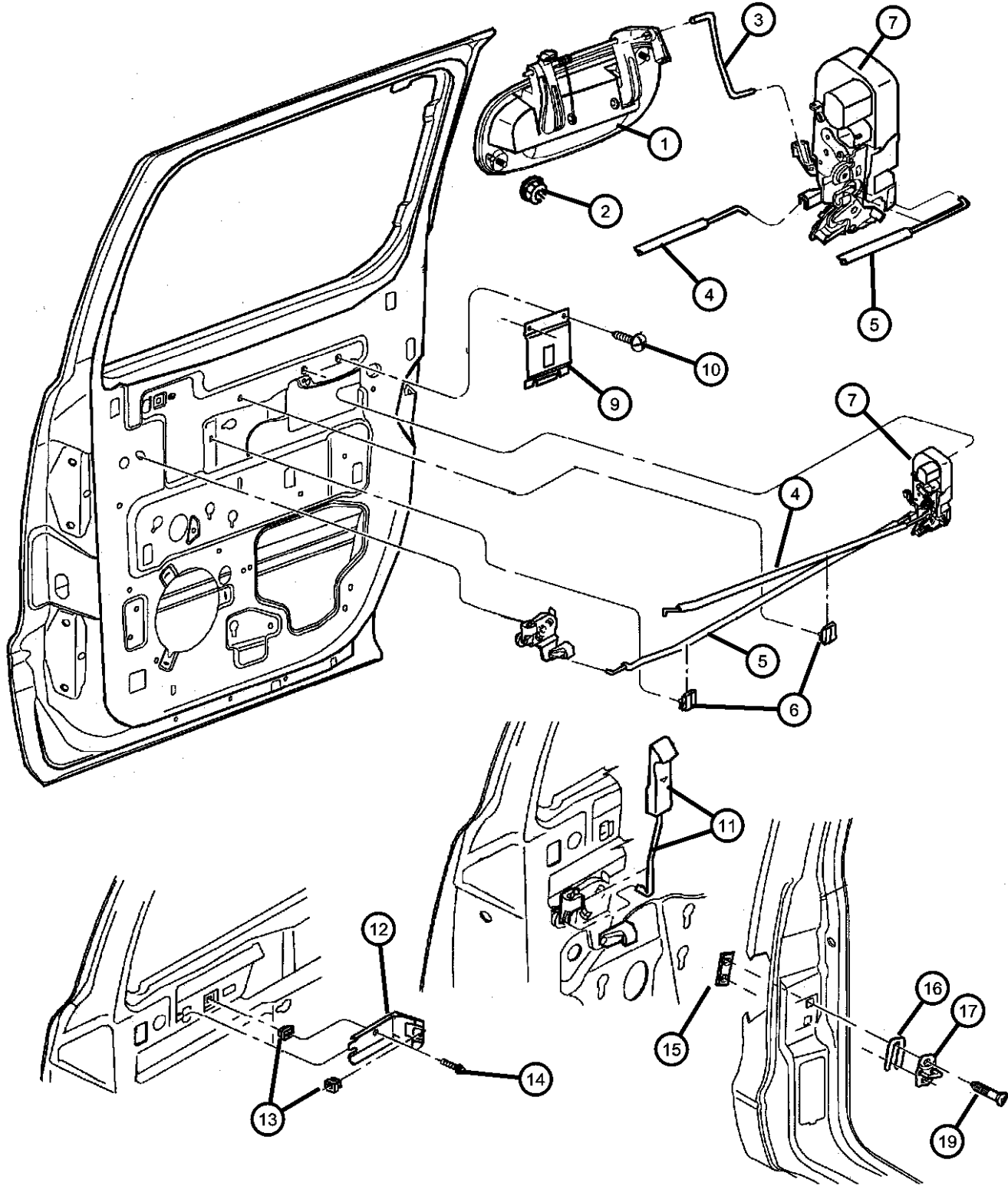
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362892AC	1			84				HANDLE, Exterior Door Right
	55362893AC	1			84				Left
2	06101443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55257274AA	2			84				LINK, Door Latch
4									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	55362312AA	1			84				Right
	55362313AA	1			84				Left
5									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	55362924AD	1			84				Remote, Right
	55362925AD	1			84				Remote, Left
	55362926AD	1			84				Lock To Knob, Right
	55362927AD	1			84				Lock To Knob, Left
6	04673358	2			84				CLIP, Anti Rattle
7									LATCH, Rear Door
	55256426AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Right
	55256427AB	1			84				without Power Door Locks, Left
	55256714AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Right
	55256715AB	1			84				with Power Door Locks, Left
-8	06507121AA	6			84				SCREW
9	55257268AC	2			84				PLATE, Armrest
10	55257268AC	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55362932AD	1			84				Right
	55362933AD	1			84				Left
12	55257490AC	2			84				BRACKET, Inside Handle
13	06501773	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14	06501773	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23, (NOT SERVICED)
15	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
16	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Door, Rear Lock and Controls Figure DAN-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04780607AA	2			84				STRIKER, Door
-18	55362034AA	2							SHIM, Door Striker
19	55362034AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
-20	05056072AA	2			84				Head Torx, (NOT SERVICED) LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

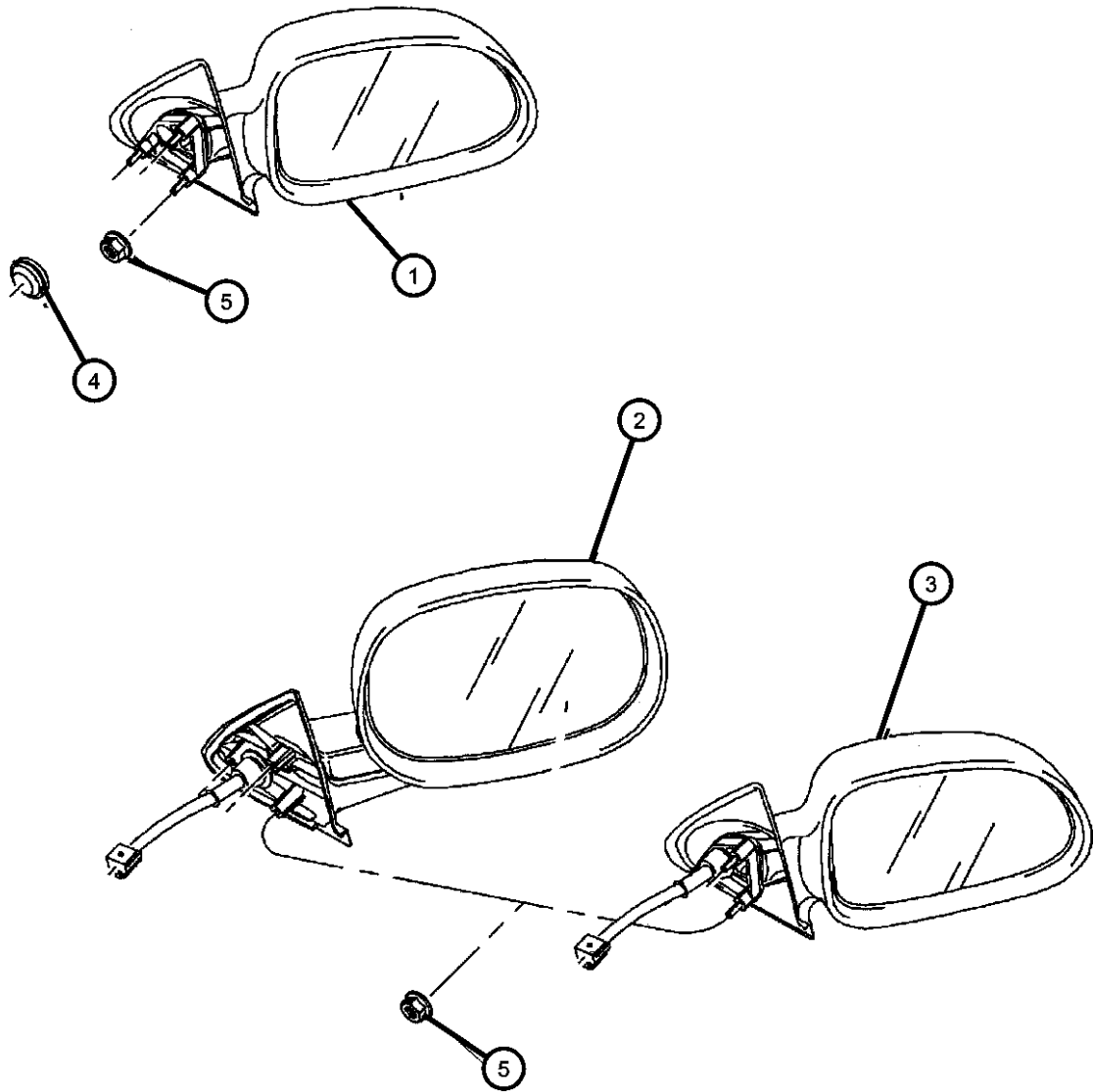
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DDB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

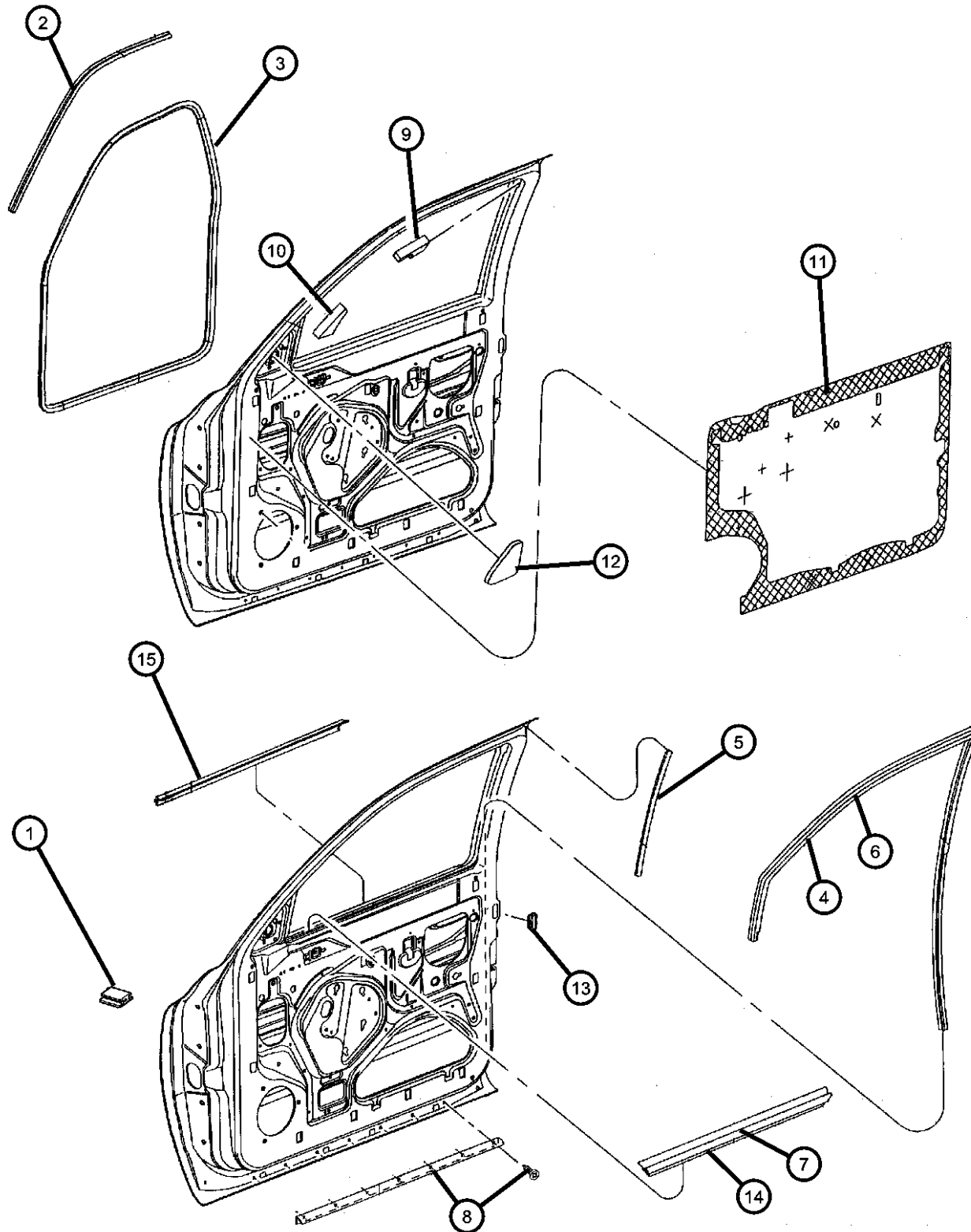
Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154846AE	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154847AD	1							5x6 [GTU], Right
									5x6 [GTU], Left
2	55077250AB	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077251AB	1							5x6 [GUR], Right
									5x6 [GUR], Left
3	55077252AD	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077253AD	1							6x9 [GTS], Right
	55077254AD	1							6x9 [GTS], Left
	55077293AD	1							6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Right
									6x9 [GT4] Arabic, Left
4	02094631	2							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
5	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
									Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6	06506306AA	4							NUT, Plastic

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals**  
**Figure DAN-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, A-Pillar
	55257072AB	1							Right
	55257073AB	1							Left
2	55257424AC	2			31, 61				SEAL, Body Side, Attaches to Windshield Reveal Molding
									Right or Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55255486AC	1			31, 61				Bodyside, Right
	55255487AC	1			31, 61				Bodyside, Left
	55362042AC	2			84				Bodyside, Right or Left
4									SEAL, Glass Run
	55256710AG	1			84				Right
	55256711AG	1			84				Left
5									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55255667	2			31, 61				
		2			84				
6									SEAL, Front Door Glass Run
	55257400AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55257401AE	1			31, 61				Left
7	55255888AE	2			31, 61				SEAL, Front Door BeltInner
8									SEAL, Door
	55257238AC	1			84				Secondary, Right
	55257239AC	1			84				Secondary, Left
9	55257239AC	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED),
10	55257239AC	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
11									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55255104AK	1			31, 61				Right
	55255105AK	1			31, 61				Left
	55256394AJ	1			84				Right
	55256395AJ	1			84				Left
12	55257327AC	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
13									PLUG, Door
	05257081	2			31, 61				
		4			84				

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport   1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

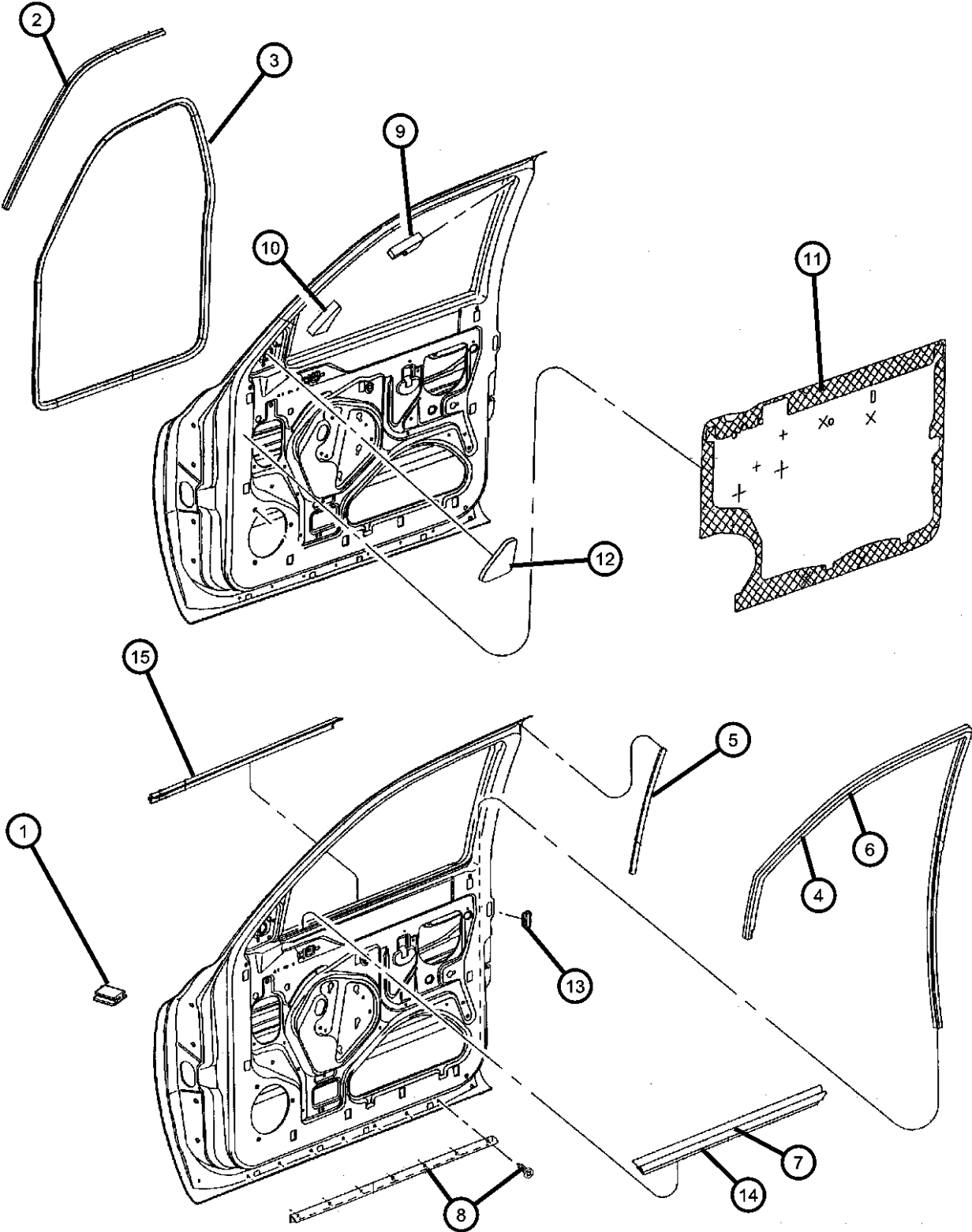
ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required   - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

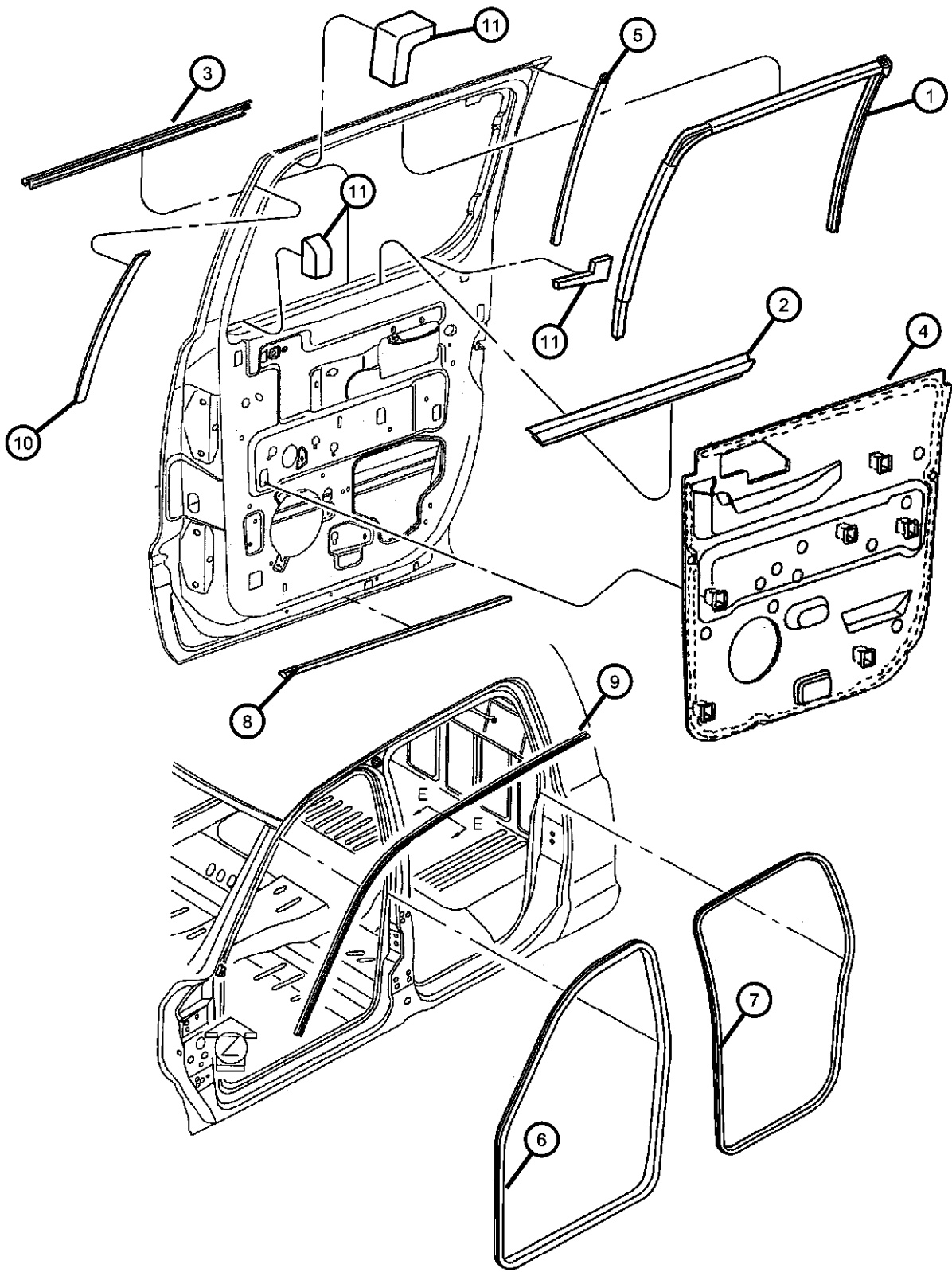
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55256706AE	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner Belt
15									SEAL, Front Door Belt
	55135309AD	1			31, 61				Outer, Left
	55256708AE	1			84				Outer, Right
	55256709AE	1			84				Outer, Left
	55135308AD	1			31, 61				Outer, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DAN-620



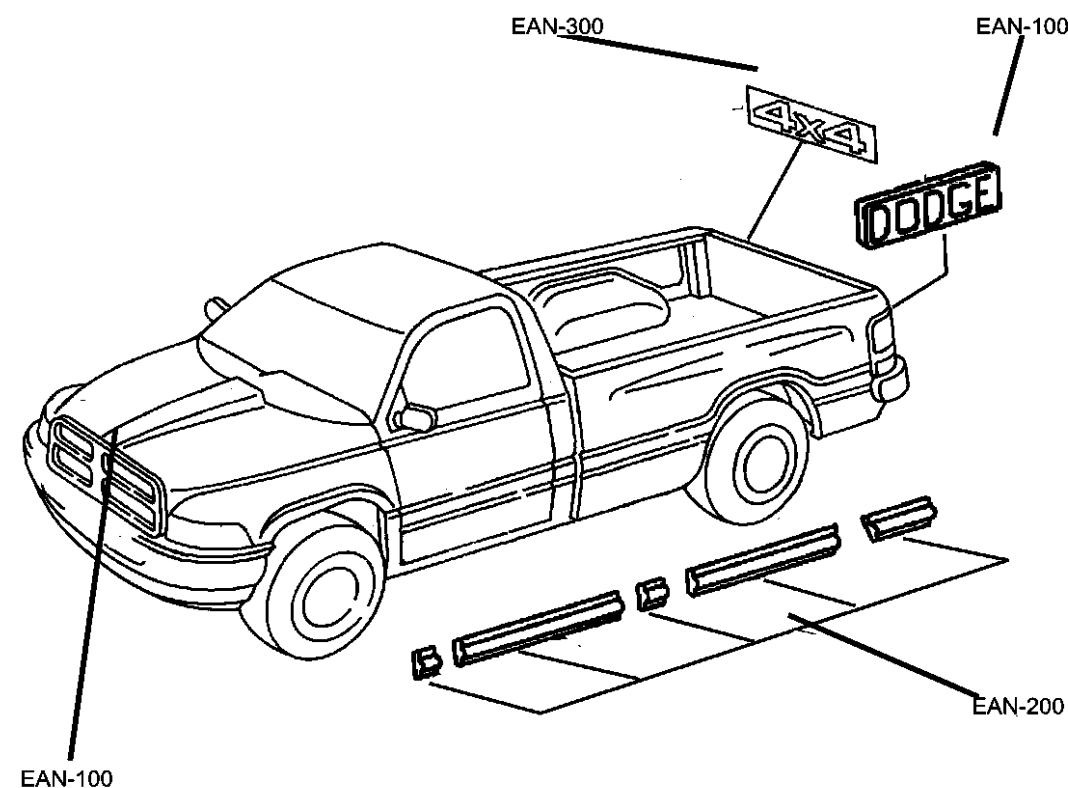
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257186AB	1			84				Right
	55257187AB	1			84				Left
2	55257200AE	2			84				SEAL, Door, Inner
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55257188AD	1			84				Outer, Right
	55257189AD	1			84				Outer, Left
4									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55257220AC	1			84				Right
	55257221AC	1			84				Left
5	55255667	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
6									SEAL, Front Door
	55255486AC	1			31, 61				Right
	55255487AC	1			31, 61				Left
7	55362046AB	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
8									SEAL, Door
	55257240AC	1			84				Right
	55257241AC	1			84				Left
9	55257218AB	2			84				SEAL, Body Side
10	55257473AC	2			84				SEAL, Door
11	55257473AC	2							FOAM, Air Block, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	55257222AA	2			84				RETAINER, Weatherstrip

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



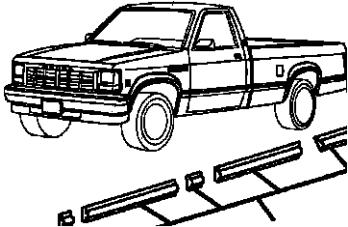
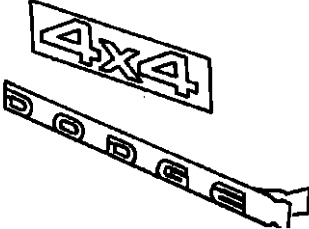
# Group - EAN

## Exterior Ornamentation



## Group - EAN Exterior Ornamentation

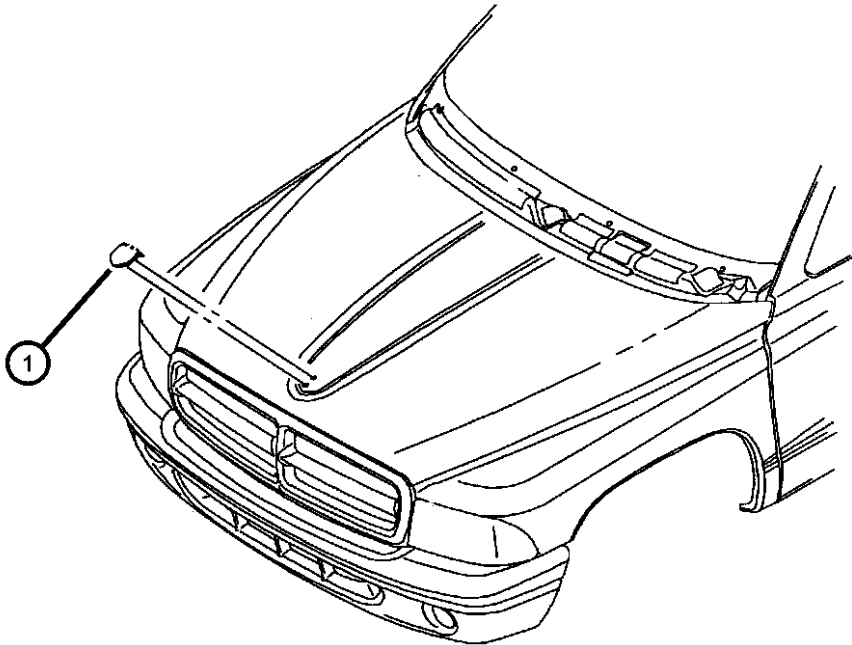
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates.....	Fig. EAN - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings .....	Fig. EAN - 210
Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package .....	Fig. EAN - 220
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b>	
Decals.....	Fig. EAN - 310

<div><div>EAN-100</div><div>Nameplates</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-200</div><div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-300</div><div>Decals and Tapestripes</div><div></div></div>	
---	--	---	--



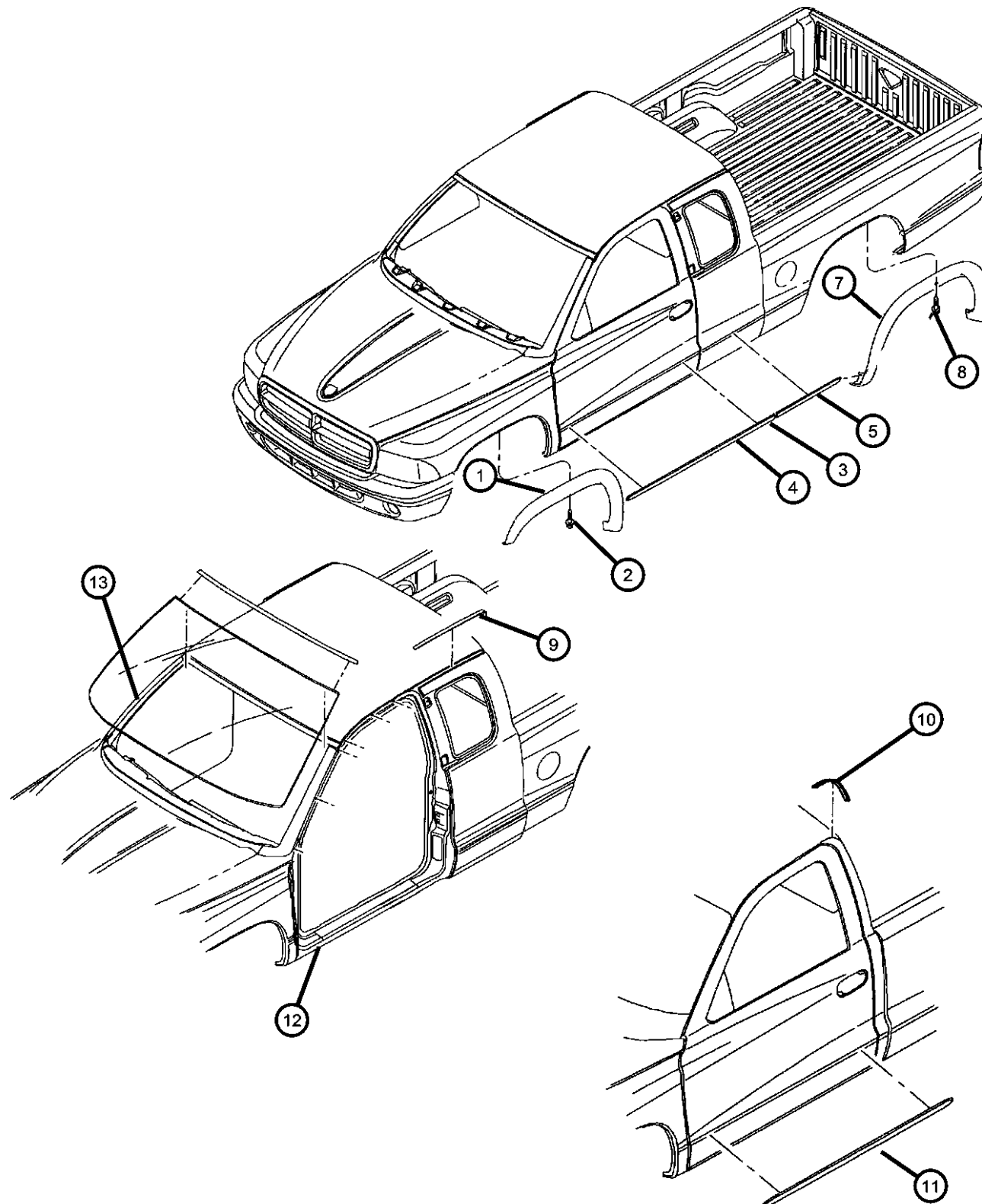
Nameplates  
Figure EAN-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	55076512	1							[Up To 6-10-02]
	55076512AB	1							[After 6-10-02]
	55295240AB	1							Without bezel
-2	55076518	2							DECAL, Dakota, Chrome, [MUM]
-3	55076431AB	2							DECAL, SLT, [MUZ]



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Moldings Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ52ZDRAB	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52ZKJAB	1							[K2D], Right
	5FJ53AGWAB	1							[K2P], Right
	5FJ53DX8AB	1							[K2E], Left
	5FJ53GW7AB	1							[K2X], Left
	5FJ52AGWAB	1							[K2W], Left
	5FJ52DX8AB	1							[K2E], Right
	5FJ52GW7AB	1							[K2X], Right
	5FJ52PR4AB	1							[K2W], Right
	5FJ52WBTAB	1							[K2R], Right
	5FJ52WSBAB	1							[K2K], Right
	5FJ52XRVAB	1							[K2A], Right
	5FJ52ZBJAB	1							[K2G], Right
	5FJ53PR4AB	1							[K2C], Right
	5FJ53WBTAB	1							[K2R], Left
	5FJ53WSBAB	1							[K2K], Left
	5FJ53XRVAB	1							[K2A], Left
	5FJ53ZBJAB	1							[K2G], Left
	5FJ53ZDRAB	1							[K2C], Left
	5FJ53ZKJAB	1							[K2D], Left
2	5FJ53ZKJAB	1							[K2P], Left
3	5EA54DX9AB	2			31				SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
4	5FX95DX9AB	2			84				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
5	5EA50DX9AB	2			61				MOLDING, Front Door, [K1X]
-6	5FX96DX9AB	2			84				MOLDING, Cab, [K1X]
7									MOLDING, Rear Door, [K1X]
	5FJ54AGWAE	1			31, 61				MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54DX8AE	1			31, 61				[K2E], Right
	5FJ54GW7AE	1			31, 61				[K2X], Right
	5FJ54PR4AE	1			31, 61				[K2W], Right
	5FJ55WBTAE	1			31, 61				[K2R], Right
	5FJ55WSBAE	1			31, 61				[K2K], Left
									[K2A], Left

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

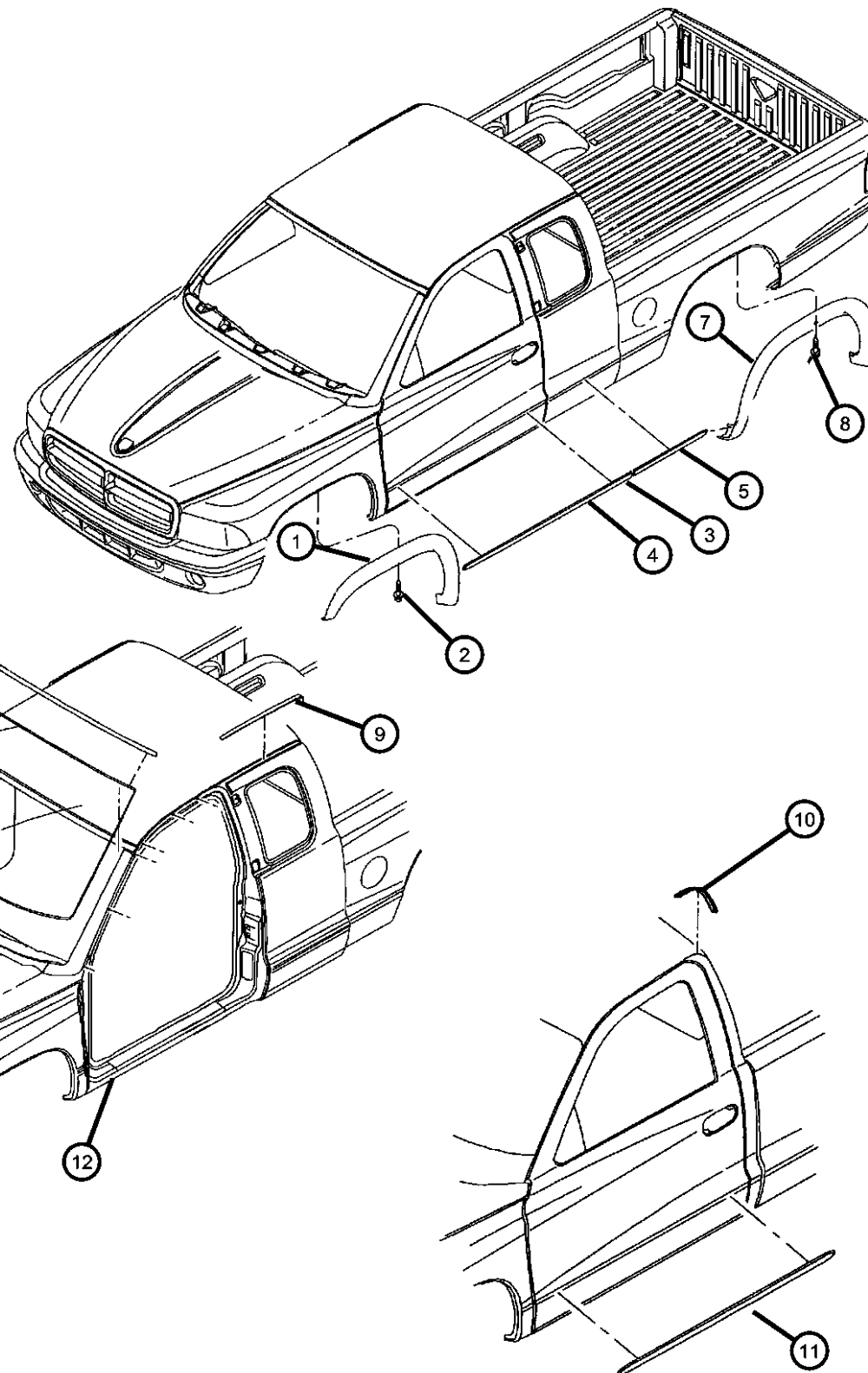
ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**Moldings**  
**Figure EAN-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FJ55XRVAE	1			31, 61				[K2G], Left
	5FJ54WBTAE	1			31, 61				[K2K], Right
	5FJ54WSBAE	1			31, 61				[K2A], Right
	5FJ54XRVAE	1			31, 61				[K2G], Right
	5FJ54ZBJAE	1			31, 61				[K2C], Right
	5FJ54ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Right
	5FJ54ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Right
	5FJ55AGWAE	1			31, 61				[K2E], Left
	5FJ55DX8AE	1			31, 61				[K2X], Left
	5FJ55GW7AE	1			31, 61				[K2W], Left
	5FJ55PR4AE	1			31, 61				[K2R], Left
	5GU76ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Right
	5GU76ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Right
	5FJ55ZBJAE	1			31, 61				[K2C], Left
	5FJ55ZDRAE	1			31, 61				[K2D], Left
	5FJ55ZKJAE	1			31, 61				[K2P], Left
	5GU76AG-WAC	1			84				[K2E], Right
	5GU76DX8AC	1			84				[K2X], Right
	5GU76GW7AC	1			84				[K2W], Right
	5GU76PR4AC	1			84				[K2R], Right
	5GU76WB-TAC	1			84				[K2K], Right
	5GU76WS-BAC	1			84				[K2A], Right
	5GU76XR-VAC	1			84				[K2G], Right
	5GU76ZBJAC	1			84				[K2C], Right
	5GU77AG-WAC	1			84				[K2E], Left
	5GU77DX8AC	1			84				[K2X], Left
	5GU77GW7AC	1			84				[K2W], Left
	5GU77PR4AC	1			84				[K2R], Left
	5GU77WB-TAC	1			84				[K2K], Left
	5GU77WS-BAC	1			84				[K2A], Left

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE  
 1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

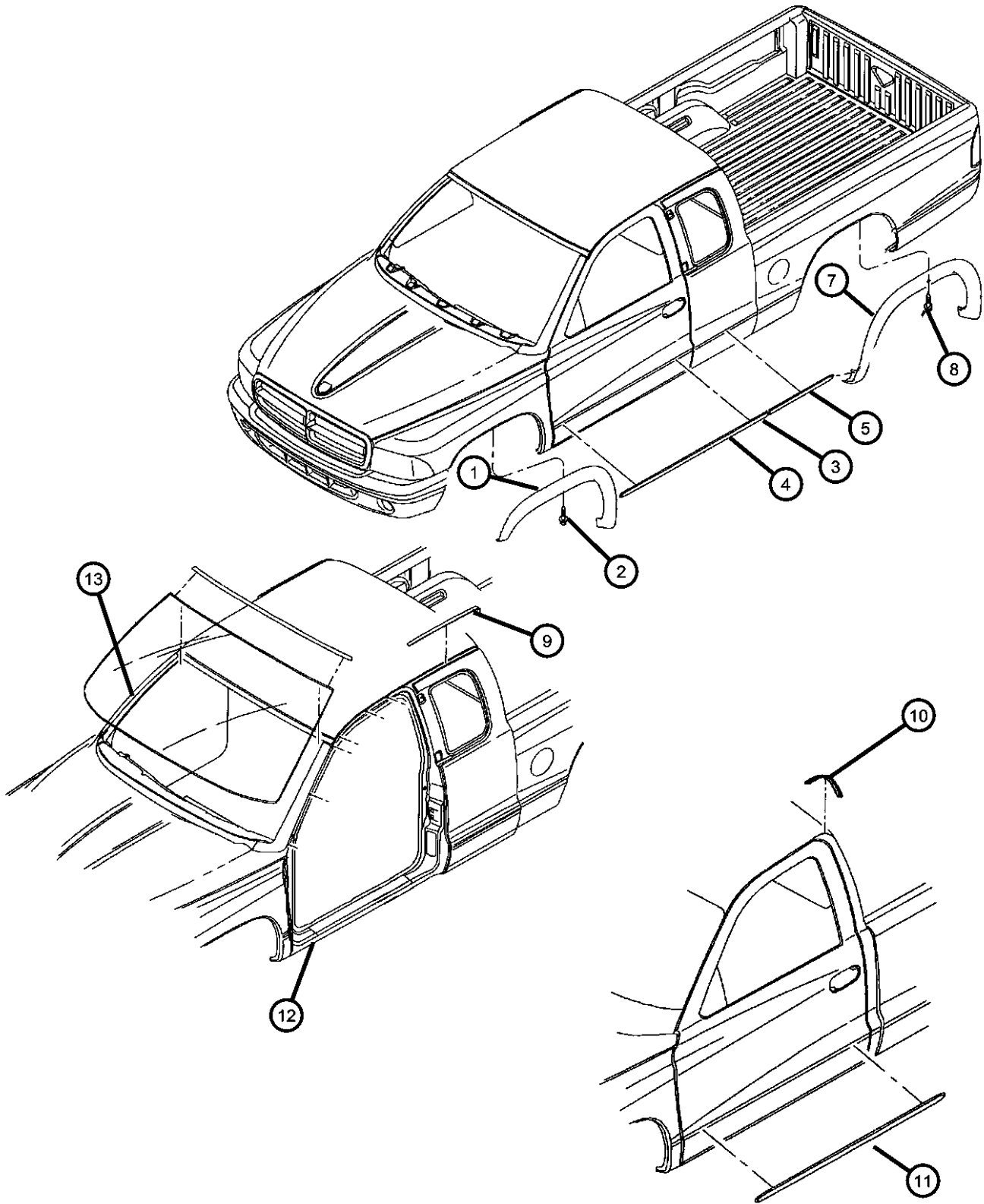
ENGINE  
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EH0 = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EV0 = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Moldings  
Figure EAN-210

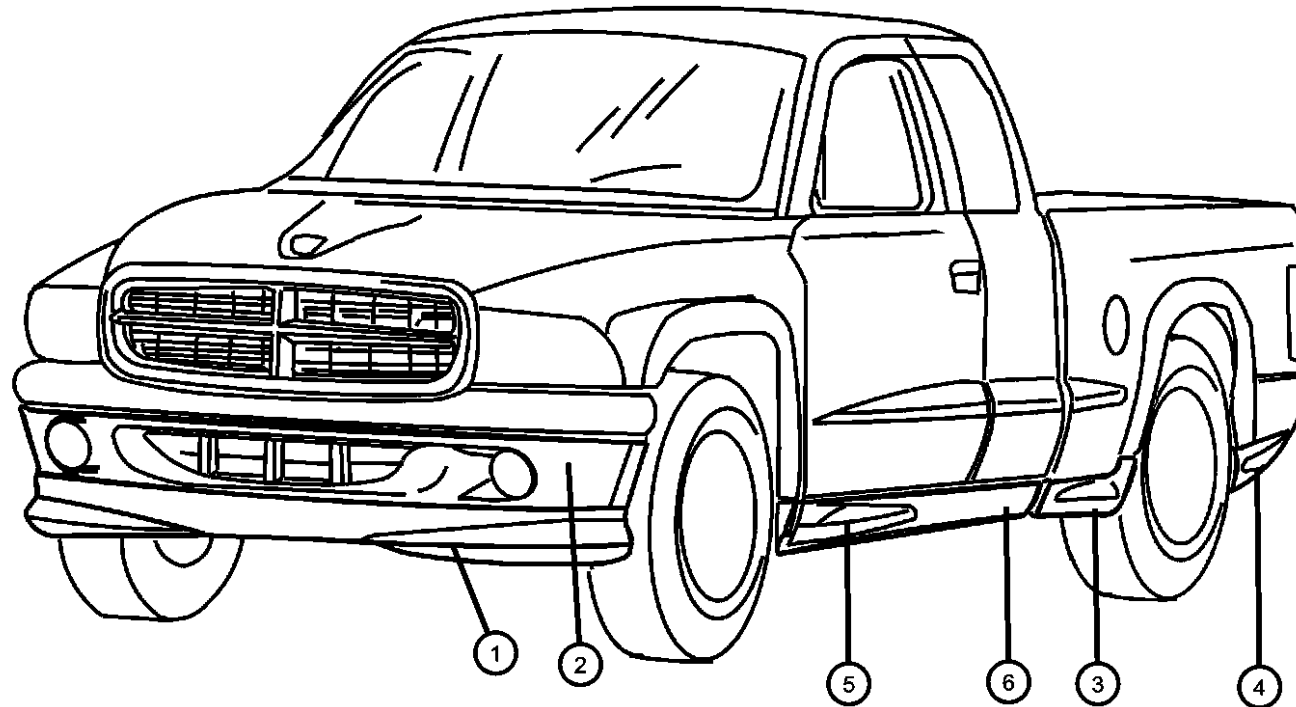


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GU77XR-VAC	1			84				[K2G], Left
	5GU77ZBJAC	1			84				[K2C], Left
	5GU77ZDRAC	1			84				[K2D], Left
	5GU77ZKJAC	1			84				[K2P], Left
8	5GU77ZKJAC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257236AA	1			84				Right
	55257094AB	1			31				Right
	55257095AB	1			31				Left
	55257237AA	1			84				Left
10									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55255682AC	1			61				Right
	55255683AC	1			61				Left
11									MOLDING, Cab
	5EA50DX9AB	2			61				[K1X]
	5EA54DX9AB	2			31				[K1X]
12	5EA54DX9AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED),
13									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	55255732AF	1			31, 61				Right
	55255733AF	1			31, 61				Left
-14									MOLDING, Windshield
	55256348AE	1			84				Right
	55256349AE	1			84				Left
-15	06507595AA	10			84				SCREW, Windshield Side Molding attaching

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR DAM
	5JL00DX8AA	1			61				[K9X]
		1			31				[K9X]
	5JL00GW7AA	1			61				[K9W]
	5JL00PR4AA	1			61				[K9R]
		1			31				[K9R]
		1			31				[K9W]
	5JL00ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C]
		1		X	61				[K9C]
	5JL00WSBAA	1			61				[K9A]
		1		M	31				[K9C]
		1		X	31				[K9C]
	5JL00ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D]
		1		X	61				[K9D]
		1		M	31				[K9D]
		1		X	31				[K9D]
2									FASCIA, Front Bumper, Air Dam Not Included
	05104890AA	1		M	61				
		1		X	61				
		1		M	31				
		1		X	31				
3									CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side
	5JK94DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
		1			31				[K9X], Right
	5JK94GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		1			31				[K9W], Right
	5JK94PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
		1			31				[K9R], Right
	5JK94WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
		1			31				[K9A], Right
	5JK94ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Right
	5JK94ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Right

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

**TRANSMISSION**

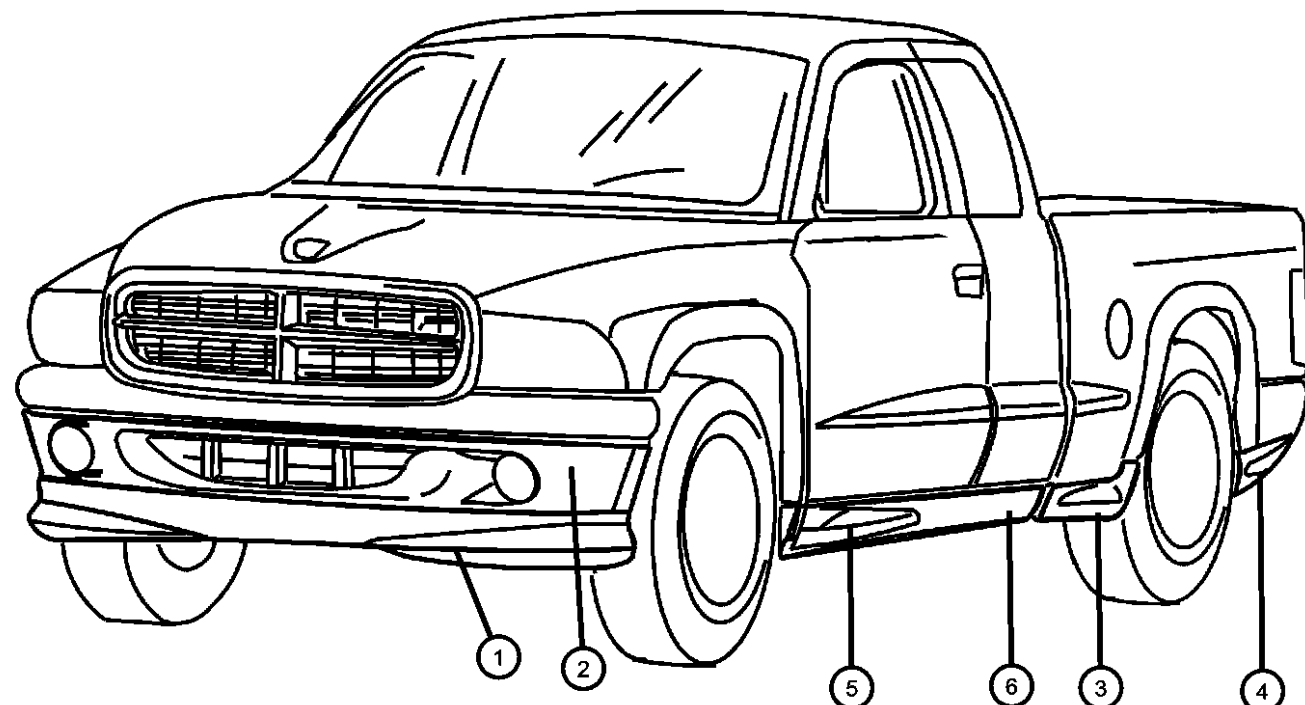
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1		X	61				[K9D], Right
			1		M	31				[K9D], Right
			1		X	31				[K9D], Right
		5JK95DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left
			1			31				[K9X], Left
			1		X	61				[K9C], Right
			1		M	31				[K9C], Right
			1		X	31				[K9C], Right
		5JK95GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
			1			31				[K9W], Left
		5JK95PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
			1			31				[K9R], Left
		5JK95WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
		5JK95ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Left
			1		X	61				[K9C], Left
			1		M	31				[K9C], Left
			1		X	31				[K9C], Left
		5JK95ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Left
			1		X	61				[K9D], Left
			1			31				[K9A], Left
			1		M	31				[K9D], Left
			1		X	31				[K9D], Left
	4									CLADDING, Quarter Panel, Box Side Rear
		5JK88DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
			1			31				[K9X], Right
		5JK88GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		5JK88PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
			1			31				[K9R], Right
			1			31				[K9W], Right
		5JK88ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Right
			1		X	61				[K9C], Right
			1		M	31				[K9C], Right

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport    1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

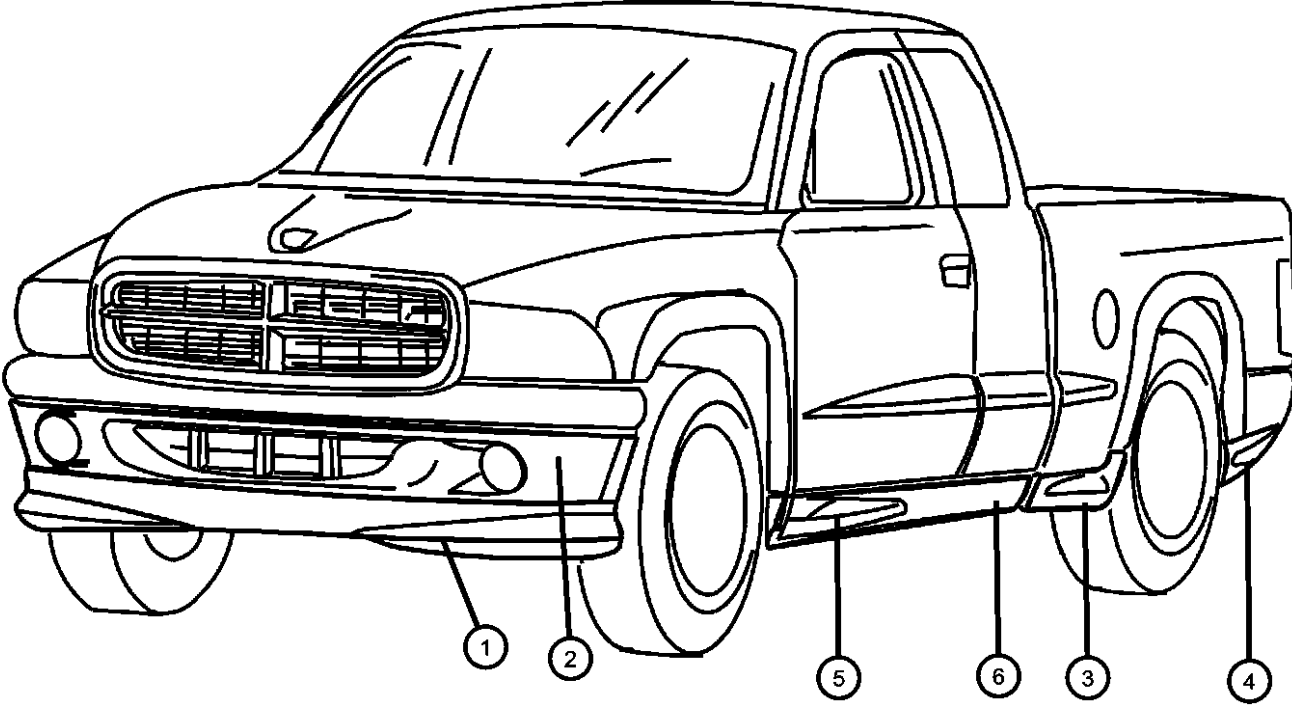
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1		X	31				[K9C], Right
		5JK88WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
			1			31				[K9A], Right
		5JK89DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Left
		5JK89GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
			1			31				[K9W], Left
		5JK88ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Right
			1		X	61				[K9D], Right
			1		M	31				[K9D], Right
			1		X	31				[K9D], Right
			1			61				[K9X], Left
		5JK89PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
			1			31				[K9R], Left
		5JK89ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Left
			1		X	61				[K9C], Left
			1		M	31				[K9C], Left
			1		X	31				[K9C], Left
		5JK89ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Left
		5JK89WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
			1			31				[K9A], Left
			1		X	61				[K9D], Left
			1		M	31				[K9D], Left
			1		X	31				[K9D], Left
	5									CLADDING, Sill, Side
		5JK96GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Right
		5JK96PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Right
		5JK96WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Right
		5JK96DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Right
		5JK96ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Right
			1		X	61				[K9C], Right
		5JK96ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Right
			1		X	61				[K9D], Right
		5JK97DX8AA	1			61				[K9X], Left

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

**TRANSMISSION**

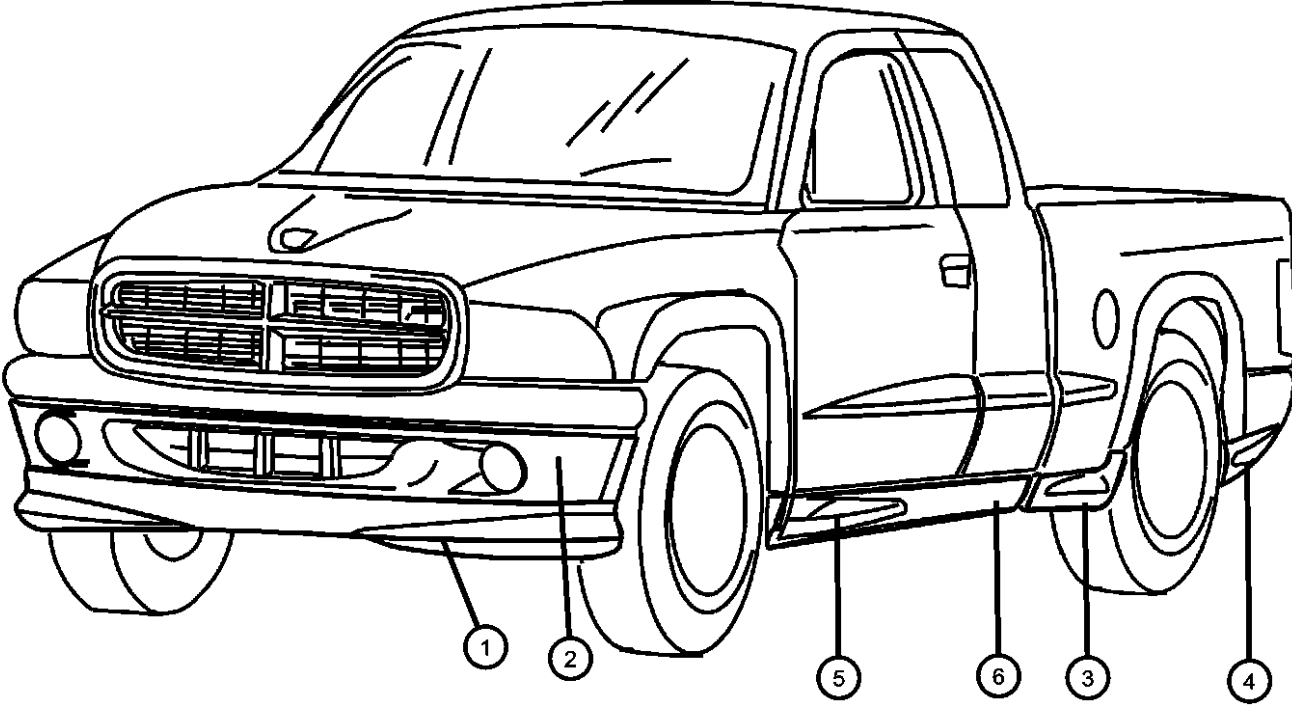
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5JK97GW7AA	1			61				[K9W], Left
		5JK97PR4AA	1			61				[K9R], Left
		5JK97WSBAA	1			61				[K9A], Left
		5JK97ZBJAA	1		M	61				[K9C], Left
			1		X	61				[K9C], Left
		5JK97ZDRAA	1		M	61				[K9D], Left
			1		X	61				[K9D], Left
	6									CLADDING, Sill, Side Extension
		5JK98DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Right
		5JK98GW7AA	1			31				[K9W], Right
		5JK98PR4AA	1			31				[K9R], Right
		5JK98WSBAA	1			31				[K9A], Right
		5JK98ZBJAA	1		X	31				[K9C], Right
		5JK98ZDRAA	1		M	31				[K9D], Right
			1		X	31				[K9D], Right
		5JK99DX8AA	1			31				[K9X], Left
		5JK99GW7AA	1			31				[K9W], Left
		5JK99PR4AA	1			31				[K9R], Left
			1		M	31				[K9C], Right
		5JK99ZBJAA	1		M	31				[K9C], Left
			1		X	31				[K9C], Left
		5JK99ZDRAA	1		M	31				[K9D], Left
			1		X	31				[K9D], Left
		5JK99WSBAA	1			31				[K9A], Left
	-7									LICENSE PLATE KIT
		55077616AA	1			61				
			1			31				
	-8									HARDWARE KIT
		05104893AA	1		M	31				Box
			1		X	31				Box
		05104894AA	1		M	61				Cab
			1		X	61				Cab
			1		M	31				Cab

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE

1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD

3 = Dakota Sport    1 = Dakota 2WD

4 = Dakota SLT

7 = Dakota R/T

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)

31 = Club Cab (131 WB)

84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder

EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder

EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8

EH0 = All 3.9L

EM0 = All 5.9L

EVO = All 4.7L

**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE

DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE

DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual

DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual

DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

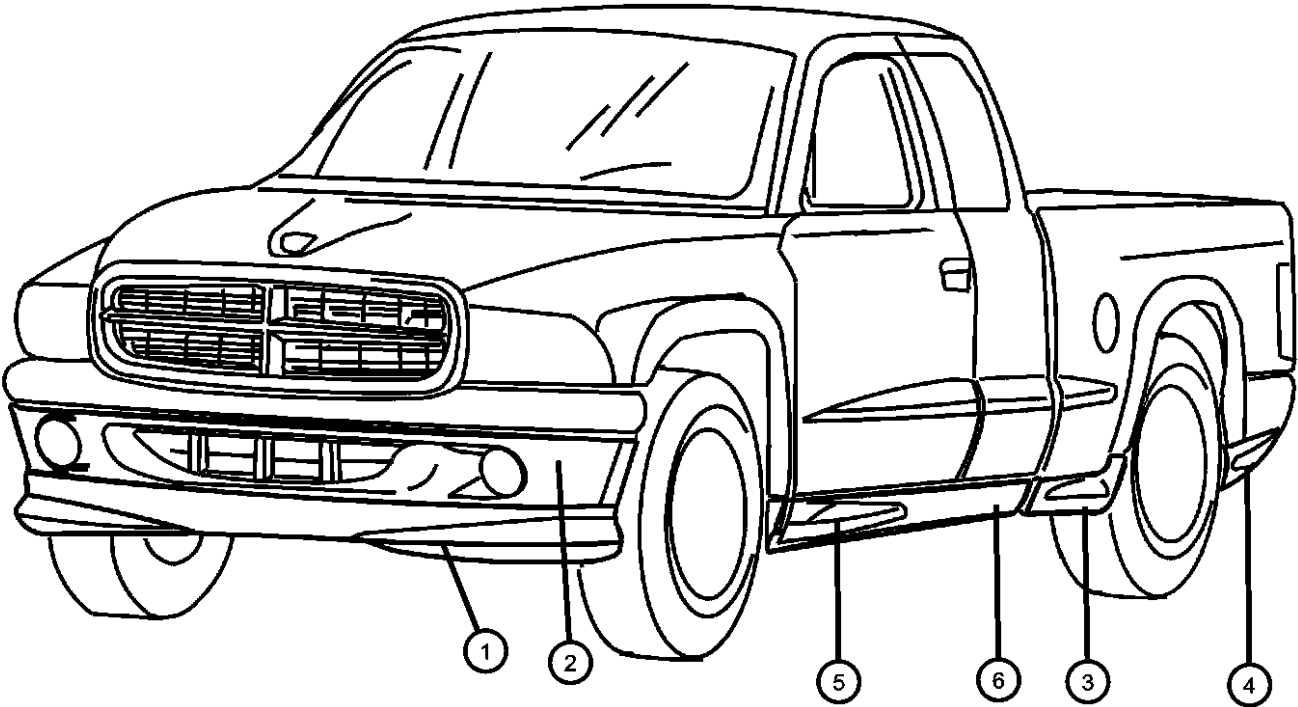
2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX



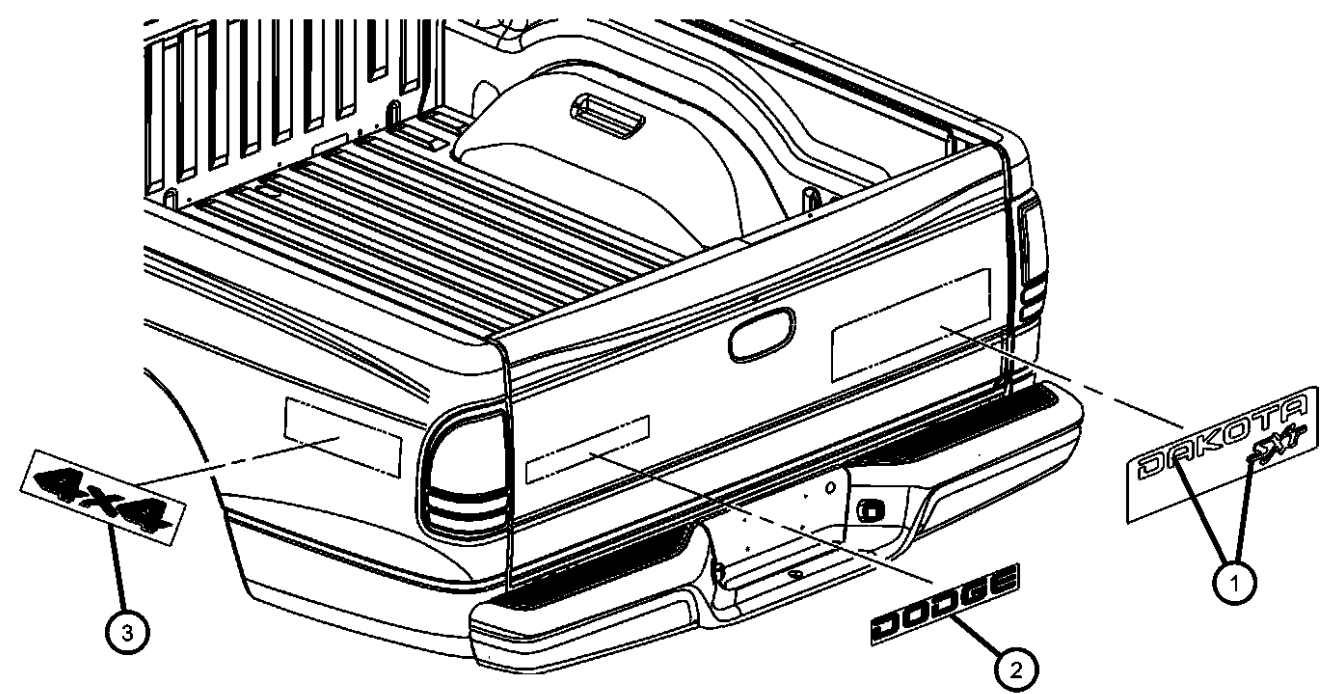
Claddings With Stampede and R/T Package  
Figure EAN-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		X	31				Cab
		1		M	61				Box
		1		X	61				Box



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

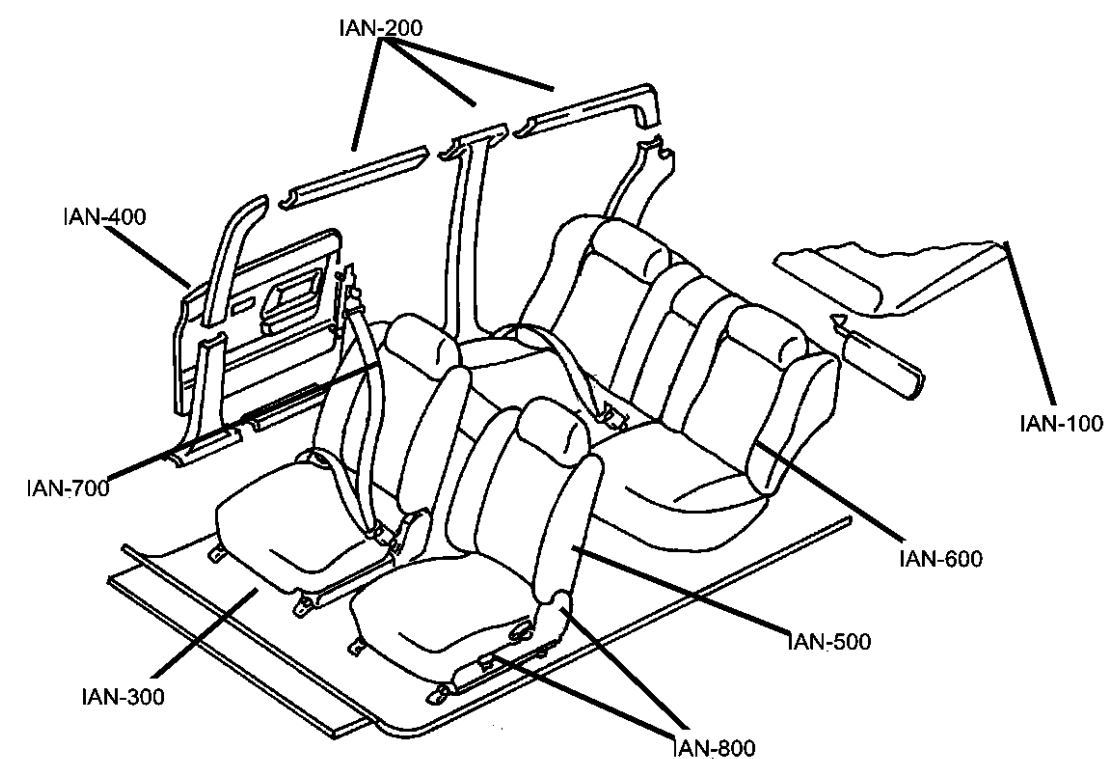
Decals  
Figure EAN-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DECAL, Tailgate
		5EW59CA1AB	2	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KCS]
		5EW59GX9AB	2	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KCX]
		5GN13CA1AA	1	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KDS]
		5GN13GX9AA	1	1		31, 61				5.9 R/T Sport [KDX]
		5JN42CA1AA	1							DAKOTA SXT [KXS]
		5JN42GX9AA	1							DAKOTA SXT [KXX]
		5JN43CA1AA	1	1		31, 61				DAKOTA RT [KDS]
		5JN43GX9AA	1	1		31, 61				DAKOTA RT [KDX]
		5JN45CA1AA	1							DAKOTA STAMPEDE [KAS]
		5JN45GX9AA	1							DAKOTA STAMPEDE [KAX]
		5JN46CA1AA	1							DAKOTA [KNS]
		5JN46GX9AA	1							DAKOTA [KNX]
		5JN48CA1AA	1							DAKOTA SLT [KES]
		5JN48GX9AA	1							DAKOTA SLT [KEX]
	2									DECAL, Dodge
		5JN41CA1AA	1							[KTS]
		5JN41GX9AA	1							[KTX]
	3									DECAL, 4 x 4
		5DV76PX9	1	5						[KRX][Up To 6-14-02]
		5DV76TA1	1	5						[KRS][Up To 6-14-02]
		5JN44CA1AA	2	5						[KRS][After 6-14-02]
		5JN44GX9AA	2	5						[KRX][After 6-14-02]
	-4									DECAL, B-Pillar Blackout
		55077364AA	1			31				Right
		55077365AA	1			31				Left

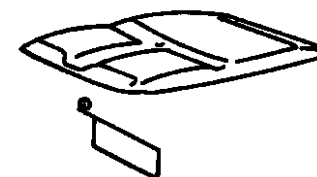
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Group - IAN

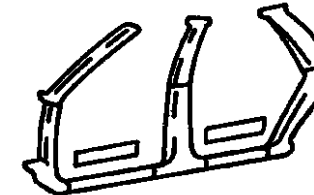
## Interior Trim



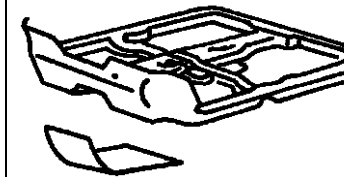
**IAN-100**  
Headliner and Visor



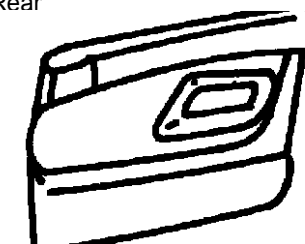
**IAN-200**  
Moldings, Scuff Plates



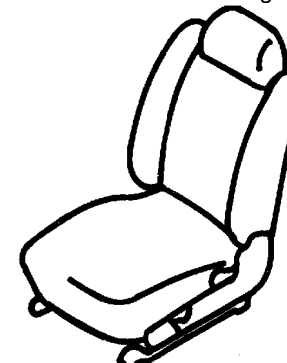
**IAN-300**  
Carpet and Silencers



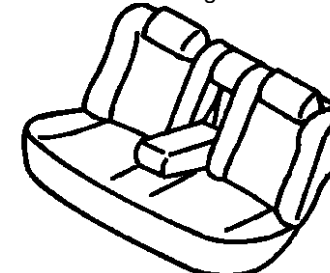
**IAN-400**  
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear



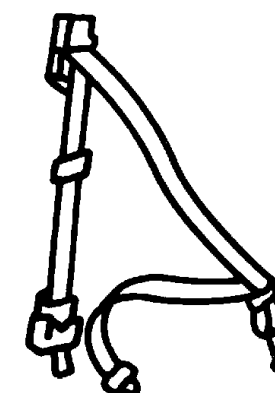
**IAN-500**  
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



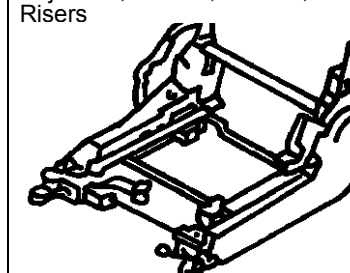
**IAN-600**  
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad



**IAN-700**  
Seat Belts-Front and Rear



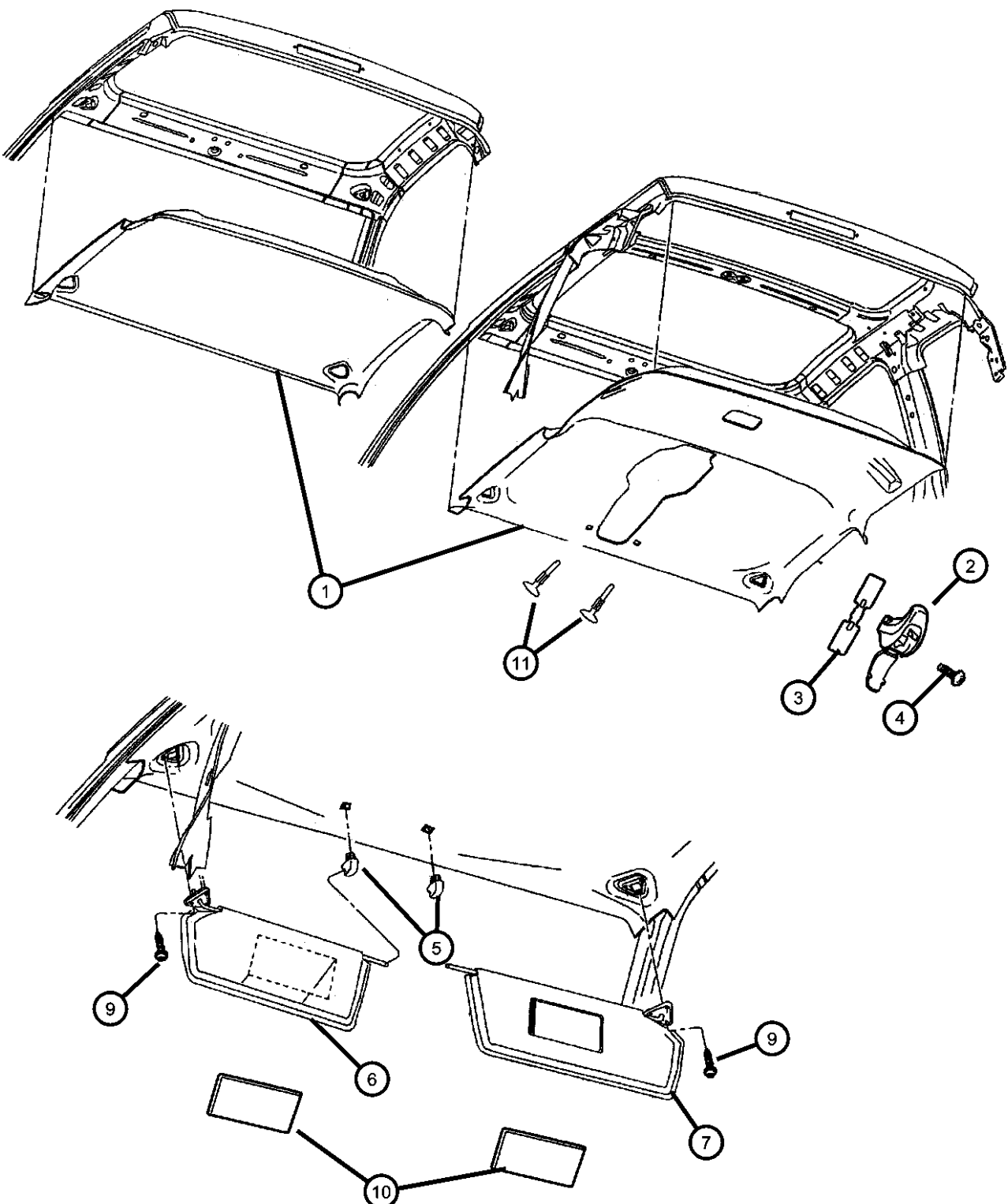
**IAN-800**  
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers



Group - IAN Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IAN - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back .....	Fig. IAN - 210
B-Pillars and C -Pillars.....	Fig. IAN - 220
<b>Carpet and Silencers</b>	
Carpet.....	Fig. IAN - 310
Silencers .....	Fig. IAN - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>	
Front Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IAN - 410
Rear Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IAN - 420
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9] .....	Fig. IAN - 510
Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL] .....	Fig. IAN - 520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5] .....	Fig. IAN - 530
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] .....	Fig. IAN - 540
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b>	
Rear Seat, Club Cab.....	Fig. IAN - 610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab.....	Fig. IAN - 620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs .....	Fig. IAN - 710
Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door .....	Fig. IAN - 715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers.....	Fig. IAN - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IAN - 810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IAN - 820

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IAN-110



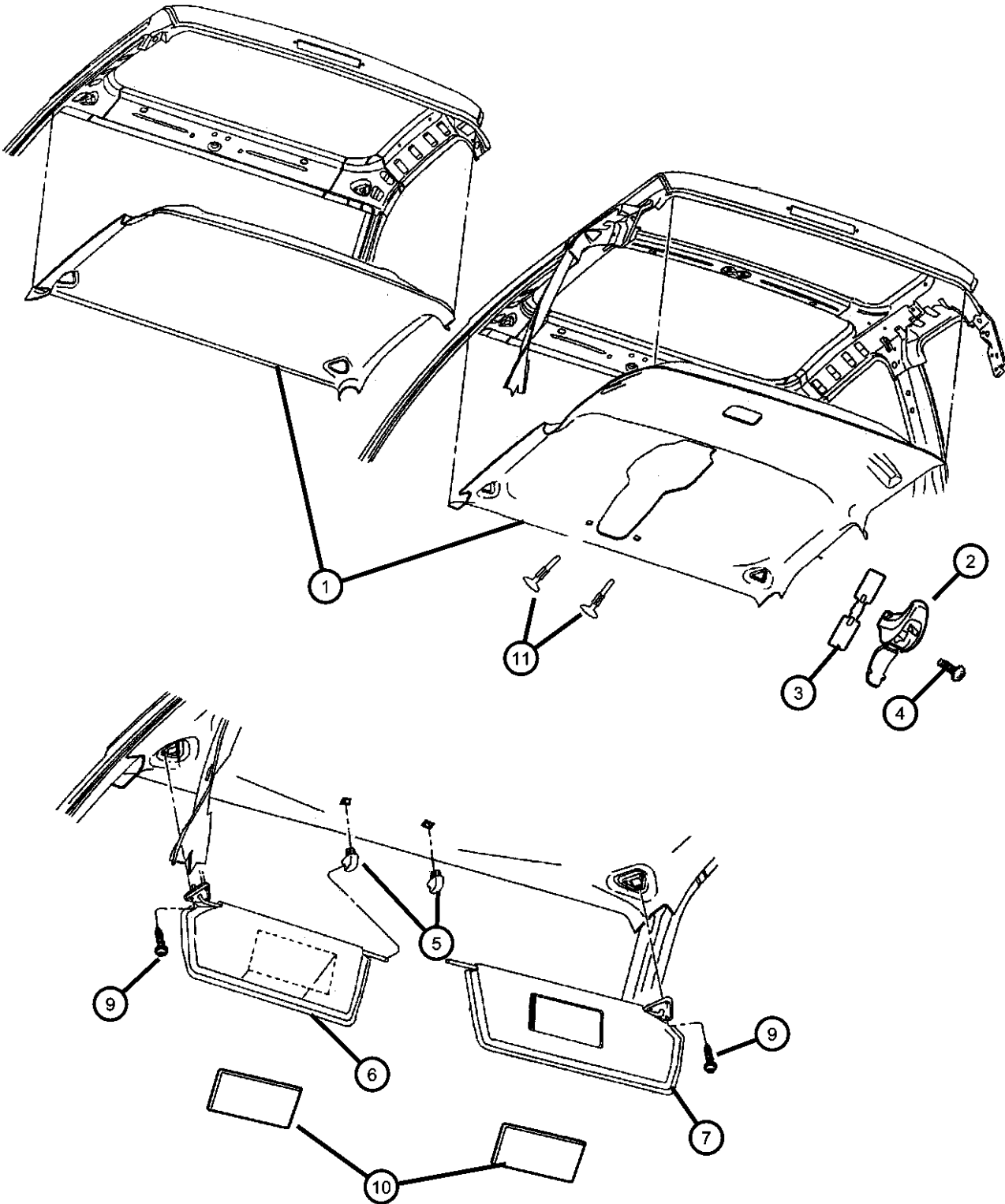
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: If Purchasing Visor 5JV02TL2AA or 5JV03TL2AA for Body Styles 31 or 61 You Must Also Purchase Label 55361256AA To Cover Existing La									
1									HEADLINER
	5HX36TL2AC	1			61			*O0	Without Overhead Console
	5HX37TL2AC	1			31			*O0	Without Overhead Console
	5HX38TL2AD	1			61			*O0	With Overhead Console
	5HX39TL2AD	1			31			*O0	With Overhead Console
	5HX40TL2AE	1			84			*O0	
2									HOOK, Coat
	5GU22TL2AA	2			61			*O0	
		2			31			*O0	
3									CLIP, Pinch Top
	04647896	2			61			*O0	
		2			31			*O0	
		2			84			*O0	
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	06035324	2			61			*O0	
		2			31			*O0	
		2			84			*O0	
5									SUPPORT, Visor
	5GE11TL2AA	2						*O0	Up to 2/21/03
	5GE11TL2AB	2						*O0	After 2/21/03
6									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HW64TL2AA	1						*O0	Up to 2/21/03, Right
	5JV02TL2AA	1						*O0	After 2/21/03, See Note, Right
7									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5GE13TL2AE	1						*O0	Up to 2/21/03, Left
	5JV03TL2AA	1						*O0	After 2/21/03, See Note, Left
-8									LABEL, Airbag
	55361256AA	2			31				
		2			61				
9	00153832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
10									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04787437AA	2			84				CANADA

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IAN-110

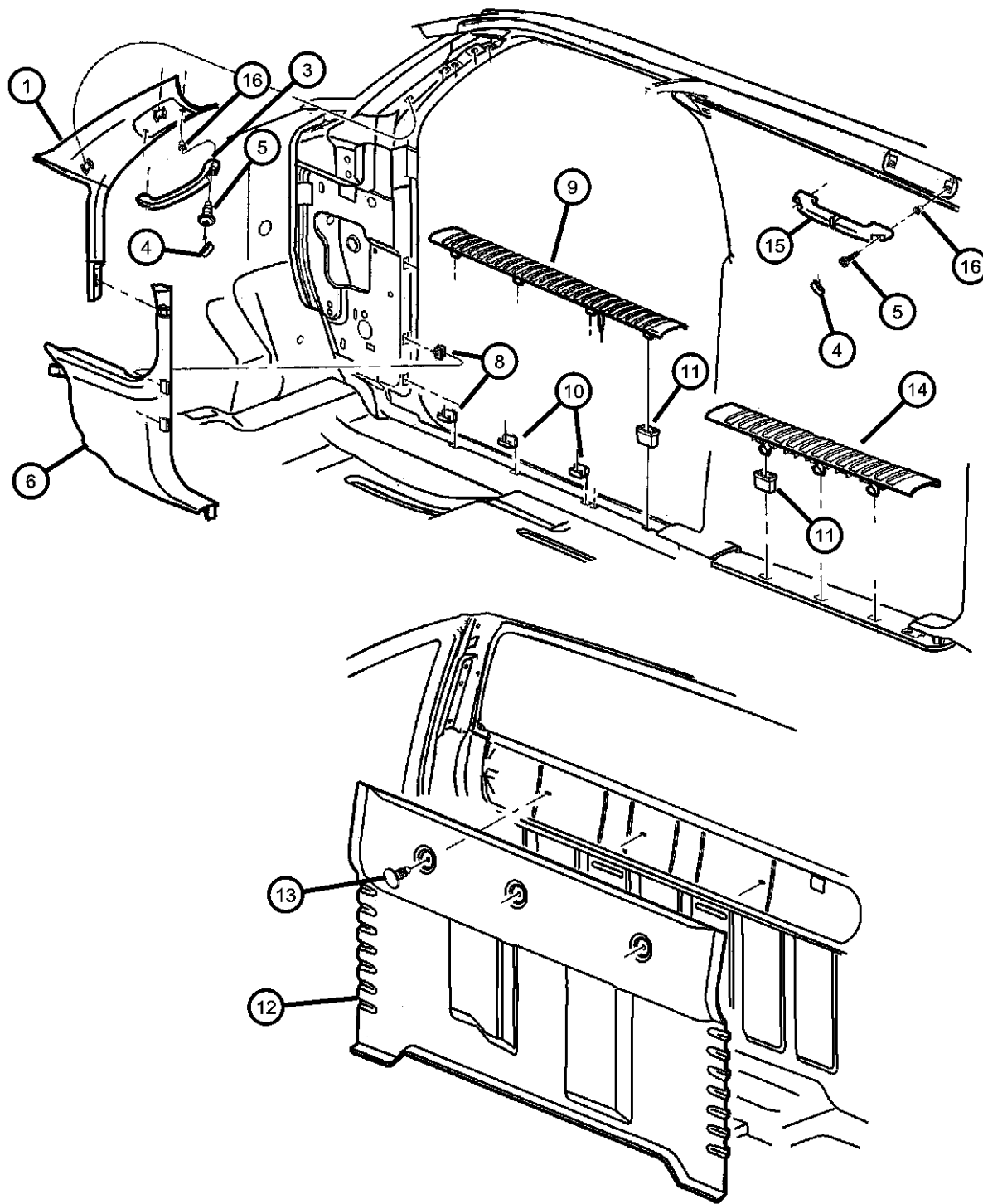
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	55350848AA	2			31, 61				CANADA
11	06506624AA	2			31, 84				PUSH PIN



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back**  
**Figure IAN-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5HD40TL2AB	1						*O0	Right
	5HD41TL2AB	1						*O0	Left
-2	55350671	1						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, A-Pillar Molding
3	5GU40TL2AA	1						*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab, A-Pillar
4	0H526TL2	4			84			*O0	PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
5	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
6									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HD42WL5AC	1						*O0	[L5], Right
	5HD42XD-VAC	1						*O0	[DV], Right
	5HD43WL5AB	1						*O0	[L5], Left
	5HD43XDVAB	1						*O0	[DV], Left
-7	06505303AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Molding, Side Panel
8	55361001AB	4							CLIP, Trim Panel
9									PLATE, Scuff
	5FH12WL5AC	2			84			*O0	[L5], Right & Left
	5FH12XDVAC	2			84			*O0	[DV], Right & Left
	5GH18WL5AA	1			31, 61			*O0	[L5], Right
	5GH18XD-VAA	1			31, 61			*O0	[DV], Right
	5GH19WL5AA	1			31, 61			*O0	[L5], Left
	5GH19XD-VAA	1			31, 61			*O0	[DV], Left
10	55216638	6			31, 61				CLIP, Trim Panel
11	06505621AA	14			84				NUT, Push In
12									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5GD19WL5AC	1			84			*O0	[L5]
	5GD19XD-VAC	1			84			*O0	[DV]
	5GT33WL5AB	1			61			*O0	[L5]
	5GT33XDVAB	1			61			*O0	[DV]
13									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5GW34WL8AA	1			61			*O0	[L5]
	5GW34XD-VAA	1			61			*O0	[DV]

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EHO = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EVO = All 4.7L

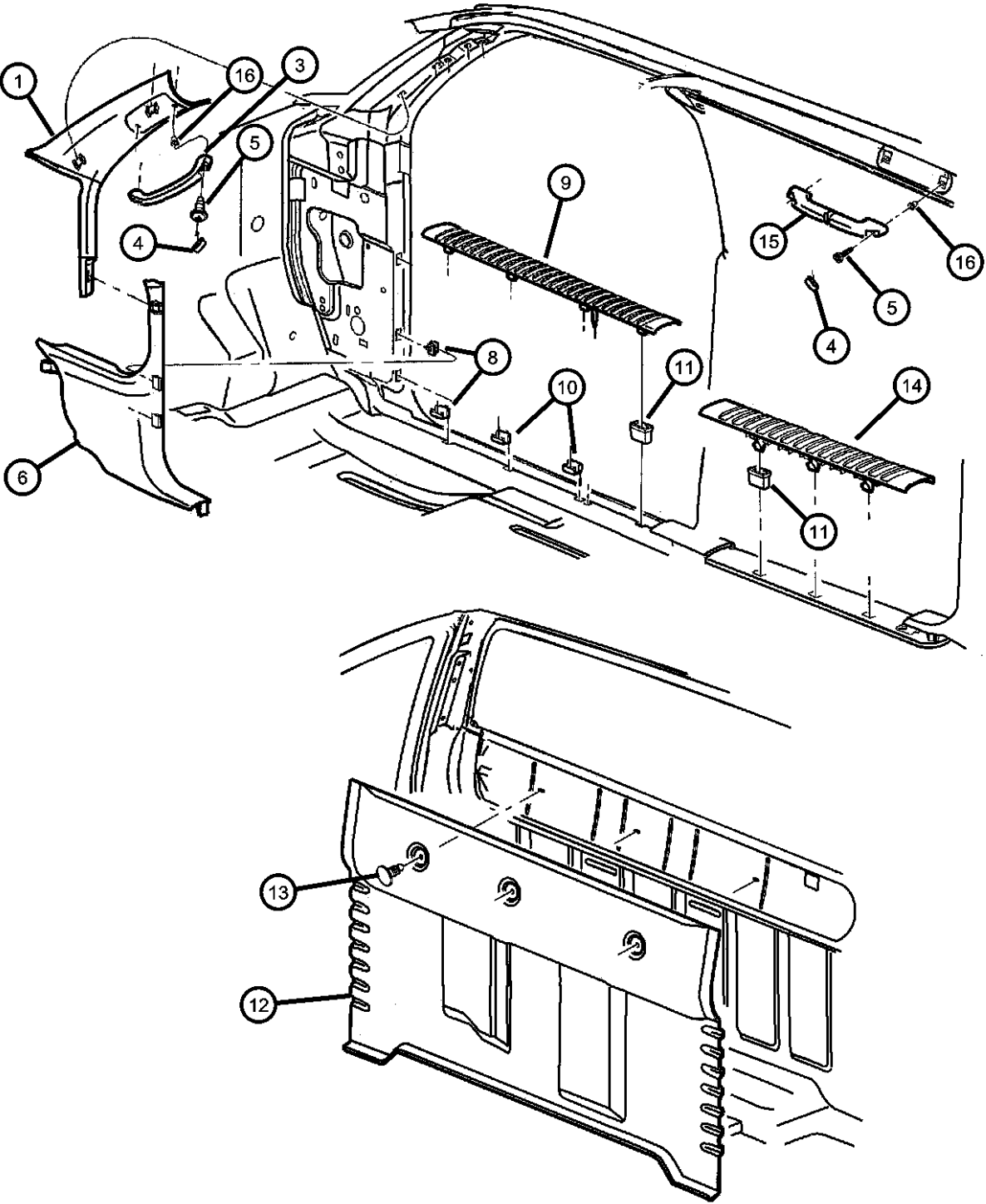
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back  
Figure IAN-210

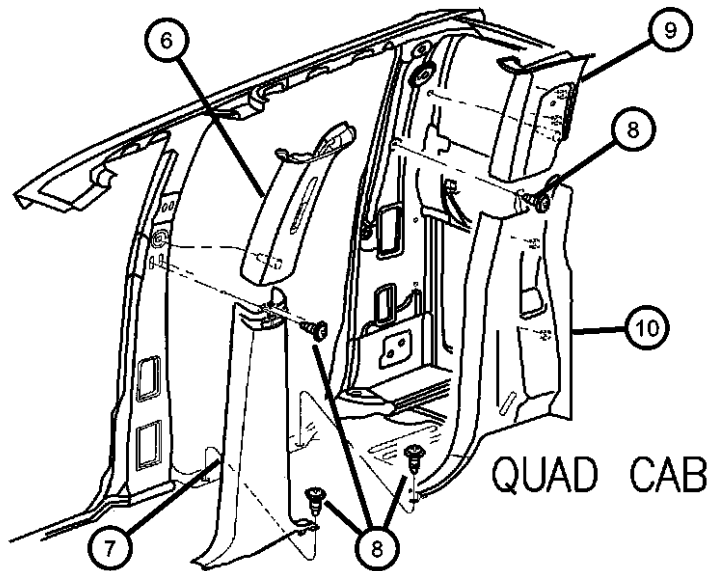
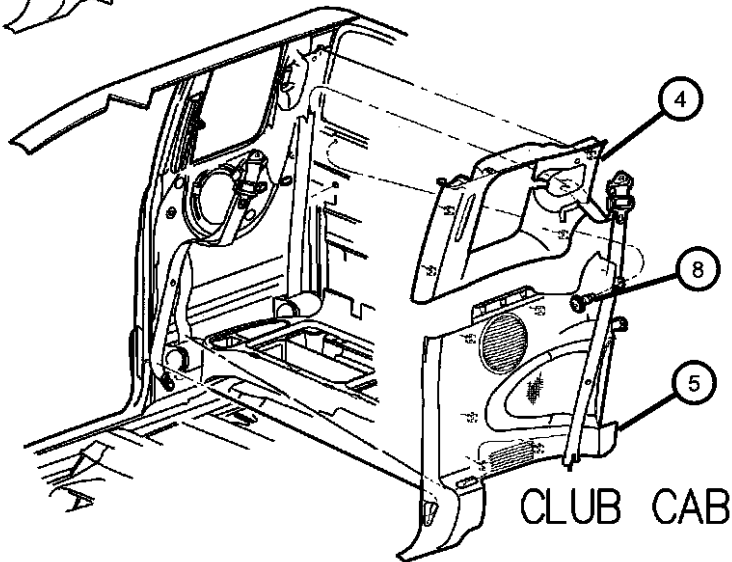
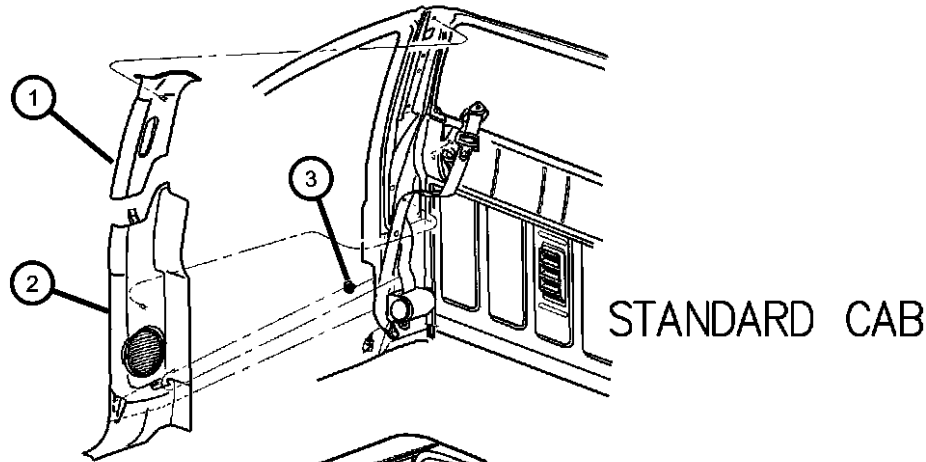


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									PLATE, Scuff
	5GC80WL5AA	2			84			*O0	[L5]
	5GC80XD-VAA	2			84			*O0	[DV]
15	5GN70TL2AB	2			84			*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
16	06507161AA	4							NUT

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



B-Pillars and C -Pillars  
Figure IAN-220

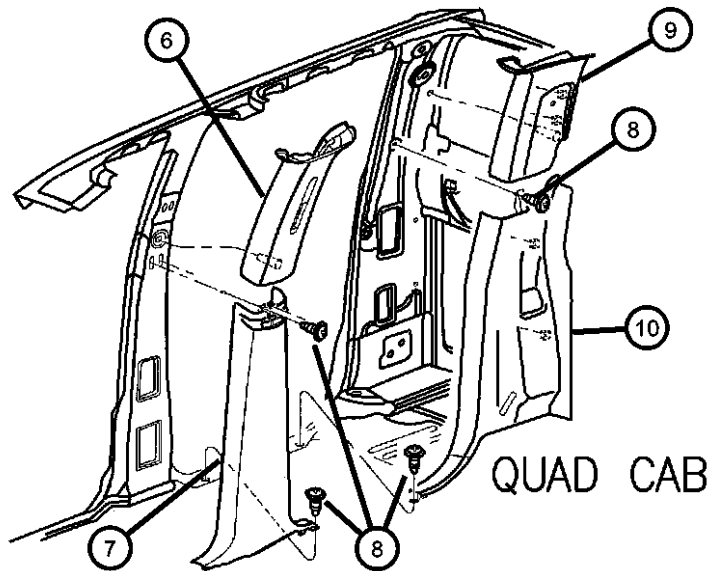
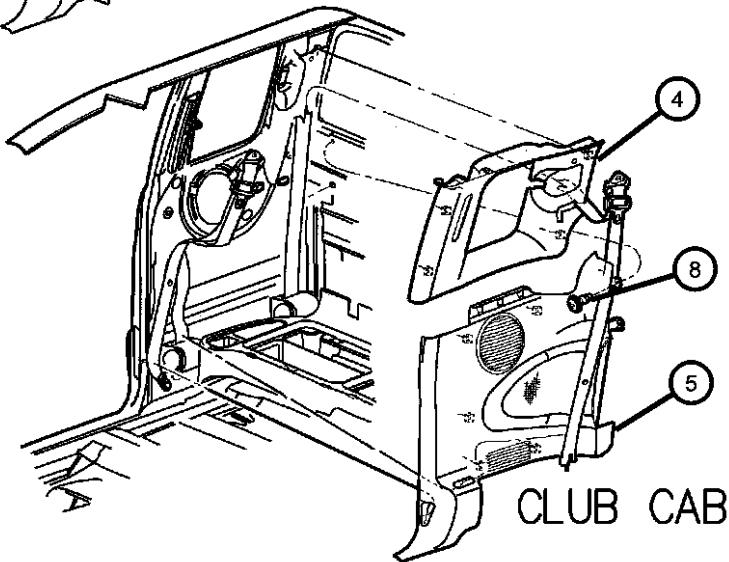
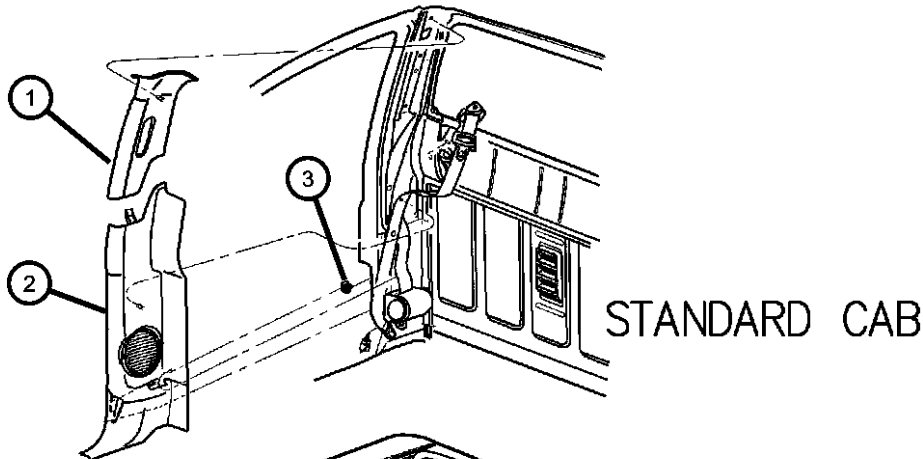


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GJ12TL2AB	1			61			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Right
	5GJ13TL2AB	1			61			*O0	Left
2	5GH42WL5AB	1			61			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim [L5], Right
	5GH42XDVAB	1			61			*O0	[DV], Right
	5GH43WL5AB	1			61			*O0	[L5], Left
	5GH43XDVAB	1			61			*O0	[DV], Left
3	55350789AA	2			61				CLIP, Trim
4	5GH44TL2AA	1			31			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim Right
	5GH45TL2AA	1			31			*O0	Left
5	5JL06WL5AA	1			31			*O0	PANEL, Quarter Trim [L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Right
	5JL06XDVAA	1			31			*O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Right
	5JL07WL5AA	1			31			*O0	[L5], Without Cloth Bolster, Left
	5JL07XDVAA	1			31			*O0	[DV], Without Cloth Bolster, Left
6	5GC86TL2AC	1			84			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim Right
	5GC87TL2AC	1			84			*O0	Left
7	5GS38WL5AA	1			84			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar [L5], Right
	5GS38XDVAA	1			84			*O0	[DV], Right
	5GS39WL5AA	1			84			*O0	[L5], Left
	5GS39XDVAA	1			84			*O0	[DV], Left
8	J4004642	4			31				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
		4			84				
9	5GC90TL2AC	1			84			*O0	PANEL, C Pillar Right
	5GC91TL2AC	1			84			*O0	Left
10	5GC92WL5AB	1			84			*O0	PANEL, C Pillar [L5], Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

B-Pillars and C -Pillars  
Figure IAN-220

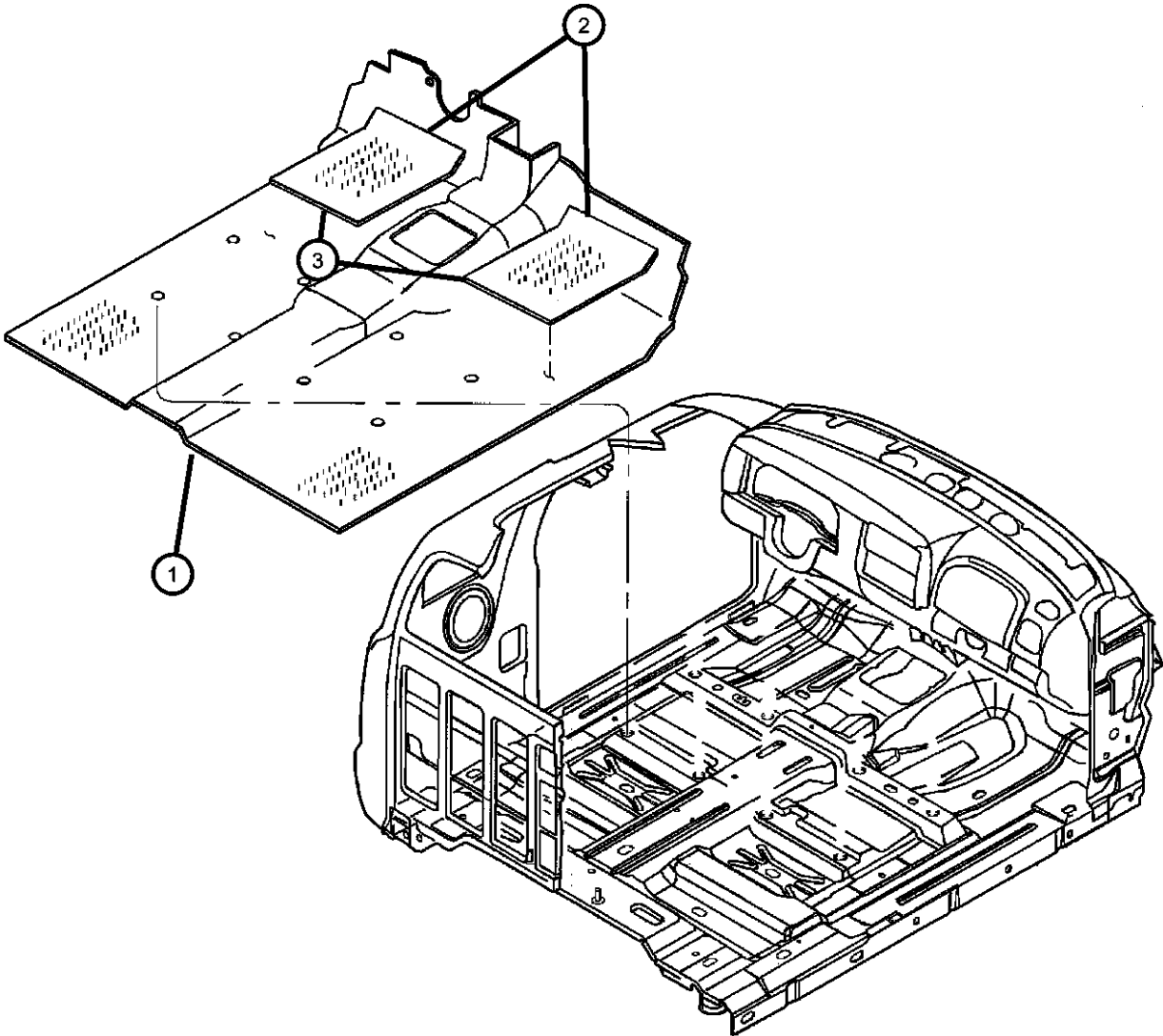


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

5GC92XDVAB	1				84			*O0	[DV], Right
5GC93WL5AB	1				84			*O0	[L5], Left
5GC93XDVAB	1				84			*O0	[DV], Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

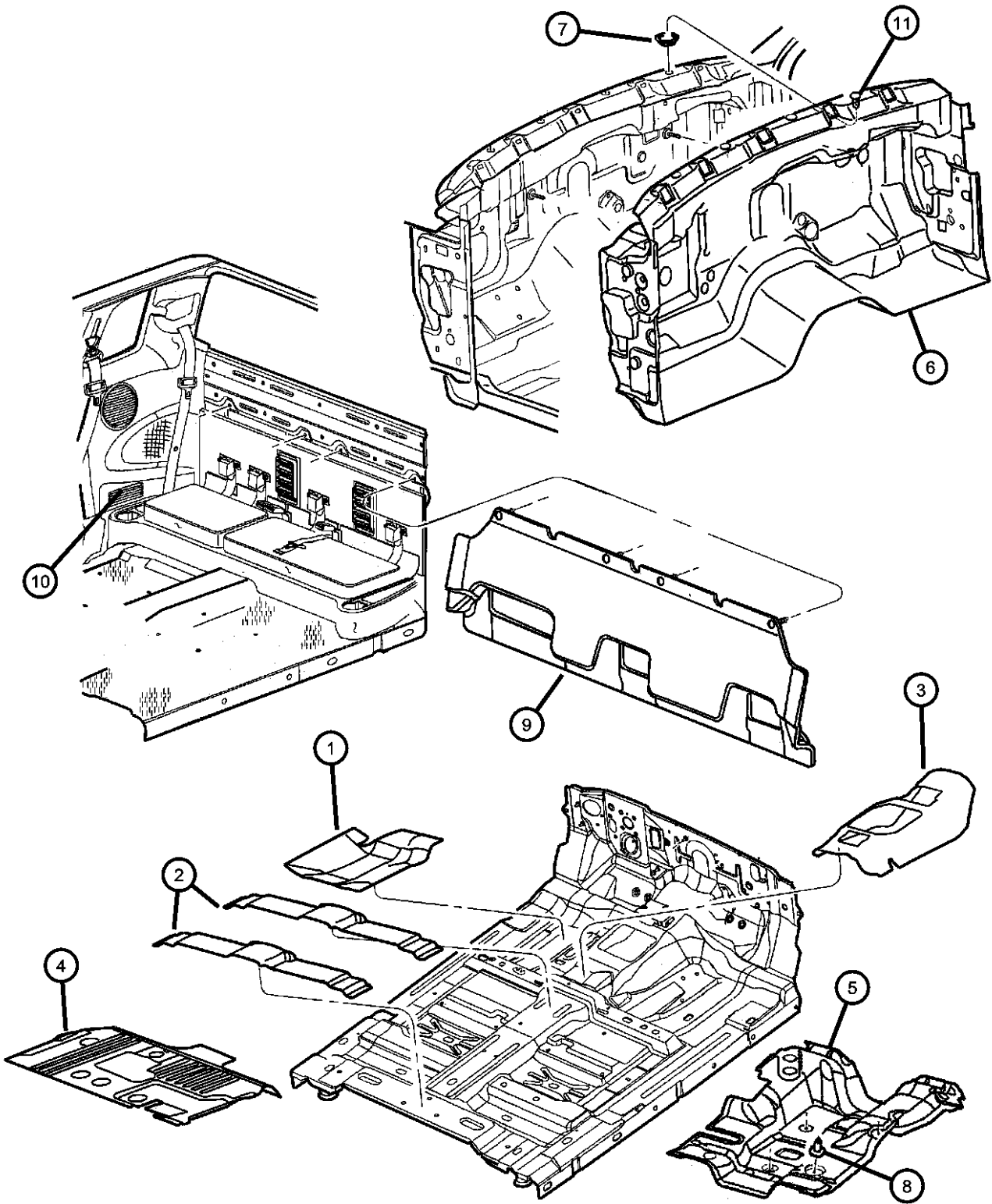
Carpet  
Figure IAN-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5GW25WL8AE	1			84			*O0	[L5]
	5GW25XD-VAE	1			84			*O0	[DV]
	5GW26WL8AE	1			61			*O0	[L5]
	5GW26XD-VAE	1			61			*O0	[DV]
	5GW27WL8AE	1			31			*O0	[L5]
	5GW27XD-VAE	1			31			*O0	[DV]
2	5GW24DX9AE	1			61			*O0	MAT, Floor, Black
3									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5GC31WL8AA	1			31, 61			*O0	[L5]
	5GC31XD-VAA	1			31, 61			*O0	[DV]

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Silencers  
Figure IAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	55361064AA	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front TunnelRight And Left
2	55255328AC	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	55361103AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55361074AB	1			84				Right
	55361075AA	1			84				Left
5	55361058AG	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6	55361038AF	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
7	56021909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
8									NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
	06034402	6			31, 61				
		4	5		84				
9	55361062AD	1			31				BAFFLE, Air
10	04386472	2			31				SILENCER, Wheelhouse
11	06504135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0XX50WL5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], With Infinity
		1			31			*LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	0XX50XDVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], With Infinity
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	0XX51WL5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
		1			31			*LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	0XX51XDVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5GP72WL5AB	1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], Vinyl, Right
		1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right
	5GP72XDVAB	1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], Vinyl, Right
		1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Right
	5GP73WL5AB	1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], Vinyl, Left
		1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left
	5GP73XDVAB	1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], Vinyl, Left
		1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], Vinyl, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV30WL5AB	1			84			*K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
		1			84			*P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV30XDVAB	1			84			*K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
		1			84			*P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Right
	5GV31WL5AB	1			84			*K5	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
		1			84			*P9	[L5], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV31XDVAB	1			84			*K5	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*P9	[DV], With Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut hole and Reuse or Replace Grille, Left
	5GV34WL5AB	1			84			*K5	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
		1			84			*P9	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV34XDVAB	1			84			*K5	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
		1			84			*P9	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Right
	5GV35WL5AB	1			84			*K5	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
		1			84			*P9	[L5], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV35XDVAB	1			84			*K5	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
		1			84			*P9	[DV], Without Power, With or Without Infinity, Cut Hole For Tweeter And Install Grille & Tweeter, Left
	5GV42WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV42XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Right
	5GV43WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], With Power, Infinity, Left
	5GV43XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], With Power, Infinity, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GV48WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV48XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Right
	5GV49WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV49XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], With Infinity, Without Power, Left
	5GV50WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV50XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Right
	5GV51WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV51XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], With Power, Without Infinity, Left
	5GV58WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV58XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Right
	5GV59WL5AB	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5GV59XDVAB	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Front Door Trim Panels Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV], Without Power or Infinity, Left
	5HK78WL5AB	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Without Infinity
	5HK78XDVAB	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Without Infinity
	5HK79WL5AB	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK79XDVAB	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
	5HK80WL5AB	1			84			*LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Right
		1			84			*QL	[L5], With Infinity
	5HK80XDVAB	1			84			*LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Right
		1			84			*QL	[DV], With Infinity
	5HK81WL5AB	1			84			*LJ	[L5], With Infinity, Left
		1			84			*QL	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5HK81XDVAB	1			84			*LJ	[DV], With Infinity, Left
		1			84			*QL	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5JE48WL5AA	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Infinity, Right
	5JE48XDVAA	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Infinity, Right
	5JE49WL5AA	1			31, 61			*P9	[L5], With Infinity, Left
	5JE49XDVAA	1			31, 61			*P9	[DV], With Infinity, Left
	5JK80WL5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], Without Infinity
		1			31			*LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Right
	5JK80XDVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], Without Infinity
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Right
	5JK81WL5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
		1			31			*LJ	[L5], Without Infinity, Left
	5JK81XDVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], Without Infinity, Left
2	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
3	06035372	2							SCREW, [.164-15x1.250], (NOT SERVICED)

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN



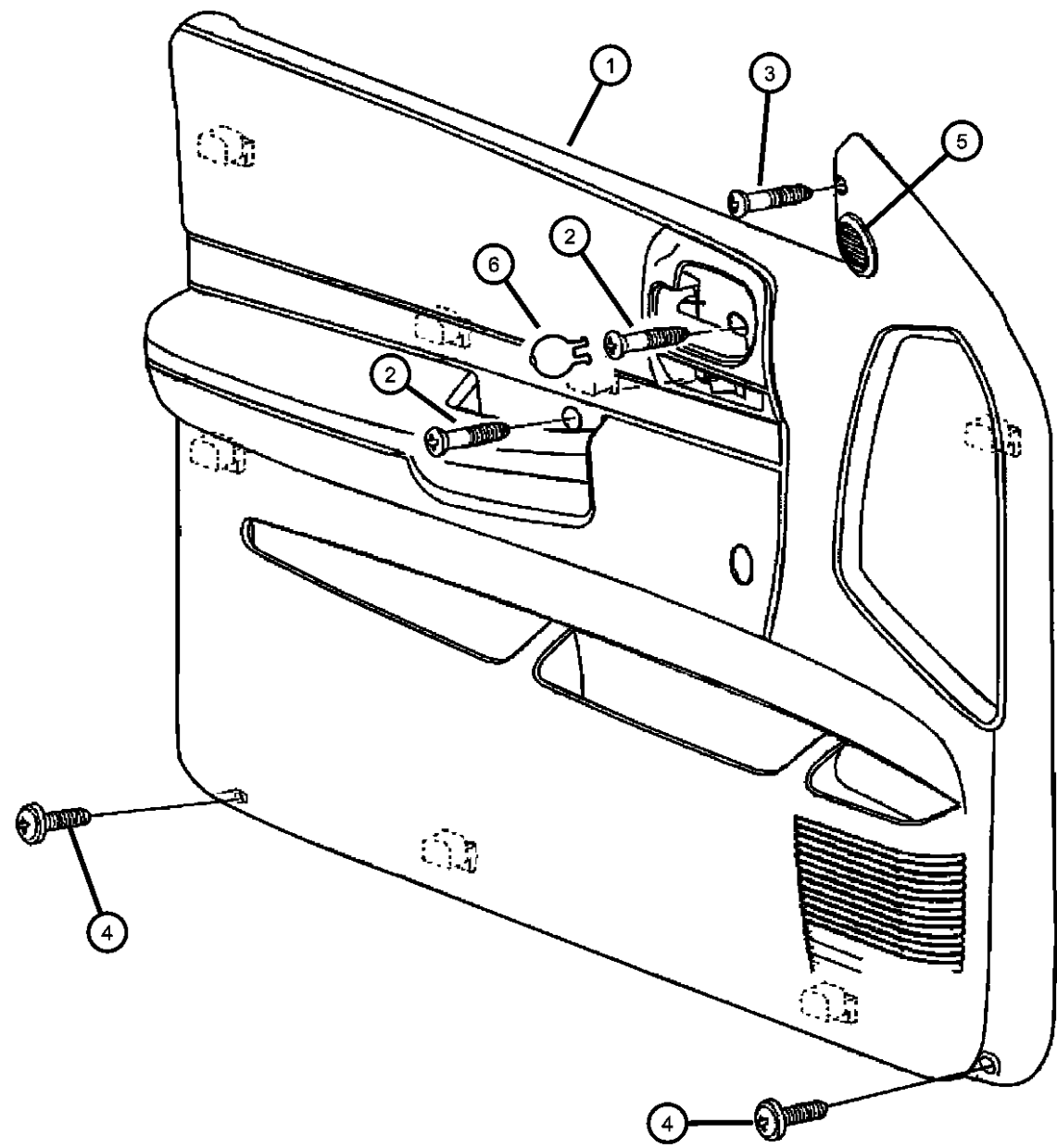
Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	06035372	2							SCREW, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
5									GRILLE, Speaker
	0UJ421DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			31, 61			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			31			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
	0UJ421L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			31, 61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			31, 61			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*LJ	[L5]
6									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	0UJ411DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV]
	0UJ411L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5]
	0UJ41WL5AA	1			31, 61			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			31, 61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
	0UJ41XDVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			31, 61			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

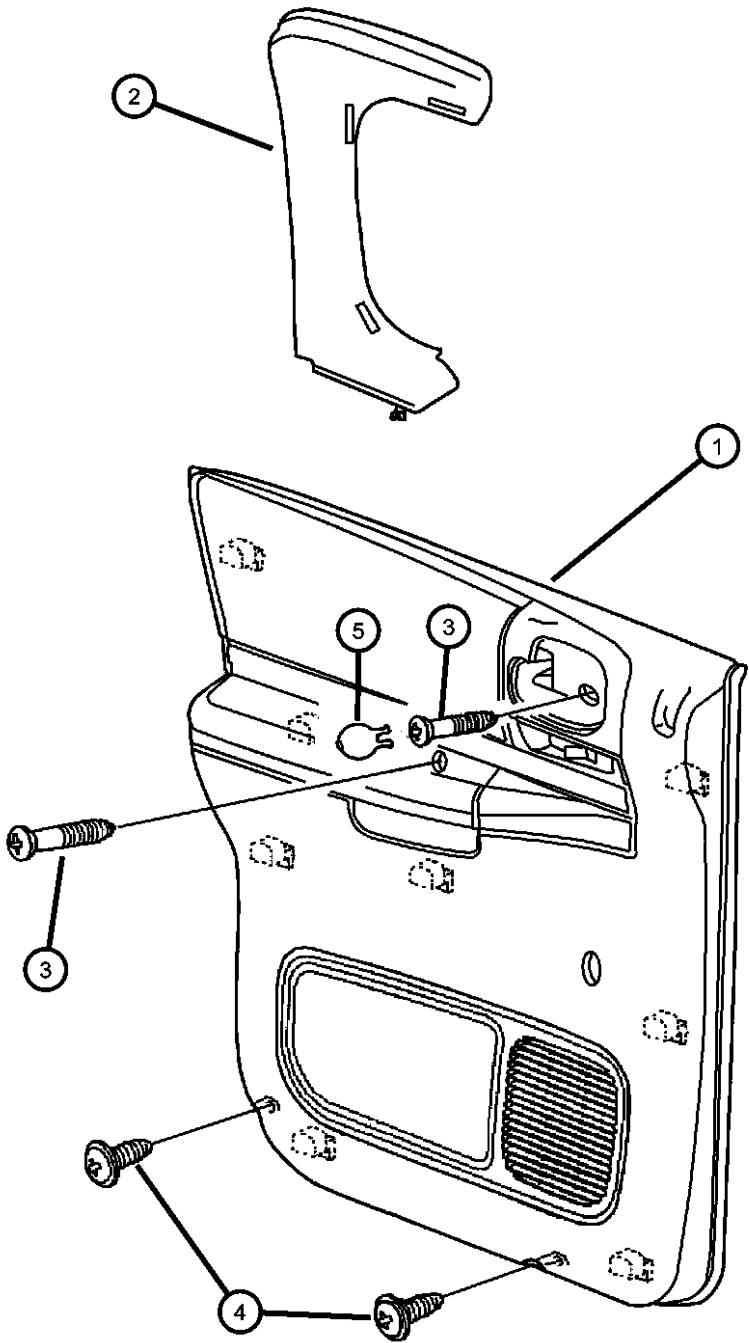
Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			31, 61			*P9	[DV]



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

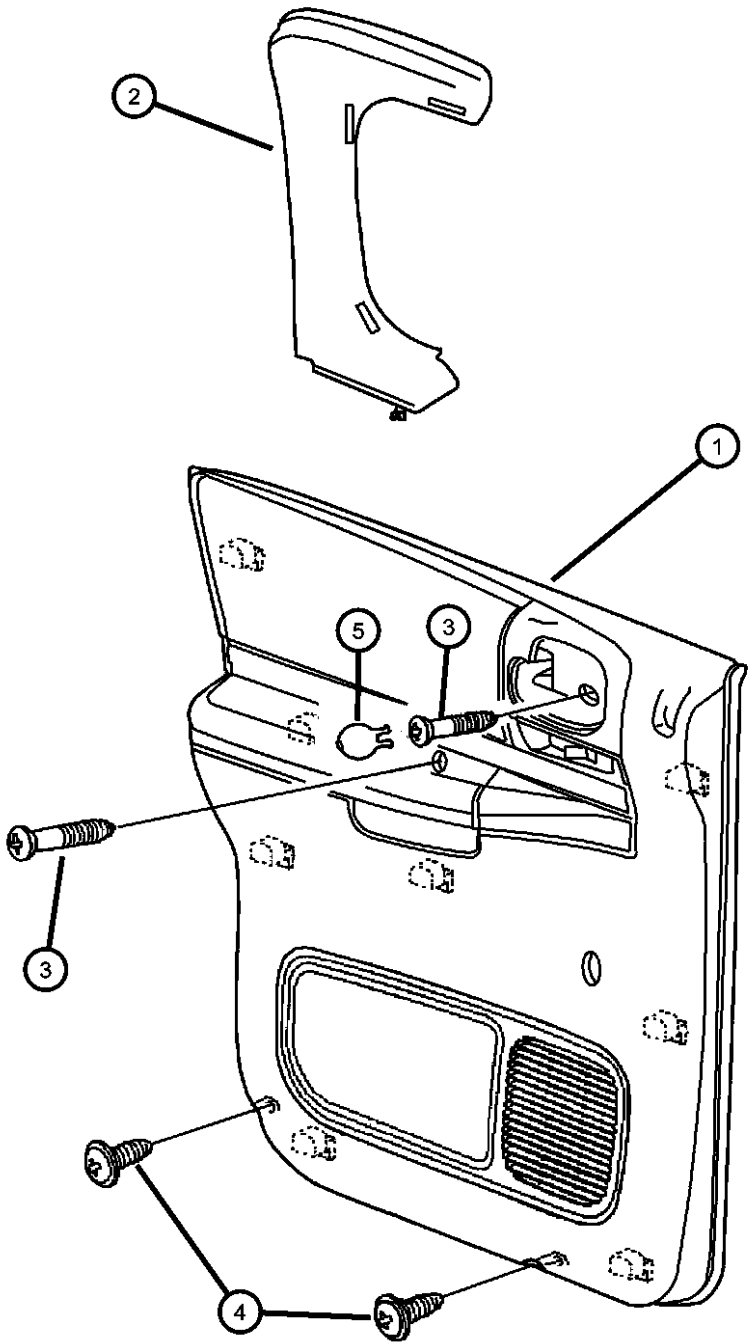
Rear Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	5GV36WL5AB	1			84			*P9	[L5], Right, Power
		1			84			*K5	[L5], Right, Power
	5GV36XDVAB	1			84			*P9	[DV], Right, Power
		1			84			*K5	[DV], Right, Power
	5GV37WL5AB	1			84			*P9	[L5], Left, Power
		1			84			*K5	[L5], Left, Power
	5GV37XDVAB	1			84			*P9	[DV], Left, Power
		1			84			*K5	[DV], Left, Power
	5GV38WL5AB	1			84			*P9	[L5], Right, Manual
		1			84			*K5	[L5], Right, Manual
	5GV38XDVAB	1			84			*P9	[DV], Right, Manual
		1			84			*K5	[DV], Right, Manual
	5GV39WL5AB	1			84			*P9	[L5], Left, Manual
		1			84			*K5	[L5], Left, Manual
	5GV39XDVAB	1			84			*P9	[DV], Left, Manual
		1			84			*K5	[DV], Left, Manual
	5HK82WL5AB	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Right, Power
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Right
	5HK82XDVAB	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Right, Power
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Right
2	5HK83WL5AB	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Left, Power
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Left
	5HK83XDVAB	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Left, Power
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Left
	MOLDING, Rear Door								
	5GH12TL2AD	1			84			*O0	[DV, L5], After 9/9/02, Right
	5GH12WL5AD	1			84			*O0	[L5], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	5GH12XD-VAD	1			84			*O0	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Right
	5GH13TL2AD	1			84			*O0	[DV, L5], After 9/9/02, Left
	5GH13WL5AD	1			84			*O0	[L5], Up to 9/9/02, Left
	5GH13XD-VAD	1			84			*O0	[DV], Up to 9/9/02, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

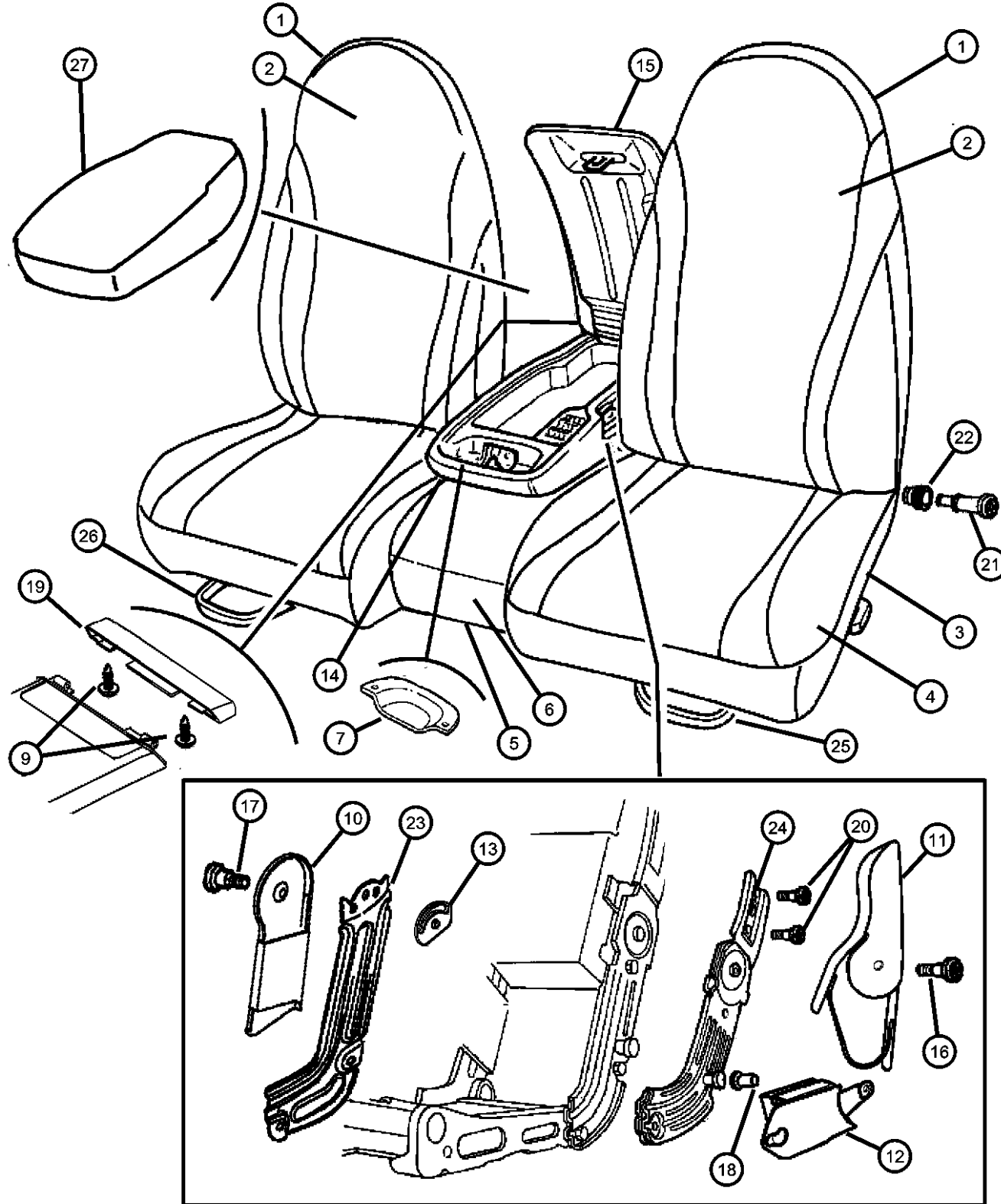
Rear Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	5GH13XD-VAD	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
4	5GH13XD-VAD	1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	0UJ41WL5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
	0UJ41XDVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			84			*LJ	[DV]
-6									CAP, Screw Cover
	0UJ44WL5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
	0UJ44XDVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0YK151DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Driver, Manual
	0YK151L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Driver, Manual
	0YK161DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Passenger
	0YK161L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Passenger
	0YK171DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Driver, Power
	0YK171L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Driver, Power
	0YK181DVAA	2			61			*P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
		2			31			*P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
		1			31			*P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK181L5AA	2			61			*P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
		2			31			*P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
		1			31			*P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK191DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	0YK191L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	0YK201DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK201L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK211DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0YK211L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0YT711DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0YT711L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver, Power
2									COVER, Seat Back
	0YK311DVAA	2			61			*P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
		2			31			*P9	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	0YK311L5AA	2			61			*P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
		2			31			*P9	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	0YK401DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Passenger
	0YK401L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Passenger
	0YK411DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Driver
	0YK411L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Driver

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

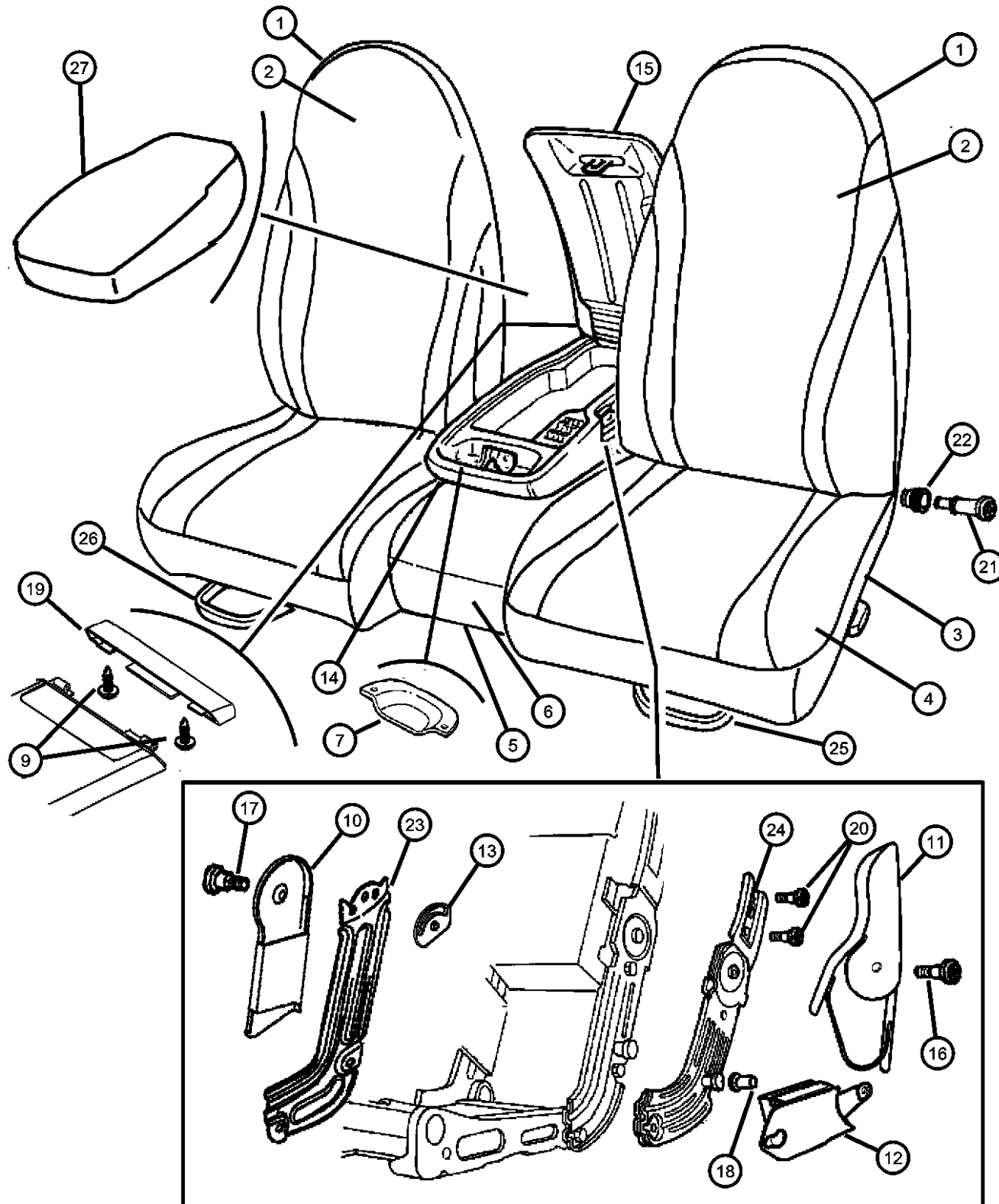
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0WP771DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV], Driver, Manual
		1			84			*P9	[DV], Driver, Manual
		1			31			*P9	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
		1			31			*P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	0WP771L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5], Driver, Manual
		1			84			*P9	[L5], Driver, Manual
		1			31			*P9	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
		1			31			*P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	0WP801DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Passenger
	0WP801L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Passenger
	0WP811DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Driver, Power
		1			31			*P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
		1			31			*P9	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0WP811L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Driver, Power
		1			31			*P9	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver, Power
		1			31			*P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0XY161DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV], Passenger
		1			31			*P9	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0XY161L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5], Passenger
		1			31			*P9	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
4	0YT761DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT761L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT771DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0YT771L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0YT831DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
	0YT831L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
									FOAM, Seat Cushion

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES      LINE  
1 = Dakota SXT    5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport   1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

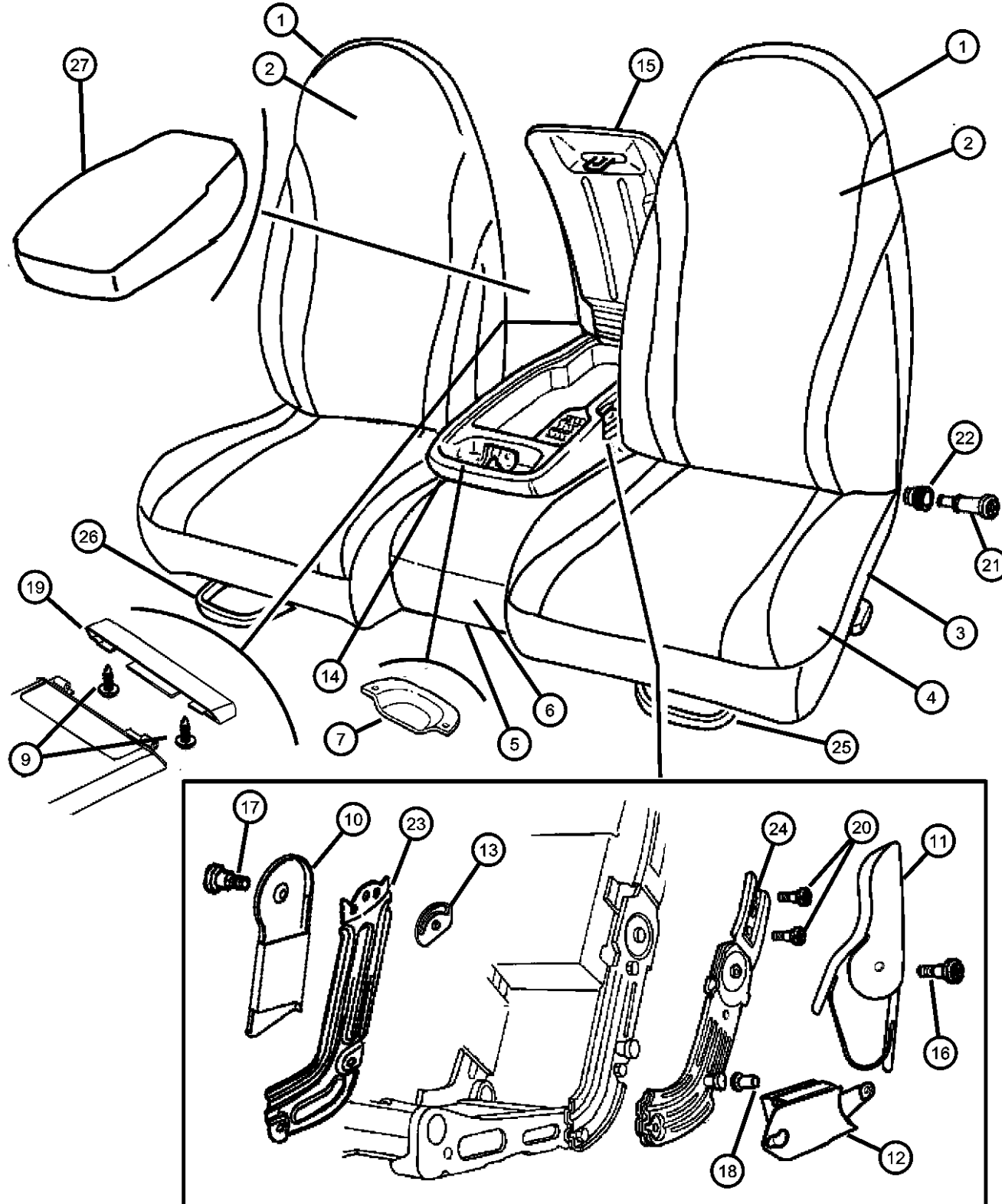
ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required   - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05072558AA	1			61			*P9	Left
		2			84			*P9	Left, Manual
		1			84			*P9	Right
		1			31			*P9	Left, Manual
	05072559AA	1			84			*P9	Left, Power
		1			31			*P9	Left, Power
	05096164AA	1			31			*P9	Right
		1			61			*P9	Right
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	0WP861DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
	0WP861L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	0WP871DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
	0WP871L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
7									BEZEL, Armrest, Up to 12/16/02
	05015008AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
-8									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Up to 12/16/02, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
9									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, Up to 12/16/02

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

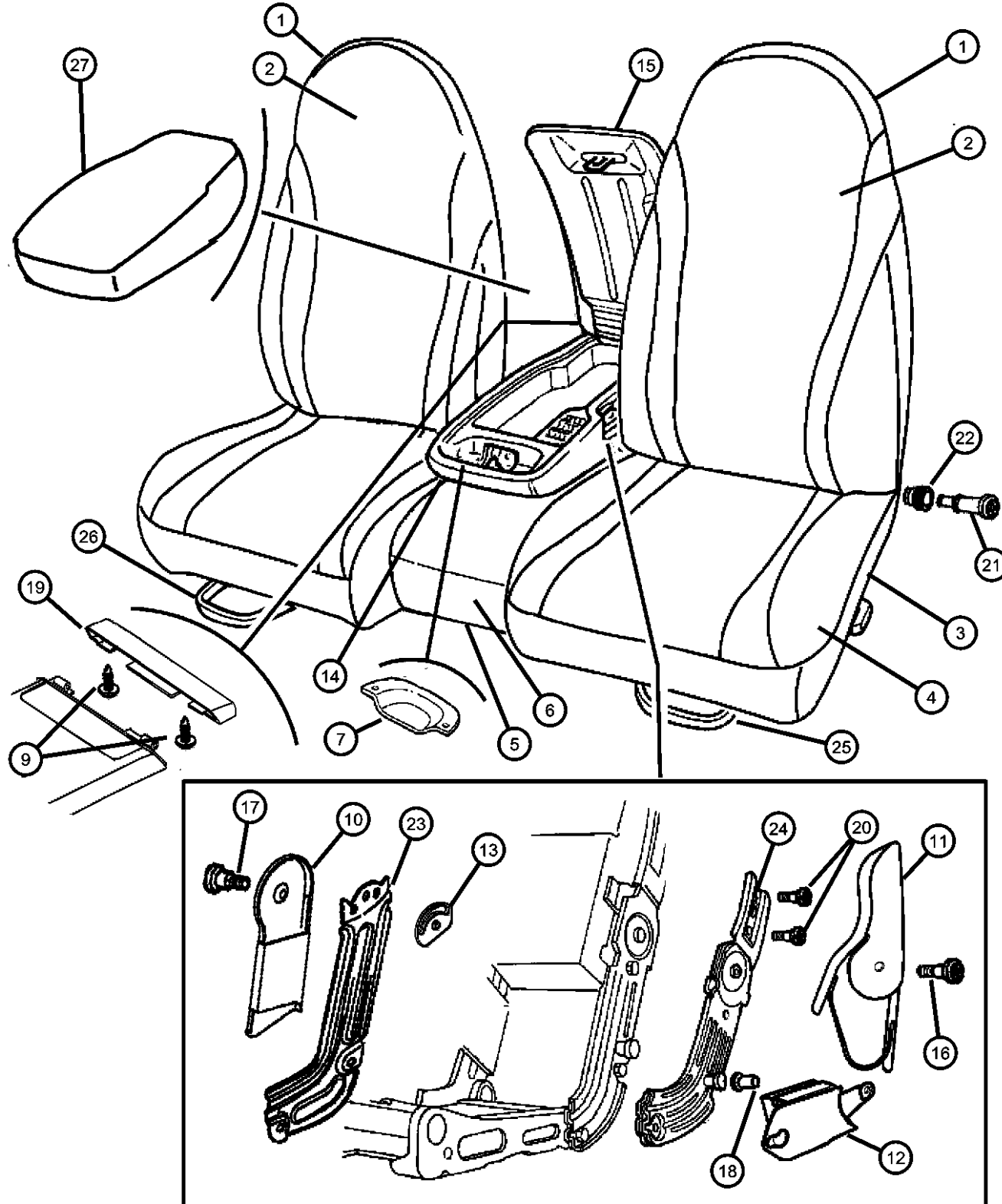
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04883529AA	2			61			*P9	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			31			*P9	
									COVER, Bracket
11	04773418	1			61			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
									COVER, Seat latch
12	05017734AA	1			61			*P9	Upper
		1			84			*P9	Upper
		1			31			*P9	Upper
									COVER, Seat latch
13	05016165AB	1			61			*P9	Lower
		1			84			*P9	Lower
		1			31			*P9	Lower
									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
14	04886420AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert, Up to 12/16/02
15	0XL411DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
16	0XL411L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
									LID, Armrest Bin, Up to 12/16/02
17	0UR381DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
18	0UR381L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
5 = Dakota 4WD  
6 = Dakota 2WD  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

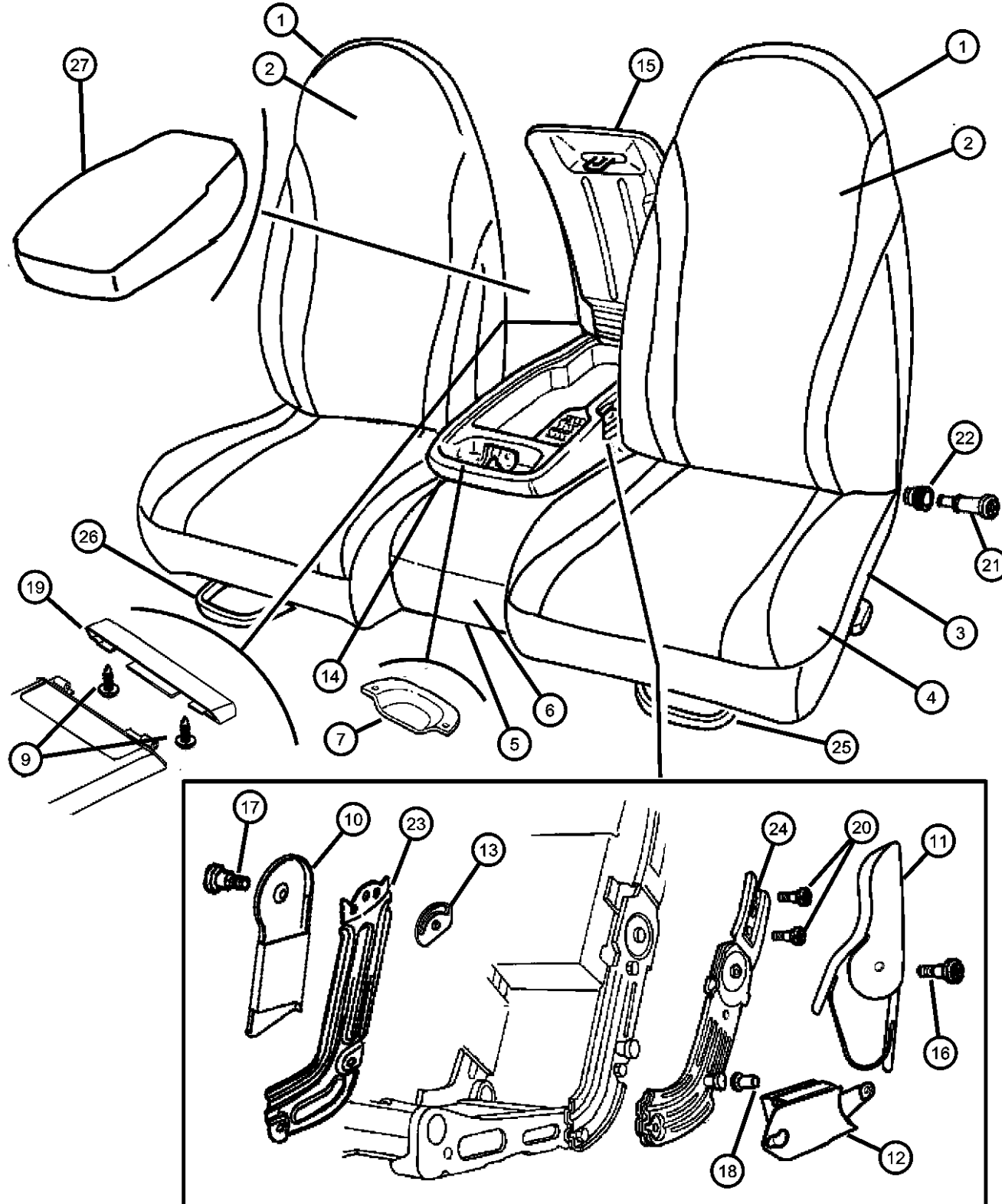
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN



Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1			31			*P9	[L5]
									SCREW
	05015749AA	4			84			*P9	
		1			61			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
	04883535AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	04883562AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
19									COVER, Hinge, Up to 12/16/02
	0SD741DVAA	1			61			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
	0SD741L5AA	1			61			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
20									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	6			61			*P9	
		6			84			*P9	
		6			31			*P9	
21									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05011416AA	4			61			*P9	
		4			84			*P9	
		4			31			*P9	
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			61			*P9	
		4			84			*P9	
		4			31			*P9	
23									BRACKET, Pivot

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EHO = All 3.9L  
EMO = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

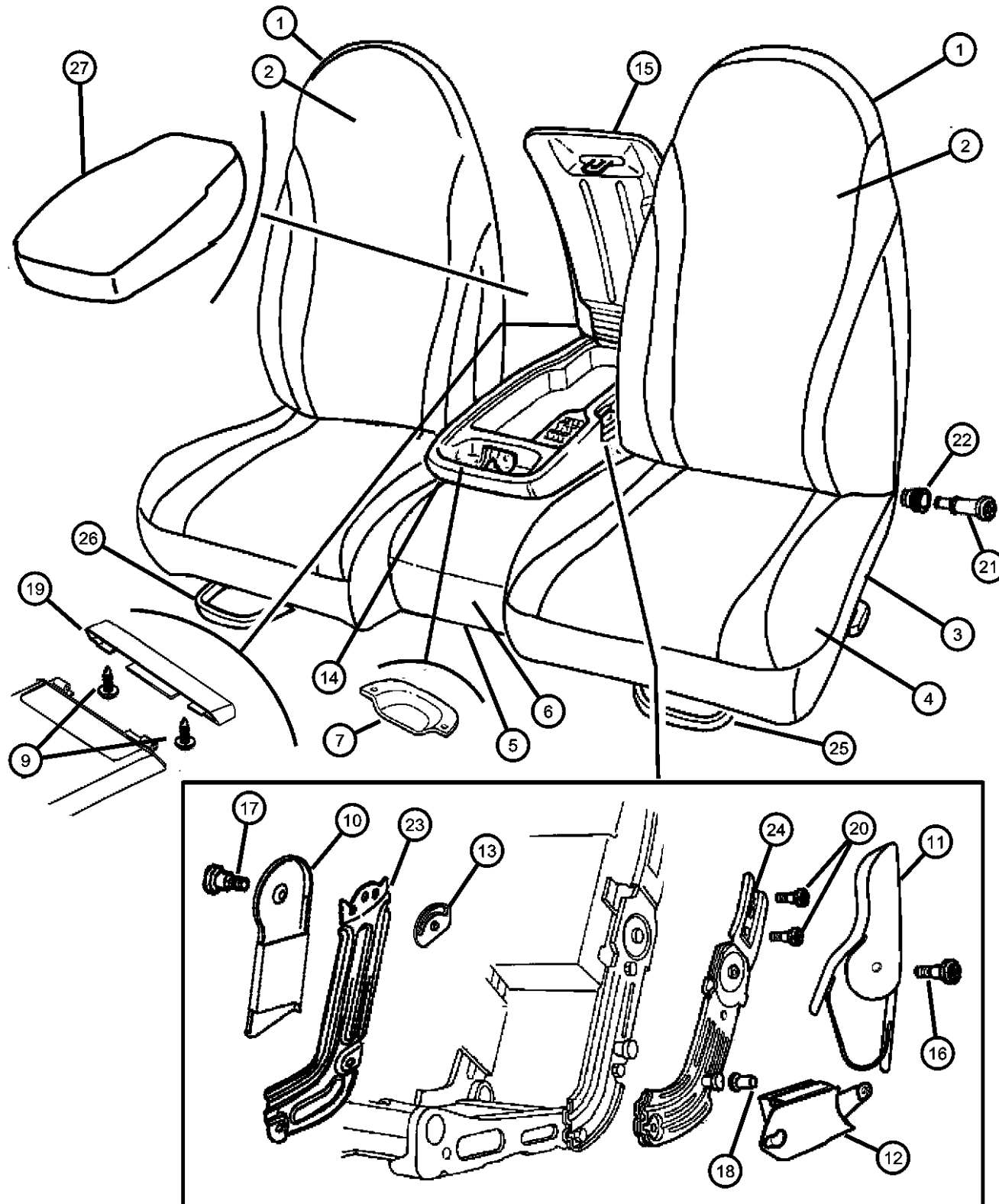
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086976AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			31			*P9	
		1			61			*P9	
24	05086977AA	1			84			*P9	LATCH
		1			31			*P9	
		1			61			*P9	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05083701AA	1			84			*P9	Driver, Manual
	05083703AA	1			84			*P9	Driver, Power
	05096065AA	1			61			*P9	Driver
		1			61			*P9	After 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
	05096069AA	1			31			*P9	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables, Driver
	05103459AA	1			31			*P9	After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Includes Tip & Slide Strap, Has 2 Cables, Driver
	05134269AA	1			31			*P9	After 4/22/03, Driver, Power
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05083700AA	1			84			*P9	Passenger
	05096064AA	1			61			*P9	Passenger
	05096068AA	1			31			*P9	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables, Passenger
	05103458AA	1			31			*P9	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables, Passenger
27									ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage
	0YS641DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], After 12/16/02
	0YS641L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], After 12/16/02

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

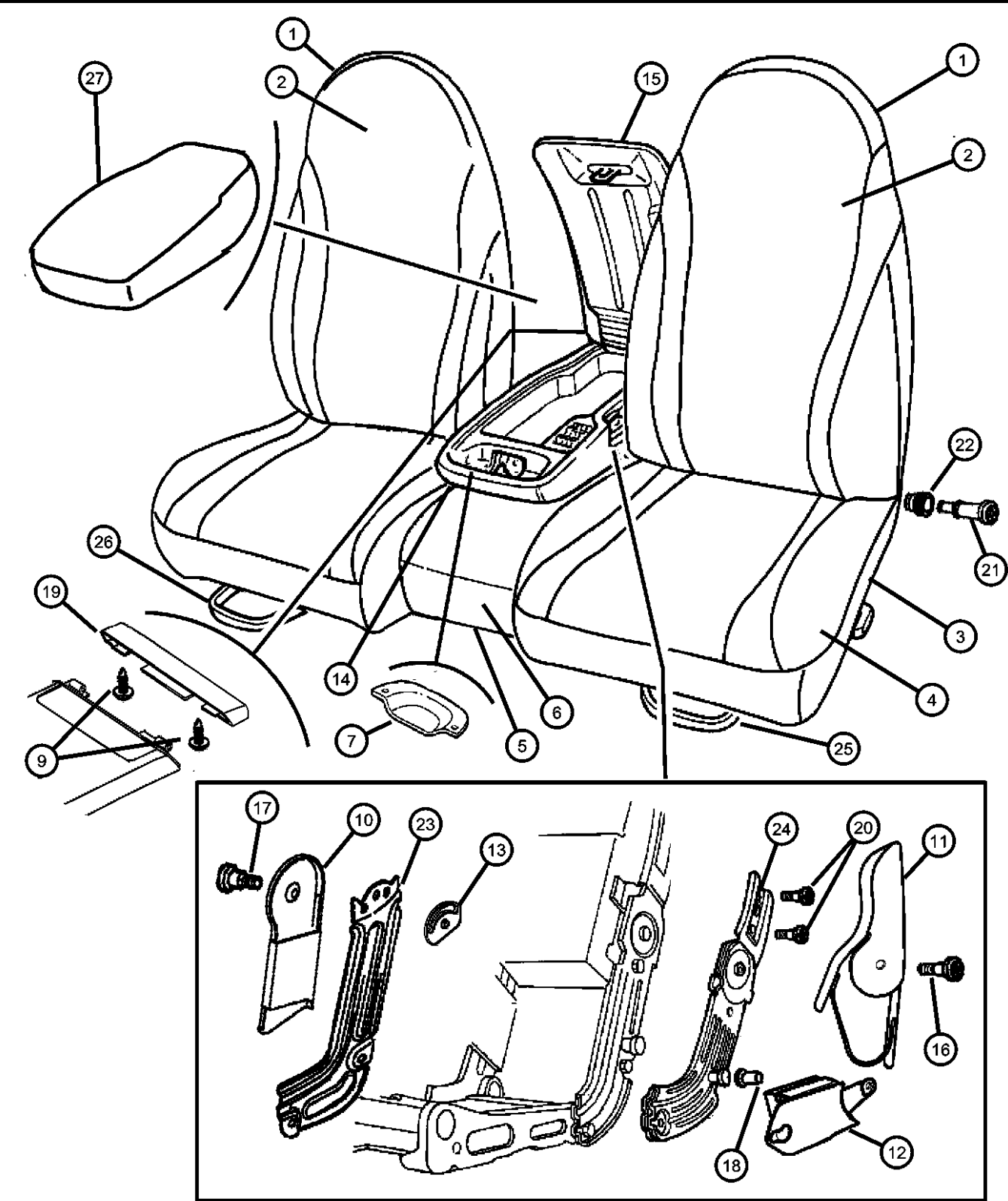
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IAN-510

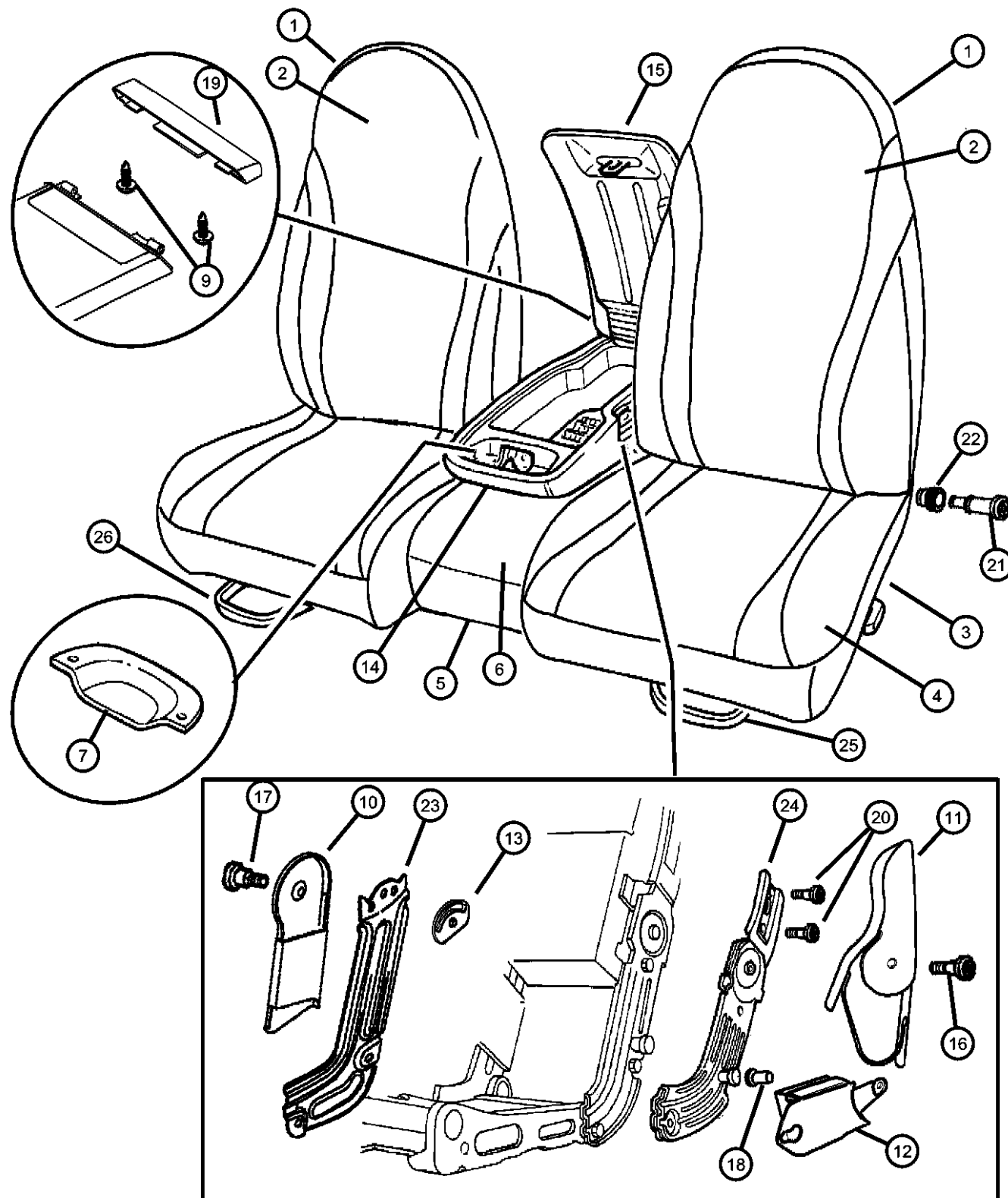


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	05134381AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

# Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]

Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0YK361DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK361L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK371DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0YK371L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0YK381DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Passenger
	0YK381L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Passenger
	0YK391DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Driver
	0YK391L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Driver
	0YT721DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT721L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT731DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver
	0YT731L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	0YK421DVAA	2			31			*QL	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	0YK421L5AA	2			31			*QL	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	0YK441DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Passenger
	0YK441L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Passenger
	0YK451DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Driver
	0YK451L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Driver
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0UH681DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Passenger
	0UH681L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Passenger
	0UH691DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver
		1			31			*QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Driver
	0UH691L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Driver
		1			31			*QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0XY101DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0XY101L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT781DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT781L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger

## DAKOTA (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EHO = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EVO = All 4.7L

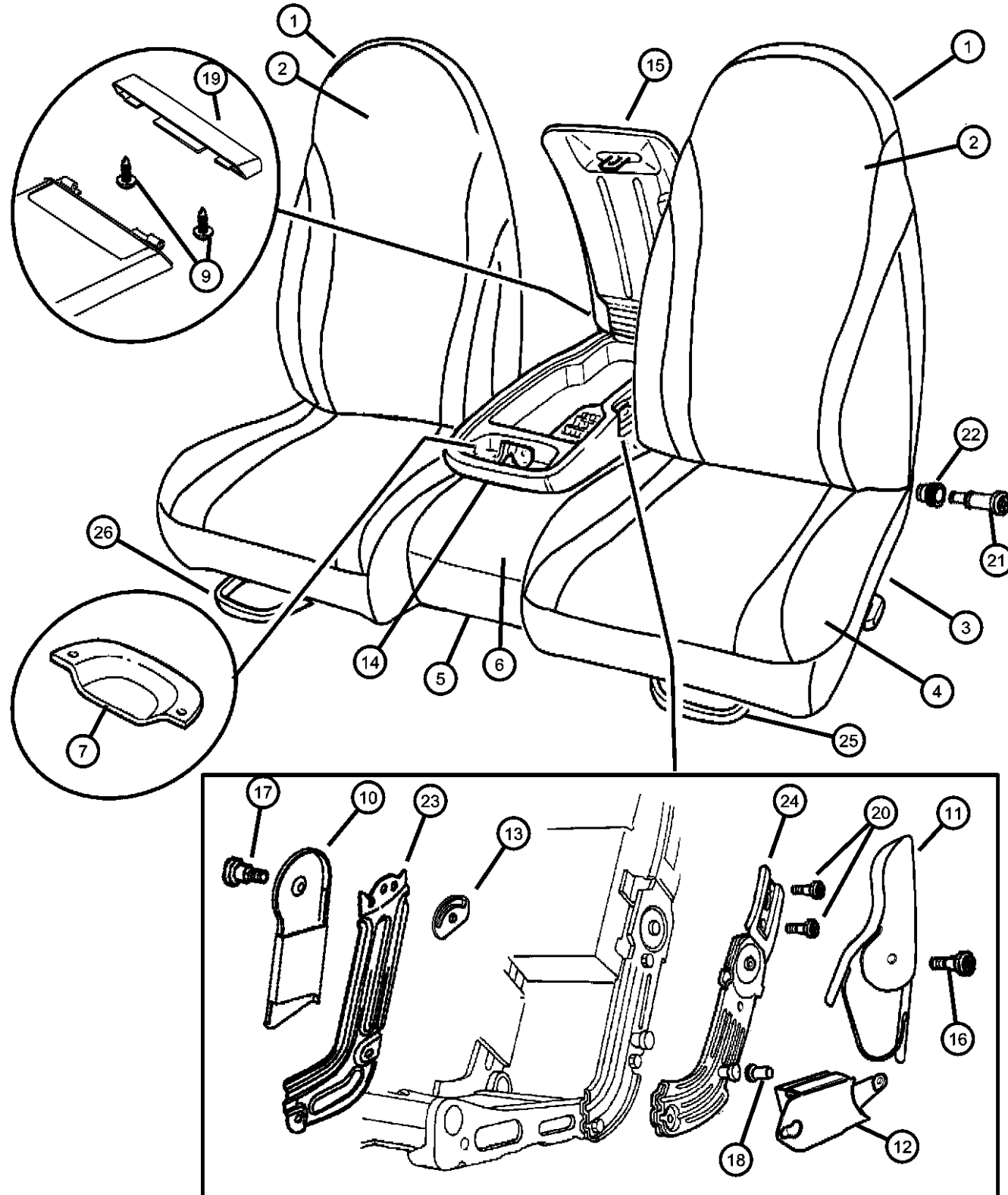
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IAN-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0YT791DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver
	0YT791L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver
	05072558AA	1			84			*QL	Passenger
	05072559AA	1			84			*QL	Driver
5		1			31			*QL	Driver
	05096164AA	1			31			*QL	Passenger
	0XC751DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
6	0XC751L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
	0XC781DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
7	0XC781L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
	05015008AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
-8									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
	04883529AA	2			84			*QL	
9		2			31			*QL	
	04773418	1			84			*QL	
10		1			31			*QL	
	05017734AA	1			84			*QL	
11									COVER, Seat latch
									Upper

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

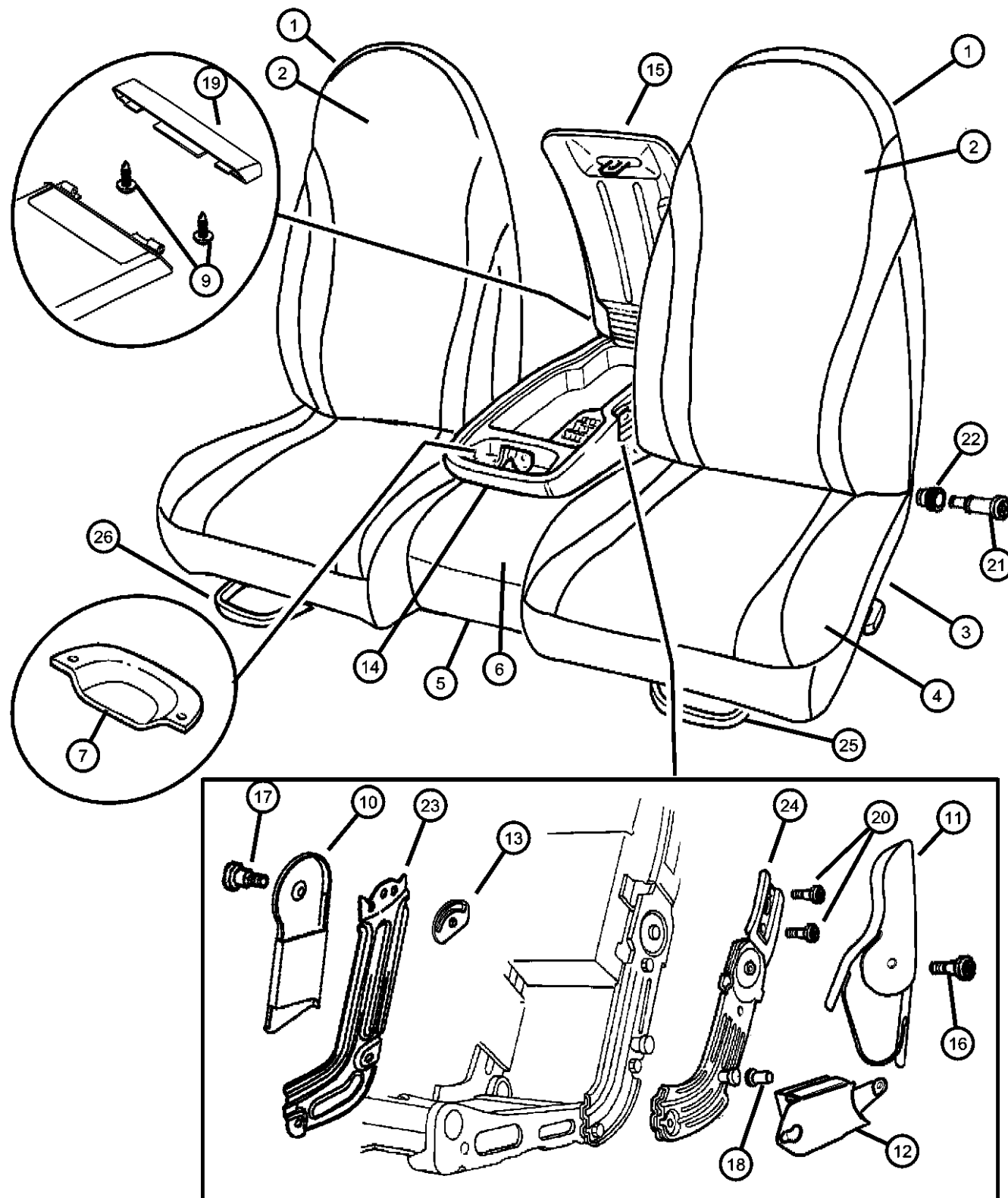
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

**Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IAN-520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1			31			*QL	Upper COVER, Seat latch
	05016165AB	1			84			*QL	Lower
		1			31			*QL	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	04886420AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	0XC791DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
	0XC791L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
15									LID, Armrest Bin
	0UR381DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
	0UR381L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
16									SCREW
	05015749AA	4			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
17									BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket
	04883535AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
	04883562AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
19									COVER, Hinge
	0SD741DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
	0SD741L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
20									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	6			84			*QL	

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

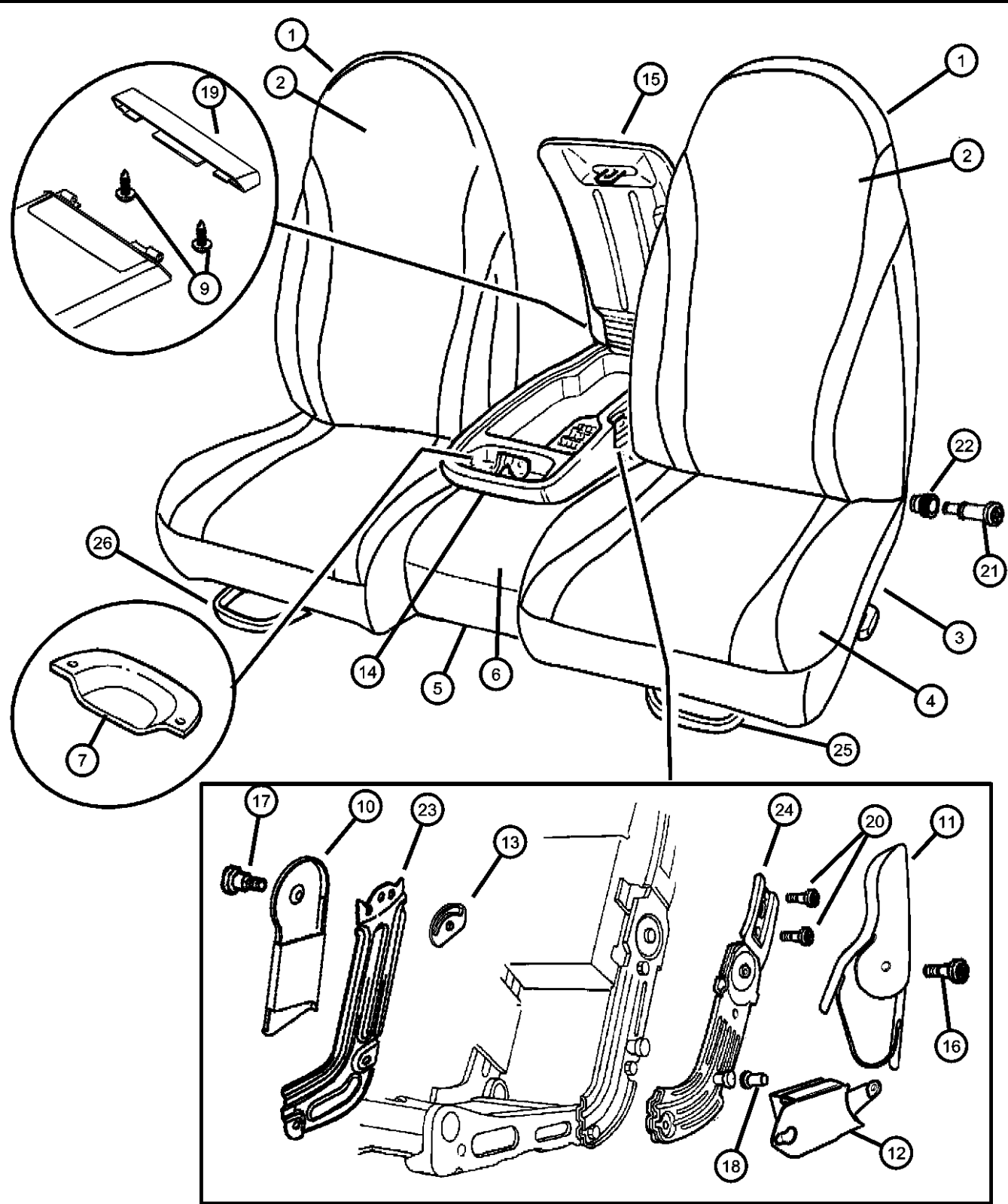
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IAN-520

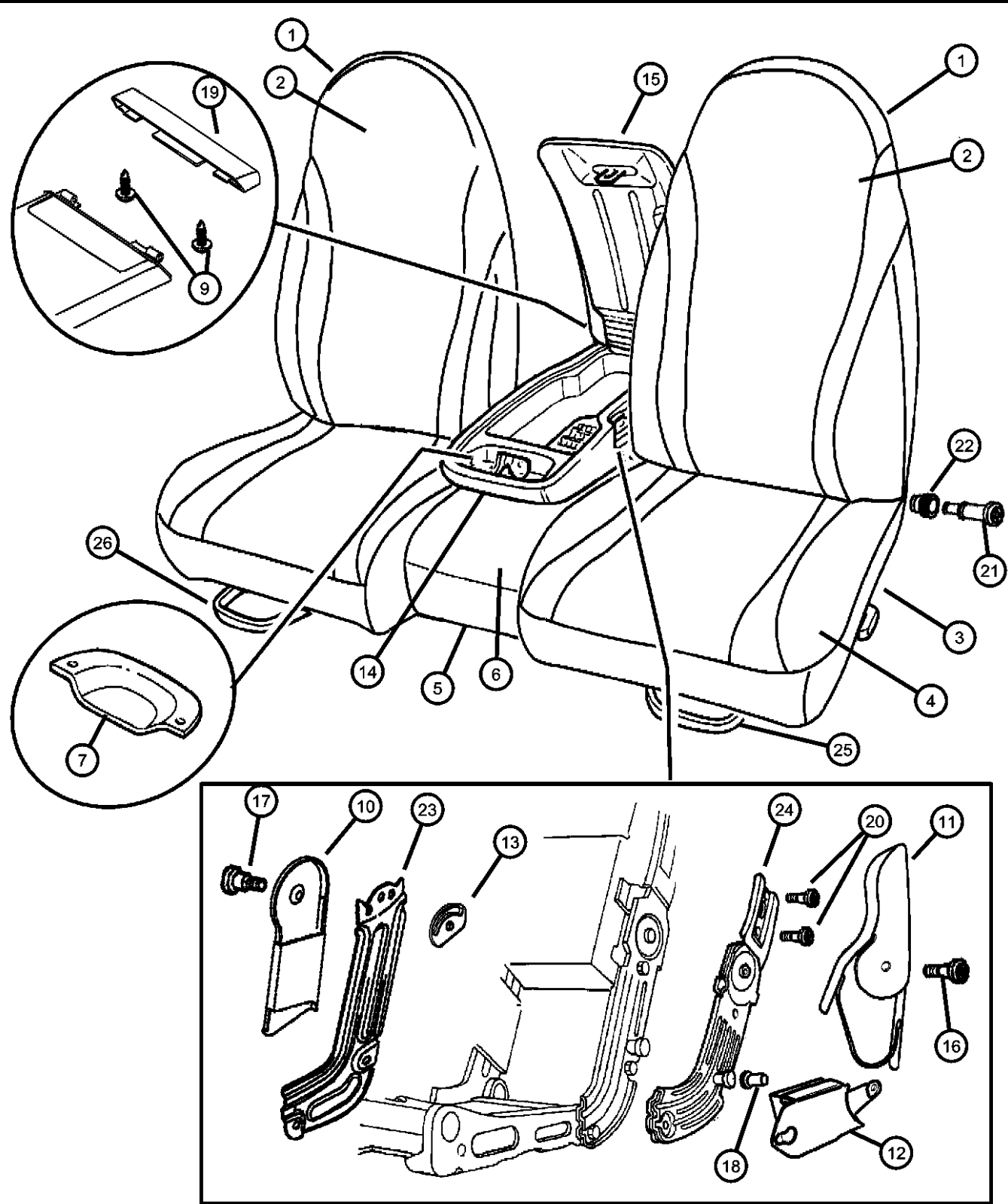


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		6			31			*QL	BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05011416AA	4			84			*QL	
		4			31			*QL	
22									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			84			*QL	
		4			31			*QL	
23									BRACKET, Pivot
	05086976AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
24									LATCH
	05086977AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05083703AA	1			84			*QL	
	05096069AA	1			31			*QL	
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05103459AA	1			31			*QL	
	05134269AA	1			31			*QL	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	05083700AA	1			84			*QL	
	05096068AA	1			31			*QL	
	05103458AA	1			31			*QL	

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Front, Split Bench, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05134381AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			31			*QL	

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]  
Figure IAN-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0YK151DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Driver, Manual
	0YK151L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Driver, Manual
	0YK161DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Passenger
	0YK161L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Passenger
	0YK171DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Driver, Power
	0YK171L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Driver, Power
	0YK181DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver and Passenger
		1			61			*K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	0YK181L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver and Passenger
		1			61			*K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	0YK191DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	0YK191L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
	0YK201DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK201L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK211DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0YK211L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0YT711DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver, Power
	0YT711L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver, Power
2									COVER, Seat Back
	0YK311DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
		1			61			*K5	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	0YK311L5AA	2			61			*K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
		2			31			*K5	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	0YK401DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Passenger
	0YK401L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Passenger
	0YK411DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Driver
	0YK411L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Driver
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05072558AA	1			61			*K5	Driver

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]  
Figure IAN-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			84			*K5	Driver, Manual
		1			84			*K5	Passenger
		1			31			*K5	Driver, Manual
	05072559AA	1			84			*K5	Driver, Power
		1			31			*K5	Driver, Power
	05096164AA	1			31			*K5	Passenger
		1			61			*K5	Passenger
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0WP771DVAA	1			61			*K5	[DV], Driver
		1			84			*K5	[DV], Driver, Manual
		1			31			*K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
		1			31			*K5	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
	0WP771L5AA	1			61			*K5	[L5], Driver
		1			84			*K5	[L5], Driver, Manual
		1			31			*K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Manual
		1			31			*K5	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
	0WP801DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Passenger
	0WP801L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Passenger
	0WP811DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV], Driver, Power
		1			31			*K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
		1			31			*K5	[DV], After 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0WP811L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5], Driver, Power
		1			31			*K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver, Power
		1			31			*K5	[L5], After 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0XY161DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
		1			61			*K5	[DV], Passenger
	0XY161L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
		1			61			*K5	[L5], Passenger
	0YT761DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT761L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats,Trim Code [K5]  
Figure IAN-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0YT771DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0YT771L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Power
	0YT831DVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
	0YT831L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5], After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Driver, Manual
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05011416AA	4			61			*K5	
		4			84			*K5	
		4			31			*K5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			61			*K5	
		4			84			*K5	
		4			31			*K5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05083701AA	1			84			*K5	Manual
	05083703AA	1			84			*K5	Power
	05096065AA	1			61			*K5	
		1			31			*K5	After 4/22/03, Manual
	05096069AA	1			31			*K5	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	05103459AA	1			31			*K5	After 11/26/02, Up to 4/22/03, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables
	05134269AA	1			31			*K5	After 4/22/03, Power
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05083700AA	1			84			*K5	
	05096064AA	1			61			*K5	

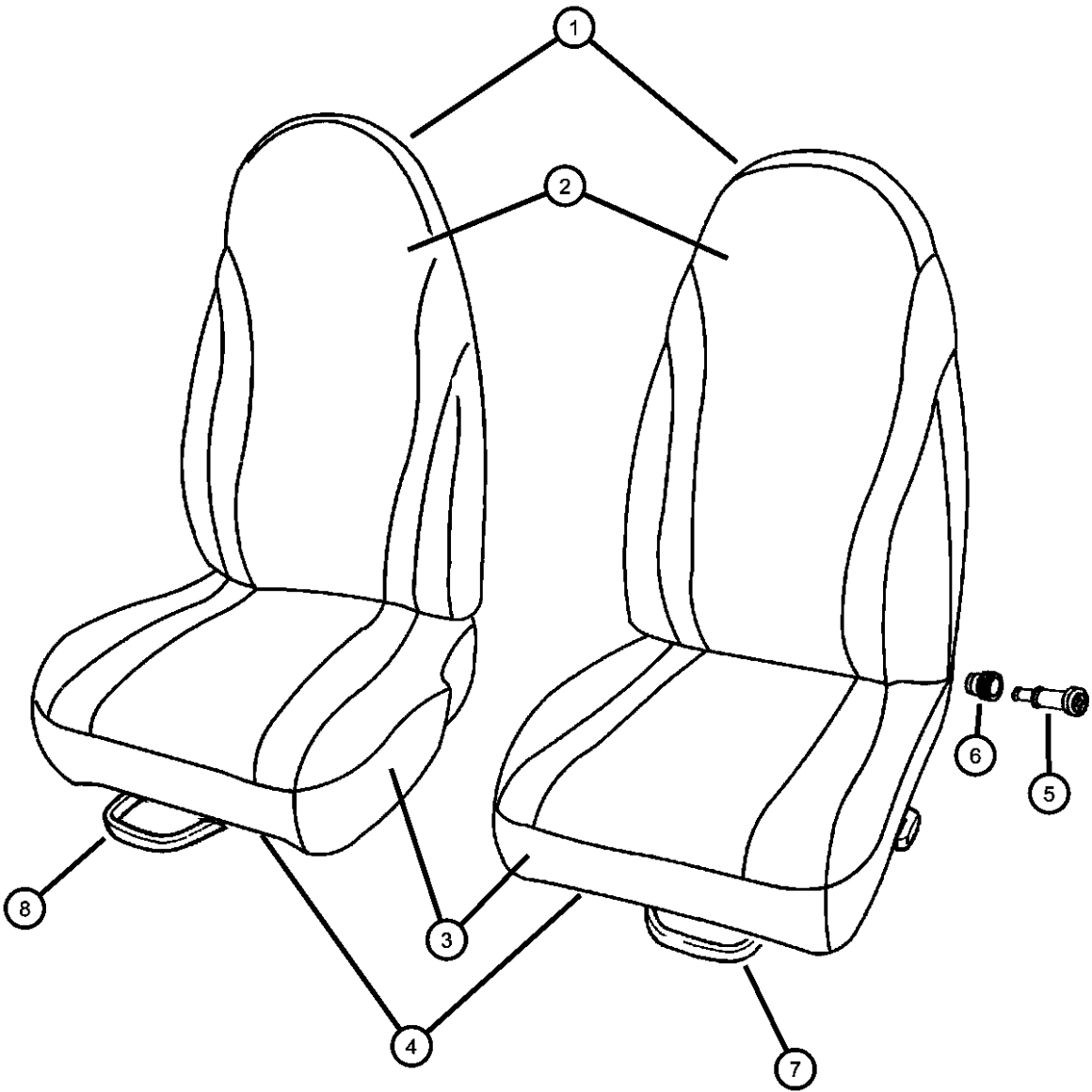
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats, Trim Code [K5]  
Figure IAN-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	05096068AA	1			31			*K5	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	05103458AA	1			31			*K5	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IAN-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0YK361DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK361L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YK371DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0YK371L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0YK381DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Passenger
	0YK381L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Passenger
	0YK391DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Driver
	0YK391L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Driver
	0YT721DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT721L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT731DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver
	0YT731L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver
2									COVER, Seat Back
	0YK421DVAA	2			31			*LJ	[DV], Driver and Passenger
	0YK421L5AA	2			31			*LJ	[L5], Driver and Passenger
	0YK441DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Passenger
	0YK441L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Passenger
	0YK451DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Driver
	0YK451L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Driver
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05072558AA	1			84			*QL	Passenger
	05072559AA	1			84			*QL	Driver
		1			31			*QL	Driver
	05096164AA	1			31			*QL	Passenger
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0UH681DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Passenger
	0UH681L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Passenger
	0UH691DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV], Driver
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0UH691L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5], Driver
		1			31			*LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Driver
	0XY101DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

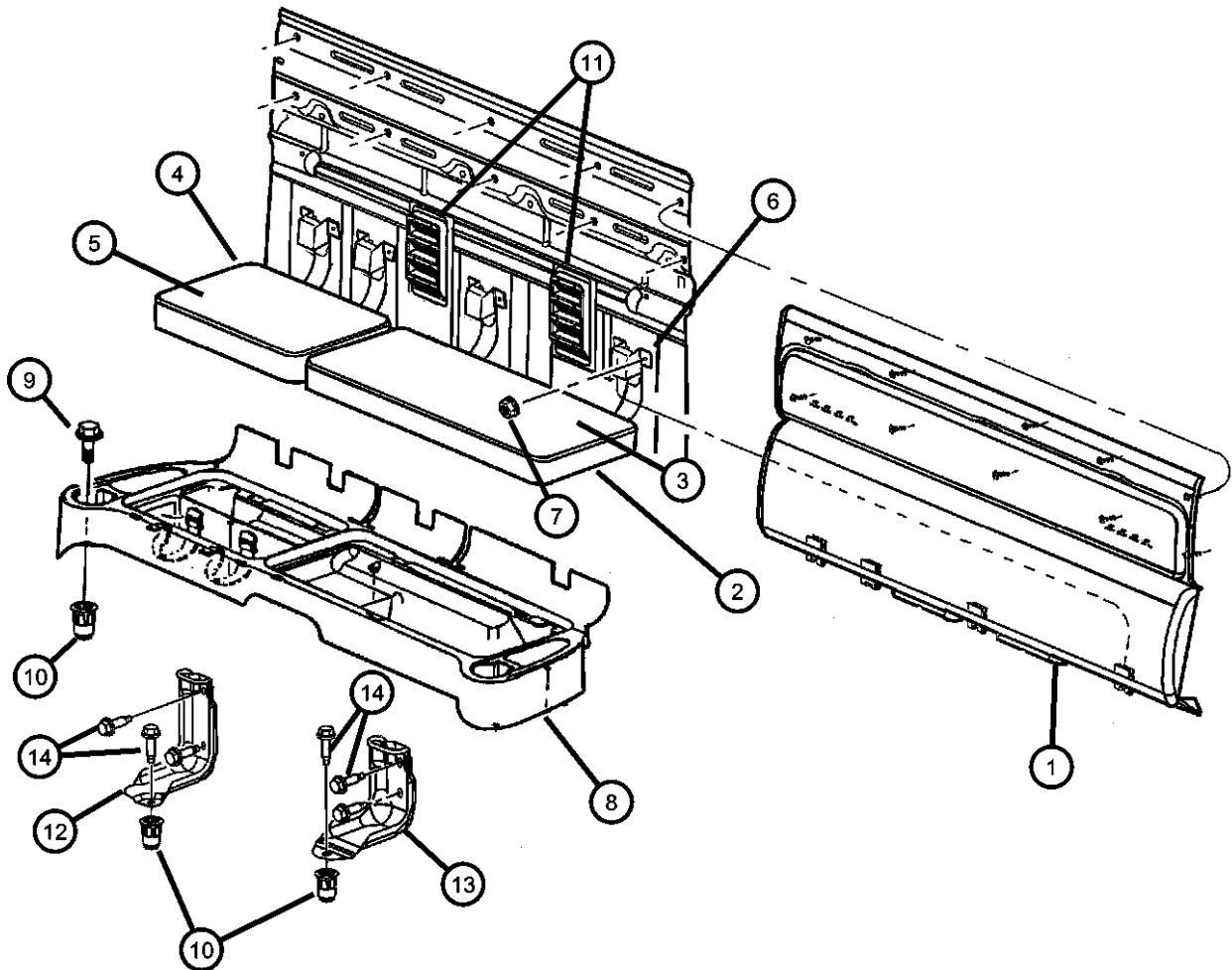
Seat, Front Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IAN-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	0XY101L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], Up to 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT781DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT781L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Passenger
	0YT791DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], After 11/26/02, Driver
	0YT791L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5], After 11/26/02, Driver
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05011416AA	4			84			*QL	
		4			31			*QL	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			84			*QL	
		4			31			*QL	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05083703AA	1			84			*LJ	
	05096069AA	1			31			*LJ	Up to 11/26/02, Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	05103459AA	1			31			*LJ	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05083700AA	1			84			*LJ	
	05096068AA	1			31			*LJ	Up to 11/26/02, , Seat Release Lever Uses 4883571AA, See Illustration [IAN-820] Has 3 Cables
	05103458AA	1			31			*LJ	After 11/26/02, Includes Tip & Slide Strap Has 2 Cables

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

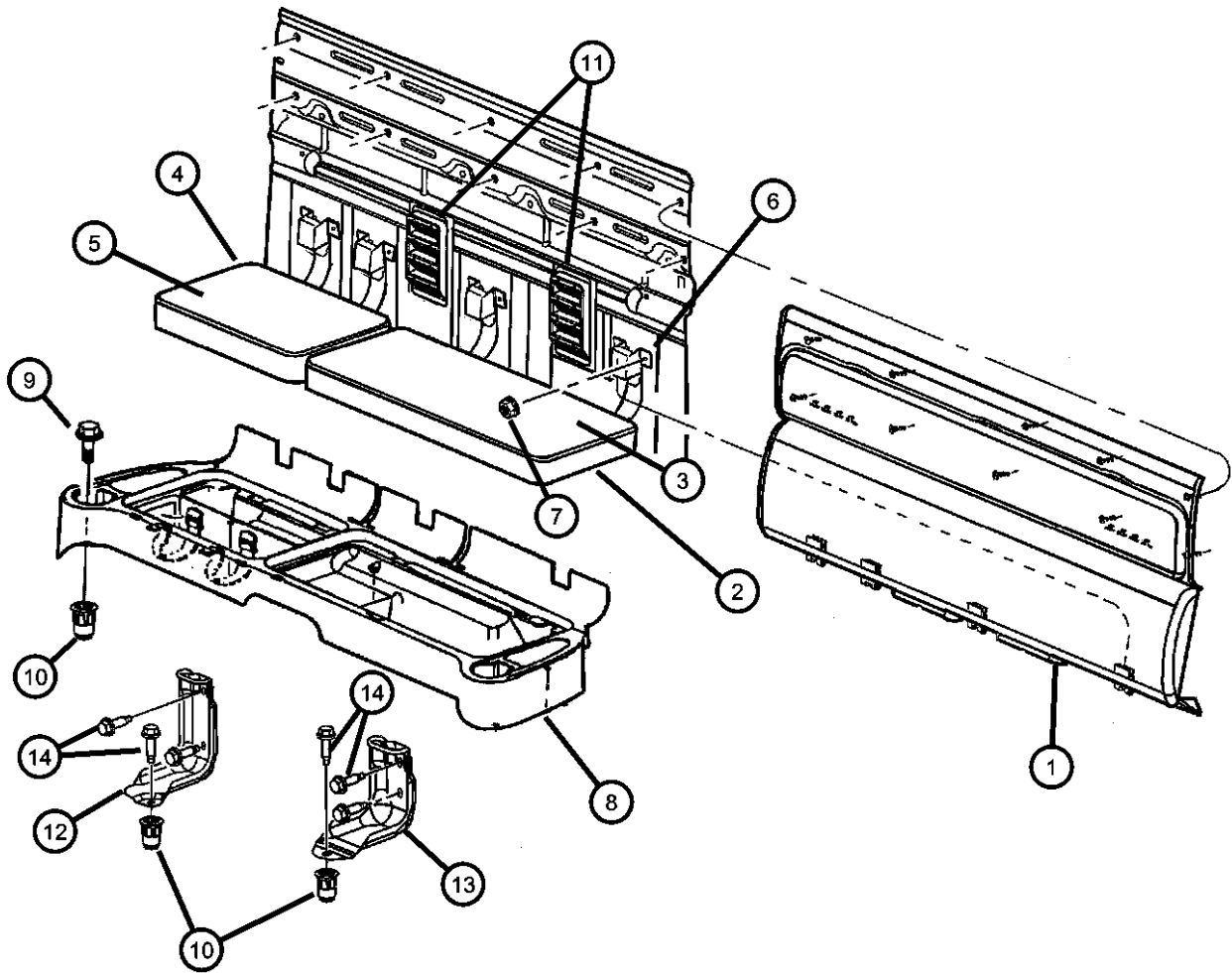
Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel								
	5GP18WL5AF	1			31			*P9	[L5]
		1			31			*K5	[L5]
	5GP18XDVAF	1			31			*P9	[DV]
		1			31			*K5	[DV]
	5JL72WL5AA	1			31			*QL	L5], With Leather Seats
		1			31			*LJ	L5], With Leather Seats
2	5JL72XDVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV], With Leather Seats
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], With Leather Seats
	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges								
	0TG251L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
	0TG25XDVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
3	0XY131DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV], With Leather Seats
		1			31			*QL	[DV], With Leather Seats
	0XY131L5AA	1			31			*LJ	L5], With Leather Seats
		1			31			*QL	L5], With Leather Seats
	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%								
	0TG271L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
4	0TG27XDVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
	0XY151DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*LJ	[DV]
	0XY151L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges								
	0TG241L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
	0TG24XDVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IAN-610



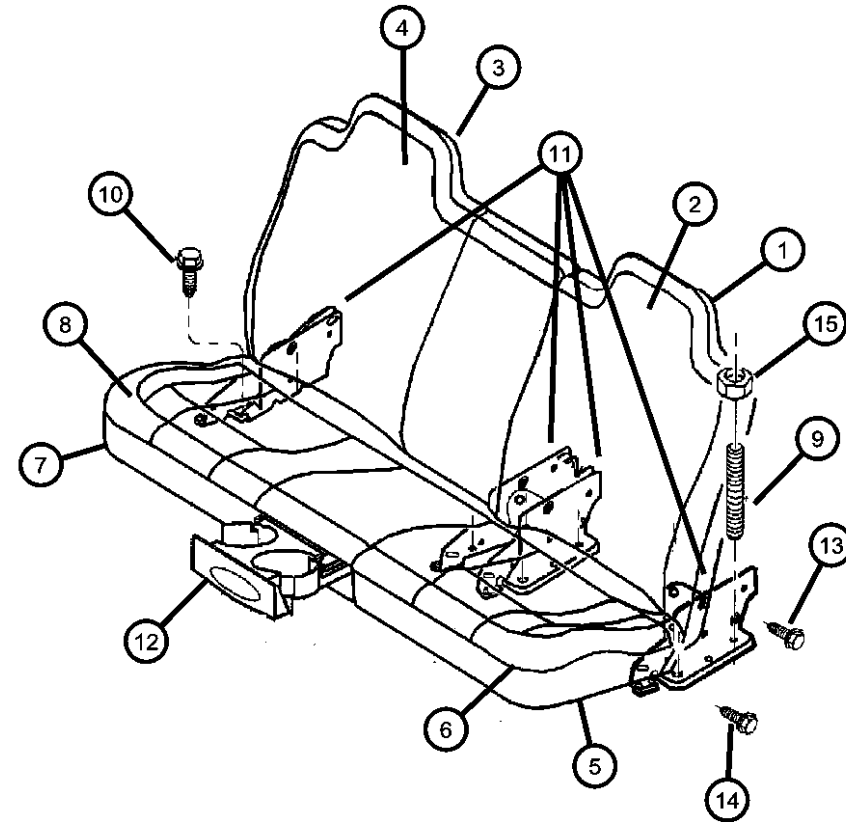
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XY121DVAA	1			31			*LJ	[DV]
		1			31			*QL	[DV]
	0XY121L5AA	1			31			*LJ	[L5]
		1			31			*QL	[L5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0TG261L5AA	1			31			*K5	[L5]
		1			31			*P9	[L5]
	0TG26XDVAA	1			31			*K5	[DV]
		1			31			*P9	[DV]
	0XY141DVAA	1			31			*QL	[DV]
		1			31			*LJ	[DV]
	0XY141L5AA	1			31			*QL	[L5]
		1			31			*LJ	[L5]
6	06505010AA	8			31				BOLT
7	06100051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	5EM01DX9AJ	1			31			*O0	BASE, Load Floor
9	06100568	5			31				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
10	06507161AA	5			31				NUT
11	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
12	55361148AC	1			31				BRACKET, Child Tether AnchorRight
13	55361149AC	1			31				BRACKET, Child Tether AnchorLeft
14	34201686	6			31				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XF891DVAA	1			84			*LJ [DV]	
		1			84			*QL [DV]	
	0XF891L5AA	1			84			*LJ [L5]	
		1			84			*QL [L5]	
	0YK511DVAA	1			84			*K5 [DV]	
		1			84			*P9 [DV]	
	0YK511L5AA	1			84			*K5 [L5]	
		1			84			*P9 [L5]	
2									COVER, Seat Back, 40%
	0XF911DVAA	1			84			*LJ [DV]	
		1			84			*QL [DV]	
	0XF911L5AA	1			84			*LJ [L5]	
		1			84			*QL [L5]	
	0YK531DVAA	1			84			*K5 [DV]	
		1			84			*P9 [DV]	
	0YK531L5AA	1			84			*K5 [L5]	
		1			84			*P9 [L5]	
3									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XF881DVAA	1			84			*LJ [DV]	
		1			84			*QL [DV]	
	0XF881L5AA	1			84			*LJ [L5]	
		1			84			*QL [L5]	
	0YK501DVAA	1			84			*K5 [DV]	
		1			84			*P9 [DV]	
	0YK501L5AA	1			84			*K5 [L5]	
		1			84			*P9 [L5]	
4									COVER, Seat Back, 60%
	0XF901DVAA	1			84			*LJ [DV]	
		1			84			*QL [DV]	
	0XF901L5AA	1			84			*LJ [L5]	
		1			84			*QL [L5]	
	0YK521DVAA	1			84			*K5 [DV]	

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

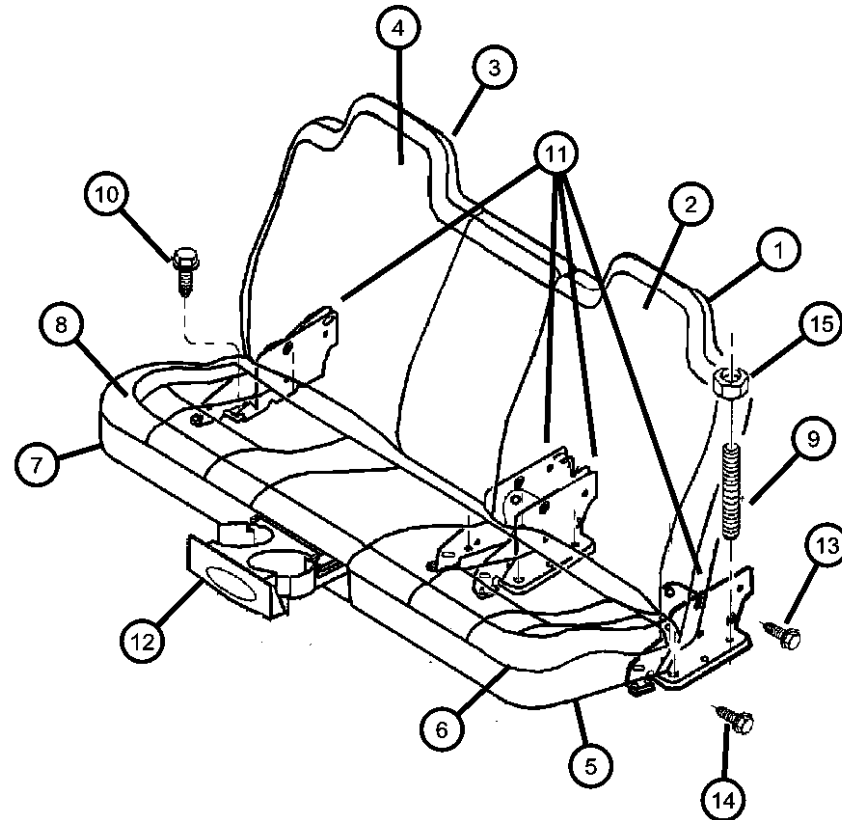
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
	0YK521L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	0XV571DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
	0XV571L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
	0XV611DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
	0XV611L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	0XV551DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
	0XV551L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
	0XV591DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
	0XV591L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	0XV561DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
	0XV561L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
	0XV601DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
	0XV601L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	0XV541DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EHO = All 3.9L  
EMO = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

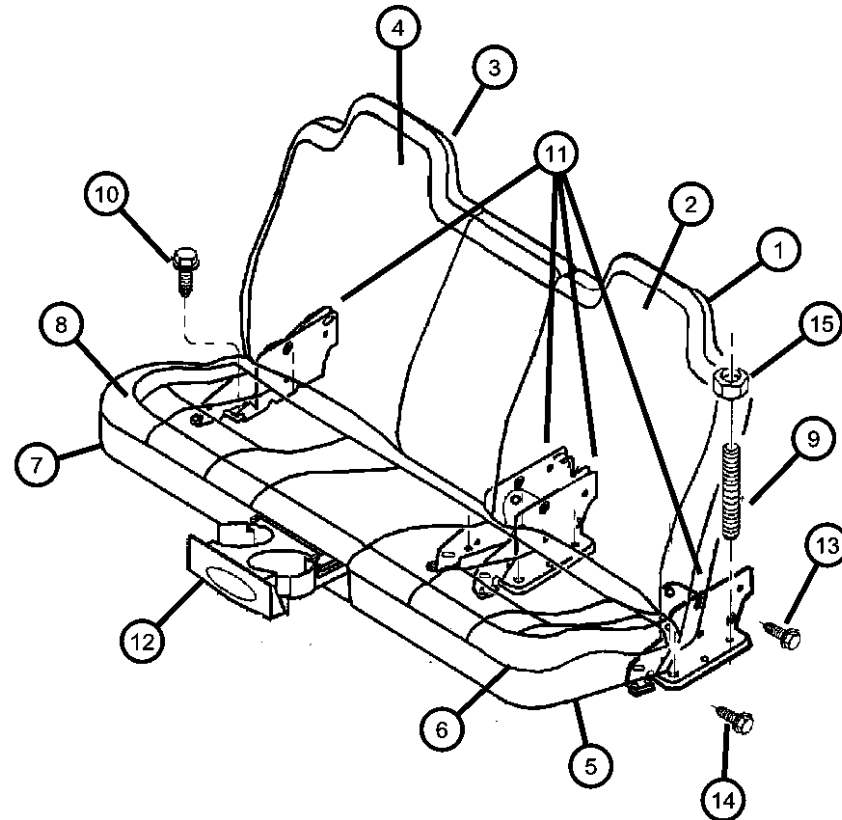
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0XV541L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
	0XV581DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
	0XV581L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
9	06506552AA	4			84				STUD
10	06507241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11									LATCH, Seat
	05093810AA	1			84			*K5	60%, Outboard
		1			84			*P9	60%, Outboard
		1			84			*LJ	60%, Outboard
		1			84			*QL	60%, Outboard
	05093811AA	1			84			*K5	60%, Inboard
		1			84			*P9	60%, Inboard
		1			84			*LJ	60%, Inboard
		1			84			*QL	60%, Inboard
	05093812AA	1			84			*K5	40%, Inboard
		1			84			*P9	40%, Inboard
		1			84			*LJ	40%, Inboard
		1			84			*QL	40%, Inboard
	05093813AA	1			84			*K5	40%, Outboard
		1			84			*P9	40%, Outboard
		1			84			*LJ	40%, Outboard
		1			84			*QL	40%, Outboard
12									CUPHOLDER
	0UG291DVAA	1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
		1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
	0UG291L5AA	1			84			*LJ	[L5]
		1			84			*QL	[L5]
		1			84			*K5	[L5]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

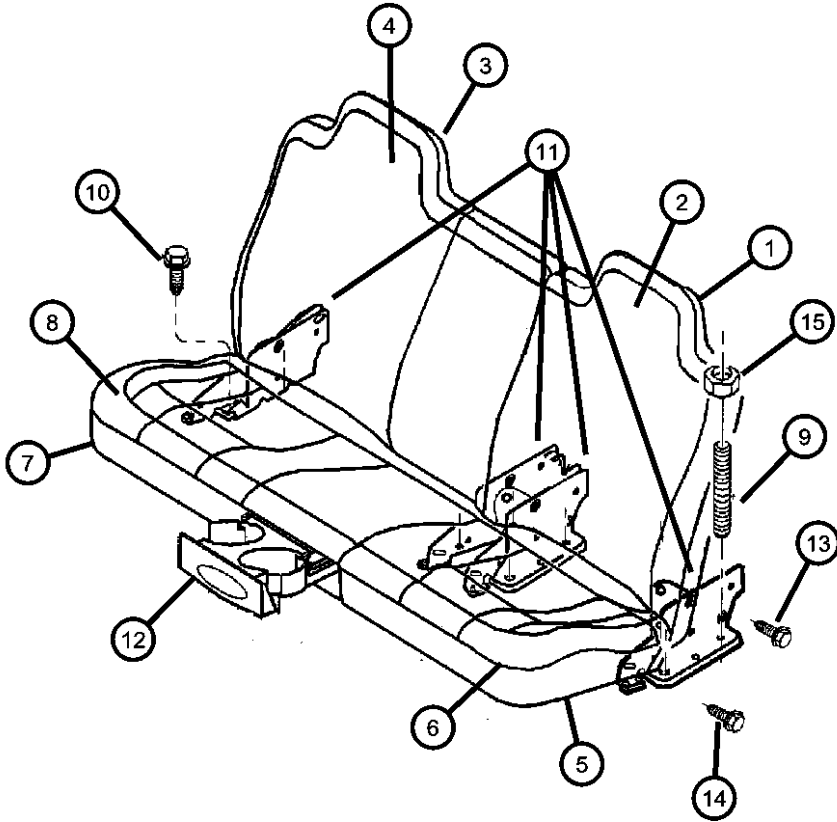
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

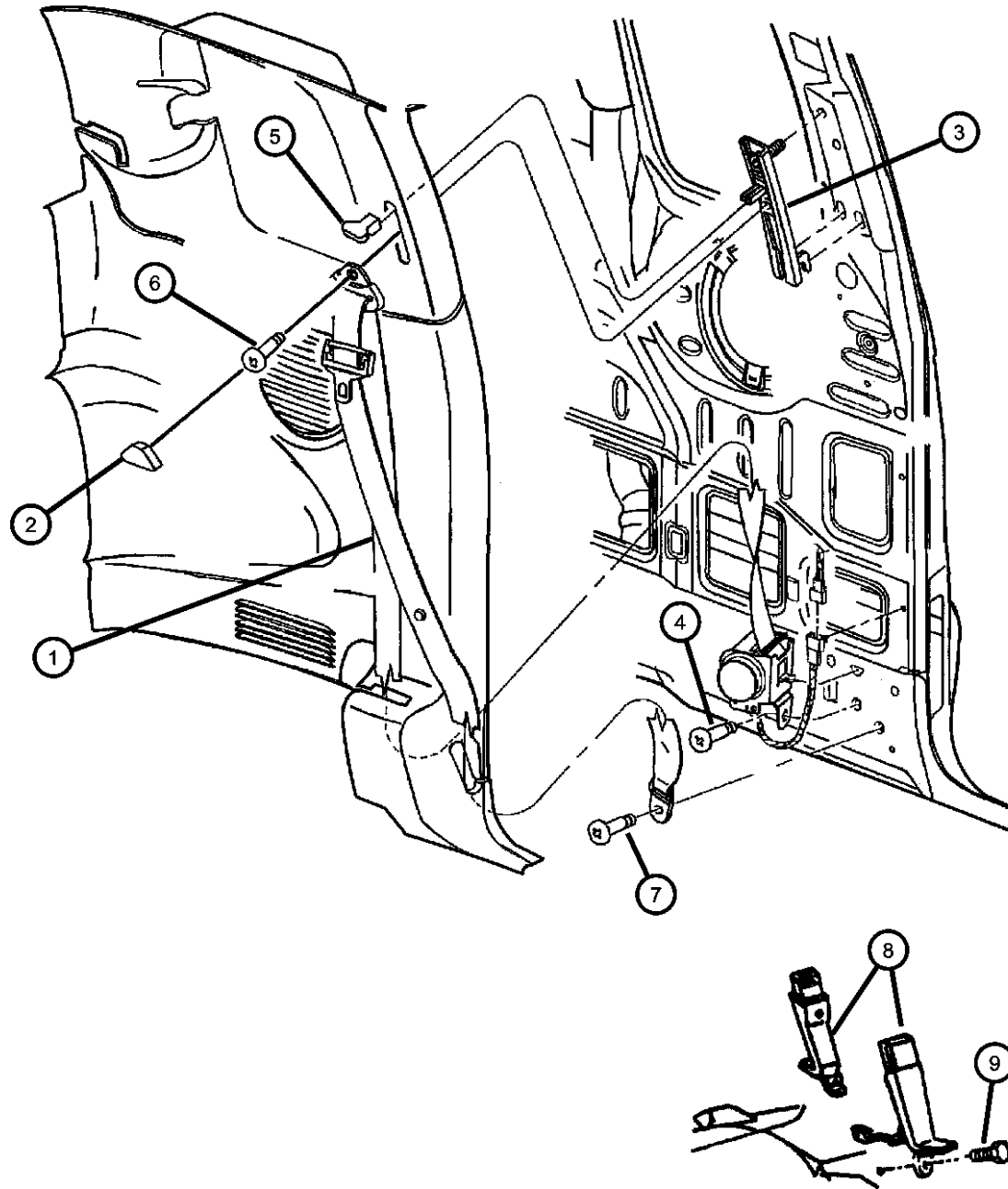
Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IAN-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05015817AA	1			84			*P9	[L5]
		4			84			*LJ	BOLT, Shoulder
		4			84			*QL	
		4			84			*K5	
14	05015818AA	4			84			*P9	SCREW, Tapping
		4			84			*LJ	Latch to Cushion 60%
		4			84			*QL	Latch to Cushion 60%
		4			84			*K5	Latch to Cushion 60%
	05015819AA	4			84			*P9	Latch to Cushion 60%
		4			84			*LJ	Latch to Cushion 40%
		4			84			*QL	Latch to Cushion 40%
		4			84			*P9	Latch to Cushion 40%
15	06100055	1			84			*K5	Latch to Cushion 40%
		4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

**Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs**  
**Figure IAN-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GH581L5AC	1			31, 61			*O0	[L5], Right
	5GH58XD-VAC	1			31, 61			*O0	[DV], Right
	5JA111L5AB	1			31, 61			*O0	[L5], Left
	5JA11XDVAB	1			31, 61			*O0	[DV], Left
2	5GR26TL2AD	2			31, 61			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4									SCREW, Pan Head
	06036108AA	2			31, 61				Up to 4/15/03
	06036187AA	2			31, 61				After 4/15/03
5	55350849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
6	06505803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
7	06036109AA	2			31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0QP481DVAB	1			84			*QL	[DV], Center Buckle
		1			31			*QL	[DV], Center Buckle
	0QP481L5AB	1			84			*QL	[L5], Center Buckle
		1			31			*QL	[L5], Center Buckle
	0QP491DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Center Tip
		1			31			*QL	[DV], Center Tip
	0QP491L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Center Tip
		1			31			*QL	[L5], Center Tip
	5EX261DVAB	1			61			*P9	[DV], Center Buckle
		1			31			*P9	[DV], Center Buckle
	5EX261L5AB	1			61			*P9	[L5], Center Buckle
		1			31			*P9	[L5], Center Buckle
	5EX271DV	1			61			*P9	[DV], Center Tip
		1			31			*P9	[DV], Center Tip
	5EX271L5	1			31			*P9	[L5], Center Tip
		1			61			*P9	[L5], Center Tip
	5GK301DVAC	2			31			*P9	[DV], Inboard
		2			61			*P9	[DV], Inboard

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

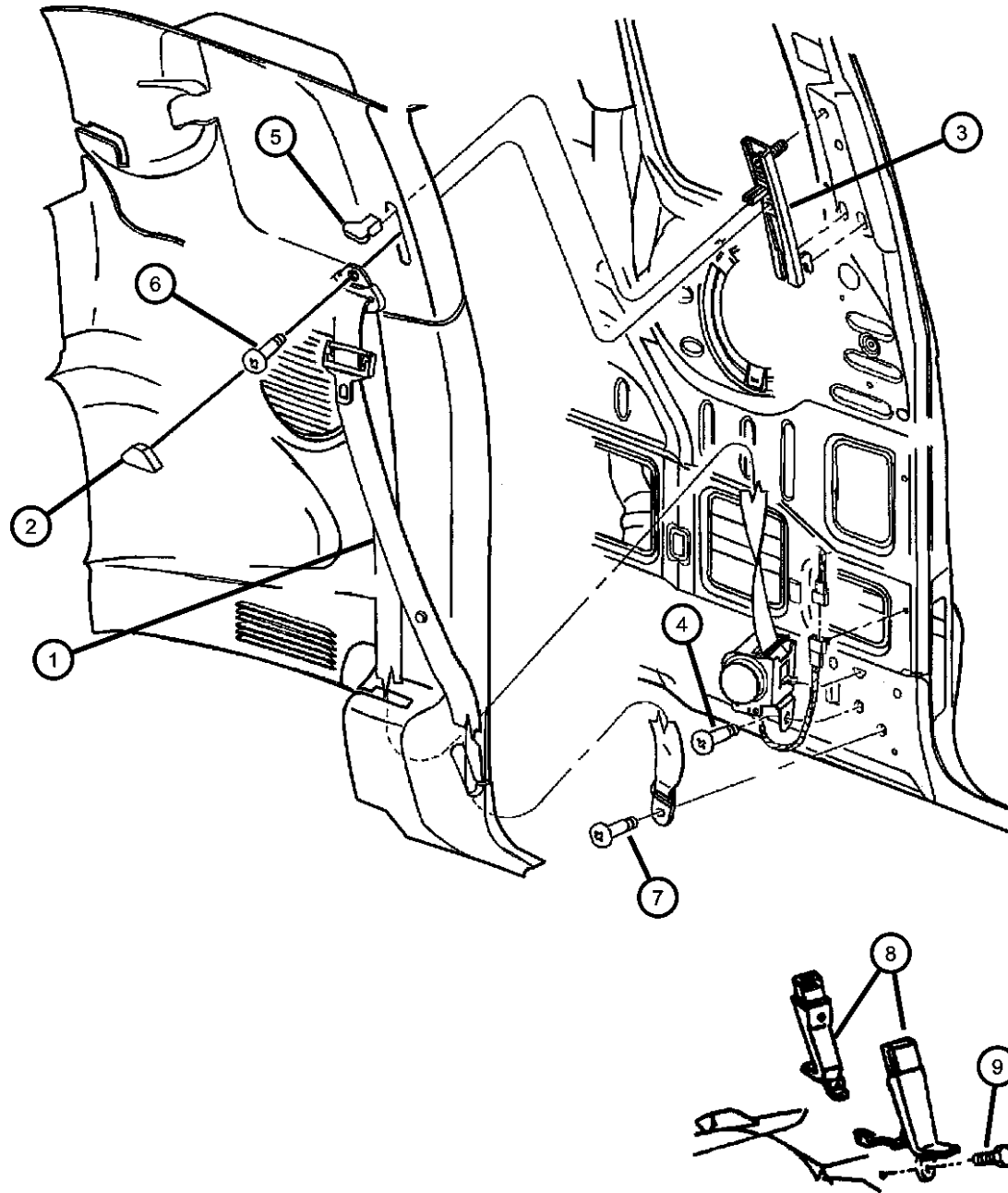
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

**Belts, Front Seat, Standard & Club Cabs**  
**Figure IAN-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			61			*K5	[DV], Inboard
		2			31			*K5	[DV], Inboard
		2			31			*QL	[DV], Inboard
		2			31			*LJ	[DV], Inboard
	5GK301L5AC	2			31			*P9	[L5], Inboard
		2			61			*P9	[L5], Inboard
		2			61			*K5	[L5], Inboard
		2			31			*K5	[L5], Inboard
		2			31			*QL	[L5], Inboard
		2			31			*LJ	[L5], Inboard
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	04746341	2			61			*P9	
		2			61			*K5	
		2			31			*P9	
		2			31			*QL	
		2			31			*K5	
		2			31			*LJ	
-10	05018505AA	1			31, 61			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

**DAKOTA (AN)**

**SERIES**

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

**LINE**

**BODY**

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

**ENGINE**

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

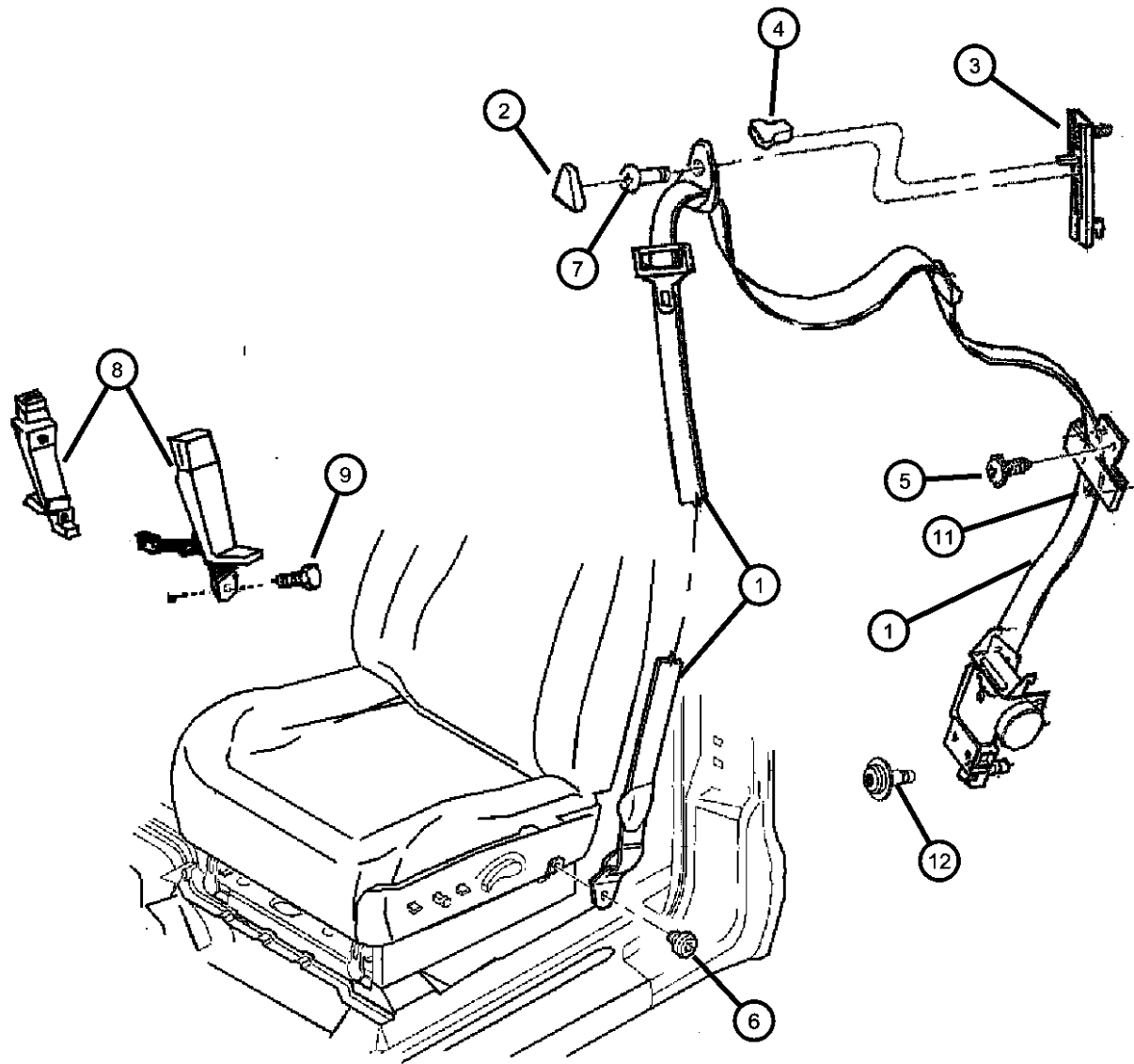
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door  
Figure IAN-715

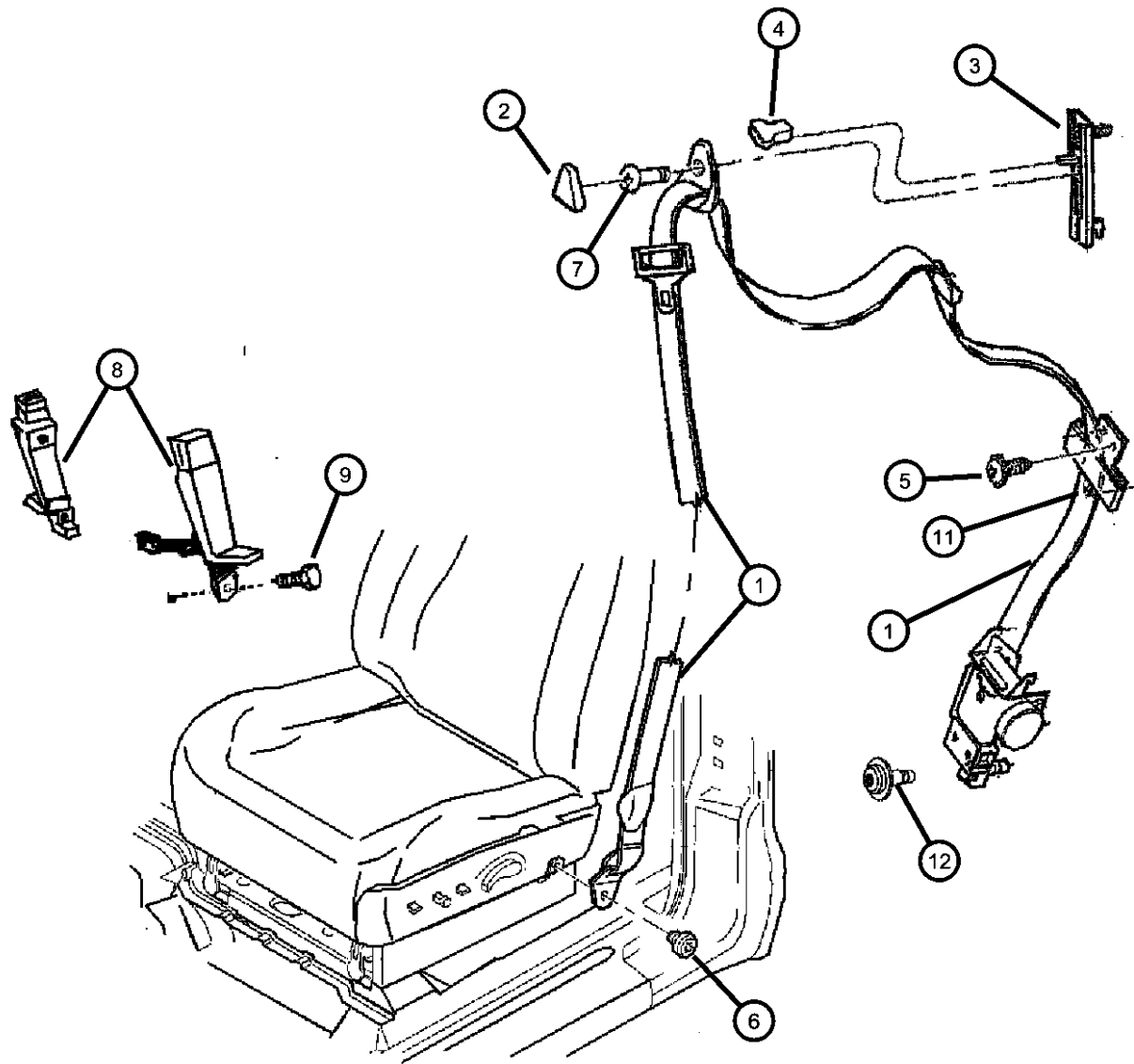


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HM101L5AD	1			84			*O0	[L5], Up to 11/13/02, Right
	5HM10XD-VAD	1			84			*O0	[DV], Up to 11/13/02, Right
	5HM101L5AE	1			84			*O0	[L5], After 11/13/02, Right
	5HM10XD-VAE	1			84			*O0	[DV], After 11/13/02, Right
	5HM111L5AD	1			84			*O0	[L5], Up to 11/13/02, Left
	5HM11XD-VAD	1			84			*O0	[DV], Up to 11/13/02, Left
	5HM111L5AE	1			84			*O0	[L5], After 11/13/02, Left
	5HM11XDVAE	1			84			*O0	[DV], After 11/13/02, Left
2	5GR26TL2AD	2			84			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3	55361000AA	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	55350849AA	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	J4004642	4			84				SCREW, Round Head, .164-18x.560
6	06033439	2			84				BOLT, Hex Head, .37-24x.55
7	06505803AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0QP481DVAB	1			84			*P9	[DV], Center Buckle
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Center Buckle
	0QP481L5AB	1			84			*P9	[L5], Center Buckle
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Center Buckle
	0QP491DVAA	1			84			*P9	[DV], Center Tip
		1			84			*QL	[DV], Center Tip
	0QP491L5AA	1			84			*P9	[L5], Center Tip
		1			84			*QL	[L5], Center Tip
	5GK301DVAC	2			84			*K5	[DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
		2			84			*P9	[DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
		2			84			*LJ	[DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
		2			84			*QL	[DV],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
	5GK301L5AC	2			84			*K5	[L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Front Seat, 4 Door  
Figure IAN-715

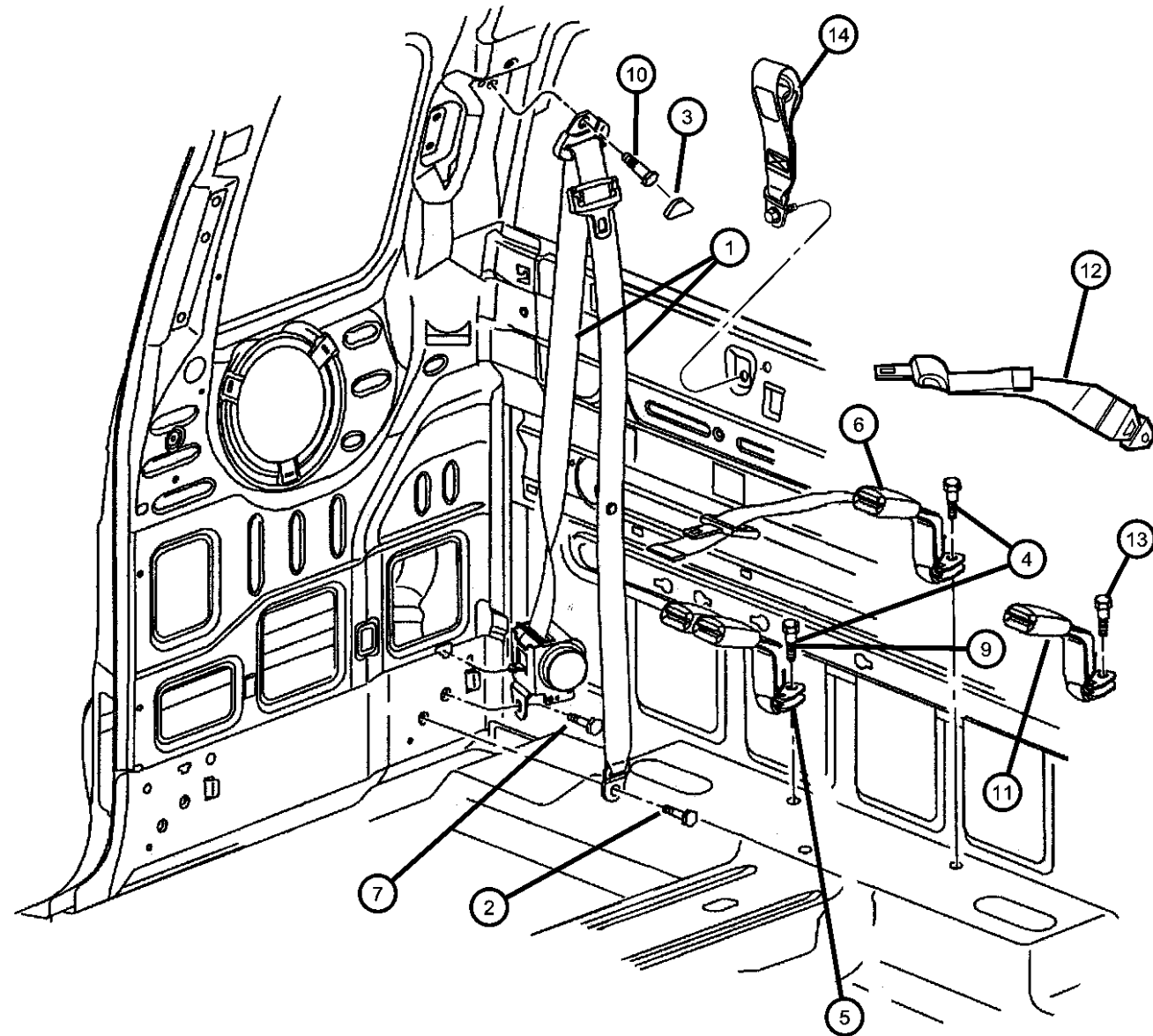


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			84			*P9	[L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
		2			84			*LJ	[L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
		2			84			*QL	[L5],Buckle for Drivers or Passengers Side, Inboard
9									BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
	04746341	2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*K5	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
-10	05018505AA	2			84			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093280AA	1			84			*O0	[DV]
	05093282AA	1			84			*O0	[L5]
12	06035992AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .437-20x1.20

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



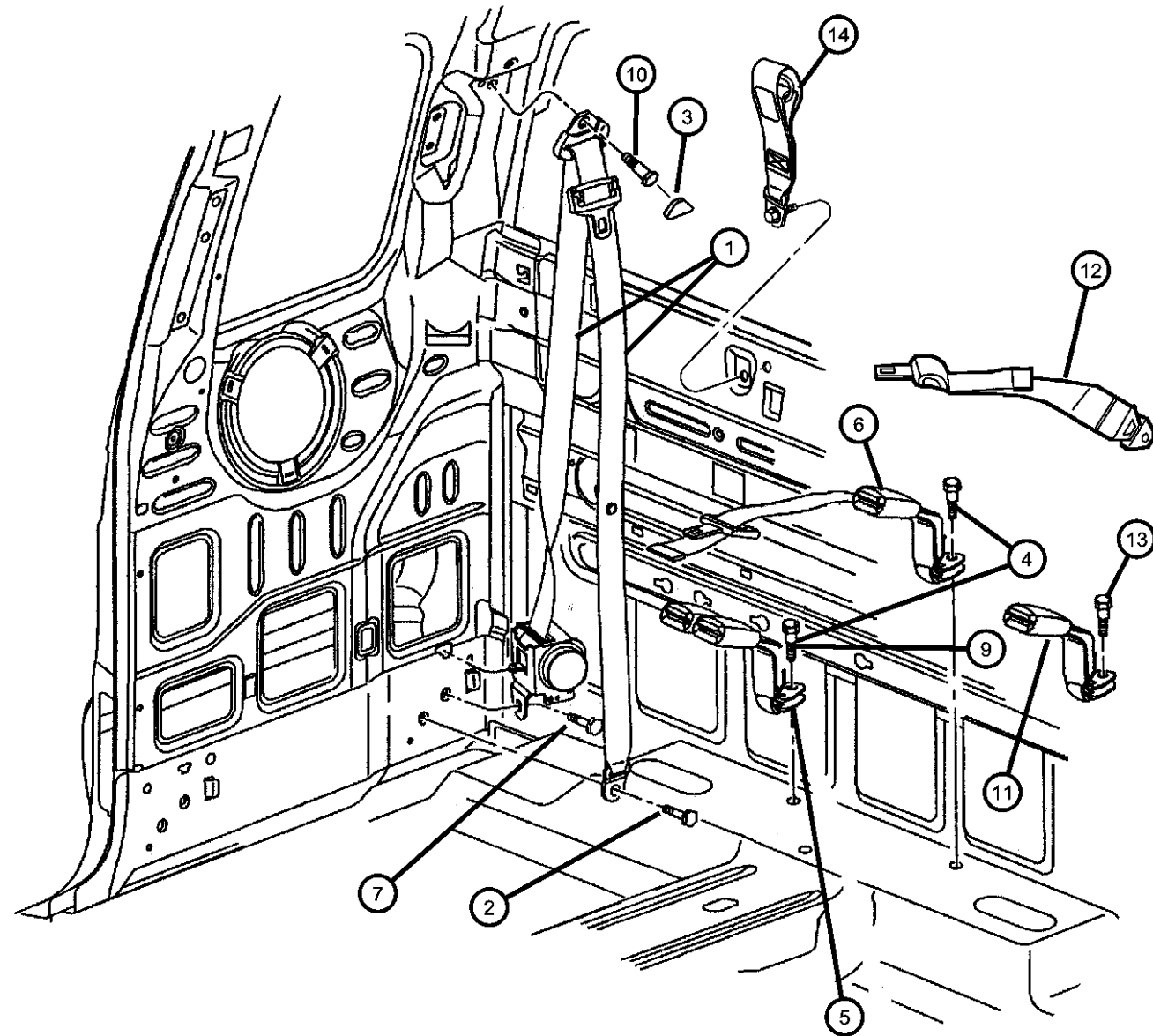
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers  
Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5GD021L5AD	2			31, 84			*O0	[L5]
	5GD02XD-VAD	2			31, 84			*O0	[DV]
2	06036109AA	2			31, 84				SCREW, Pan Head
3									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GR26TL2AD	2			31			*O0	
		2			84			*O0	
4	06504847AA	1			31			*O0	SCREW, Also Included in Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW281DVAB	1			31			*O0	[DV]
	5DW281L5AB	1			31			*O0	[L5]
	5GK641DVAD	1			84			*O0	[DV]
	5GK641L5AD	1			84			*O0	[L5]
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5DW291DVAB	1			31			*O0	[DV]
	5DW291L5AB	1			31			*O0	[L5]
7									SCREW, Pan Head
	06036108AA	2			31, 84				Up to 4/15/03
	06036187AA	2			31, 61				After 4/15/03
-8	05018505AA	2			84			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
9	06506527AA	1			84			*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
10									BOLT
	06036348AA	2			31				
		2			84				
11									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Buckle to Seat, Inboard, Left
	5JB511DVAA	1			84			*K5	[DV]
		1			84			*P9	[DV]
		1			84			*LJ	[DV]
		1			84			*QL	[DV]
	5JB511L5AA	1			84			*K5	[L5]
		1			84			*P9	[L5]
		1			84			*LJ	[L5]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

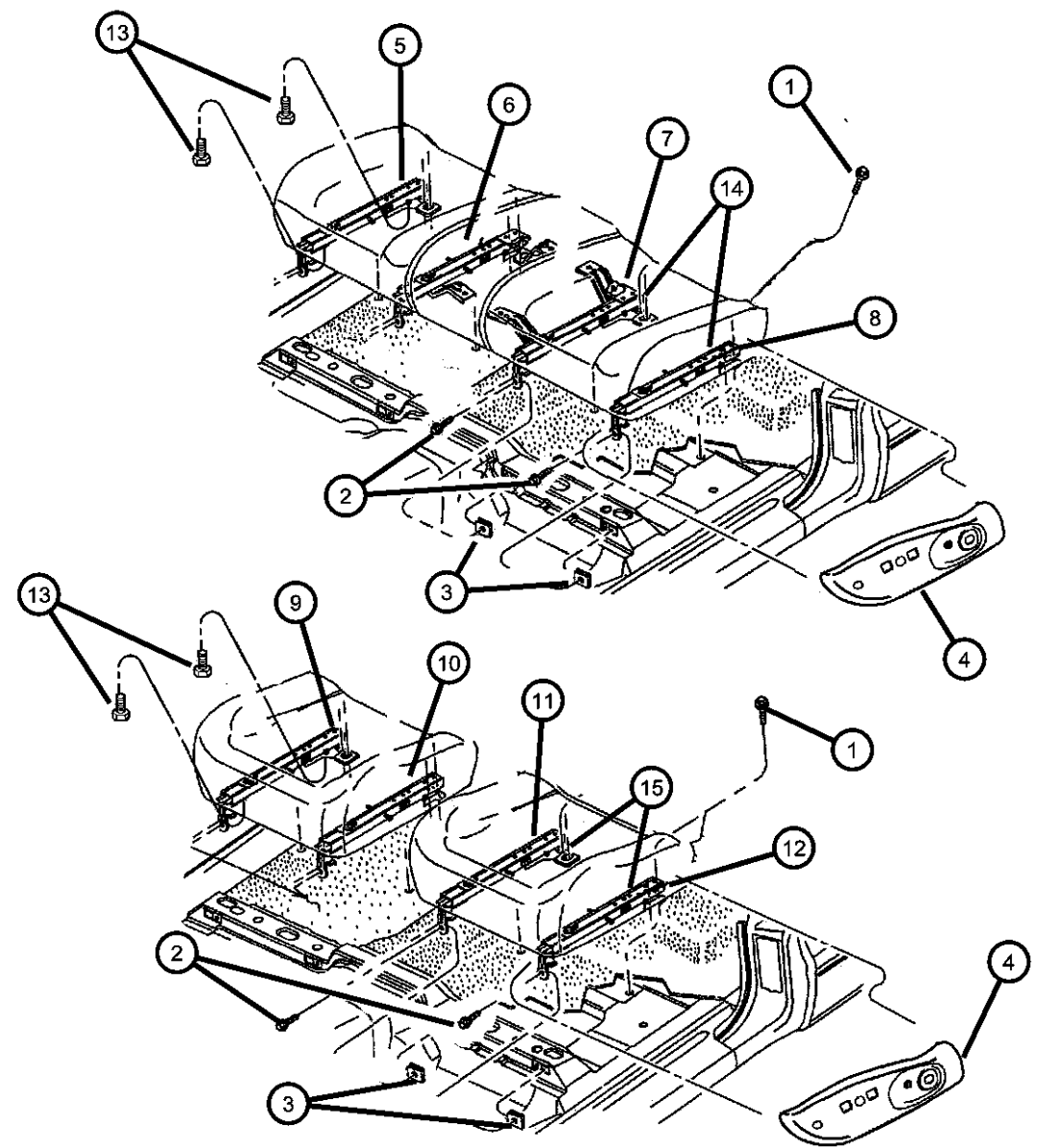
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers  
Figure IAN-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1			84			*QL [L5]	SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Inboard
									Web Adjuster, Left
	5GK631DVAA	1			84			*K5 [DV]	
		1			84			*P9 [DV]	
		1			84			*LJ [DV]	
		1			84			*QL [DV]	
	5GK631L5AA	1			84			*K5 [L5]	
		1			84			*P9 [L5]	
13		1			84			*LJ [L5]	
		1			84			*QL [L5]	
									SCREW
	06036142AA	1			84			*K5	
14		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
									ANCHOR PACKAGE, Child Seat
	05016573AD	2			61				Tether
		3			31				
		2			84				

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE			
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE			
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual			
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual			
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE			
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions			

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06500664	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
3	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	0RN901DVAA	1			31			*P9	[DV], Left
		1			31			*QL	[DV], Left
		1			31			*K5	[DV], Left
		1			31			*LJ	[DV], Left
	0RN901L5AA	1			31			*P9	[L5], Left
		1			31			*QL	[L5], Left
		1			31			*K5	[L5], Left
		1			31			*LJ	[L5], Left
	0TF851DVAA	1			84			*QL	[DV], Left
		1			84			*P9	[DV], Left
		1			84			*K5	[DV], Left
		1			84			*LJ	[DV], Left
	0TF851L5AA	1			84			*QL	[L5], Left
		1			84			*P9	[L5], Left
		1			84			*K5	[L5], Left
		1			84			*LJ	[L5], Left
5									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05016598AA	1			84			*QL	Passenger Outboard
		1			84			*P9	Passenger Outboard
	05093994AA	1			61			*P9	Passenger Outboard
	05093998AA	1			31			*P9	Passenger Outboard
		1			31			*QL	Passenger Outboard
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05016601AA	1			84			*QL	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*P9	Passenger Inboard
	05094002AA	1			61			*P9	Passenger Inboard
	05094004AA	1			31			*P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			31			*QL	Passenger Inboard

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05012485AA	1			61			*P9	Driver, Inboard
	05012493AA	1			31			*P9	Driver, Inboard
	05016600AA	1			84			*P9	Driver, Inboard
8									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05016599AA	1			84			*P9	Driver, Outboard
	05016625AA	1			61			*P9	Driver, Outboard
	05016627AA	1			31			*P9	Driver, Outboard
9									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05016598AA	2			84			*K5	Passenger Outboard
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
	05093994AA	1			61			*K5	Passenger Outboard
	05093998AA	1			31			*K5	Passenger Outboard
		1			31			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05016599AA	2			84			*K5	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
	05093996AA	1			61			*K5	Passenger Inboard
		1			31			*K5	Passenger Inboard
		1			31			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05016598AA	2			84			*K5	Driver, Inboard
	05016618AA	1			31			*K5	Driver, Inboard
	05016622AA	1			61			*K5	Driver, Inboard
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05016599AA	2			84			*K5	Driver, Outboard
	05016625AA	1			61			*K5	Driver, Outboard
	05016627AA	1			31			*K5	Driver, Outboard
13									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	6			61			*P9	

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

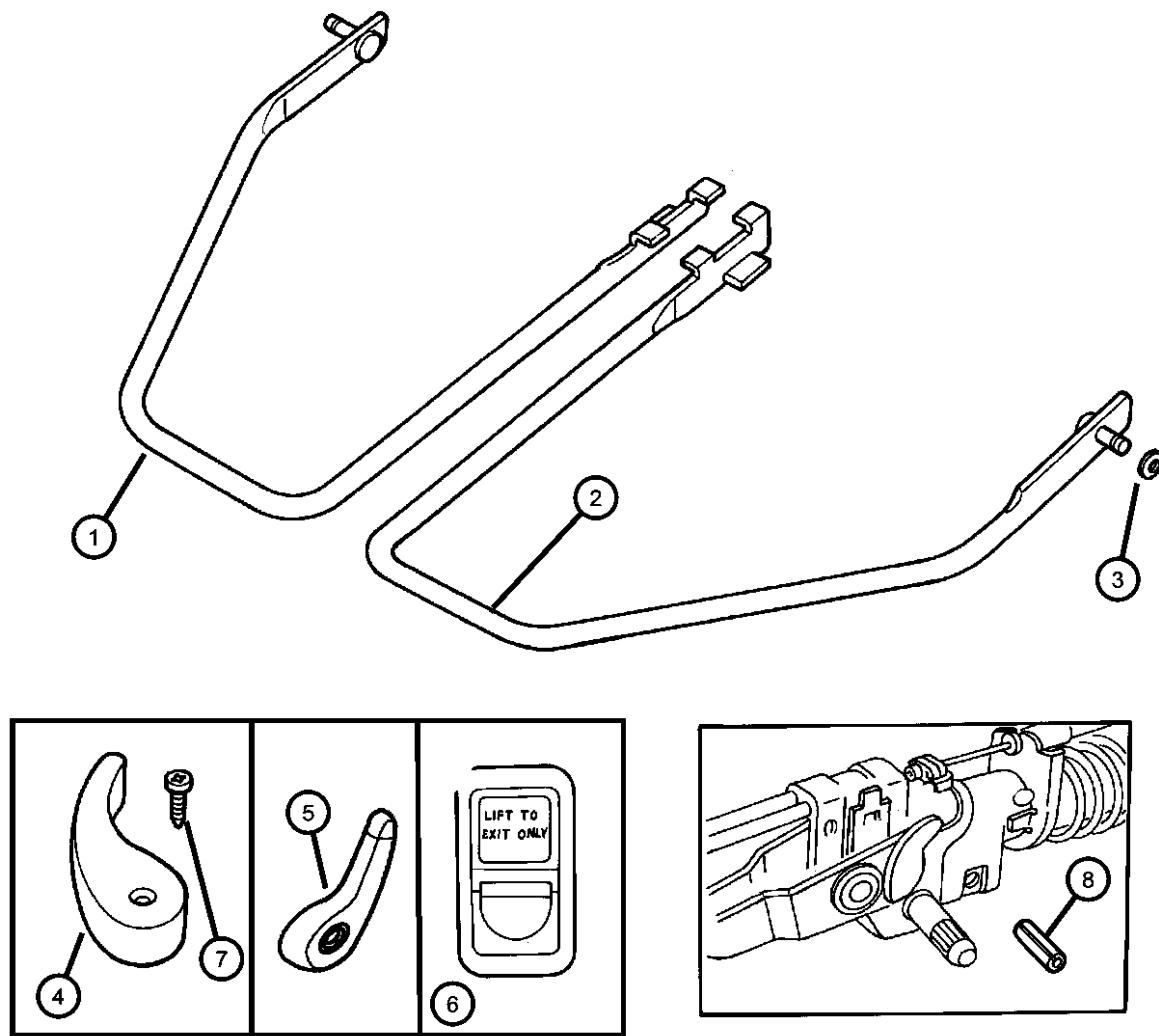
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4			61			*K5	
		6			84			*P9	
		4			84			*K5	
		4			84			*LJ	
		6			84			*QL	
		6			31			*P9	
		6			31			*QL	
		4			31			*K5	
		4			31			*LJ	
14									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05017735AA	1			31			*P9	
		1			31			*QL	
	05017807AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
15									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
	05017737AA	1			31			*K5	
		1			31			*LJ	
	05017808AA	1			84			*K5	
		1			84			*LJ	
-16									BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
	04746334	4			31			*P9	
		4			31			*QL	
		4			84			*P9	
		4			84			*QL	
		4			61			*P9	

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..									
1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Passenger
	04883486AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			61			*P9	
		1			61			*K5	
		1			84			*K5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			31			*P9	
		1			31			*QL	
		1			31			*K5	
		1			31			*LJ	
2									HANDLE, Seat Release, Towel Bar, Driver
	04883487AA	1			61			*P9	
		1			61			*K5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*K5	
		1			31			*P9	
		1			31			*K5	
3									NUT, Push On, M6
	04883539AA	1			84			*QL	
		2			61			*P9	
		2			61			*K5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*K5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			31			*P9	
		1			31			*QL	
		1			31			*LJ	
		1			31			*K5	
4									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	05012304AA	1			61			*P9	Right

## DAKOTA (AN)

### SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT  
3 = Dakota Sport  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

### LINE

5 = Dakota 4WD  
1 = Dakota 2WD

### BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

### ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

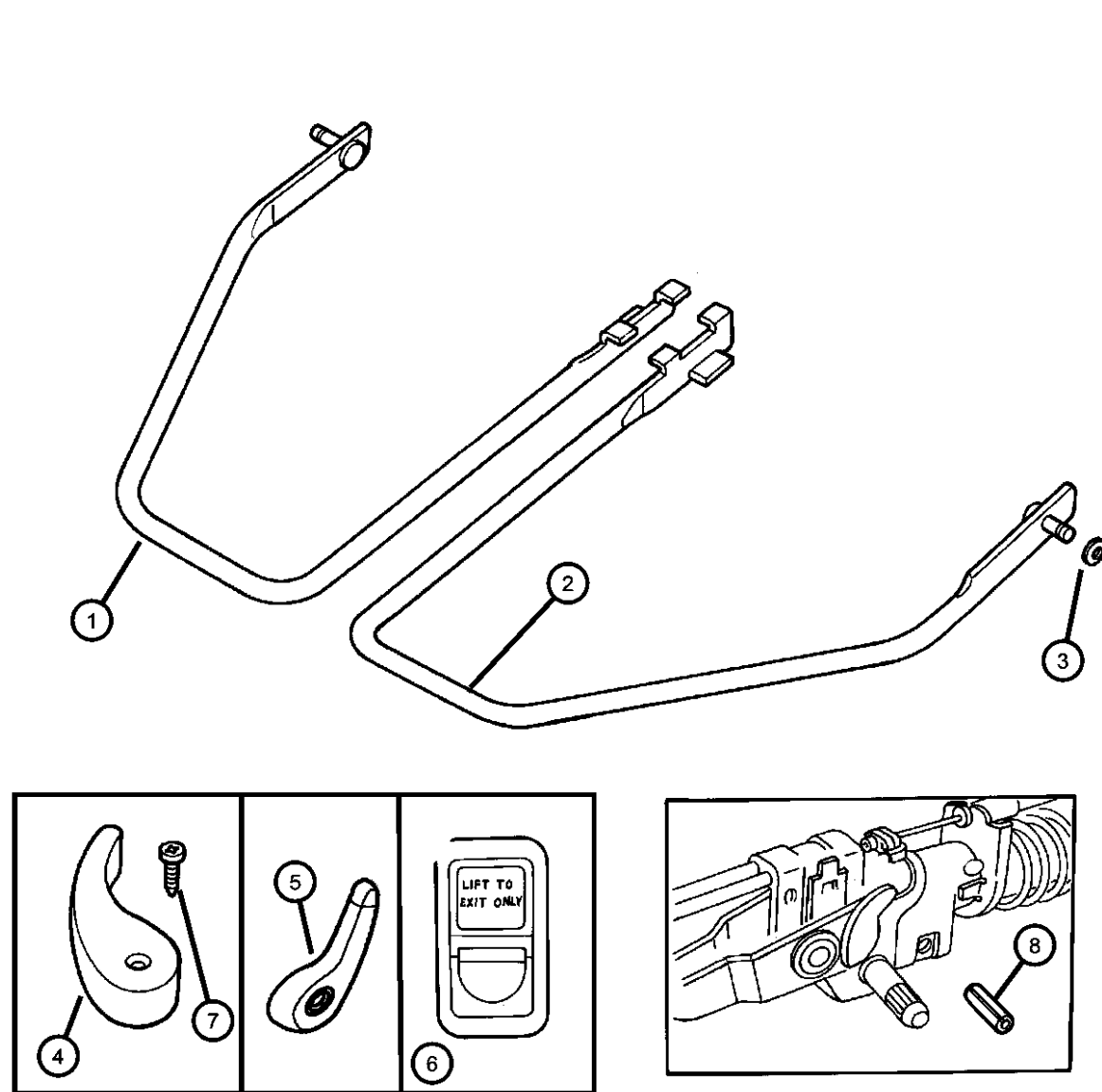
### TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			61			*K5	Right
		1			84			*K5	Right
		1			84			*P9	Right
		1			84			*LJ	Right
		1			31			*P9	Right
		1			31			*K5	Right
		1			31			*LJ	Right
	05012305AA	1			61			*P9	Left
		1			61			*K5	Left
		1			84			*P9	Left
		1			84			*K5	Left
		1			84			*LJ	Left
		1			31			*P9	Left
		1			31			*K5	Left
		1			31			*LJ	Left
5									HANDLE, Lumbar
	04797891	1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*K5	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			31			*P9	
		1			31			*QL	
		1			31			*K5	
		1			31			*LJ	
6									LEVER, Seat Latch Release
	04883571AA	2			31			*P9	
		2			31			*QL	
		2			31			*K5	
		2			31			*LJ	
7									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	05011634AA	2			84			*QL	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			84			*K5	

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

LINE

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION

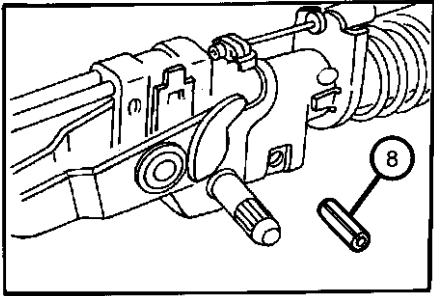
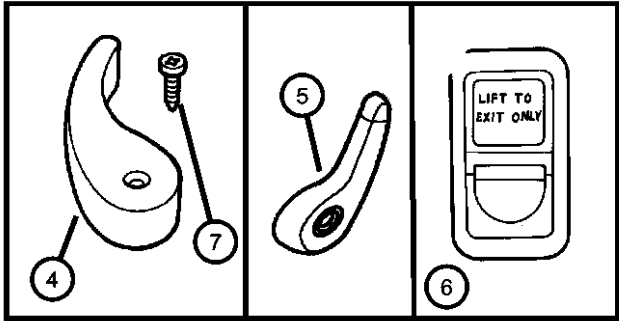
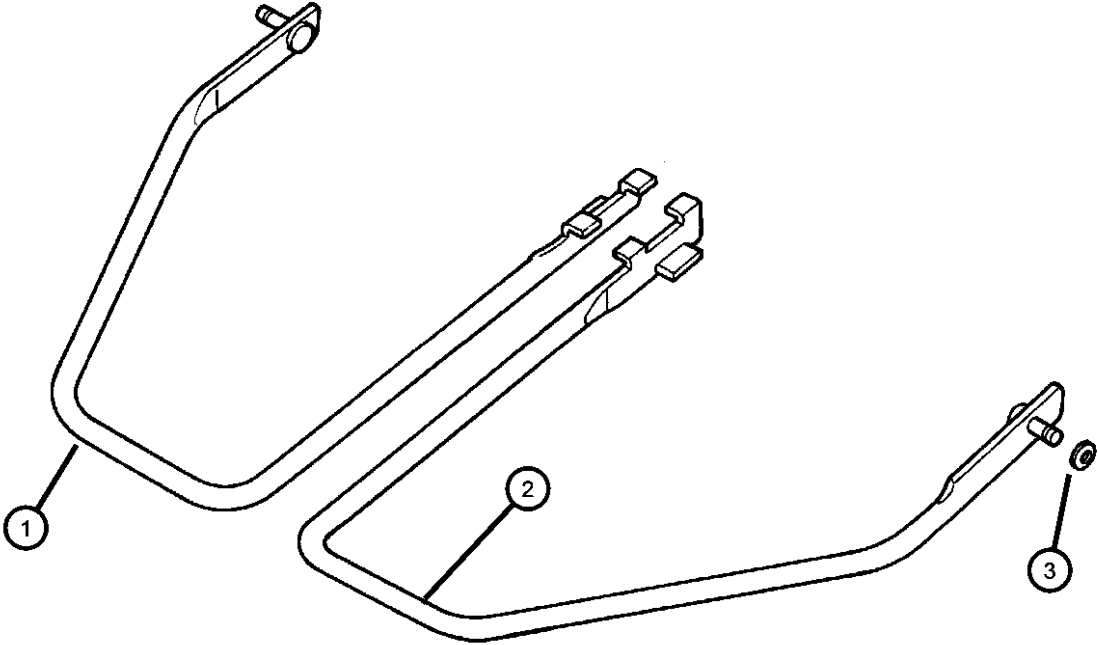
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05083371AA	2			84			*P9	
		2			61			*P9	
		2			61			*K5	
		2			31			*P9	
		2			31			*QL	
		2			31			*K5	
		2			31			*LJ	
									PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
		4			61			*P9	
		4			61			*K5	
		4			84			*P9	
		4			84			*K5	
		4			84			*LJ	
		4			84			*QL	
		4			31			*P9	
		4			31			*QL	
		4			31			*K5	
		4			31			*LJ	

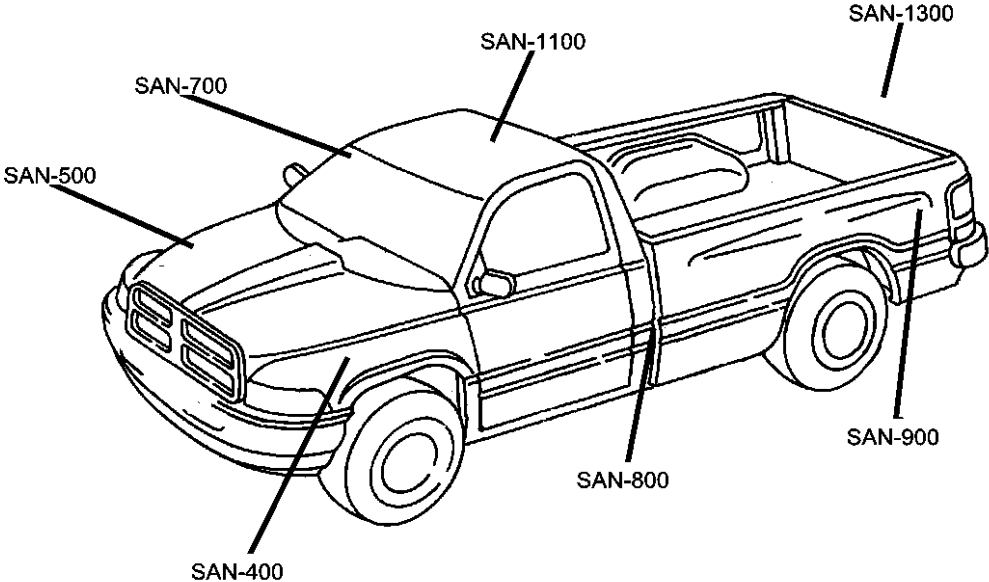


DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

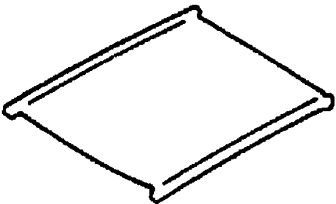
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



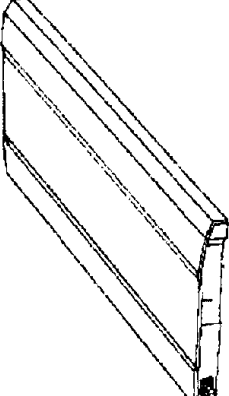
**Group - SAN**  
**Body Sheet Metal Except Doors**



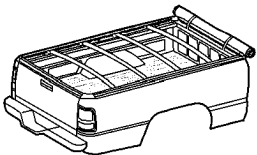
**SAN-1100**  
Roof Panels



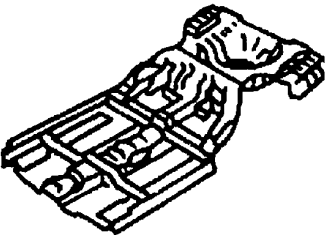
**SAN-1300**  
Tailgate



**SAN-1700**  
Tonneau Cover & Bed Liner



**SAN-200**  
Floor Pans



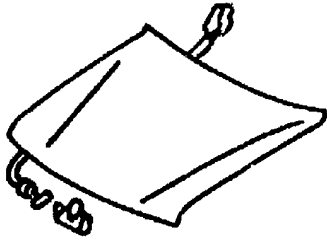
**SAN-300**  
Plugs



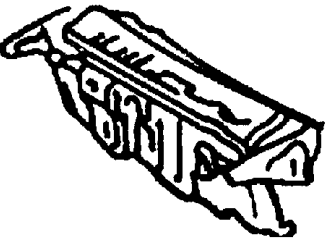
**SAN-400**  
Front Fenders



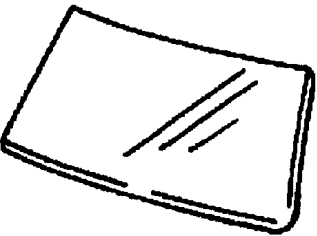
**SAN-500**  
Hood & Hood Release



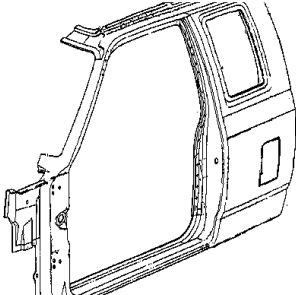
**SAN-600**  
Cowl and Dash Panel



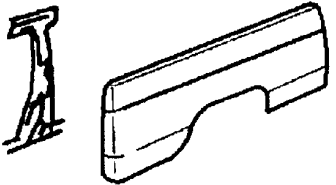
**SAN-700**  
Glass and Rear View Mirror



**SAN-800**  
Aperture Panel



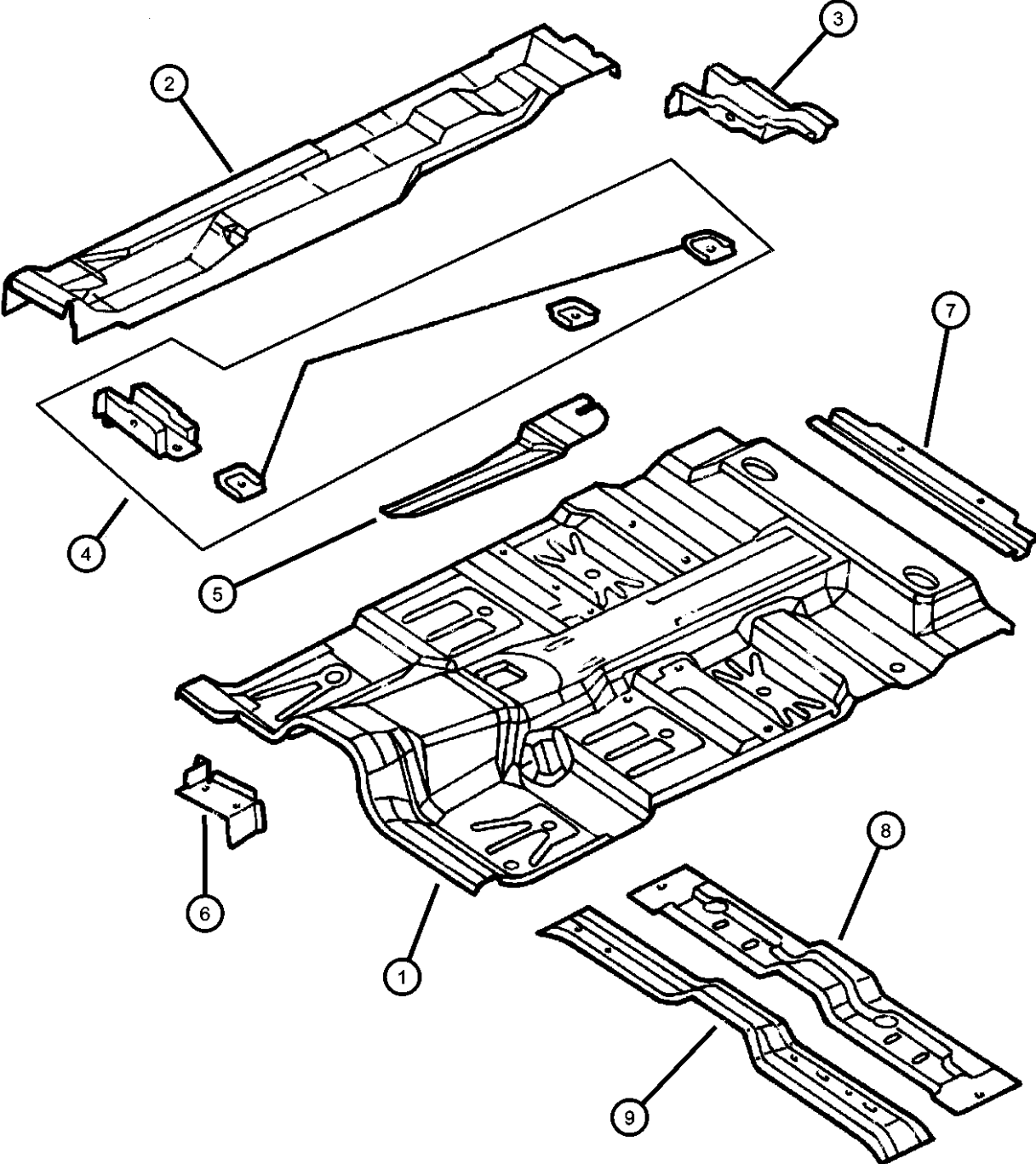
**SAN-900**  
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SAN Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, Club Cab .....	Fig. SAN - 210
Floor Pan Standard Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 220
Floor Pan, 4 Door .....	Fig. SAN - 225
Floor Box And Panel .....	Fig. SAN - 230
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SAN - 310
Plugs Miscellaneous .....	Fig. SAN - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SAN - 410
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Release .....	Fig. SAN - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield.....	Fig. SAN - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SAN - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 820
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door .....	Fig. SAN - 830
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SAN - 910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SAN - 1110
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SAN - 1310
<b>Tonneau Cover &amp; Bed Liner</b>	
Tonneau Cover .....	Fig. SAN - 1710

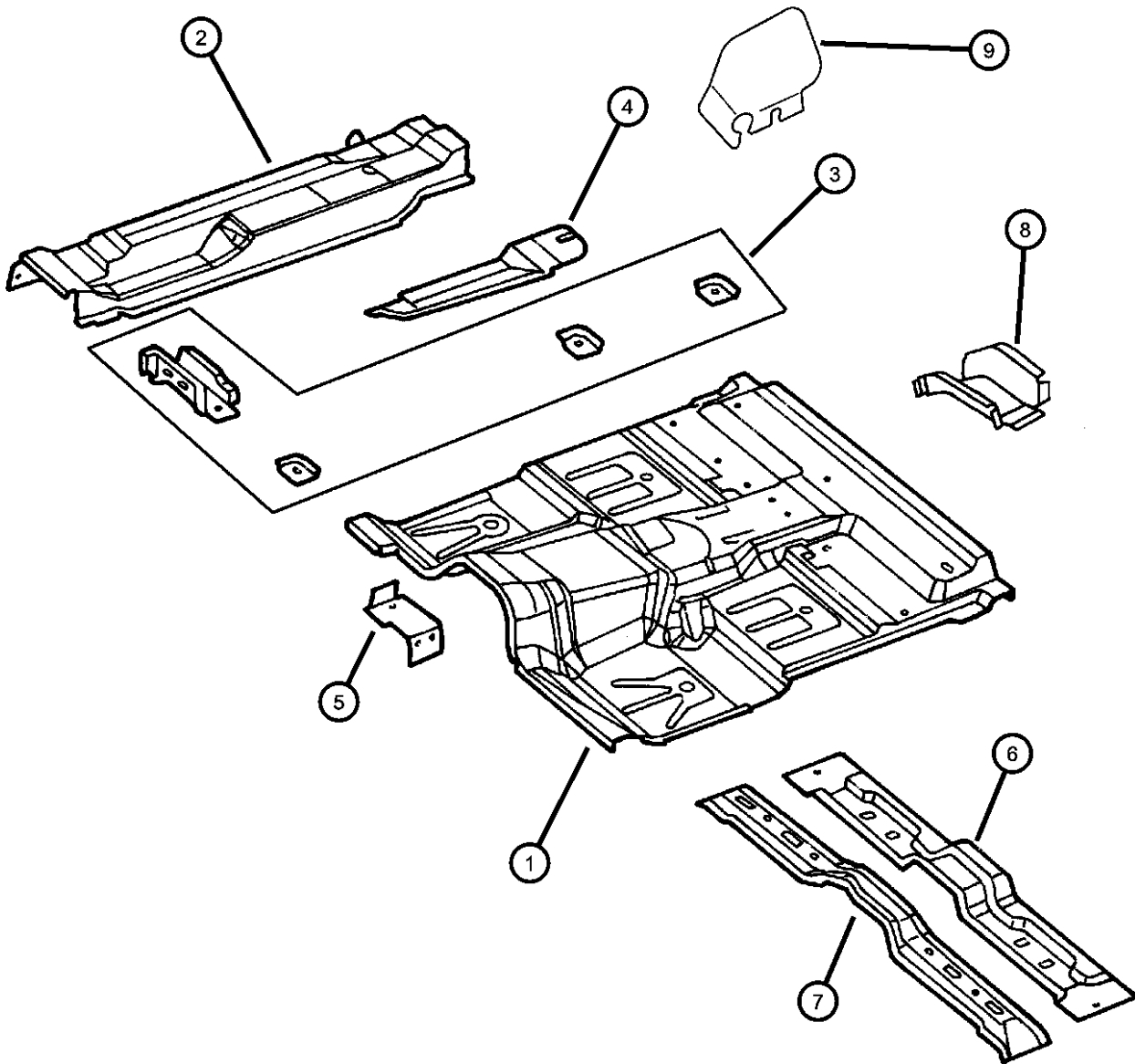
Floor Pan, Club Cab  
Figure SAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257447AC	1			31				PAN, Center Floor Automatic Transmission
	55257448AC	1			31				Manual Transmission
2	55255556AH	1			31				PAN, Floor Right
	55255557AH	1			31				Left
3	55255742AC	1			31				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55255743AC	1			31				Left
4	55255740AE	1			31, 61				PANEL, Underbody Front Right
	55255741AC	1			31, 61				Left
5	55257300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	55255878AC	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

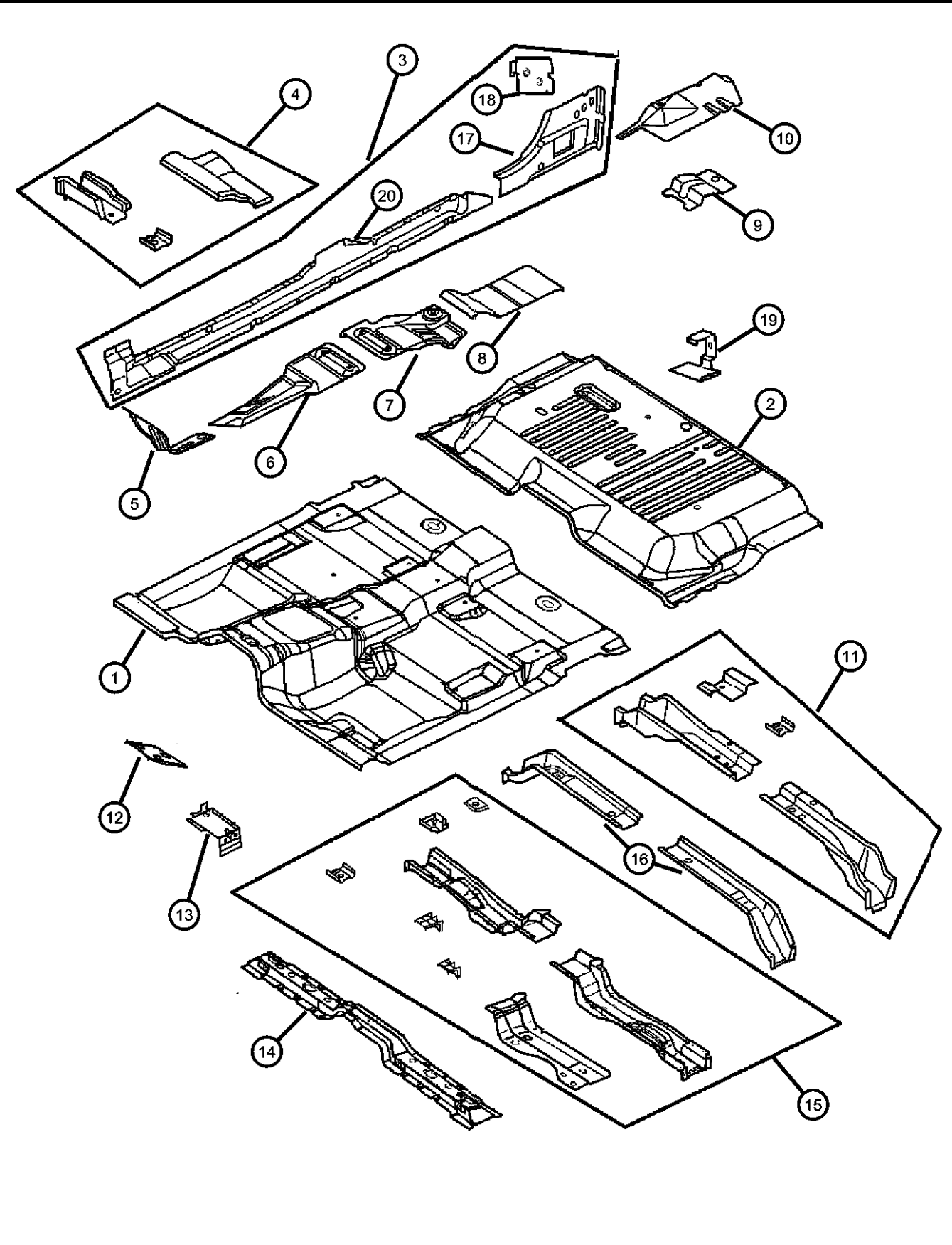
Floor Pan Standard Cab  
Figure SAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Center Floor
	55257449AA	1			61				Automatic Transmission
	55257450AA	1			61				Manual Transmission
2									PAN, Floor
	55255554AD	1			61				Right
	55255555AD	1			61				Left
3									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255740AE	1			31, 61				Right
	55255741AC	1			31, 61				Left
4	55257300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256988AD	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255880AB	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255702AC	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255998AB	1			61				Right
	55255999AB	1			61				Left
9									BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	55256578	1			61				Right
	55256579	1			61				Left

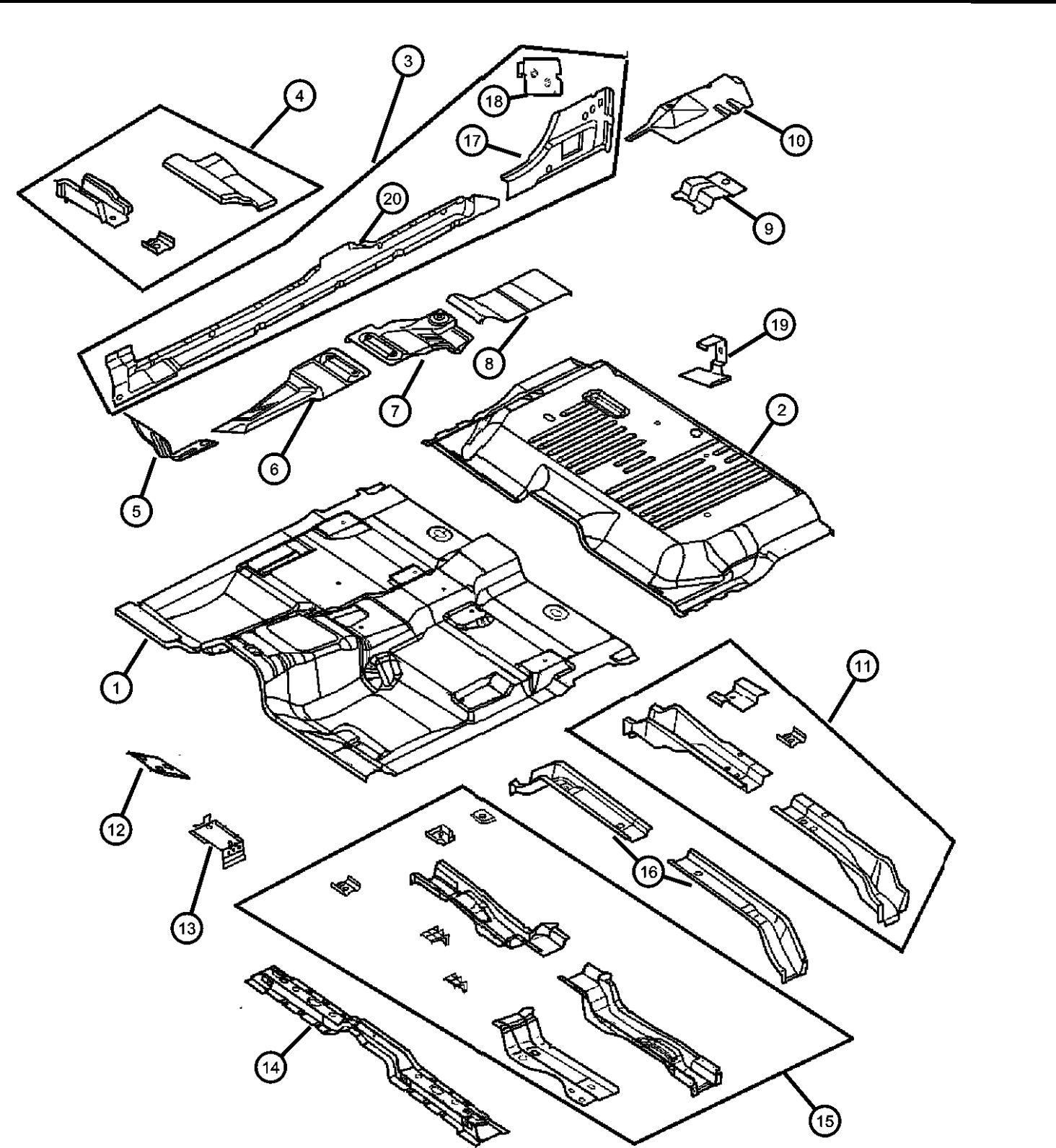
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Floor Pan, 4 Door  
Figure SAN-225

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1	55256236AD	1			84				PAN, Front Floor
										2	55257121AA	1			84				PAN, Rear Floor
										3									PANEL, Sill
											55257178AA	1			84				Right
											55257179AA	1			84				Left
										4									PANEL, Underbody Front
											55256778AC	1			84				Right
											55256779AC	1			84				Left
										5									SHIELD, Heat
											55255819AD	1							Left
											55257336AD	1							Right
										6	55257300AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
										7	55256724AC	1			84				SHIELD, Heat
										8	55257259AB	1			84				SHIELD, HeatMiddle
										9	55257291AA	1			84				BRACKETMiddle
										10									BRACKET, Seat Support
											55257340AA	1			84				Right
											55257341AA	1			84				Left
										11									PANEL, Underbody Front
											55257122AB	1			84				Right
											55257123AB	1			84				Left
										12	55255819AD	1							SHIELD, HeatDash, Front Left
										13	55256988AD	1			84				BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
										14	55257346AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
										15									PANEL, Underbody Front
											55257118AA	1			84				Right
											55257119AA	1			84				Left
										16									PANEL, Underbody Front
											55257312AA	1			84				Right
											55257313AA	1			84				Left
										17									EXTENSION, Side Sill
											55257132AA	1			84				Right
											55257133AA	1			84				Left
										<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										1 = Dakota SXT		5 = Dakota 4WD		61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
										3 = Dakota Sport		1 = Dakota 2WD		31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
										4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
										7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
																EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
																EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
																		DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan, 4 Door  
Figure SAN-225

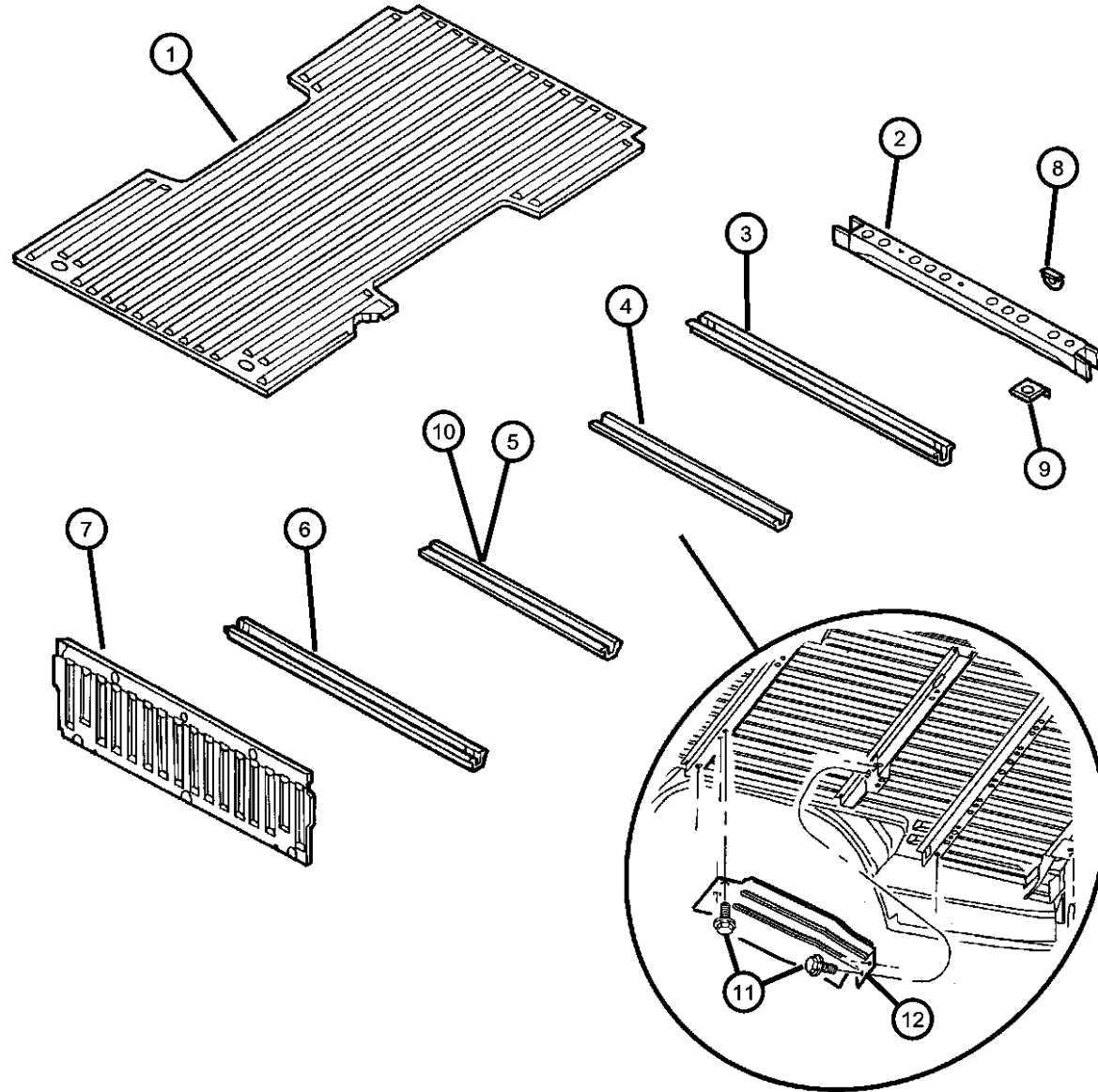


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	55255544AB	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255545AB	1			84				Left
19	55257124AD	1			84				BRACKET
20									PANEL, Sill
	55362004AA	1			84				Right
	55362005AA	1			84				Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Box And Panel  
Figure SAN-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257144AB	1			84				PANEL, Box Floor
	55257379AB	1			31, 61				
2	55257386AB	1			31, 61				SILL, Rear Cross
		1			84				
3	55256563AD	1			31, 61				SILL, Box
		1			84				
4	55256567	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
		1			84				Crossmember #3
	55362011AA	1			84				Without Brackets
		1			84				With Brackets
5	55256562AC	1			31, 61				SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6	55256559AE	1			31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	55257474AA	1			84				
7	55256966AB	1							PANEL, Front Box
8	55256808	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Winch
		1			84				
9	55345442	2			31, 61				TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame
		2			84				
10	55257484AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
11	06036237AA	4			84				SCREW
12	55362021AA	1			84				SHIELD, Heat

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
 1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

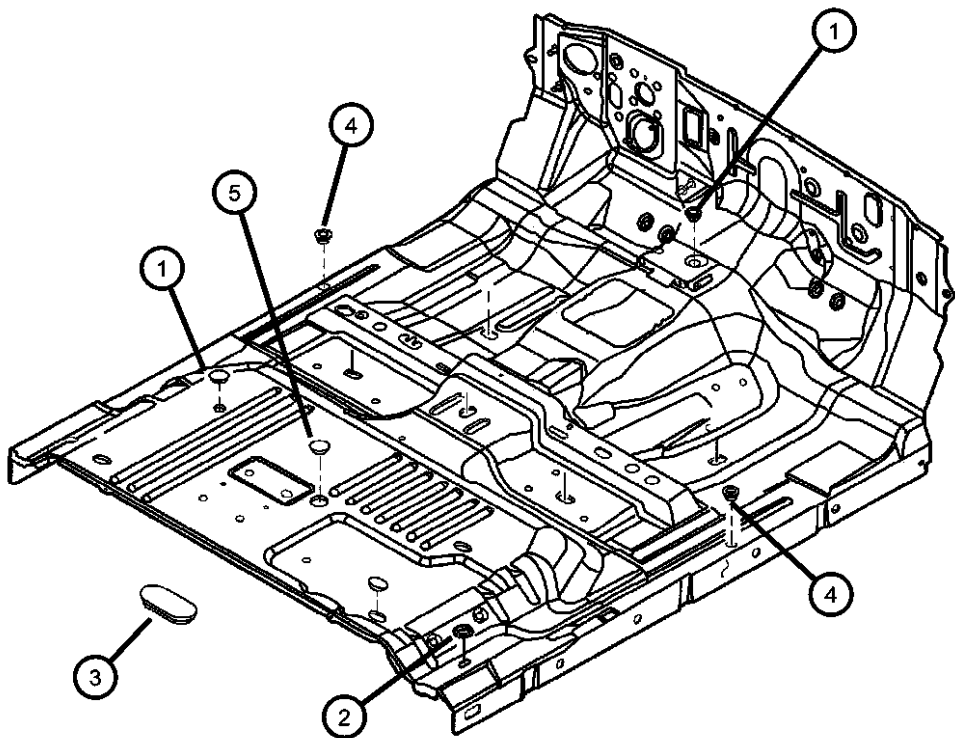
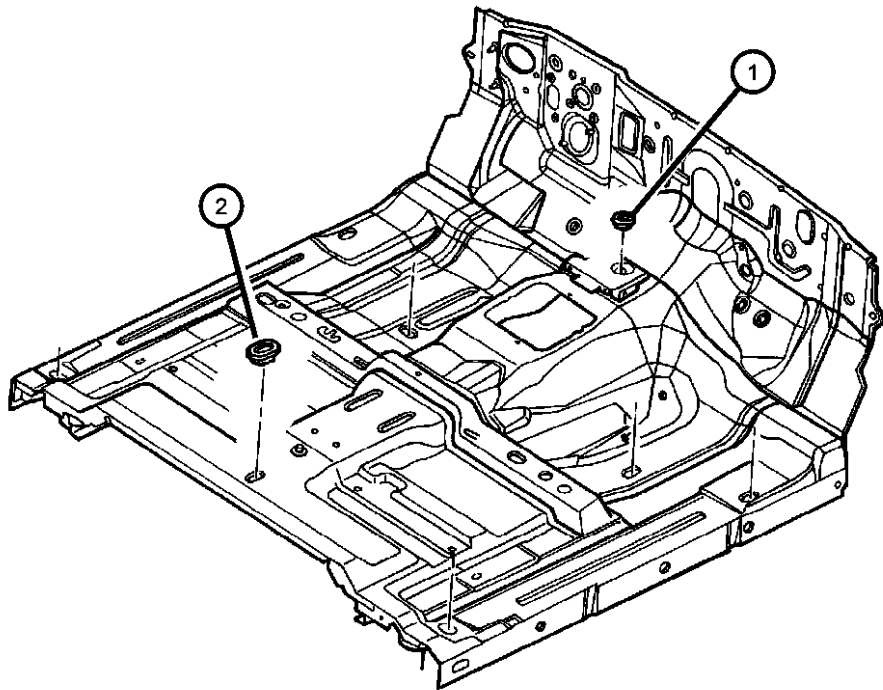
ENGINE  
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EHO = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Plugs Floor Pan  
Figure SAN-310



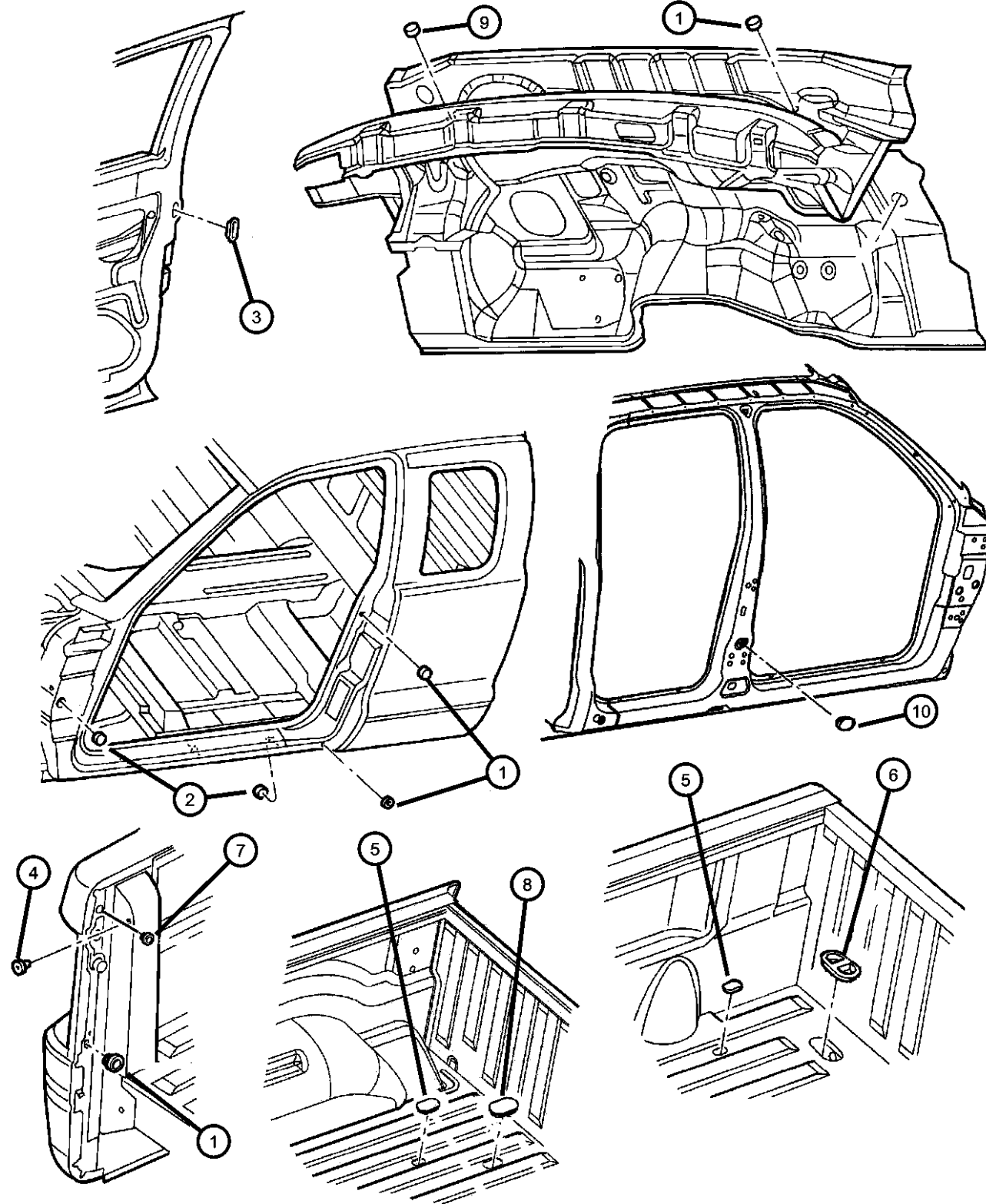
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257380AA	1							PLUG
2									PLUG, Floor Pan
	04646971	6			61				
		12			31				
		8			84				
3	04586054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan
4									PLUG
	01774076	4			31, 61				
		6			84				
5	55362061AA	1			84				PLUG

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions	



Plugs Miscellaneous  
Figure SAN-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01774076	1							PLUG
		2							
2	55257380AA	1							PLUG, 25mm
3	05257081	2			31, 61				PLUG, Door Inner Panel, Door
		4			84				Inner Panel,
4	03639325	2							BUMPER, Rubber
5	04440486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
6	55276319AA	2			31, 61				PLUG, Floor
7	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8	55257378AA	2			84				PLUG
9	04373728	1							PLUG
10	55257088AA	2			84				PLUG, Access Hole



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE

EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

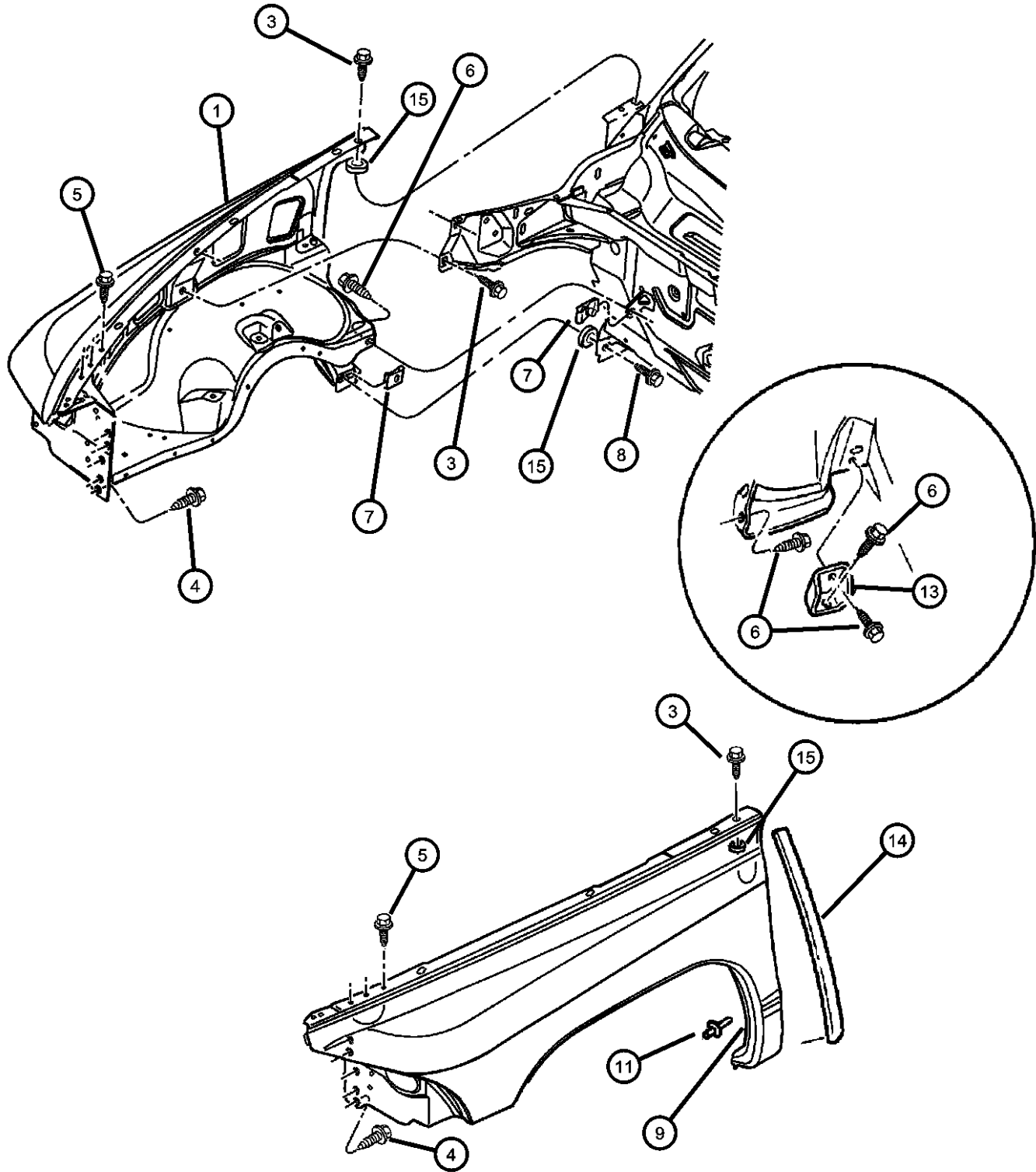
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Fender Front  
Figure SAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255030AD	1							Right
	55255031AD	1							Left
-2	06505526AA	1							STUD
3	06503661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	06502282	9							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
5	06102132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	06503661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
7	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	06503661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256848AE	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257061AF	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Left
-10	55257063AA	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	34201631	12							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
-12	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer, Wheelhouse Liner Attach
13									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	55255930	1							Right
	55255931	1							Left
14									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55256050AB	1							Right
	55256051AB	1							Left
15	00120395	AR							WASHER, Flat

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

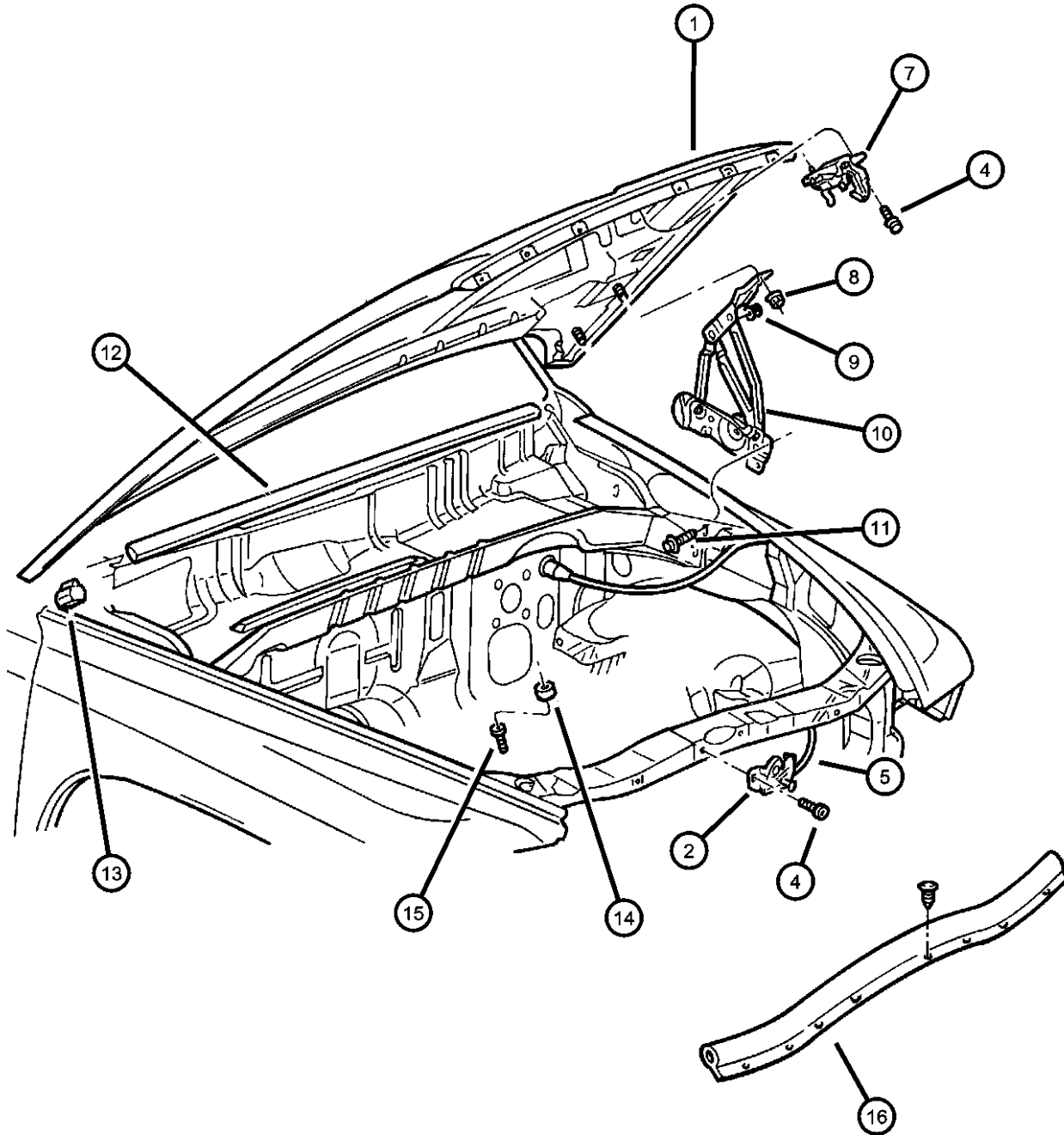
ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Hood and Release  
Figure SAN-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274716AD	1							HOOD
2	55255451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipmemt Identification
4	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256496AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	06503794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Hood Release
7	55257390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9	06100051	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
10									HINGE, Hood
	55255448AF	1							Right
	55255449AF	1							Left
11	06503661	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	55255099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	02276804	2							BUMPER, Hood
15	02276804	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55055842AA	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

ENGINE  
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

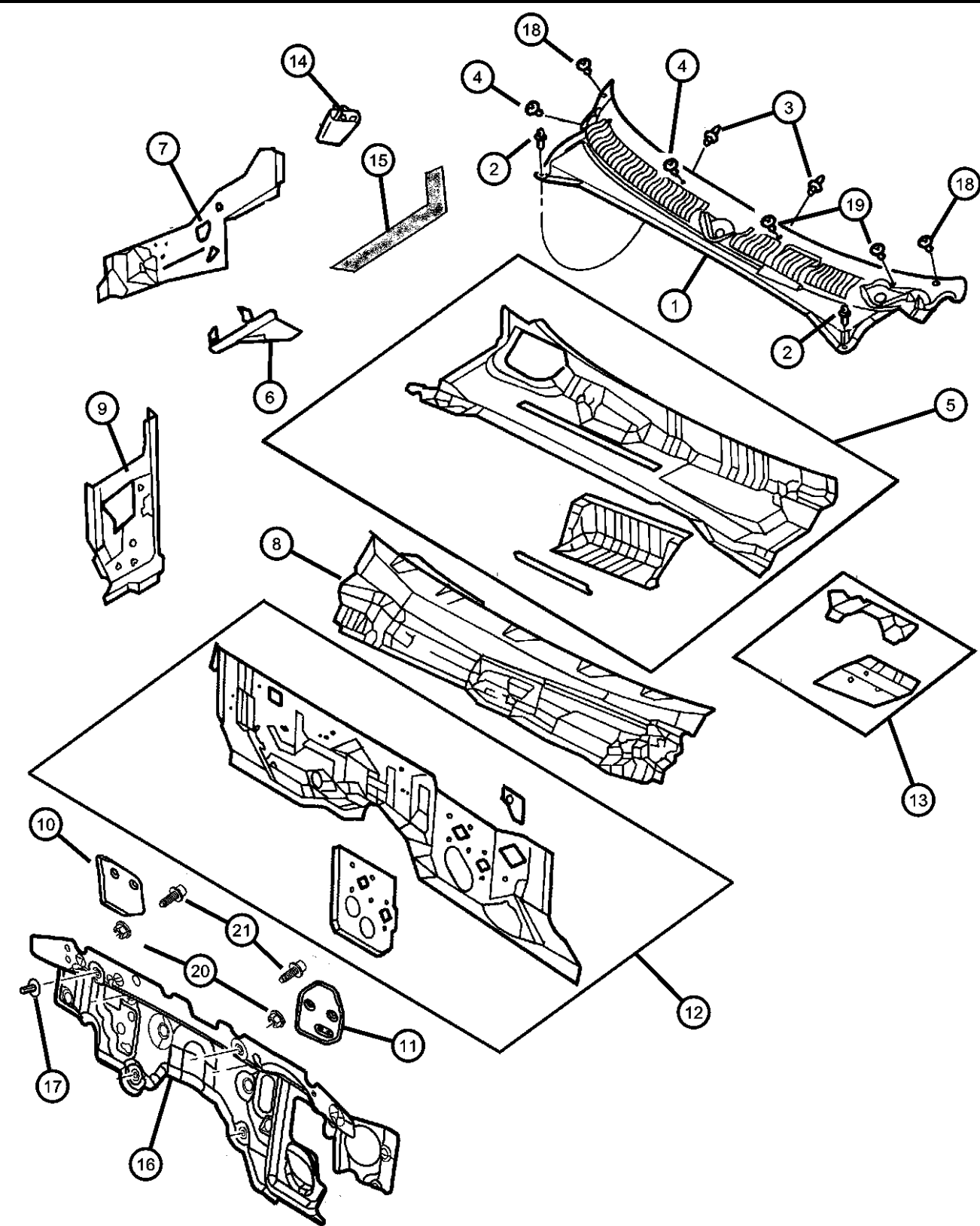
**TRANSMISSION**

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EVA] = New Generation Magnum 4.7L, V8

1	55055986AG	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
3	06030441	2							STUD, M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06506306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
5	55255708AH	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55255550	1							Right
	55255551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	55255512AC	1							Right
	55255513AC	1							Left
8	55255515AE	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255090AF	1							Right
	55255091AF	1							Left
10	55257336AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
11	55255819AD	1							SHIELD, HeatLeft
12	55255082AJ	1							PANEL, Dash
13	55255881	1							SUPPORT, Steering ColumnUpper
14	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Serviced in , PANEL, Cowl
	05083062AA	1							Right
	05083063AA	1							Left
16	55361007AE	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel, With Sales Code [EVA]
17	06506099AA	6							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
18	06504980AA	2							PUSH PIN, M5x13
19	06504980AA	2							STUD, [.250-14/.250-20x2.00], (NOT SERVICED)
20	06034402	6							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
21	06035017	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00
-22	06506816AA	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

BODY
61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

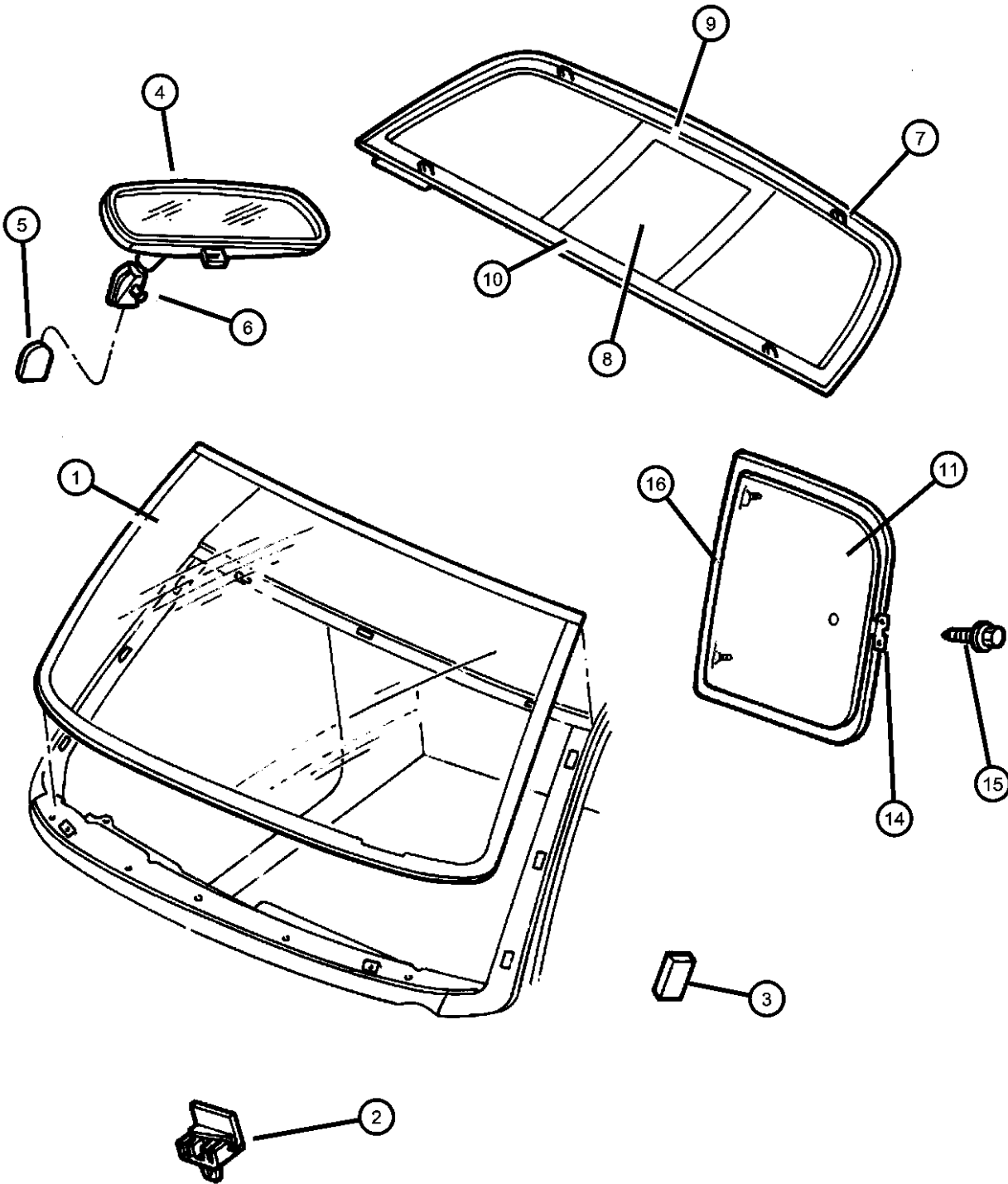
ENGINE
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8
EH0 = All 3.9L
EM0 = All 5.9L
EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

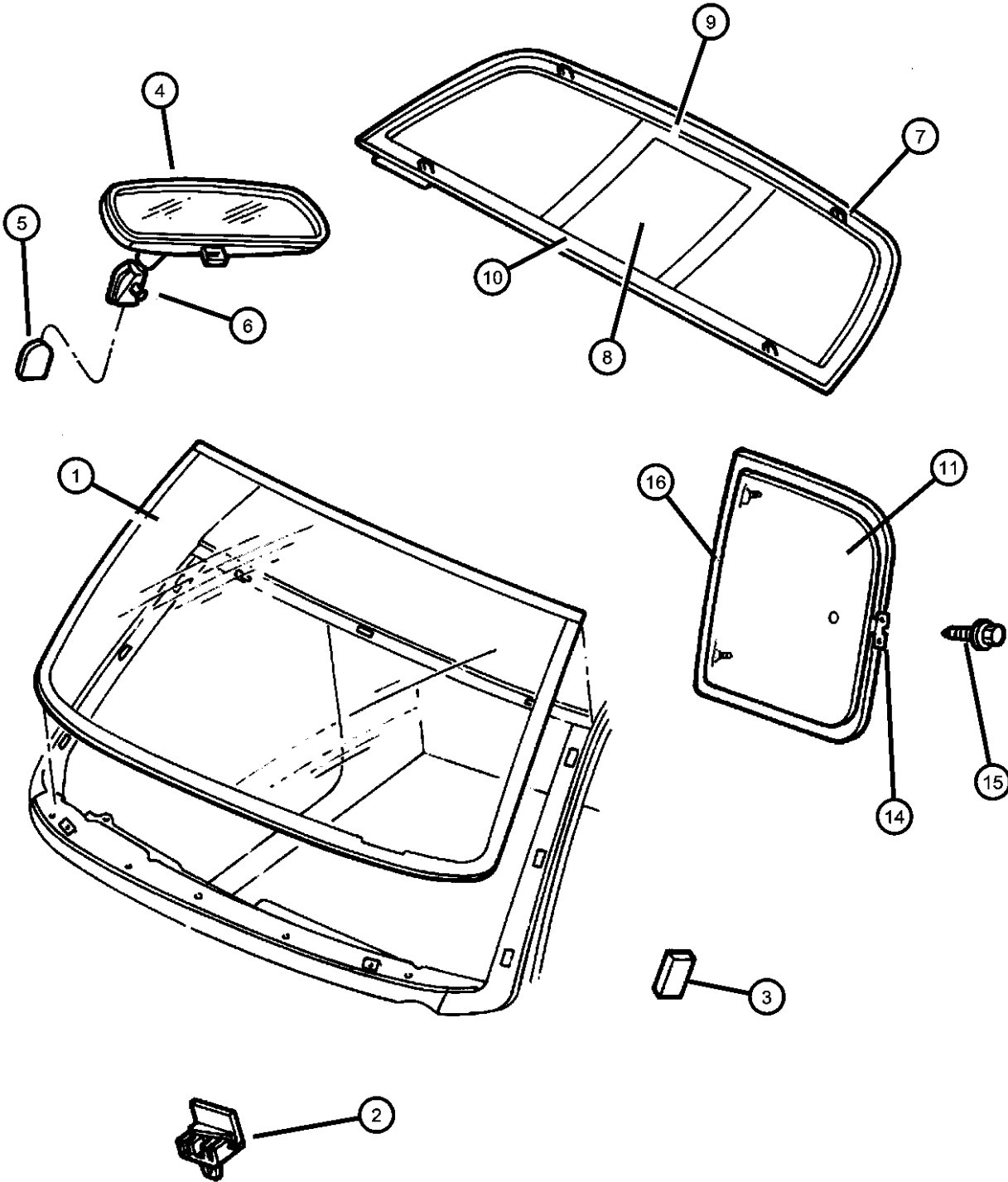
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083964AB	1							WINDSHIELD
	55255662AG	1							30-Lite
	55256967AC	2							1-Lite
2	55256967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276862AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805572AA	1							Electrochromic
	55077468AA	1							Prismatic
5	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	05073472AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	55255676AB	1							Sliding Privacy, Up to 11/11/02
	55255676AC	1							Sliding Privacy, After 11/11/02
	DB10448YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55257184AA	1			31, 84				Fixed Privacy Heated
	DB09680YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55257403AA	1							Fixed Tinted
	DB09591GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
8									GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	04883392AA	1							Up to 11/11/02
	DB09592YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	04883392AB	1							After 11/11/02
	DB10449YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	04883394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255668AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Right
	DQ09198YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55255669AC	1			31				Club Cab Only, For Quad Cab See Doors, Left
	DQ09199YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
-12	04883391AA	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

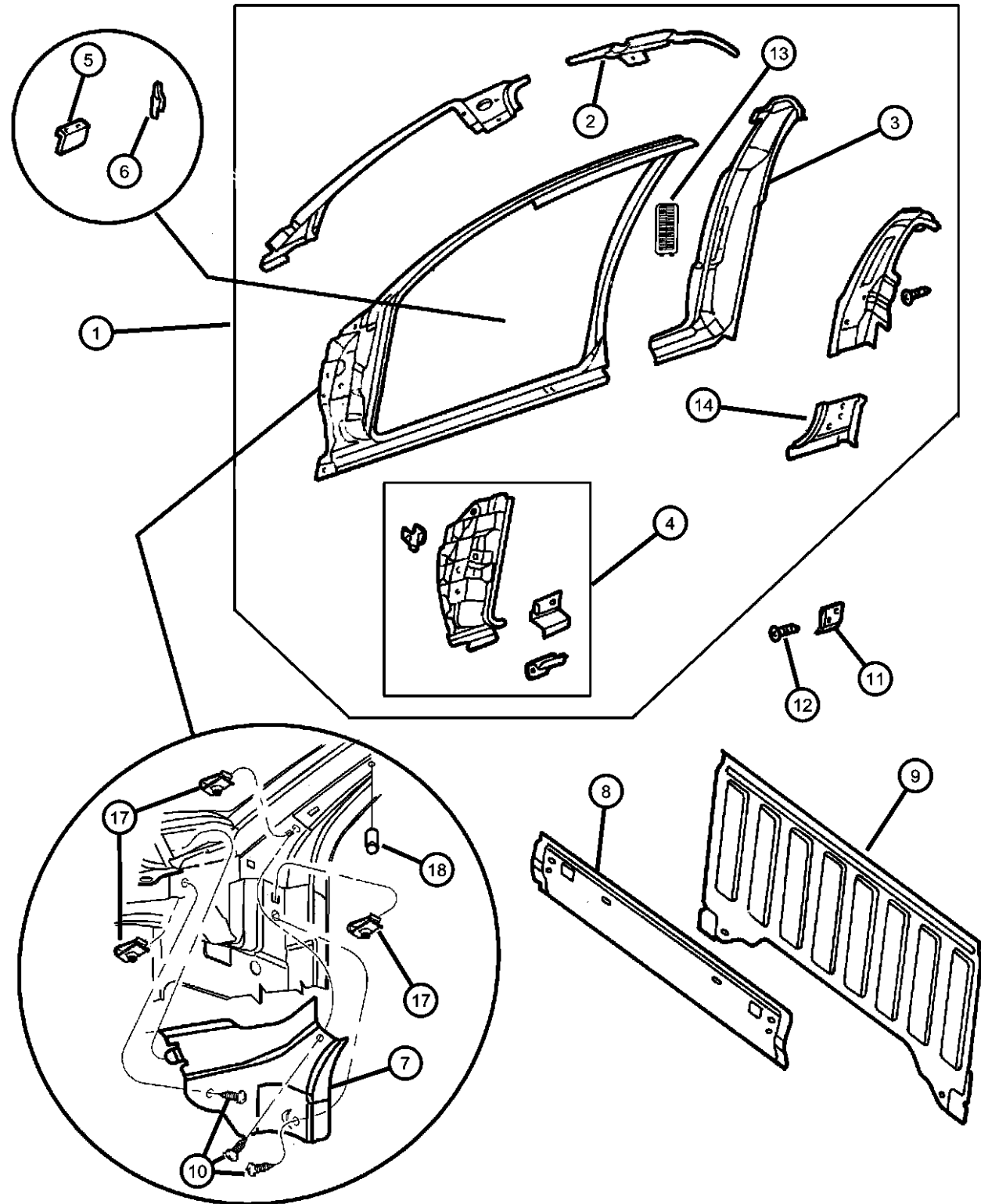
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	04339313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass
14	55362014AA	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
15	06505903AA	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
16	55255886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD			61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD			31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT				84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T						EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
						EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
						EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
								DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

**Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab  
Figure SAN-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883906AJ	1			31, 61				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right
	04883907AI	1			31, 61				Left
2	55255538AB	1			61				RAIL, Roof Right
	55255539AB	1			61				Left
3	55255518AC	1			61				PANEL, Quarter Right
	55255519AC	1			61				Left
4	55256968AB	1			31, 61				PANEL, Body Side Front Right
	55256969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5	55255504AB	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right
	55255505AB	1			31, 61				Left
6	04512871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7	55362022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
8	55257428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55257325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	06101718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11	55255544AB	1			61				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255545AB	1			61				Left
12	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14	55255914AC	1			61				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255915AC	1			61				Left
-15	55255728AB	1			31, 61				BAFFLE, B Pillar Right
	55255729AB	1			31, 61				Left

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
4 = Dakota SLT  
7 = Dakota R/T

61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

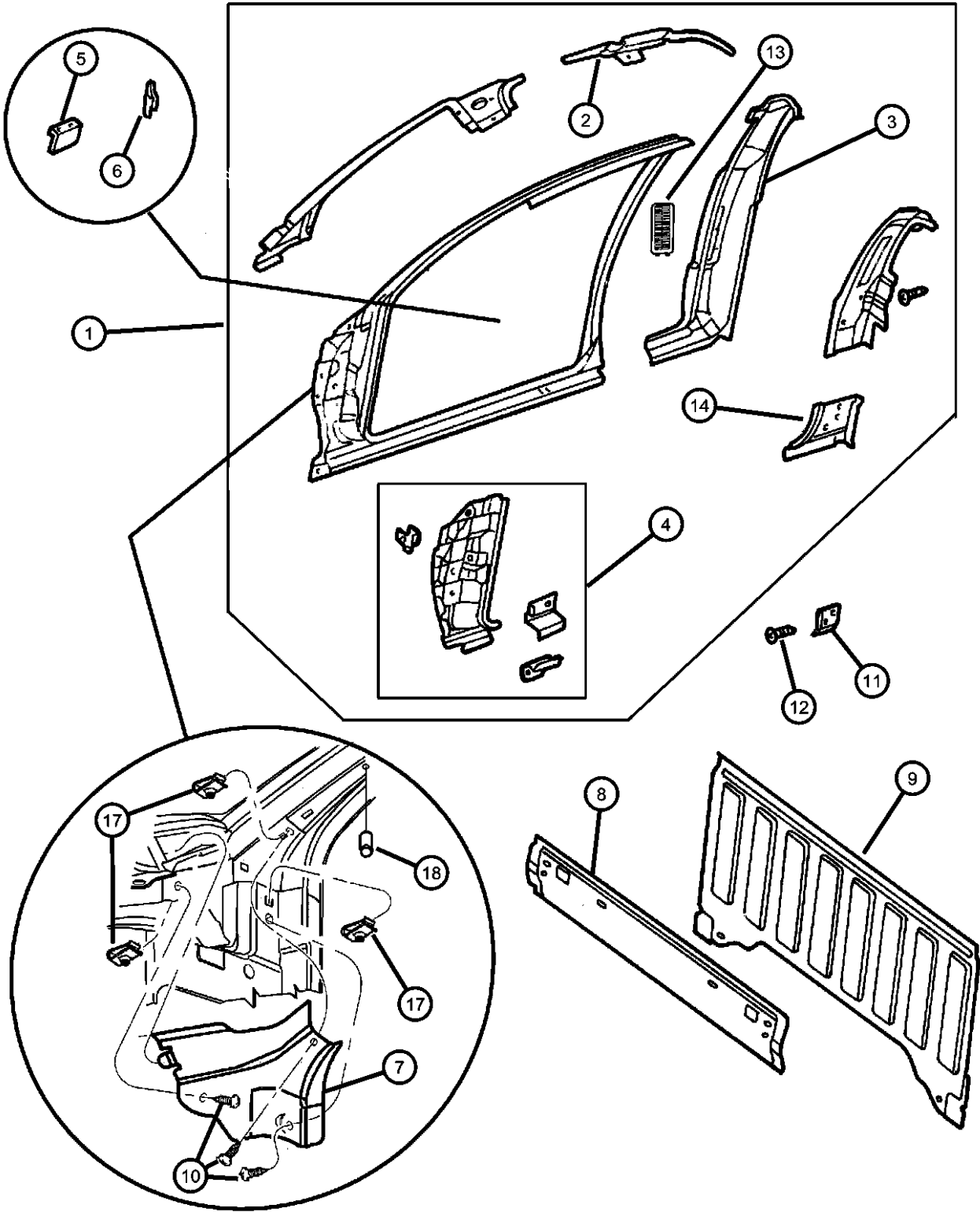
EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
EH0 = All 3.9L  
EM0 = All 5.9L  
EVO = All 4.7L

DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab  
Figure SAN-810

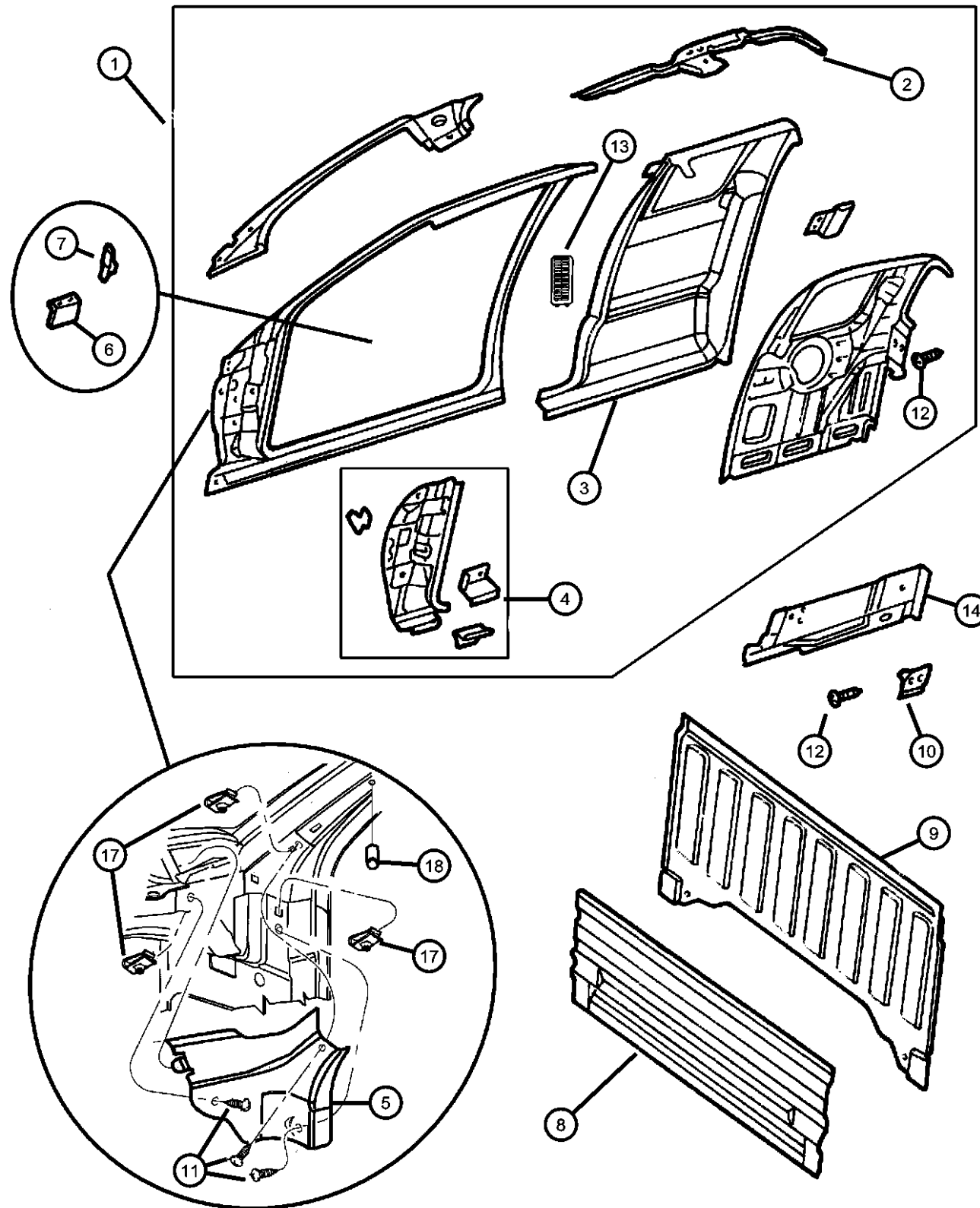


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255724AB	1			31, 61				Right
	55255725AB	1			31, 61				Left
17	06504118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	06507161AA	4							NUT

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions



**Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883908AJ	1			31, 61				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right
	04883909AJ	1			31, 61				Left
2	55255541AC	1			31				RAIL, Roof Left
	55257472AA	1			31				Right
3	55255520AB	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Extension Right
	55255521AB	1			31				Left
4	55256968AB	1			31, 61				PANEL, Body Side Front Right
	55256969AB	1			31, 61				Left
5	55362022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
6	55255504AB	1			31, 61				BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right
	55255505AB	1			31, 61				Left
7	04512871AB	2			31, 61				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255814AD	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55257325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	55255544AB	2			31				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255545AB	2			31				Left
11	06101718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
12	06030441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
13	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14	55255524AC	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255525AC	1			31				Left
-15	55255730	1			31, 61				BAFFLE, B Pillar Right
	55255731	1			31, 61				Left

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD
4 = Dakota SLT	
7 = Dakota R/T	

**BODY**  
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

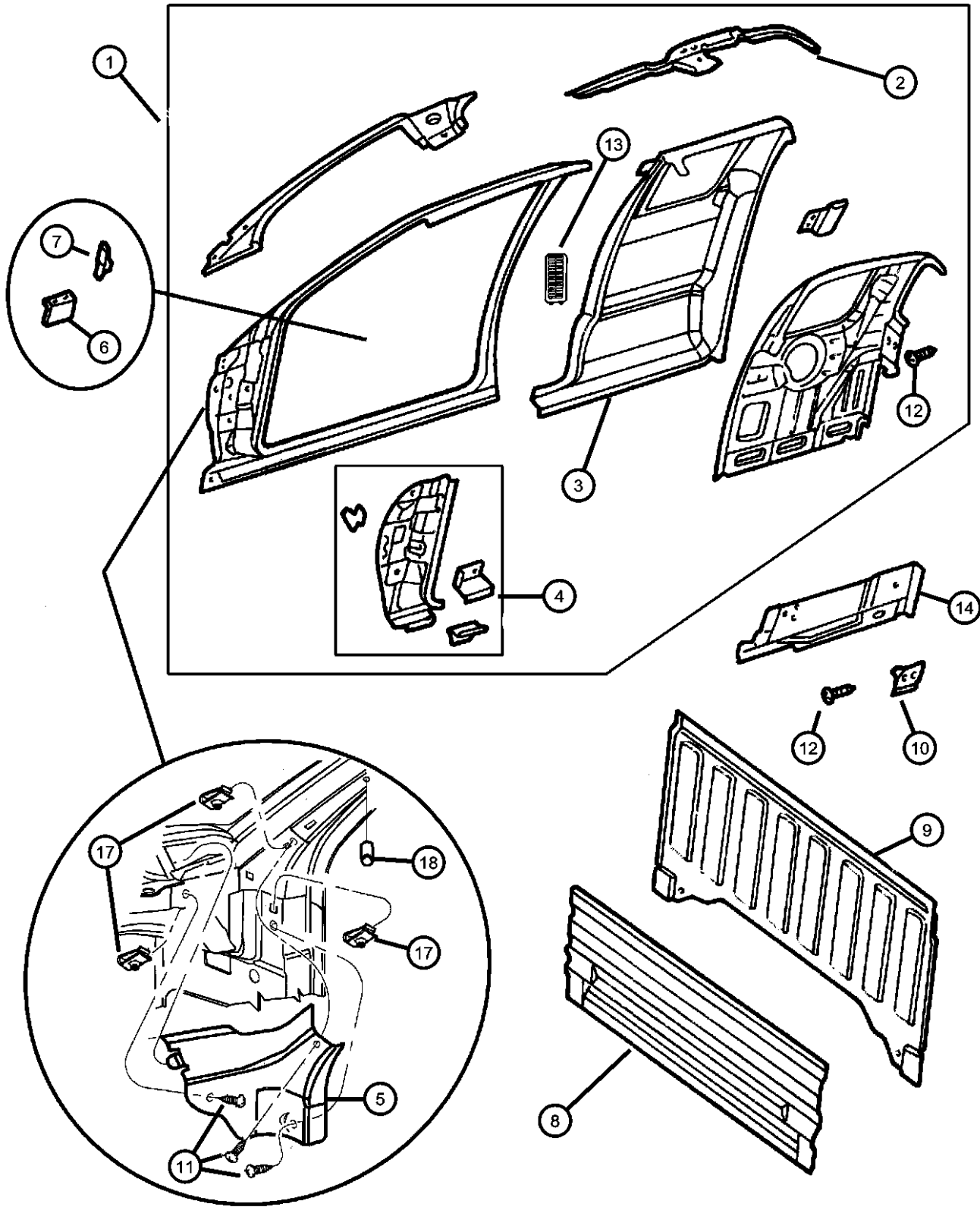
**ENGINE**  
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EHO = All 3.9L  
 EMO = All 5.9L  
 EVO = All 4.7L

**TRANSMISSION**  
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

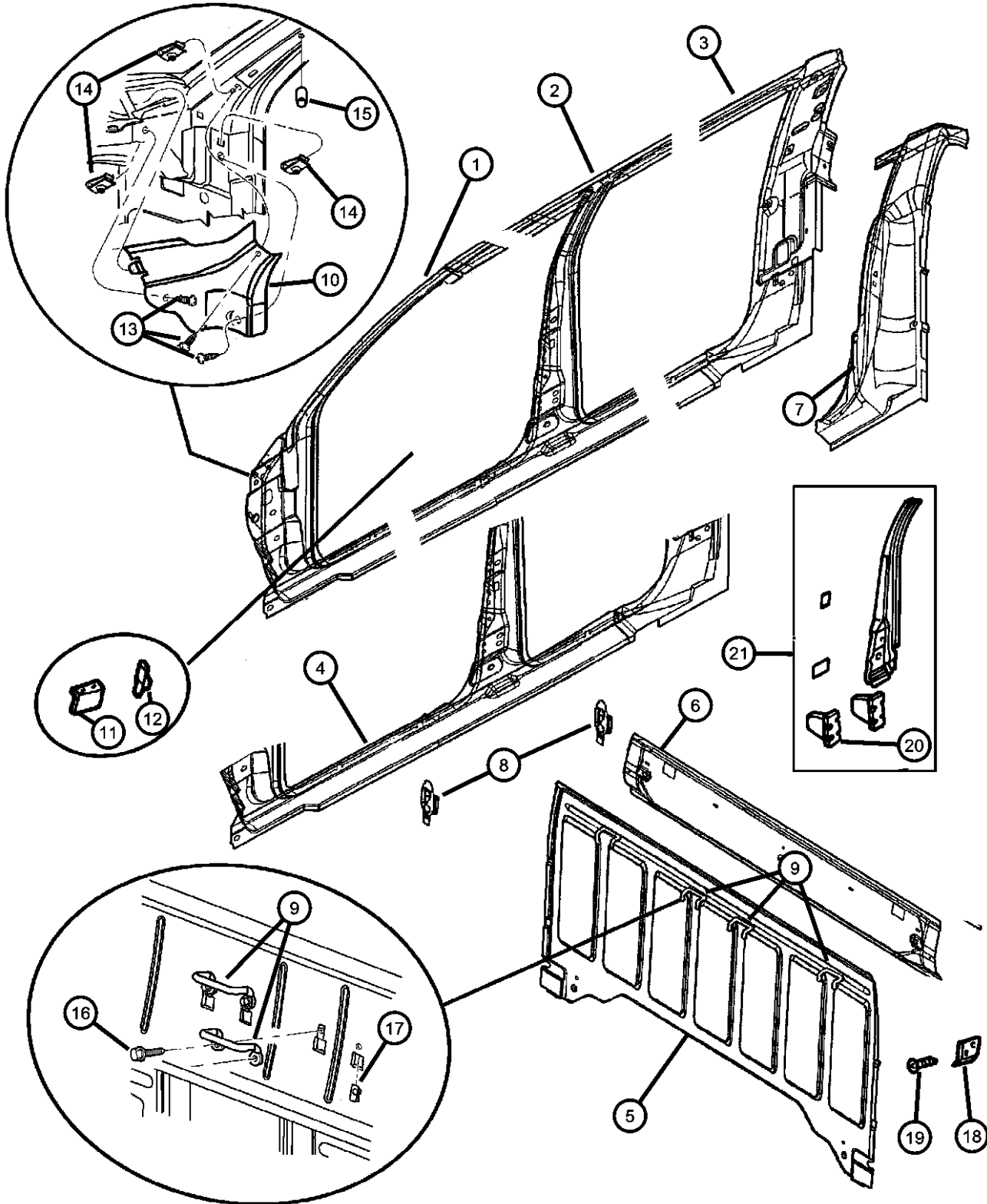
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	55255724AB	1			31, 61				BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Right
	55255725AB	1			31, 61				Left
17	06504118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	06507161AA	4							NUT

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

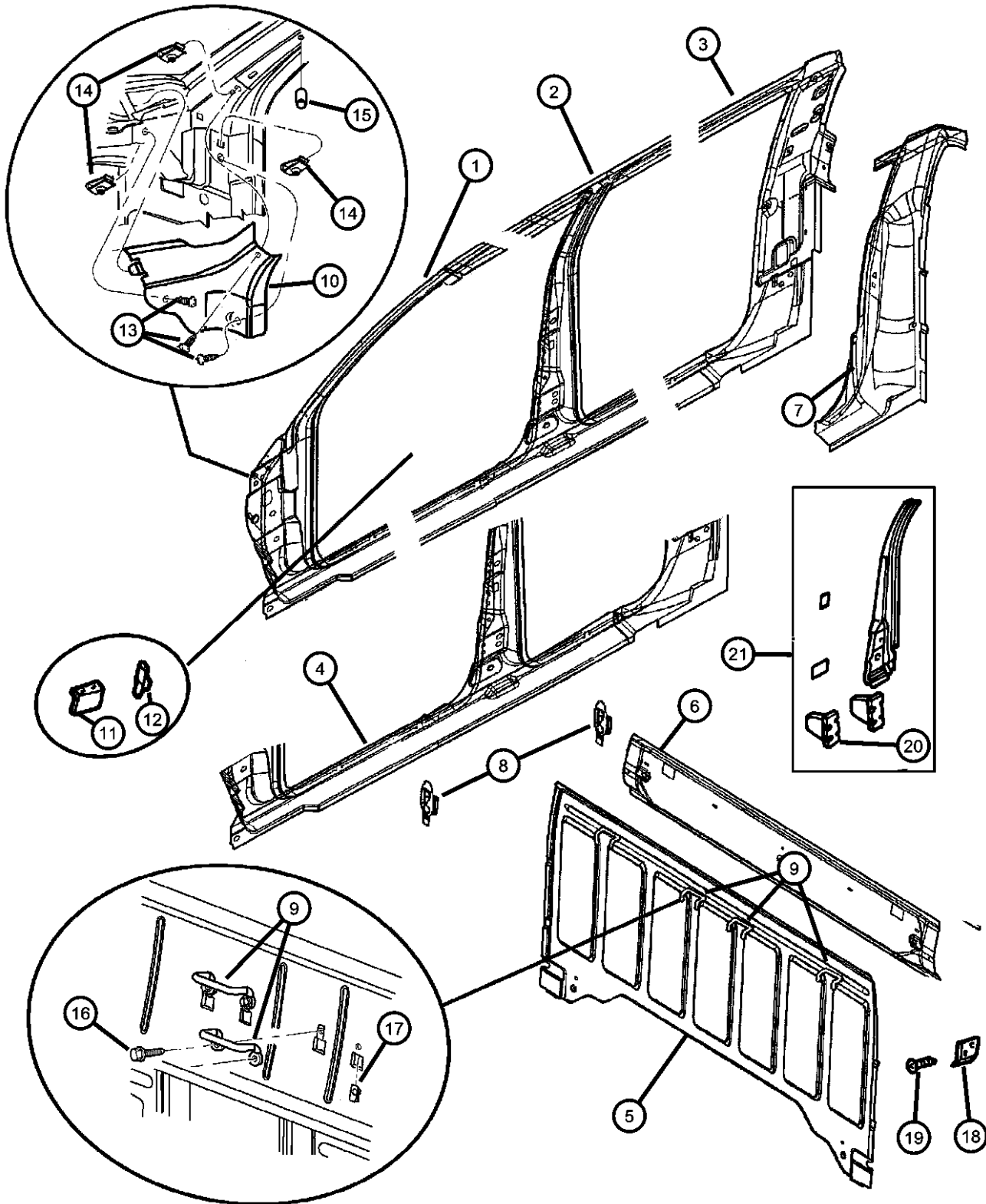
Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door  
Figure SAN-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017050AC	1			84				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right
	05017051AC	1			84				Left
2	05017052AD	1			84				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center Right
	05017053AD	1			84				Left
3	05017054AC	1			84				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right
	05017055AC	1			84				Left
4	05017056AD	1			84				SILL, Body Side Right
	05017057AD	1			84				Left
5	55257325AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
6	55257428AA	1			61, 84				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
7	55257308AA	1			84				PANEL, Quarter Extension Right
	55257309AA	1			84				Left
8	04512871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
9	55257382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
10	55362022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
11	55255504AB	1			84				BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right
	55255505AB	1			84				Left
12	04512871AB	1			84				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
13	06101718	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14	06504118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	06507161AA	4			84				NUT
16	06101331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
17	06504118	8			84				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
18	55255544AB	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Aperture Panel Bodyside, 4 Door  
Figure SAN-830

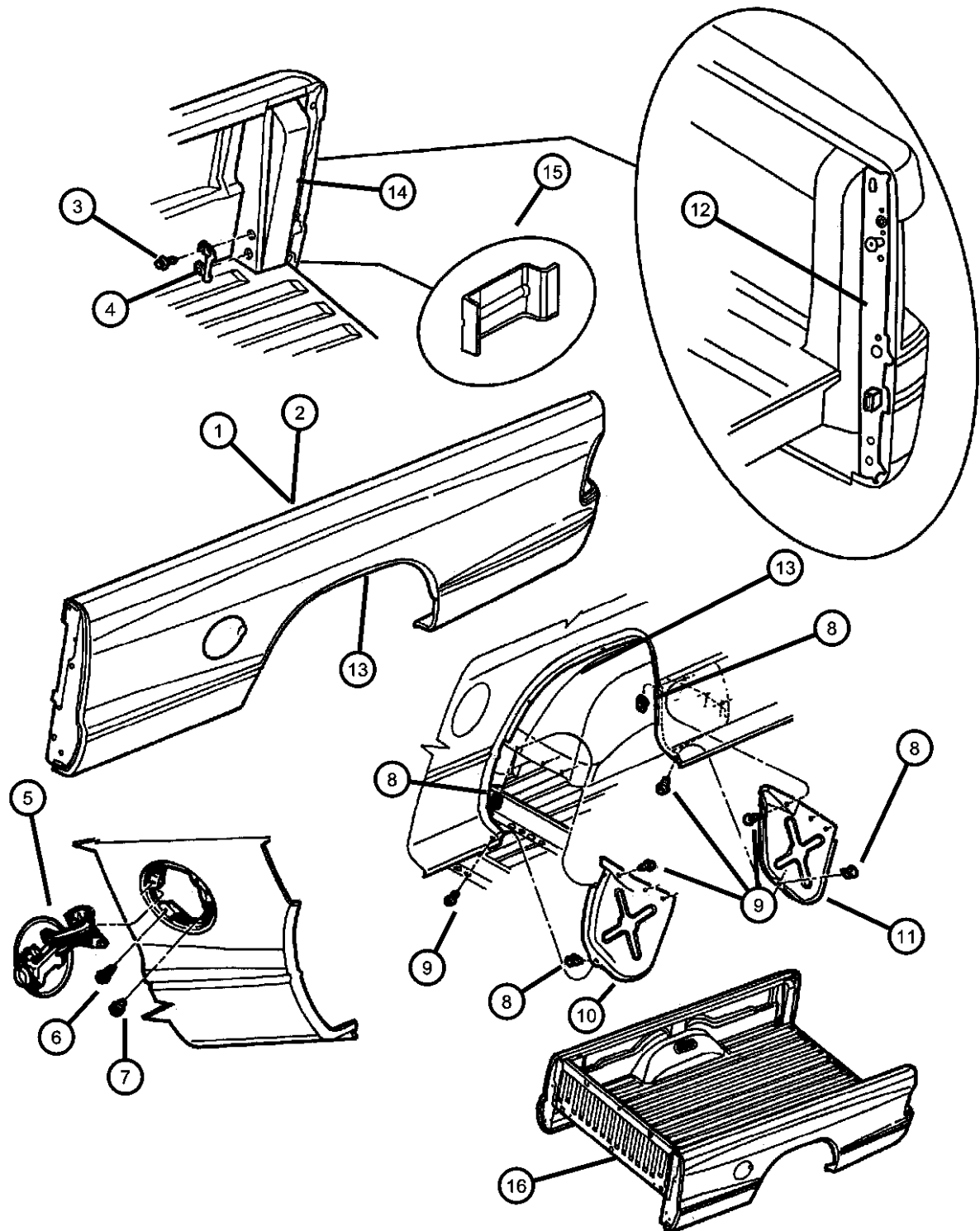


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55255545AB	1			84				Left
19	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer
20	55256694	2			84				BAFFLE, B Pillar
21									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture
	55256324	1			84				Right
	55256325	1			84				Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

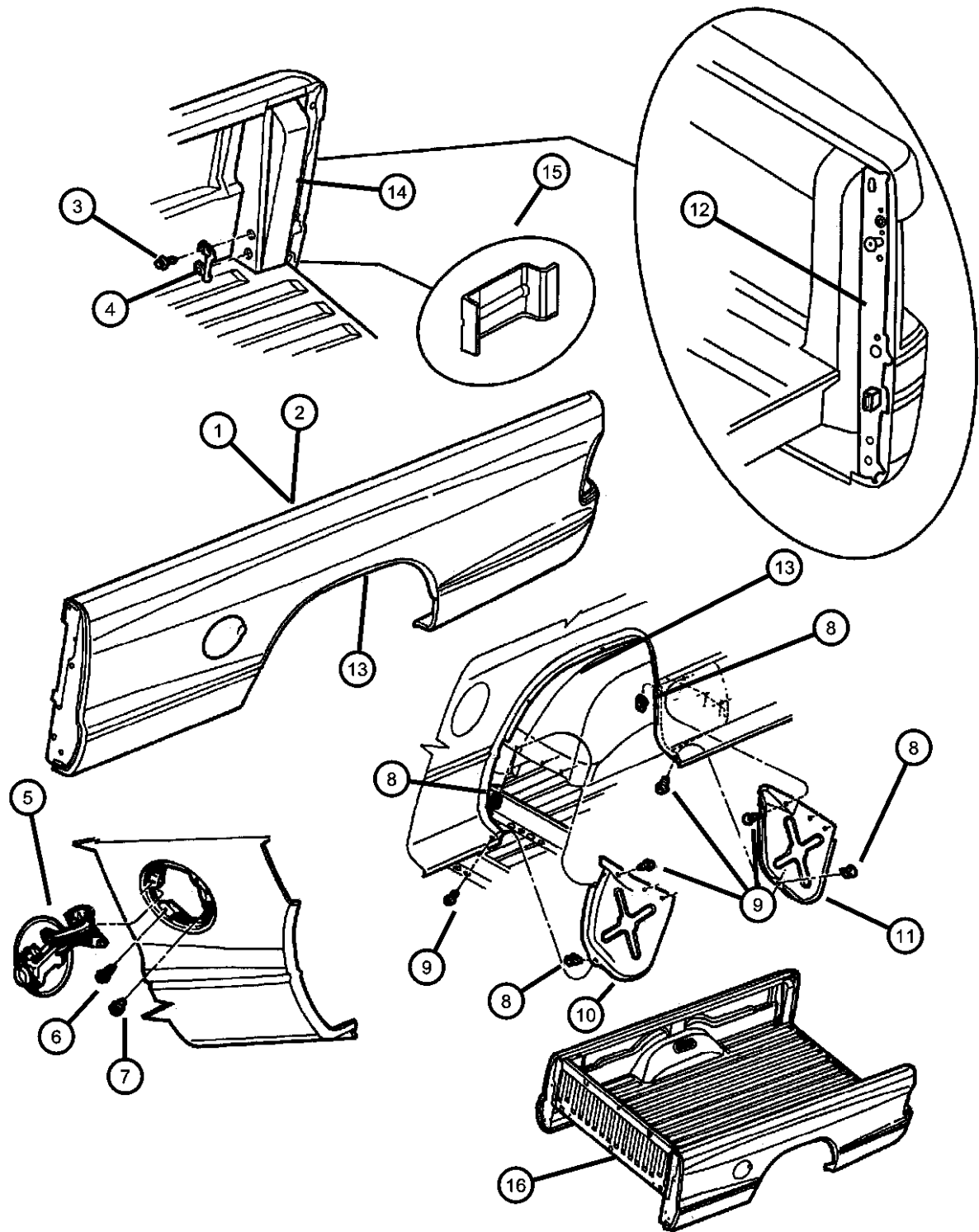
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55254860	1			31, 61				Right
	55254861	1			31, 61				Left
	55257228AC	1			84				Right
	55257229AC	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	04883722AB	1			31, 61				Right
	04883723AA	1			31, 61				Left
	55257232AE	1			84				Right
	55257233AE	1			84				Left
3									SCREW, M8x1.25x30
	06100592	4			31, 61				
		8			84				
4									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55362119AA	2			31, 61				
		4			84				
5	55254864AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9	06036009AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55362382AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55362383AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55362536AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear, Right
	55362537AA	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear, Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257028AB	1			31, 61				Right
		1			84				Right
	55257029AB	1			31, 61				Left
		1			84				Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SAN-910

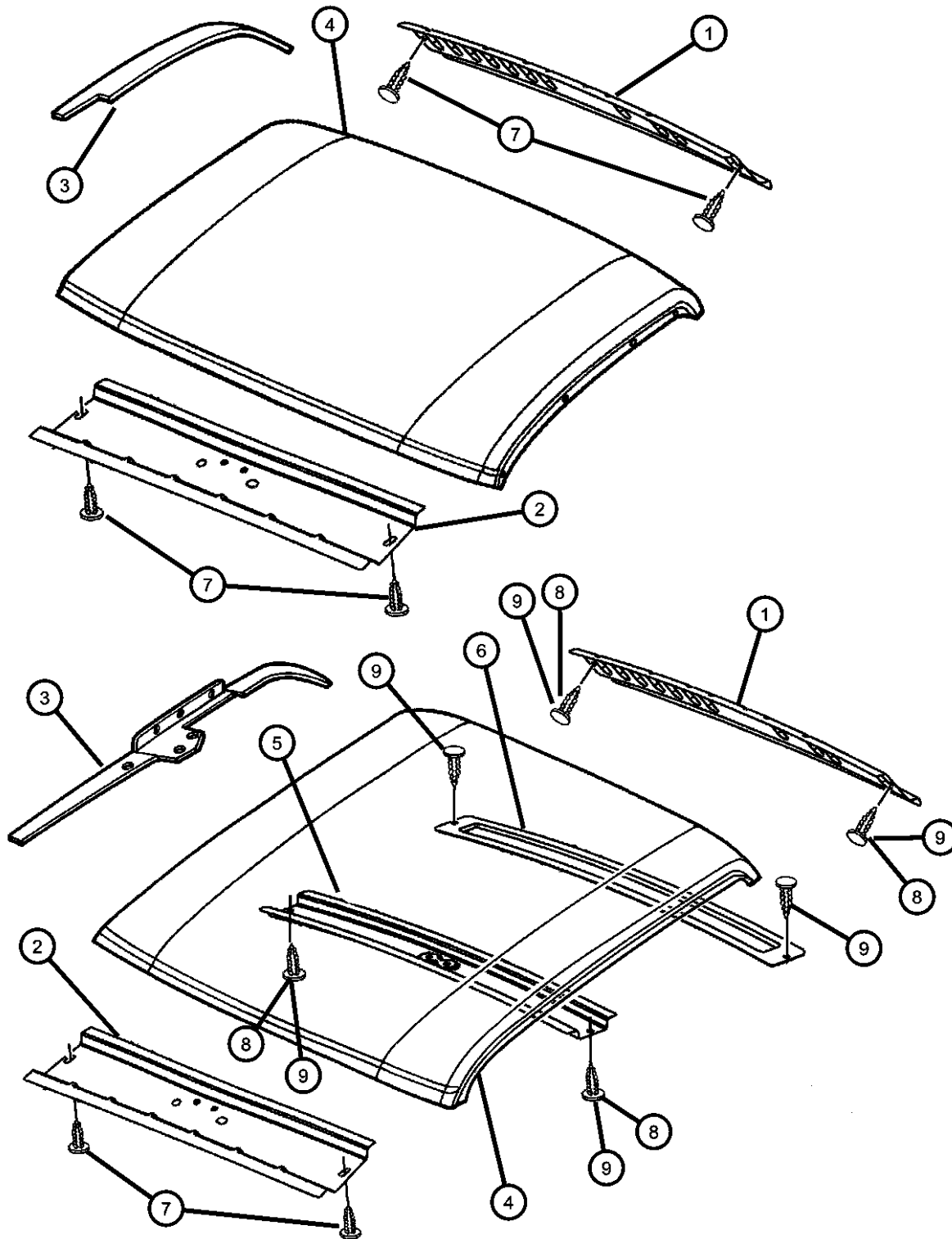


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55256034AB	1			84				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
		2			31, 61				
14	55257056AE	1			84				REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
		1			31, 61				Right
	55257057AE	1			84				Left
		1			31, 61				Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	04335034	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
16									BOX, Pickup
	04897270AB	1			31, 61				
	05080828AB	1			84				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	55255070	1			31, 61				Right
	55255071	1			31, 61				Left
-18	55362785AA	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic 4 Inch
-19	06502871	10							RETAINER, Bedliner & Tailgate Liner Attach

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Panels  
Figure SAN-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255510AB	1			31, 61				HEADER, Roof Rear
	55257147AB	1			84				
2	55255503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55255538AB	1			61				RAIL, Roof Right
	55255539AB	1			61				Left
	55255541AC	1			31				Right
	55257166AB	1			84				Right
	55257167AB	1			84				Left
	55257472AA	1			31				Left
4	55255529	1			61				PANEL, Roof
	55255532	1			31				
	55257169AA	1			84				
5	55255502	1			31, 84				BOW, Roof, Extension
6	55257280AA	1			84				BOW, Roof
7	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
8	06030441	2			31				PIN, Retainer
9	06503943	2			84				RETAINER

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
 1 = Dakota SXT 5 = Dakota 4WD  
 3 = Dakota Sport 1 = Dakota 2WD  
 4 = Dakota SLT  
 7 = Dakota R/T

BODY  
 61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)  
 31 = Club Cab (131 WB)  
 84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)

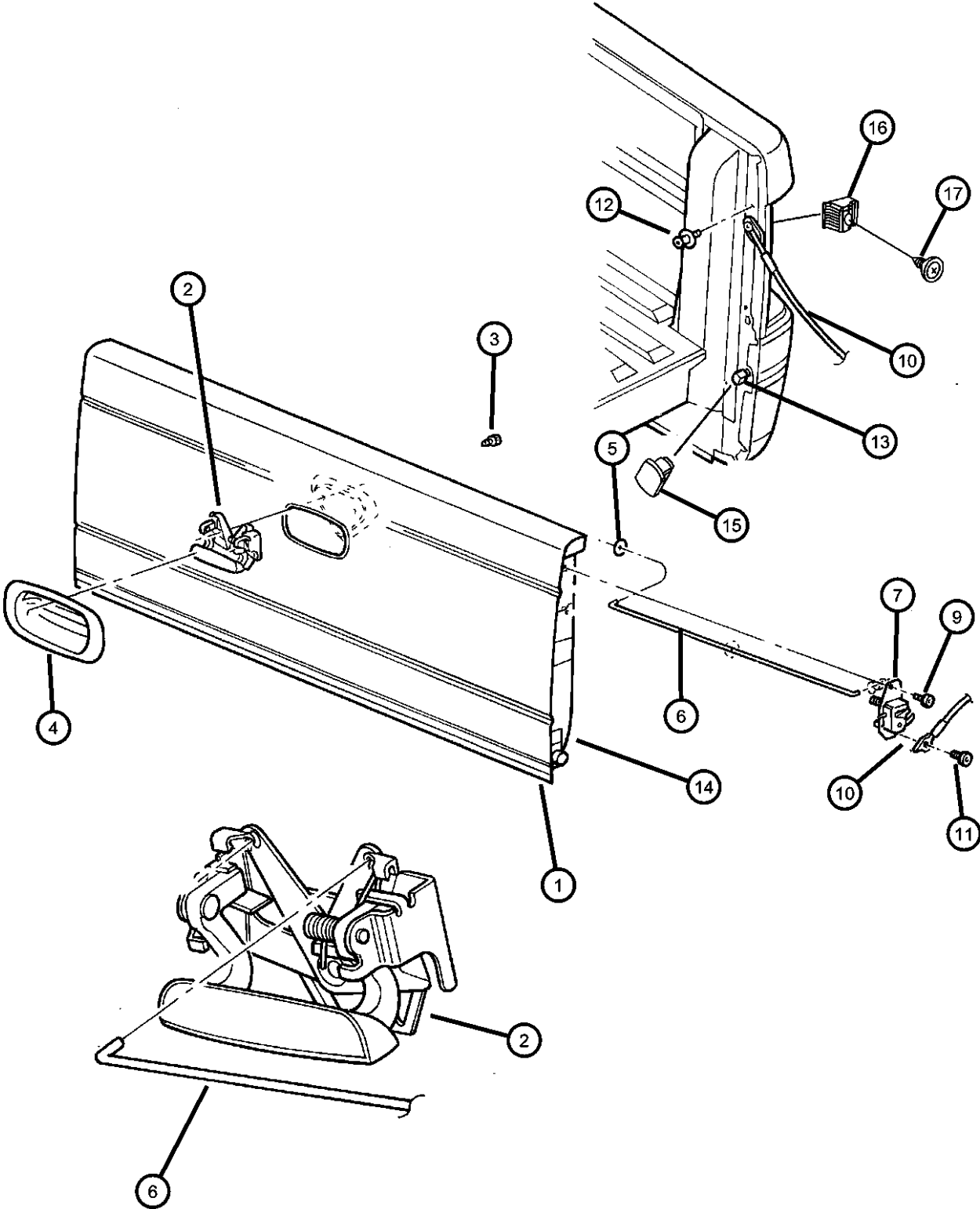
ENGINE  
 EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder  
 EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder  
 EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8  
 EHO = All 3.9L  
 EM0 = All 5.9L  
 EVO = All 4.7L

TRANSMISSION  
 DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE  
 DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE  
 DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual  
 DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE  
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions  
 DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2003 AN

Tailgate  
Figure SAN-1310



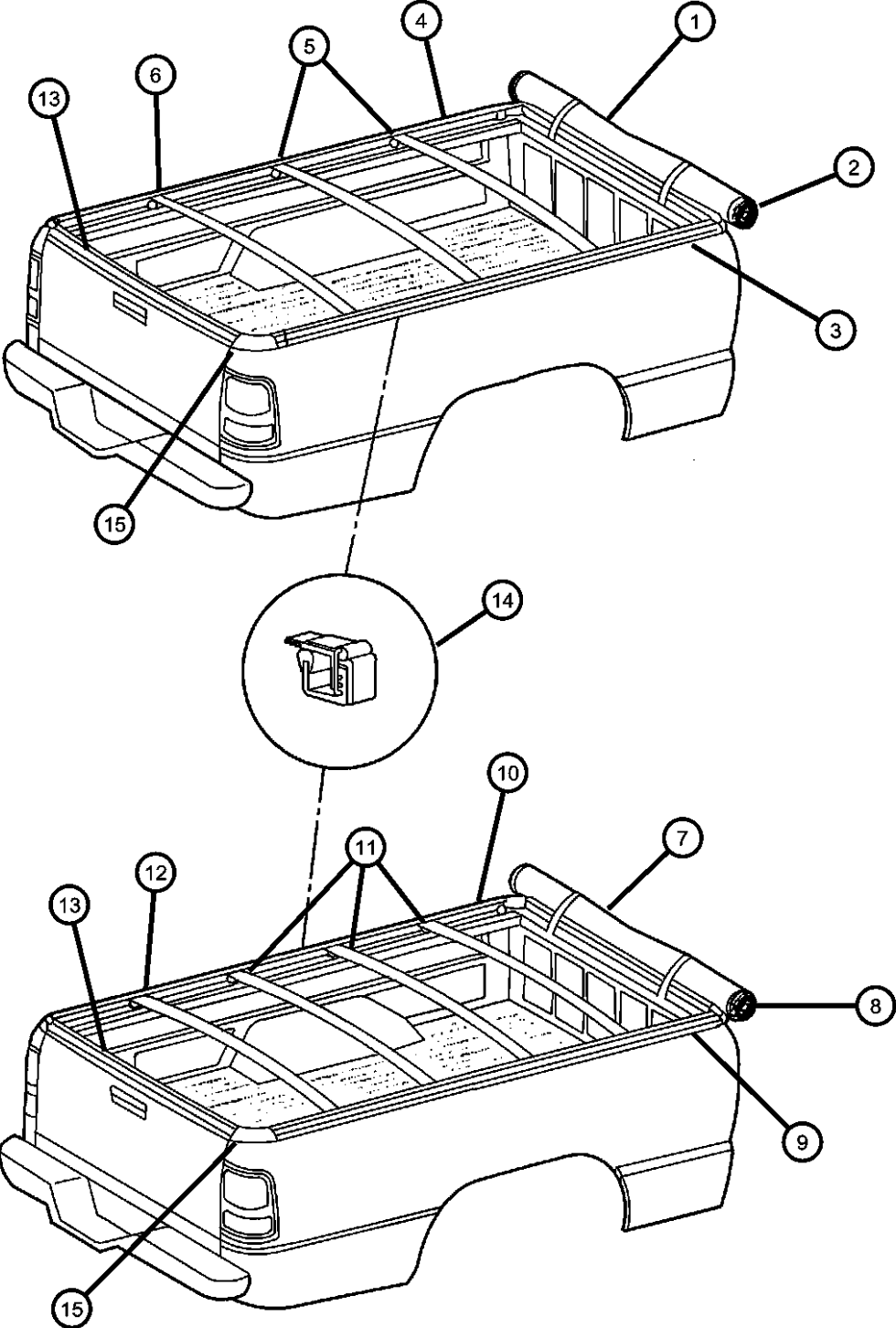
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257014AE	1							TAILGATE
2	55256215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275484AA	1							Right
	55275485AA	1							Left
-8	04658675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	06036019AA	2							SCREW
10									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826AB	1							Right
	55174827AB	1							Left
11	06036018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	06036409AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1							Right
	55257017	1							Left
15	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17	55257415AA	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
				EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
				EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
					DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Tonneau Cover  
Figure SAN-1710



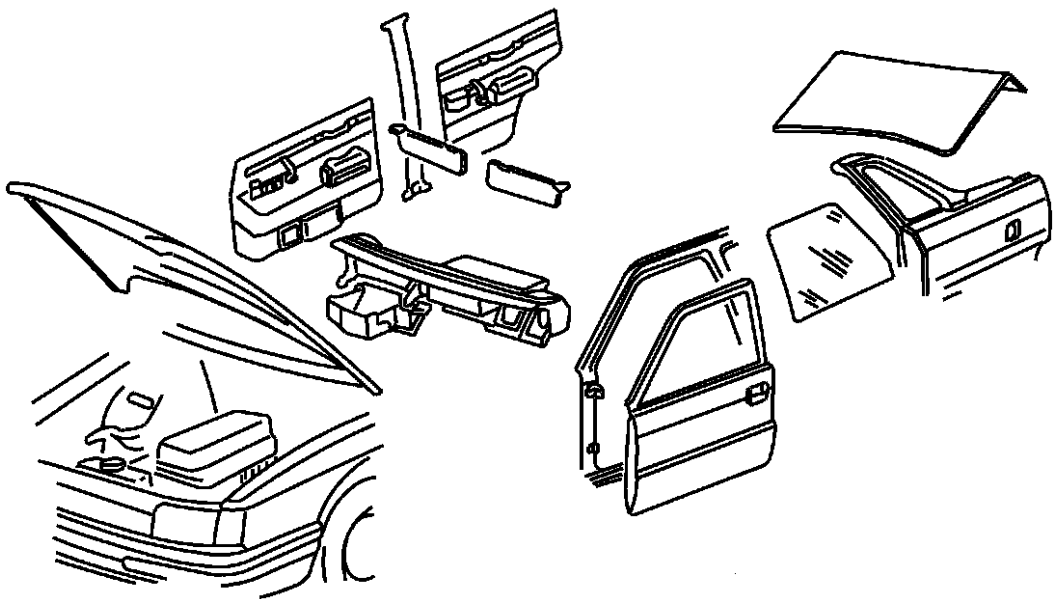
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364091AA	1			84				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
2	05086900AA	1			84				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
3	55364012AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
4	55364013AA	1			84				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
5	55364015AA	2			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
6	55364092AA	1			84				BOW, Tonneau Cover
7	55364095AA	1			31, 61				COVER ASSY, Tonneau, Includes Cover Front Rail and Rear Retainers
8	05086901AA	1			31, 61				COVER, Tonneau, Cover Only
9	55364008AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
10	55364009AA	1			31, 61				RAIL, Tonneau Cover
11	55364015AA	3			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
12	55364092AA	1			31, 61				BOW, Tonneau Cover
13									RAIL ASSY, Tonneau w/frame
	05086898AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				
14									CLAMP, Tonneau
	55364093AA	4			84				
		6			31, 61				
15									RETAINER, Tonneau Cover Hook
	05086899AA	1			84				
		1			31, 61				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

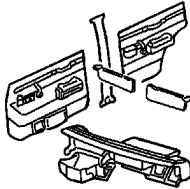
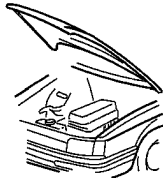


# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations



### Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b>	
Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS - 110
<b>Under Hood</b>	
Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 210
<b>Doors</b>	
Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 310
<b>Exterior</b>	
Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. LBLS - 410
Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner .....	Fig. LBLS - 420

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-400</b> Exterior
			

Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim  
Figure LBL5-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipment Identification
2	04215966	1							LABEL, Limited Warranty Card, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04215966	1							LABEL, Camper Loading Recommendations, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04215966	1							LABEL, 4WD Shift Instructions Card, (NOT SERVICED)
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removable
	04595748AA	1							
	04595749AA	1							English/French
6									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	04787437AA	2			84				Canada Only - English/French
	55350848AA	2			31, 61				Canada Only - English/French

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:  
[EHC] = Magnum 3.9L SMPI V6 Engine  
[EML] = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine  
[EVA] = Magnum 4.7L V8 Engine  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions  
[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet

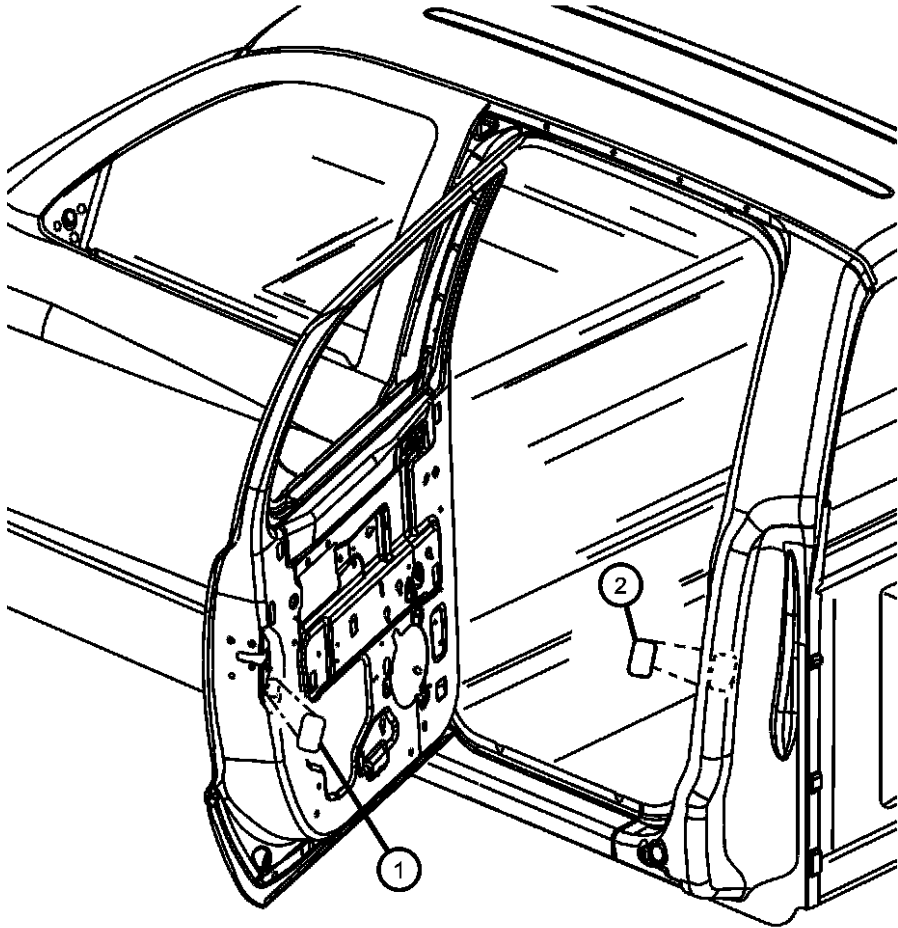
1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056130AB	1							
	55056338AA	1							Canada Only - English/French
2									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53008745	1				EH0, EM0			[EHC,EML]
	53030960	1				EVO			[EVA]
3	04266685	1							LABEL, Coolant Reserve Cap, French, Canada Only
4									LABEL, Emission
	52110424AA	1			84	EML			[EML,NAA]
	52110425AA	1			84	EML			[EML,NAE]
	52110426AA	1			84	EML			[EML,XKC]
	52110427AA	1			61	EH0			[EHC,NAS]
	52110428AB	1			31, 84	EH0			[EHC,NAS]
	52110429AB	1			84	EVA			[EVA,NAS]
	52110430AB	1			61	EVA			[EVA,NAS]
	52110431AA	1			31, 61	EML			[EML,NAS]
	52110477AA	1			31	EVA			[EVA,NAA]
	52110478AB	1			31	EVA			[EVA,NAE]
5	53015959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan Warning, English/Arabic
6	53015961AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap, English/Arabic

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)		EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder		DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE	
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)		EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder		DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE	
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)		EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8		DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual	
7 = Dakota R/T				EH0 = All 3.9L		DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual	
				EM0 = All 5.9L		DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE	
				EVO = All 4.7L		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DBB = All Manual Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBLS-310

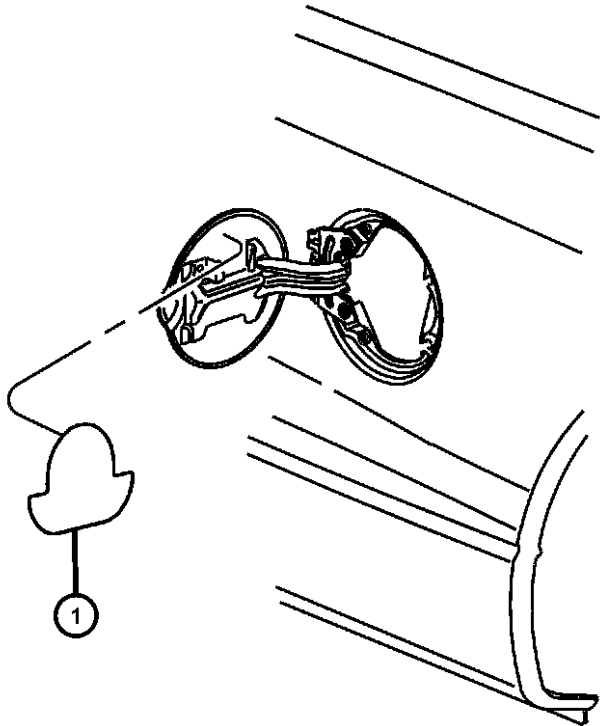
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05056072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
2	04040858	1							



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Filler Door  
Figure LBLS-410

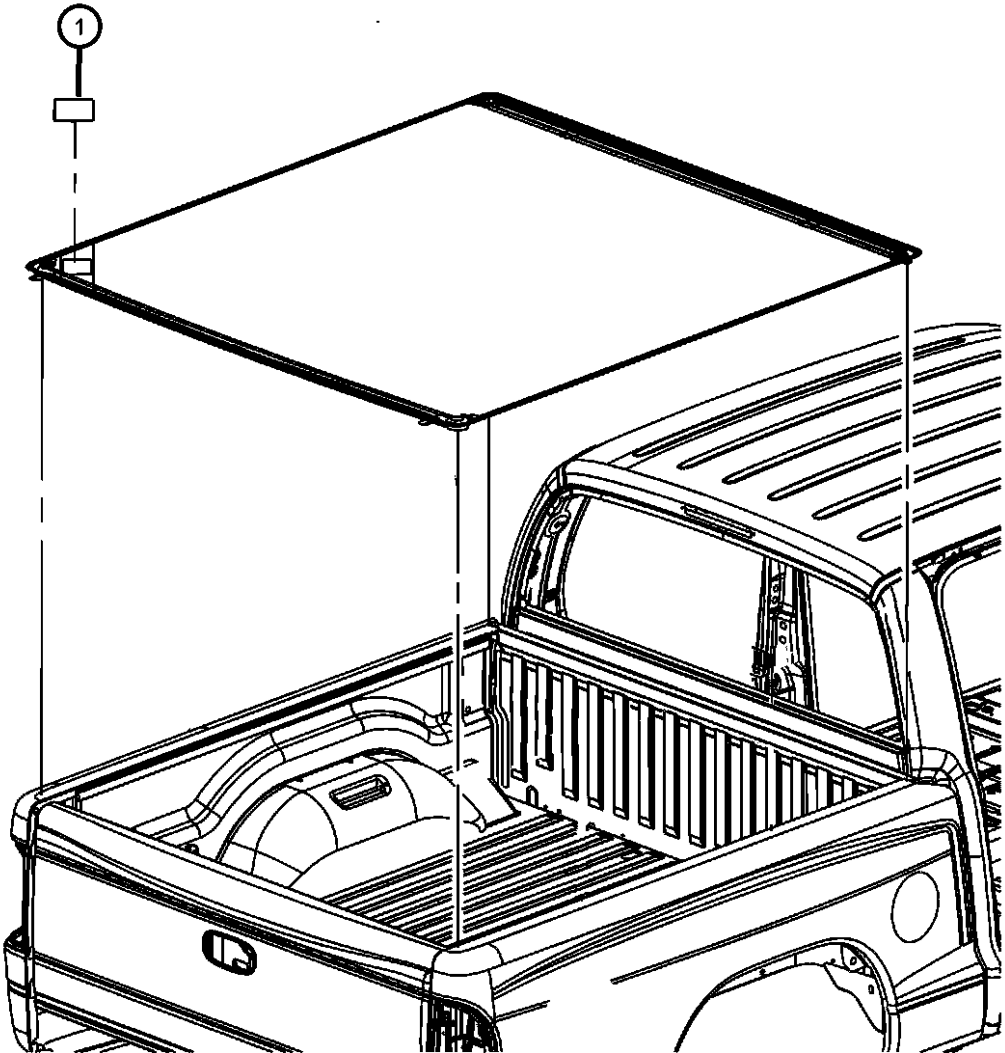
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04780548AA	1							LABEL, Fuel, "DO NOT TOP OFF", 20 Gallon Fuel Tank



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tonneau Cover and Bed Liner  
Figure LBL5-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, TONNEAU
	55276892AA	1							French
	55276893AA	1							Arabic
-2									LABEL, Fuel, Bed Liner
	55362953AC	1			31, 61				
		1			84				
	55364067AA	1							Canada Only - English/French
	55364068AA	1							Export Only - English/Arabic



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
1 = Dakota SXT	5 = Dakota 4WD	61 = Reg. Cab (112 WB)	EHC = 3.9L 6 Cylinder	DGK = 4 Speed Automatic 42RE
3 = Dakota Sport	1 = Dakota 2WD	31 = Club Cab (131 WB)	EML = 5.9L 8 Cylinder	DGT = 4 Speed Automatic 46RE
4 = Dakota SLT		84 = Quad Cab (131 WB)	EVA = 4.7L Magnum V8	DDC = 5 Speed HD Manual
7 = Dakota R/T			EH0 = All 3.9L	DDK = 5 Speed HD Manual
			EM0 = All 5.9L	DG4 = Multispeed Automatic 45RFE
			EVO = All 4.7L	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DBB = All Manual Transmissions